

# 实用积分表

《实用积分表》编委会

中国科学技术大学出版社

2006·合肥

## 图书在版编目(CIP)数据

实用积分表/《实用积分表》编委会编. —合肥:中国科学技术大学出版社,2006.1

ISBN 7-312-01755-X

I. 实… II. 实… III. ①积分—公式(数学) ②积分变换—公式(数学) IV. O17-64

中国版本图书馆 CIP 数据核字(2005)第 128320 号

## 实用积分表

《实用积分表》编委会

责任编辑:李攀峰

---

出版 中国科学技术大学出版社

安徽省合肥市金寨路 96 号, 邮编: 230026

编辑部: 0551-3602900 发行部: 0551-3602905

网址: <http://www.press.ustc.edu.cn>

发行 中国科学技术大学出版社

印刷 合肥现代印务有限公司

经销 全国新华书店

开本 880 mm×1230 mm 1/32

印张 17

字数 685 千

版次 2006 年 1 月第 1 版

印次 2006 年 1 月第 1 次印刷

书号 ISBN 7-312-01755-X/O·299

定价 35.00 元

## 图书在版编目(CIP)数据

实用积分表/《实用积分表》编委会编. —合肥:中国科学技术大学出版社,2006.1

ISBN 7-312-01755-X

I. 实… II. 实… III. ①积分—公式(数学) ②积分变换—公式(数学) IV. O17-64

中国版本图书馆 CIP 数据核字(2005)第 128320 号

## 实用积分表

《实用积分表》编委会

责任编辑:李攀峰

---

出版 中国科学技术大学出版社

安徽省合肥市金寨路 96 号, 邮编: 230026

编辑部: 0551-3602900 发行部: 0551-3602905

网址: <http://www.press.ustc.edu.cn>

发行 中国科学技术大学出版社

印刷 合肥现代印务有限公司

经销 全国新华书店

开本 880 mm×1230 mm 1/32

印张 17

字数 685 千

版次 2006 年 1 月第 1 版

印次 2006 年 1 月第 1 次印刷

书号 ISBN 7-312-01755-X/O·299

定价 35.00 元

## 《实用积分表》编辑委员会

顾问：龚 昇 阮图南

主编：金玉明

编委：薛兴恒 顾新身

毛瑞庭 张鹏飞

---

## 前 言

---

自从有了微积分,就有了微分表与积分表. 有了具体的函数来求出其导数往往不是很困难,以致微分表常常不为人们所重视;而有了具体的函数来求其积分就不是这样了,有的也许可以容易地求出来,但大量的积分不是轻易求得出来的,于是积分表就一本一本不断地出版,从简单的到复杂的,在国外尤其是这样. 由于自然科学和工程技术的不断发展,新的问题层出不穷,不断地提出各式各样的求积分的问题,于是过几年就会有新版的积分表出现,以供自然科学、工程技术和社会科学工作者使用.

国内以往虽然出版过几本积分表,但都已是很多年前的事了. 在科教兴国、改革开放方针的指引下,我国的自然科学、工程技术和社会科学都在飞速地发展,编写一本适应这种大好形势的积分表已是迫切需要.

我们参考了国内外尤其是国外一些新版的积分表和数学手册,如 D. Zwillinger 主编的《Standard Mathematical Tables and Formulae》, J·J·图马和 R·A·沃尔什主编的《工程数学手册》, I. S. Gradshteyn 和 I. M. Ryzhik 主编的《Table of Integrals, Series, and Products》等,并广泛地征求了国内自然科学和工程技术领域专家的意见,结合我国目前情况编写

了这本《实用积分表》，其中包括 4800 个积分公式，还有 270 多个积分变换公式。希望这本工具书能够对我国科技事业的发展起到一些微薄的作用。

我们感谢中国科学技术大学国家同步辐射实验室和中国科学技术大学出版社对出版这本工具书的大力支持。

书中缺点与错误还望读者不吝指正。

《实用积分表》编委会

2005 年 6 月

---

# 目 录

---

|                                                            |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 前言 .....                                                   | 1  |
| 绪论 .....                                                   | 1  |
| I 不定积分表 .....                                              | 4  |
| I.1 初等函数的不定积分 .....                                        | 4  |
| I.1.1 基本积分公式 .....                                         | 4  |
| I.1.2 包含多项式、有理分式和无理分式的不定积分 .....                           | 6  |
| I.1.2.1 含有 $a+bx$ 的积分 .....                                | 6  |
| I.1.2.2 含有 $a+bx$ 和 $c+dx$ 的积分 .....                       | 10 |
| I.1.2.3 含有 $a+bx^n$ 的积分 .....                              | 11 |
| I.1.2.4 含有 $1\pm x^n$ 的积分 .....                            | 14 |
| I.1.2.5 含有 $c^2+x^2$ 的积分 .....                             | 17 |
| I.1.2.6 含有 $c^2-x^2$ 的积分 .....                             | 18 |
| I.1.2.7 含有 $c^3\pm x^3$ 的积分 .....                          | 20 |
| I.1.2.8 含有 $c^4+x^4$ 的积分 .....                             | 21 |
| I.1.2.9 含有 $c^4-x^4$ 的积分 .....                             | 22 |
| I.1.2.10 含有 $a+bx+cx^2$ 的积分 .....                          | 23 |
| I.1.2.11 含有 $a+bx^k$ 和 $\sqrt{x}$ 的积分 .....                | 25 |
| I.1.2.12 含有 $\sqrt{a+bx}$ 和 $a+\beta x$ 的积分 .....          | 27 |
| I.1.2.13 含有 $\sqrt{a+bx}$ 和 $\sqrt{c+dx}$ 的积分 .....        | 30 |
| I.1.2.14 含有 $\sqrt{a+bx}$ 和 $\sqrt[n]{(a+bx)^n}$ 的积分 ..... | 32 |
| I.1.2.15 含有 $\sqrt{x^2\pm a^2}$ 的积分 .....                  | 36 |
| I.1.2.16 含有 $\sqrt{a^2-x^2}$ 的积分 .....                     | 41 |

|                |                                                                                                     |     |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| I. 1. 1. 2. 17 | 含有 $\sqrt{a+bx+cx^2}$ 的积分                                                                           | 46  |
| I. 1. 1. 2. 18 | 含有 $\sqrt{bx+cx^2}$ 和 $\sqrt{bx-cx^2}$ 的积分                                                          | 49  |
| I. 1. 1. 2. 19 | 含有 $\sqrt{a+cx^2}$ 和 $x^n$ 的积分                                                                      | 50  |
| I. 1. 1. 2. 20 | 含有 $\sqrt{2ax-x^2}$ 的积分                                                                             | 53  |
| I. 1. 1. 2. 21 | 其他形式的代数函数的积分                                                                                        | 54  |
| I. 1. 1. 3     | 三角函数和反三角函数的不定积分                                                                                     | 59  |
| I. 1. 1. 3. 1  | 含有 $\sin^m ax, \cos^m ax, \tan^m ax, \cot^m ax, \sec^m ax, \csc^m ax$ 的<br>积分                       | 59  |
| I. 1. 1. 3. 2  | 含有 $\sin^m ax \cos^m ax$ 的积分                                                                        | 62  |
| I. 1. 1. 3. 3  | 含有 $\frac{\sin^m ax}{\cos^m ax}$ 和 $\frac{\cos^m ax}{\sin^m ax}$ 的积分                                | 63  |
| I. 1. 1. 3. 4  | 含有 $x^m \sin^m ax$ 和 $x^m \cos^m ax$ 的积分                                                            | 65  |
| I. 1. 1. 3. 5  | 含有 $\frac{\sin^m ax}{x^m}, \frac{x^m}{\sin^m ax}, \frac{\cos^m ax}{x^m}, \frac{x^m}{\cos^m ax}$ 的积分 | 67  |
| I. 1. 1. 3. 6  | 含有 $\frac{1}{\sin^m ax \cos^m ax}$ 的积分                                                              | 69  |
| I. 1. 1. 3. 7  | 含有 $\sin ax \sin bx$ 和 $\cos ax \cos bx$ 的积分                                                        | 70  |
| I. 1. 1. 3. 8  | 含有 $\sin(ax+b), \cos(cx+d)$ 和 $\sin(\omega t+\varphi), \cos(\omega t+\psi)$ 的<br>积分                 | 72  |
| I. 1. 1. 3. 9  | 含有 $1 \pm \sin ax$ 和 $1 \pm \cos ax$ 的积分                                                            | 73  |
| I. 1. 1. 3. 10 | 含有 $1 \pm b \sin ax$ 和 $1 \pm b \cos ax$ 的积分                                                        | 75  |
| I. 1. 1. 3. 11 | 含有 $1 \pm b \sin^2 ax$ 和 $1 \pm b \cos^2 ax$ 的积分                                                    | 77  |
| I. 1. 1. 3. 12 | 含有 $a \pm b \sin x$ 和 $a \pm b \cos x$ 的积分                                                          | 79  |
| I. 1. 1. 3. 13 | 含有 $p \sin ax + q \cos ax$ 的积分                                                                      | 82  |
| I. 1. 1. 3. 14 | 含有 $p^2 \sin^2 ax \pm q^2 \cos^2 ax$ 的积分                                                            | 83  |
| I. 1. 1. 3. 15 | 含有 $\sqrt{p \pm q \sin ax}$ 和 $\sqrt{p \pm q \cos ax}$ 的积分                                          | 84  |
| I. 1. 1. 3. 16 | 含有 $\sqrt{1 \pm b^2 \sin^2 ax}$ 和 $\sqrt{1 \pm b^2 \cos^2 ax}$ 的积分                                  | 85  |
| I. 1. 1. 3. 17 | 含有 $\sin^n x$ 和 $\cos^n x$ 的积分                                                                      | 88  |
| I. 1. 1. 3. 18 | 含有 $\sin^p x, \cos^p x$ 与 $\sin nx, \cos nx$ 组合的积分                                                  | 90  |
| I. 1. 1. 3. 19 | 含有 $\sin x^2, \cos x^2$ 和更复杂自变数的三角函数的积分                                                             | 95  |
| I. 1. 1. 3. 20 | 含有 $\sin x$ 和 $\cos x$ 的有理分式的积分                                                                     | 96  |
| I. 1. 1. 3. 21 | 含有 $\sin x$ 和 $\cos x$ 的无理分式的积分                                                                     | 98  |
| I. 1. 1. 3. 22 | 含有 $\tan ax$ 和 $\cot ax$ 的积分                                                                        | 102 |

|             |                                                                                                                                                   |     |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| I. 1. 3. 23 | 三角函数与幂函数组合的积分 .....                                                                                                                               | 103 |
| I. 1. 3. 24 | 三角函数与指数函数和双曲函数组合的积分 .....                                                                                                                         | 105 |
| I. 1. 3. 25 | 含有 $\arcsin ax$ , $\arccos ax$ , $\arctan ax$ , $\operatorname{arccot} ax$ , $\operatorname{arcsec} ax$ ,<br>$\operatorname{arccsc} ax$ 的积分 ..... | 107 |
| I. 1. 3. 26 | 含有 $\arcsin \frac{x}{a}$ , $\arccos \frac{x}{a}$ , $\arctan \frac{x}{a}$ , $\operatorname{arccot} \frac{x}{a}$ 的积分 .....                          | 110 |
| I. 1. 4     | 对数函数、指数函数和双曲函数的不定积分 .....                                                                                                                         | 113 |
| I. 1. 4. 1  | 对数函数的积分 .....                                                                                                                                     | 113 |
| I. 1. 4. 2  | 指数函数的积分 .....                                                                                                                                     | 117 |
| I. 1. 4. 3  | 双曲函数的积分 .....                                                                                                                                     | 122 |
| I. 1. 4. 4  | 双曲函数与幂函数和指数函数组合的积分 .....                                                                                                                          | 136 |
| I. 1. 4. 5  | 反双曲函数的积分 .....                                                                                                                                    | 141 |
| I. 2        | 特殊函数的不定积分 .....                                                                                                                                   | 143 |
| I. 2. 1     | 完全椭圆积分的积分 .....                                                                                                                                   | 143 |
| I. 2. 2     | 勒让德椭圆积分(不完全椭圆积分)的积分 .....                                                                                                                         | 144 |
| I. 2. 3     | 雅可比椭圆函数的积分 .....                                                                                                                                  | 145 |
| I. 2. 4     | 指数积分函数的积分 .....                                                                                                                                   | 148 |
| I. 2. 5     | 正弦积分和余弦积分函数的积分 .....                                                                                                                              | 148 |
| I. 2. 6     | 概率积分和菲涅耳函数的积分 .....                                                                                                                               | 149 |
| I. 2. 7     | 贝塞尔函数的积分 .....                                                                                                                                    | 150 |
| II          | 定积分表 .....                                                                                                                                        | 151 |
| II. 1       | 初等函数的定积分 .....                                                                                                                                    | 151 |
| II. 1. 1    | 幂函数和代数函数的定积分 .....                                                                                                                                | 151 |
| II. 1. 1. 1 | 含有 $x^a$ 和 $a^b \pm x^b$ 的积分 .....                                                                                                                | 151 |
| II. 1. 1. 2 | 含有 $a^n + x^n$ 和 $a + bx^n$ 的积分 .....                                                                                                             | 156 |
| II. 1. 1. 3 | 含有 $\sqrt{a^n \pm x^n}$ 的积分 .....                                                                                                                 | 162 |
| II. 1. 2    | 三角函数和反三角函数的定积分 .....                                                                                                                              | 164 |
| II. 1. 2. 1 | 含有 $\sin^a ax$ , $\cos^a ax$ , $\tan^a ax$ 的积分, 积分区间<br>为 $[0, \frac{\pi}{2}]$ .....                                                              | 164 |
| II. 1. 2. 2 | 含有 $\sin^a ax$ , $\cos^a ax$ , $\tan^a ax$ 的积分, 积分区间<br>为 $[0, \pi]$ .....                                                                        | 168 |

|           |                                                                                             |     |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| II.1.2.3  | 含有 $\sin nx$ 和 $\cos nx$ 的积分, 积分区间为 $[0, \pi]$ .....                                        | 169 |
| II.1.2.4  | 含有 $\sin nx$ 和 $\cos nx$ 的积分, 积分区间为 $[-\pi, \pi]$ .....                                     | 171 |
| II.1.2.5  | 正弦和余弦的有理函数与倍角三角函数组合的积分 .....                                                                | 172 |
| II.1.2.6  | 三角函数的幂函数的积分 .....                                                                           | 175 |
| II.1.2.7  | 三角函数的幂函数与线性函数的三角函数组合的积分 .....                                                               | 176 |
| II.1.2.8  | 三角函数的幂函数与三角函数的有理函数组合的积分 .....                                                               | 178 |
| II.1.2.9  | 含有三角函数的线性函数的幂函数的积分 .....                                                                    | 181 |
| II.1.2.10 | 其他形式的三角函数的幂函数的积分 .....                                                                      | 182 |
| II.1.2.11 | 更复杂自变数的三角函数的积分 .....                                                                        | 185 |
| II.1.2.12 | 三角函数与有理函数组合的积分 .....                                                                        | 189 |
| II.1.2.13 | 三角函数与无理函数组合的积分 .....                                                                        | 192 |
| II.1.2.14 | 三角函数与幂函数组合的积分 .....                                                                         | 193 |
| II.1.2.15 | 三角函数的有理函数与 $x$ 的有理函数组合的积分 .....                                                             | 194 |
| II.1.2.16 | 三角函数的幂函数与其他幂函数组合的积分 .....                                                                   | 199 |
| II.1.2.17 | 含有 $\sin^m ax, \cos^m ax, \tan^m ax$ 和 $\frac{1}{x^m}$ 组合的积分, 积分<br>区间为 $[0, \infty]$ ..... | 205 |
| II.1.2.18 | 含有函数 $\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}$ 和 $\sqrt{1-k^2 \cos^2 x}$ 的积分 .....                            | 207 |
| II.1.2.19 | 更复杂自变数的三角函数与幂函数组合的积分 .....                                                                  | 209 |
| II.1.2.20 | 三角函数与指数函数组合的积分 .....                                                                        | 211 |
| II.1.2.21 | 含有 $e^{-ax}, \sin^m bx, \cos^m bx$ 的积分, 积分区间为 $[0, \infty]$ .....                           | 213 |
| II.1.2.22 | 三角函数与三角函数的指数函数组合的积分 .....                                                                   | 215 |
| II.1.2.23 | 三角函数与指数函数和幂函数组合的积分 .....                                                                    | 216 |
| II.1.2.24 | 三角函数与双曲函数组合的积分 .....                                                                        | 218 |
| II.1.2.25 | 三角函数、双曲函数和幂函数组合的积分 .....                                                                    | 219 |
| II.1.2.26 | 三角函数、双曲函数和指数函数组合的积分 .....                                                                   | 219 |
| II.1.2.27 | 三角函数、双曲函数、指数函数和幂函数组合的积分 .....                                                               | 220 |
| II.1.2.28 | 反三角函数与幂函数组合的积分 .....                                                                        | 220 |
| II.1.2.29 | 反三角函数与三角函数组合的积分 .....                                                                       | 223 |
| II.1.2.30 | 反三角函数与指数函数组合的积分 .....                                                                       | 224 |
| II.1.2.31 | 反三角函数与对数函数组合的积分 .....                                                                       | 225 |
| II.1.3    | 指数函数和对数函数的定积分 .....                                                                         | 225 |
| II.1.3.1  | 含有 $e^{ax}, e^{-ax}, e^{-ax^2}$ 的积分 .....                                                   | 225 |

|              |                                                                                                              |     |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| II. 1. 3. 2  | 含有更复杂自变数的指数函数的积分                                                                                             | 228 |
| II. 1. 3. 3  | 指数函数与幂函数组合的积分                                                                                                | 229 |
| II. 1. 3. 4  | 指数函数与有理函数组合的积分                                                                                               | 234 |
| II. 1. 3. 5  | 指数函数与无理函数组合的积分                                                                                               | 235 |
| II. 1. 3. 6  | 指数函数的代数函数与幂函数组合的积分                                                                                           | 236 |
| II. 1. 3. 7  | 更复杂自变数的指数函数与幂函数组合的积分                                                                                         | 237 |
| II. 1. 3. 8  | 含有对数函数 $\ln x$ 和 $(\ln x)^n$ 的积分                                                                             | 238 |
| II. 1. 3. 9  | 含有更复杂自变数的对数函数的积分                                                                                             | 241 |
| II. 1. 3. 10 | 对数函数与有理函数组合的积分                                                                                               | 243 |
| II. 1. 3. 11 | 对数函数与无理函数组合的积分                                                                                               | 244 |
| II. 1. 3. 12 | 对数函数与幂函数组合的积分                                                                                                | 244 |
| II. 1. 3. 13 | 对数函数的幂函数与其他幂函数组合的积分                                                                                          | 246 |
| II. 1. 3. 14 | 更复杂自变数的对数函数与幂函数组合的积分                                                                                         | 247 |
| II. 1. 3. 15 | 对数函数与指数函数组合的积分                                                                                               | 252 |
| II. 1. 3. 16 | 对数函数与三角函数组合的积分                                                                                               | 253 |
| II. 1. 3. 17 | 对数函数与三角函数、指数函数和幂函数组合的积分                                                                                      | 256 |
| II. 1. 3. 18 | 对数函数与双曲函数组合的积分                                                                                               | 257 |
| II. 1. 3. 19 | 含有 $\ln(\sin x)$ , $\ln(\cos x)$ , $\ln(\tan x)$ 的积分, 积分区间<br>为 $\left[0, \frac{\pi}{2}\right]$ , $[0, \pi]$ | 258 |
| II. 1. 4     | 双曲函数和反双曲函数的定积分                                                                                               | 259 |
| II. 1. 4. 1  | 含有 $\sinh ax$ 和 $\cosh bx$ 的积分, 积分区间为 $[0, \infty]$                                                          | 259 |
| II. 1. 4. 2  | 双曲函数与指数函数组合的积分                                                                                               | 265 |
| II. 1. 4. 3  | 双曲函数与指数函数和幂函数组合的积分                                                                                           | 267 |
| II. 1. 4. 4  | 反双曲函数的积分                                                                                                     | 268 |
| II. 1. 5     | 重积分                                                                                                          | 270 |
| II. 1. 5. 1  | 积分次序和积分变量交换的积分                                                                                               | 270 |
| II. 1. 5. 2  | 具有常数积分限的二重积分和三重积分                                                                                            | 271 |
| II. 1. 5. 3  | 多重积分                                                                                                         | 272 |
| II. 2        | 特殊函数的定积分                                                                                                     | 275 |
| II. 2. 1     | 椭圆函数的定积分                                                                                                     | 275 |
| II. 2. 1. 1  | 椭圆积分的积分                                                                                                      | 275 |
| II. 2. 1. 2  | 椭圆积分相对于模数的积分                                                                                                 | 276 |

|                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| II. 2. 1. 3 完全椭圆积分相对于模数的积分              | 277 |
| II. 2. 2 指数积分、正弦积分等函数的定积分               | 278 |
| II. 2. 2. 1 指数积分的积分                     | 278 |
| II. 2. 2. 2 对数积分的积分                     | 279 |
| II. 2. 2. 3 正弦积分和余弦积分函数的积分              | 280 |
| II. 2. 2. 4 双曲正弦积分和双曲余弦积分函数的积分          | 284 |
| II. 2. 2. 5 概率积分函数的积分                   | 284 |
| II. 2. 2. 6 菲涅耳函数的积分                    | 287 |
| II. 2. 3 伽马(Gamma)函数的定积分                | 288 |
| II. 2. 3. 1 伽马函数的积分                     | 288 |
| II. 2. 3. 2 伽马函数与三角函数组合的积分              | 290 |
| II. 2. 3. 3 伽马函数与指数函数和幂函数组合的积分          | 290 |
| II. 2. 3. 4 伽马函数的对数的积分                  | 292 |
| II. 2. 3. 5 不完全伽马函数的积分                  | 293 |
| II. 2. 3. 6 $\psi$ 函数的积分                | 294 |
| II. 2. 4 贝塞尔(Bessel)函数的定积分              | 295 |
| II. 2. 4. 1 贝塞尔函数的积分                    | 295 |
| II. 2. 4. 2 贝塞尔函数与 $x$ 和 $x^2$ 组合的积分    | 300 |
| II. 2. 4. 3 贝塞尔函数与有理函数组合的积分             | 302 |
| II. 2. 4. 4 贝塞尔函数与无理函数组合的积分             | 305 |
| II. 2. 4. 5 贝塞尔函数与幂函数组合的积分              | 306 |
| II. 2. 4. 6 更复杂自变数的贝塞尔函数与幂函数组合的积分       | 314 |
| II. 2. 4. 7 贝塞尔函数与三角函数组合的积分             | 317 |
| II. 2. 4. 8 贝塞尔函数与三角函数和幂函数组合的积分         | 326 |
| II. 2. 4. 9 贝塞尔函数与三角函数、指数函数和幂函数组合的积分    | 335 |
| II. 2. 4. 10 贝塞尔函数与三角函数和双曲函数组合的积分       | 339 |
| II. 2. 4. 11 贝塞尔函数与指数函数组合的积分            | 339 |
| II. 2. 4. 12 贝塞尔函数与指数函数和幂函数组合的积分        | 342 |
| II. 2. 4. 13 更复杂自变数的贝塞尔函数与指数函数和幂函数组合的积分 | 346 |
| II. 2. 4. 14 贝塞尔函数与更复杂自变数的指数函数和幂函数组合的积分 | 347 |

|              |                                          |     |
|--------------|------------------------------------------|-----|
| II. 2. 4. 15 | 贝塞尔函数与对数函数或反正切函数组合的积分 .....              | 348 |
| II. 2. 4. 16 | 贝塞尔函数与双曲函数和指数函数组合的积分 .....               | 348 |
| II. 2. 4. 17 | 贝塞尔函数与其他特殊函数组合的积分 .....                  | 350 |
| II. 2. 5     | 由贝塞尔函数生成的函数的定积分 .....                    | 352 |
| II. 2. 5. 1  | 斯特鲁维(Sturve)函数的积分 .....                  | 352 |
| II. 2. 5. 2  | 斯特鲁维(Sturve)函数与三角函数组合的积分 .....           | 353 |
| II. 2. 5. 3  | 斯特鲁维(Sturve)函数与指数函数和幂函数组合的<br>积分 .....   | 354 |
| II. 2. 5. 4  | 斯特鲁维(Sturve)函数与贝塞尔函数组合的积分 .....          | 355 |
| II. 2. 5. 5  | 汤姆森(Thomson)函数的积分 .....                  | 357 |
| II. 2. 5. 6  | 洛默尔(Lommel)函数的积分 .....                   | 358 |
| II. 2. 6     | 勒让德(Legendre)函数和连带勒让德函数的定积分 .....        | 360 |
| II. 2. 6. 1  | 勒让德函数和连带勒让德函数的积分 .....                   | 360 |
| II. 2. 6. 2  | 连带勒让德函数与幂函数组合的积分 .....                   | 362 |
| II. 2. 6. 3  | 连带勒让德函数与三角函数和幂函数组合的积分 .....              | 365 |
| II. 2. 6. 4  | 连带勒让德函数与指数函数和幂函数组合的积分 .....              | 367 |
| II. 2. 6. 5  | 连带勒让德函数与双曲函数组合的积分 .....                  | 368 |
| II. 2. 6. 6  | 连带勒让德函数与概率积分函数组合的积分 .....                | 368 |
| II. 2. 6. 7  | 连带勒让德函数与贝塞尔函数组合的积分 .....                 | 369 |
| II. 2. 6. 8  | 勒让德多项式与幂函数组合的积分 .....                    | 370 |
| II. 2. 6. 9  | 勒让德多项式与有理函数和无理函数组合的积分 .....              | 371 |
| II. 2. 6. 10 | 勒让德多项式与其他初等函数组合的积分 .....                 | 372 |
| II. 2. 6. 11 | 勒让德多项式与贝塞尔函数组合的积分 .....                  | 373 |
| II. 2. 7     | 正交多项式的定积分 .....                          | 374 |
| II. 2. 7. 1  | 埃尔米特(Hermite)多项式的积分 .....                | 374 |
| II. 2. 7. 2  | 拉盖尔(Laguerre)多项式的积分 .....                | 376 |
| II. 2. 7. 3  | 雅可比(Jacobi)多项式的积分 .....                  | 379 |
| II. 2. 7. 4  | 切比雪夫(Chebyshev)多项式与幂函数组合的积分 .....        | 381 |
| II. 2. 7. 5  | 切比雪夫(Chebyshev)多项式与若干初等函数组合的<br>积分 ..... | 382 |
| II. 2. 7. 6  | 切比雪夫(Chebyshev)多项式与贝塞尔函数组合的<br>积分 .....  | 383 |
| II. 2. 7. 7  | 盖根鲍尔(Gegenbauer)多项式与幂函数组合的积分 .....       | 384 |

|                                               |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| II. 2. 7. 8 盖根鲍尔(Gegenbauer)多项式与若干初等函数组合的积分   | 385 |
| II. 2. 7. 9 盖根鲍尔(Gegenbauer)多项式与贝塞尔函数组合的积分    | 386 |
| II. 2. 8 超几何函数和合流超几何函数的定积分                    | 387 |
| II. 2. 8. 1 超几何函数与幂函数组合的积分                    | 387 |
| II. 2. 8. 2 超几何函数与三角函数组合的积分                   | 388 |
| II. 2. 8. 3 超几何函数与指数函数组合的积分                   | 388 |
| II. 2. 8. 4 超几何函数与贝塞尔函数组合的积分                  | 389 |
| II. 2. 8. 5 合流超几何函数与幂函数组合的积分                  | 391 |
| II. 2. 8. 6 合流超几何函数与三角函数组合的积分                 | 393 |
| II. 2. 8. 7 合流超几何函数与指数函数组合的积分                 | 394 |
| II. 2. 8. 8 合流超几何函数与贝塞尔函数和幂函数组合的积分            | 396 |
| II. 2. 8. 9 合流超几何函数与贝塞尔函数、指数函数和幂函数组合的积分       | 398 |
| II. 2. 8. 10 合流超几何函数与拉盖尔多项式、指数函数和幂函数组合的积分     | 398 |
| II. 2. 9 马蒂厄(Mathieu)函数的定积分                   | 398 |
| II. 2. 9. 1 马蒂厄(Mathieu)函数的积分                 | 398 |
| II. 2. 9. 2 马蒂厄(Mathieu)函数与双曲函数和三角函数组合的积分     | 399 |
| II. 2. 9. 3 马蒂厄(Mathieu)函数与贝塞尔函数组合的积分         | 401 |
| II. 2. 10 抛物柱面函数的定积分                          | 401 |
| II. 2. 10. 1 抛物柱面函数的积分                        | 401 |
| II. 2. 10. 2 抛物柱面函数与指数函数和幂函数组合的积分             | 402 |
| II. 2. 10. 3 抛物柱面函数与三角函数组合的积分                 | 403 |
| II. 2. 11 迈耶(Meijer)函数和麦克罗伯特(MacRobert)函数的定积分 | 404 |
| II. 2. 11. 1 迈耶(Meijer)函数与初等函数组合的积分           | 404 |
| II. 2. 11. 2 麦克罗伯特(MacRobert)函数与初等函数组合的积分     | 407 |
| II. 2. 12 其他特殊函数的定积分                          | 408 |
| II. 2. 12. 1 $\delta$ 函数的积分                   | 408 |

|                                                                                                                           |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| II.2.12.2 陀螺波函数的积分 .....                                                                                                  | 409 |
| III 积分变换表 .....                                                                                                           | 410 |
| III.1 拉普拉斯(Laplace)变换 .....                                                                                               | 410 |
| III.2 傅里叶(Fourier)变换 .....                                                                                                | 417 |
| III.3 傅里叶(Fourier)正弦变换 .....                                                                                              | 422 |
| III.4 傅里叶(Fourier)余弦变换 .....                                                                                              | 425 |
| III.5 梅林(Mellin)变换 .....                                                                                                  | 427 |
| III.6 汉克尔(Hankel)变换 .....                                                                                                 | 428 |
| III.7 希尔伯特(Hilbert)变换 .....                                                                                               | 430 |
| III.8 Z 变换 .....                                                                                                          | 431 |
| IV 附录 .....                                                                                                               | 434 |
| IV.1 常用函数的定义和性质 .....                                                                                                     | 434 |
| IV.1.1 初等函数 .....                                                                                                         | 434 |
| IV.1.1.1 幂函数和代数函数 .....                                                                                                   | 434 |
| IV.1.1.2 指数函数和对数函数 .....                                                                                                  | 435 |
| IV.1.1.3 三角函数和反三角函数 .....                                                                                                 | 436 |
| IV.1.1.4 双曲函数和反双曲函数 .....                                                                                                 | 439 |
| IV.1.2 特殊函数 .....                                                                                                         | 442 |
| IV.1.2.1 $\Gamma$ 函数(第二类欧拉积分) .....                                                                                       | 442 |
| IV.1.2.2 B 函数(第一类欧拉积分) .....                                                                                              | 445 |
| IV.1.2.3 $\psi$ 函数 .....                                                                                                  | 446 |
| IV.1.2.4 误差函数 $\operatorname{erf}(x)$ 和补余误差函数 $\operatorname{erfc}(x)$ .....                                              | 447 |
| IV.1.2.5 菲涅耳(Fresnel)函数 $S(z)$ 和 $C(z)$ .....                                                                             | 449 |
| IV.1.2.6 正弦积分 $\operatorname{Si}(z)$ , $\operatorname{si}(z)$ 和余弦积分 $\operatorname{Ci}(z)$ , $\operatorname{ci}(z)$ ..... | 449 |
| IV.1.2.7 指数积分 $\operatorname{Ei}(z)$ 和对数积分 $\operatorname{li}(z)$ .....                                                   | 450 |
| IV.1.2.8 勒让德(Legendre)椭圆积分 $F(k, \varphi)$ , $E(k, \varphi)$ ,<br>$\Pi(h, k, \varphi)$ .....                              | 451 |
| IV.1.2.9 完全椭圆积分 $K(k)$ , $E(k)$ , $\Pi(h, k)$ .....                                                                       | 451 |
| IV.1.2.10 雅可比(Jacobi)椭圆函数 $\operatorname{sn} u$ , $\operatorname{cn} u$ , $\operatorname{dn} u$ .....                     | 452 |
| IV.1.2.11 贝塞尔(Bessel)函数(柱函数) $J_\nu(z)$ , $N_\nu(z)$ , .....                                                              |     |

|              |                                                                                                                                              |     |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|              | $H_v^{(1)}(z), H_v^{(2)}(z), I_v(z), K_v(z)$ .....                                                                                           | 453 |
| IV. 1. 2. 12 | 艾里(Airy)函数 $A_i(x), B_i(x)$ 和艾里积分 .....                                                                                                      | 460 |
| IV. 1. 2. 13 | 斯特鲁维(Struve)函数 $H_\nu(z)$ 和 $L_\nu(z)$ .....                                                                                                 | 461 |
| IV. 1. 2. 14 | 汤姆森(Thomson)函数 $\text{ber}_\nu(z), \text{bei}_\nu(z), \text{her}_\nu(z),$<br>$\text{hei}_\nu(z), \text{ker}_\nu(z), \text{kei}_\nu(z)$ ..... | 462 |
| IV. 1. 2. 15 | 洛默尔(Lommel)函数 $s_{\mu,\nu}(z)$ 和 $S_{\mu,\nu}(z)$ .....                                                                                      | 464 |
| IV. 1. 2. 16 | 安格尔(Anger)函数 $J_\nu(z)$ 和韦伯(Weber)函数 $E_\nu(z)$ .....                                                                                        | 464 |
| IV. 1. 2. 17 | 诺伊曼(Neumann)多项式 $O_n(z)$ .....                                                                                                               | 466 |
| IV. 1. 2. 18 | 施拉夫利(Schlöfli)多项式 $S_n(z)$ .....                                                                                                             | 466 |
| IV. 1. 2. 19 | 球贝塞尔函数 $j_l(z), n_l(z), h_l^{(1)}(z), h_l^{(2)}(z)$ .....                                                                                    | 467 |
| IV. 1. 2. 20 | 勒让德(Legendre)函数(球函数) $P_n(x)$ 和 $Q_n(x)$ .....                                                                                               | 467 |
| IV. 1. 2. 21 | 连带勒让德函数 $P_n^m(x)$ 和 $Q_n^m(x)$ .....                                                                                                        | 470 |
| IV. 1. 2. 22 | 球谐函数 $Y_{lm}(\theta, \varphi)$ .....                                                                                                         | 472 |
| IV. 1. 2. 23 | 埃尔米特(Hermite)多项式 $H_n(x)$ .....                                                                                                              | 472 |
| IV. 1. 2. 24 | 拉盖尔(Laguerre)多项式 $L_n(x)$ .....                                                                                                              | 473 |
| IV. 1. 2. 25 | 连带拉盖尔多项式 $L_n^{(m)}(x)$ .....                                                                                                                | 474 |
| IV. 1. 2. 26 | 雅可比(Jacobi)多项式 $P_n^{(\alpha, \beta)}(x)$ .....                                                                                              | 475 |
| IV. 1. 2. 27 | 切比雪夫(Chebyshev)多项式 $T_n(x)$ 和 $U_n(x)$ .....                                                                                                 | 476 |
| IV. 1. 2. 28 | 盖根鲍尔(Gegenbauer)多项式 $C_n^\lambda(x)$ .....                                                                                                   | 477 |
| IV. 1. 2. 29 | 超几何函数 $F(a, b; c; x)$ 或 ${}_2F_1(a, b; c; x)$ .....                                                                                          | 478 |
| IV. 1. 2. 30 | 双变量超几何函数 $F(a, \beta; \gamma; x, y)$ .....                                                                                                   | 479 |
| IV. 1. 2. 31 | 合流超几何函数 $M(a; c; x)$ 或 ${}_1F_1(a; c; x)$ .....                                                                                              | 480 |
| IV. 1. 2. 32 | 惠特克(Whittaker)函数 $M_{\lambda, \mu}(z)$ 和 $W_{\lambda, \mu}(z)$ .....                                                                         | 481 |
| IV. 1. 2. 33 | 马蒂厄(Mathieu)函数 $\text{ce}_{2n}(z, q), \text{ce}_{2n+1}(z, q),$<br>$\text{se}_{2n+1}(z, q), \text{se}_{2n+2}(z, q)$ .....                     | 481 |
| IV. 1. 2. 34 | 抛物柱面函数 $D_\nu(z)$ .....                                                                                                                      | 483 |
| IV. 1. 2. 35 | 迈耶(Meijer)函数 $G(x)$ .....                                                                                                                    | 484 |
| IV. 1. 2. 36 | 麦克罗伯特(MacRobert)函数 $E(p; a; q; Q; x)$ .....                                                                                                  | 485 |
| IV. 1. 2. 37 | 黎曼(Riemann)Zeta 函数 $\zeta(z, q), \zeta(z)$ 和黎曼函数<br>$\Phi(z, s, \nu), \xi(s)$ .....                                                          | 485 |
| IV. 1. 2. 38 | 函数 $\nu(x), \nu(x, a), \mu(x, \beta), \mu(x, \beta, a), \lambda(x, y)$ .....                                                                 | 486 |
| IV. 1. 2. 39 | $\delta$ 函数 .....                                                                                                                            | 487 |
| IV. 1. 2. 40 | 陀螺波函数 $D_{m, \lambda}^*(a, \beta, \gamma)$ .....                                                                                             | 488 |

|                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| IV.2 常用导数表 .....                                      | 489 |
| IV.3 常用级数展开 .....                                     | 493 |
| IV.3.1 二项式函数 .....                                    | 493 |
| IV.3.2 指数函数 .....                                     | 494 |
| IV.3.3 对数函数 .....                                     | 494 |
| IV.3.4 三角函数 .....                                     | 495 |
| IV.3.5 反三角函数 .....                                    | 496 |
| IV.3.6 双曲函数 .....                                     | 497 |
| IV.3.7 反双曲函数 .....                                    | 498 |
| IV.3.8 总和 $\sum()$ 与嵌套和 $\wedge[]$ .....              | 499 |
| IV.4 自然科学基本常数 .....                                   | 501 |
| IV.4.1 数学常数 .....                                     | 501 |
| IV.4.1.1 常数 $\pi$ (圆周率) .....                         | 501 |
| IV.4.1.2 常数 $e$ (自然对数之底) .....                        | 502 |
| IV.4.1.3 欧拉(Euler)常数 $\gamma$ .....                   | 502 |
| IV.4.1.4 黄金分割比例常数 $\phi$ .....                        | 502 |
| IV.4.1.5 卡塔兰(Catalan)常数 $G$ .....                     | 503 |
| IV.4.1.6 伯努利(Bernoulli)多项式 $B_n(x)$ 和伯努利数 $B_n$ ..... | 503 |
| IV.4.1.7 欧拉(Euler)多项式 $E_n(x)$ 和欧拉数 $E_n$ .....       | 504 |
| IV.4.2 物理学常数 .....                                    | 504 |
| IV.4.3 化学常数 .....                                     | 505 |
| IV.4.4 天文学常数 .....                                    | 510 |
| IV.4.5 地学常数 .....                                     | 511 |
| IV.5 单位制和单位换算 .....                                   | 513 |
| IV.5.1 国际单位制(SI) .....                                | 513 |
| IV.5.1.1 国际单位制(SI)中十进制倍数和词头表示法 .....                  | 513 |
| IV.5.1.2 国际单位制(SI)的基本单位 .....                         | 514 |
| IV.5.1.3 国际单位制(SI)中具有专门名称的导出单位 .....                  | 515 |
| IV.5.2 美制重量和测量 .....                                  | 516 |
| IV.5.2.1 直线测量 .....                                   | 516 |
| IV.5.2.2 平面和土地测量 .....                                | 516 |
| IV.5.2.3 常衡制 .....                                    | 517 |

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| IV. 5. 2. 4 千量·····          | 517 |
| IV. 5. 2. 5 液量·····          | 517 |
| IV. 5. 3 美国惯用单位与国际单位的换算····· | 518 |
| IV. 5. 3. 1 长度·····          | 518 |
| IV. 5. 3. 2 速度·····          | 518 |
| IV. 5. 3. 3 体积·····          | 518 |
| IV. 5. 3. 4 重量·····          | 519 |
| IV. 5. 4 中国市制单位与国际单位的换算····· | 519 |
| IV. 5. 4. 1 长度·····          | 519 |
| IV. 5. 4. 2 面积·····          | 519 |
| IV. 5. 4. 3 体积与容积·····       | 520 |
| IV. 5. 4. 4 重量·····          | 520 |
| IV. 5. 5 工程技术常用单位的换算·····    | 520 |
| <b>符号索引</b> ·····            | 522 |
| <b>参考书目</b> ·····            | 525 |

---

## 绪 论

---

微积分是研究微分与积分这对矛盾的学问,因此,它由微分、积分和指出微分与积分是一对矛盾的微积分基本定理 3 个部分组成.

微积分是 17 世纪 70 年代由牛顿和莱布尼茨创立的.微积分的创立标志着现代数学的开始,正如伟大的数学家柯朗(R. Courant)所指出的:“这门科学乃是一种撼人心灵的智力,奋斗的结晶.这种奋斗已经经历了 2500 年之久,它深深扎根于人类活动的许多领域.”微积分的产生使数学彻底改变了面貌,对于数学历史发展过程具有无与伦比的巨大作用.微积分从它产生伊始就显示出极大的生命力,在天文、力学、物理、工程等诸多方面产生了巨大作用,可以说使当时的自然科学彻底改变了面貌.而时至今日,它在各方面的应用愈来愈广阔,已成为自然科学、甚至是社会科学必不可少的基础.不了解微积分,无论是在自然科学还是在社会科学中都会步履艰难.

微积分研究的对象是函数,如连续函数、可导函数、可积函数等.作用在这些对象上的算子是微分与积分.由于微分与积分是一对矛盾,于是从理论上讲,微分公式与定理和积分公式与定理往往是相互对应的.

在对函数的微分和积分运算中,主要有算术运算(arithmetic),即加、减、乘、除,有作用到被作用对象的复合(composition),有作用到被作用对象的逆(inverse)等等,于是就有了微分与积分两个方面的相对应的公式.

对微分运算来讲,有如下公式(写成导数形式,假设函数都是可微的):

$$(I) [u(x) + v(x)]' = u'(x) + v'(x);$$

$$(II) [u(x) - v(x)]' = u'(x) - v'(x);$$

$$(III) [u(x)v(x)]' = u'(x)v(x) + u(x)v'(x);$$

$$(IV) \left[ \frac{u(x)}{v(x)} \right]' = \frac{u'(x)v(x) - u(x)v'(x)}{v^2(x)};$$

$$(V) \text{ 若 } y=f(u), u=\varphi(x), \text{ 则 } \frac{dy}{dx} = f'(u)\varphi'(x);$$

$$(VI) \text{ 若 } x=g(y) \text{ 是 } y=f(x) \text{ 的反函数, 且 } f'(x) \neq 0, \text{ 则 } g'(y) = \frac{1}{f'(x)},$$

等等. 其中公式(i)~(iv)是算术运算, 公式(v)是对复合函数的运算, 公式(vi)是对逆函数的运算.

对积分运算来讲, 可将公式(i)~(vi)写成积分形式, 如与公式(i), (iii), (v)相应的是(写成不定积分形式, 假设函数都是可积的):

$$(i') \int [f(x) + g(x)] dx = \int f(x) dx + \int g(x) dx + C;$$

$$(iii') \int u'(x)v(x) dx = u(x)v(x) - \int u(x)v'(x) dx + C;$$

$$(v') \int f'(u)\varphi'(x) dx = f[\varphi(x)] + C, \text{ 其中 } u = \varphi(x), C \text{ 为不定常数.}$$

当然, 也可写出与公式(ii), (iv), (vi)相应的公式(ii'), (iv'), (vi').

但仔细分析一下, 公式(ii)可由公式(i)推出, 只要将  $u(x) - v(x)$  写成  $u(x) + [-v(x)]$  即可; 公式(iv)可由公式(iii)推出, 只要对  $\left[\frac{u(x)}{v(x)}\right]v(x) = u(x)$  的两边求导即可; 公式(vi)可由公式(v)推出, 也只要对  $g[f(x)] = x$  的两边求导即可. 所以在微分运算中, 重要的、具有本质性的公式是(i), (iii)和(v). 同样地, 在积分运算中, 重要的、具有本质性的公式是其相应的公式(i'), (iii')和(v'). 而后面的这3个公式就是微积分中求积分, 尤其是求不定积分的3种主要方法. 其中, 公式(i')就是最常用的分项积分法, 尤其在它用于求有理函数的积分  $\int \frac{P(x)}{Q(x)} dx$  (其中  $P(x), Q(x)$  均为多项式) 时, 可将  $\frac{P(x)}{Q(x)}$  分拆为多项式和多个有理分式之和, 然后逐个求积分; 公式(iii')就是十分有力并广泛使用的分部积分法; 公式(v')也是十分有力并广泛使用的换元法. 这3种方法可以说是求积分尤其是求不定积分的主要方法. 本书的第一部分不定积分表中列出的大量公式不外乎是这3种方法的综合应用得出来的. 本书的第二部分定积分表中列出的大量公式, 有一部分是由这3种方法得出的, 但还有大量的公式是用这3种方法不能得到的, 必须要对个别积分应用特别的技巧处理后才能得到. 例如利用复变函数的回路积分, 利用把被积函数展开成无穷级数后的积分, 利用参变数的积分, 以及运用积分变换等技巧和方法. 因此, 这部分定积分值的得到往往是不容易的.

选入本书的函数中, 最重要的、用途最广泛的是3类初等函数, 即: (1) 幂函数  $x^a$  以及由它产生的多项式、有理分式、无理分式等; (2) 三角函数如  $\sin x, \cos x$  等及其反函数  $\arcsin x, \arccos x$  等; (3) 指数函数  $e^x$  及其反函数  $\ln x$  等. 本书中, 初等函数的不定积分和定积分公式按这3类初等函数分成几部分分别编排.

不是初等函数的函数称为特殊函数. 特殊函数的产生往往是很强的自然科学尤其是物理或工程背景的, 它对研究有关问题是至关重要的. 随着微积分的应用愈来愈广泛, 特殊函数也愈来愈多. 对特殊函数的研究成了一门十分热门的学

科,对它的积分计算尤其显得重要.本书中大量列出了我们认为在自然科学和工程技术中十分有用的各种特殊函数的积分公式.我们之所以选取这些公式,是征求了从事有关自然科学研究的专家们的意见的,我们希望这些积分公式对从事这方面研究工作的同志有所裨益.

我们还列出了一些重要的、常用的积分变换表,作为本书的第三部分.

本书的第四部分是附录,它给出了初等函数的定义及其相关公式,尤其重要的是—些常用的特殊函数的定义及其基本性质.附录中还有初等函数的导数表、Taylor 公式表等.自然科学中一些常用的基本常数、单位换算被编列在附录的末尾.希望这些内容在读者应用积分表时可作为参考.

本书中积分公式的序号是按初等函数的不定积分、特殊函数的不定积分、初等函数的定积分、特殊函数的定积分 4 个部分分别编列的.对于比较复杂的公式,末尾用方括号里面的数字注明出处,如[5]表示该公式来自参考书[5].参考书目附在书末.需要注释的符号和函数都在一个小节中首次出现时给出;在同一小节中,该符号具有相同的意义,但不遍及其他小节.

积分的公式可以举出无数个,我们只能选择其中一些我们认为比较常用的公式,这就一定带有主观性,挂一漏万在所难免.希望能得到读者的指正,以求不断地完善.

---

# I 不定积分表

---

在所有不定积分公式中,都省略了积分常数  $C$ . 公式中出现的变量,都应在使表达式有定义的范围之内.

---

## I. 1 初等函数的不定积分

---

凡在右端出现  $\ln|x|$  或  $\ln|f(x)|$  的积分公式中,我们都认为  $x$  是实变量. 当  $x$  是复变量时,公式中的  $\ln|x|, \ln|f(x)|$  要相应地改为  $\operatorname{Ln}x, \operatorname{Ln}f(x)$ , 其中,  $\operatorname{Ln}f(x) = \ln|f(x)| + i \operatorname{Arg} f(x)$ ,  $\operatorname{Arg} f(x)$  是  $f(x)$  的辐角.

---

### I. 1. 1 基本积分公式

---

$$1. \int a dx = ax$$

$$2. \int af(x) dx = a \int f(x) dx$$

$$3. \int \varphi[y(x)] dx = \int \frac{\varphi(y)}{y'} dy$$

(这里,  $y' = \frac{dy}{dx} \neq 0$ )

$$4. \int (u+v) dx = \int u dx + \int v dx$$

(这里,  $u$  和  $v$  都是  $x$  的函数, 以下同)

$$5. \int u dv = uv - \int v du$$

$$6. \int u \frac{dv}{dx} dx = uv - \int v \frac{du}{dx} dx$$

$$7. \int x^n dx = \frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1} \quad (n \neq -1)$$

$$8. \int \sqrt{x^m} dx = \frac{2x}{m+2} \sqrt{x^m} \quad (m \neq -2)$$

$$9. \int \sqrt[p]{x^m} dx = \frac{px}{m+p} \sqrt[p]{x^m} \quad (m+p \neq 0)$$

$$10. \int \frac{dx}{x} = \ln |x|$$

$$11. \int \frac{f'(x)}{f(x)} dx = \ln |f(x)|$$

(这里,  $df(x) = f'(x)dx$ , 以下同)

$$12. \int \frac{f'(x)}{2\sqrt{f(x)}} dx = \sqrt{f(x)}$$

$$13. \int e^x dx = e^x$$

$$14. \int e^{ax} dx = \frac{e^{ax}}{a} \quad (a \neq 0)$$

$$15. \int b^x dx = \frac{b^x}{a \ln b} \quad (b > 0, b \neq 1, a \neq 0)$$

$$16. \int \ln x dx = x \ln x - x$$

$$17. \int a^x dx = \frac{a^x}{\ln a} \quad (a > 0, a \neq 1)$$

$$18. \int \sin x dx = -\cos x$$

$$19. \int \cos x dx = \sin x$$

$$20. \int \tan x dx = -\ln |\cos x|$$

$$21. \int \cot x dx = \ln |\sin x|$$

$$22. \int \sinh x dx = \cosh x$$

$$23. \int \cosh x dx = \sinh x$$

$$24. \int \tanh x dx = \ln \cosh x$$

25.  $\int \coth x dx = \ln |\sinh x|$
26.  $\int \frac{dx}{a^2 + x^2} = \frac{1}{a} \arctan \frac{x}{a} \quad (a \neq 0)$
27.  $\int \frac{dx}{a^2 - x^2} = \frac{1}{a} \operatorname{artanh} \frac{x}{a} = \frac{1}{2a} \ln \left| \frac{a+x}{a-x} \right| \quad (a^2 > x^2)$
28.  $\int \frac{dx}{x^2 - a^2} = -\frac{1}{a} \operatorname{arcoth} \frac{x}{a} = \frac{1}{2a} \ln \left| \frac{x-a}{x+a} \right| \quad (x^2 > a^2)$
29.  $\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} = \arcsin \frac{x}{a} \quad (a^2 > x^2)$
30.  $\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}} = \ln |x + \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}|$

## I. 1.2 包含多项式、有理分式和无理分式的不定积分

当没有特别说明时,  $l, m, n$  为整数;  $a, b, c, d, p, q, r, \alpha, \beta, \gamma$  为实常数.

### I. 1.2.1 含有 $a+bx$ 的积分

31.  $\int (a+bx)^n dx = \frac{(a+bx)^{n+1}}{(n+1)b} \quad (n \neq -1)$
32.  $\int x(a+bx) dx = \frac{x^2}{2} \left( a + \frac{2b}{3}x \right)$
33.  $\int x^2(a+bx) dx = \frac{x^3}{3} \left( a + \frac{3b}{4}x \right)$
34.  $\int x^m(a+bx) dx = \frac{x^{m+1}}{m+1} \left[ a + \frac{(m+1)b}{m+2}x \right] \quad (m \neq -1, -2)$
35.  $\int x(a+bx)^n dx = \frac{1}{b^2(n+2)}(a+bx)^{n+2} - \frac{a}{b^2(n+1)}(a+bx)^{n+1}$   
 $(n \neq -1, -2)$
36.  $\int x^2(a+bx)^n dx = \frac{1}{b^3} \left[ \frac{(a+bx)^{n+3}}{n+3} - 2a \frac{(a+bx)^{n+2}}{n+2} + a^2 \frac{(a+bx)^{n+1}}{n+1} \right]$   
 $(n \neq -1, -2, -3)$

$$\begin{aligned}
 37. \int x^m (a+bx)^n dx &= \frac{x^{m+1} (a+bx)^n}{m+n+1} + \frac{an}{m+n+1} \int x^m (a+bx)^{n-1} dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{a(n+1)} \left[ -x^{m+1} (a+bx)^{n+1} + (m+n+2) \int x^m (a+bx)^{n+1} dx \right] \\
 &= \frac{1}{b(m+n+1)} \left[ x^m (a+bx)^{n+1} - ma \int x^{m-1} (a+bx)^n dx \right] \quad [1]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$38. \int \frac{a+bx}{x} dx = a \ln |x| + bx$$

$$39. \int \frac{a+bx}{x^2} dx = b \ln |x| - \frac{a}{x}$$

$$40. \int \frac{a+bx}{x^3} dx = -\frac{a}{2x^2} - \frac{b}{x}$$

$$41. \int \frac{a+bx}{x^n} dx = -\frac{a}{(n-1)x^{n-1}} - \frac{b}{(n-2)x^{n-2}} \quad (n > 2)$$

$$42. \int \frac{dx}{a+bx} = \frac{1}{b} \ln |a+bx|$$

$$43. \int \frac{dx}{(a+bx)^2} = -\frac{1}{b(a+bx)}$$

$$44. \int \frac{dx}{(a+bx)^3} = -\frac{1}{2b(a+bx)^2}$$

$$45. \int \frac{dx}{(a+bx)^4} = -\frac{1}{3b(a+bx)^3}$$

$$46. \int \frac{dx}{(a+bx)^5} = -\frac{1}{4b(a+bx)^4}$$

$$47. \int \frac{dx}{(a+bx)^n} = -\frac{1}{(n-1)b(a+bx)^{n-1}} \quad (n \neq 0, 1)$$

$$48. \int \frac{x}{a+bx} dx = \frac{x}{b} - \frac{a}{b^2} \ln |a+bx|$$

$$49. \int \frac{x}{(a+bx)^2} dx = \frac{1}{b^2} \left[ \ln |a+bx| + \frac{a}{a+bx} \right]$$

$$50. \int \frac{x}{(a+bx)^3} dx = -\frac{2(a+bx) - a}{2b^2(a+bx)^2}$$

$$51. \int \frac{x}{(a+bx)^4} dx = -\left( \frac{x}{2b} + \frac{a}{6b^2} \right) \frac{1}{(a+bx)^3}$$

$$52. \int \frac{x}{(a+bx)^5} dx = -\left( \frac{x}{3b} + \frac{a}{12b^2} \right) \frac{1}{(a+bx)^4}$$

$$53. \int \frac{x}{(a+bx)^n} dx = \frac{1}{b^2} \left[ -\frac{1}{(n-2)(a+bx)^{n-2}} + \frac{a}{(n-1)(a+bx)^{n-1}} \right]$$

( $n \neq 1, 2$ )

$$54. \int \frac{x^2}{a+bx} dx = \frac{1}{b^3} \left[ \frac{1}{2} (a+bx)^2 - 2a(a+bx) + a^2 \ln |a+bx| \right]$$

$$55. \int \frac{x^2}{(a+bx)^2} dx = \frac{1}{b^3} \left[ a+bx - 2a \ln |a+bx| - \frac{a^2}{a+bx} \right]$$

$$56. \int \frac{x^2}{(a+bx)^3} dx = \frac{1}{b^3} \left[ \ln |a+bx| + \frac{2a}{a+bx} - \frac{a^2}{2(a+bx)^2} \right]$$

$$57. \int \frac{x^2}{(a+bx)^4} dx = - \left( \frac{x^2}{b} + \frac{ax}{b^2} + \frac{a^2}{3b^3} \right) \frac{1}{(a+bx)^3}$$

$$58. \int \frac{x^2}{(a+bx)^5} dx = - \left( \frac{x^2}{2b} + \frac{ax}{3b^2} + \frac{a^2}{12b^3} \right) \frac{1}{(a+bx)^4}$$

$$59. \int \frac{x^2}{(a+bx)^n} dx \\ = \frac{1}{b^3} \left[ -\frac{1}{(n-3)(a+bx)^{n-3}} + \frac{2a}{(n-2)(a+bx)^{n-2}} - \frac{a^2}{(n-1)(a+bx)^{n-1}} \right]$$

( $n \neq 1, 2, 3$ )

$$60. \int \frac{x^3}{a+bx} dx = \frac{x^3}{3b} - \frac{ax^2}{2b^2} + \frac{a^2x}{b^3} - \frac{a^3}{b^4} \ln |a+bx|$$

$$61. \int \frac{x^3}{(a+bx)^2} dx = \left( \frac{x^3}{2b} - \frac{3ax^2}{2b^2} - \frac{2a^2x}{b^3} + \frac{a^3}{b^4} \right) \frac{1}{a+bx} + \frac{3a^2}{b^4} \ln |a+bx|$$

$$62. \int \frac{x^3}{(a+bx)^3} dx = \left( \frac{x}{b} + \frac{2ax^2}{b^2} - \frac{2a^2x}{b^3} - \frac{5a^3}{2b^4} \right) \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2} - \frac{3a}{b^4} \ln |a+bx|$$

$$63. \int \frac{x^3}{(a+bx)^4} dx = \left( \frac{3ax^2}{b^2} + \frac{9a^2x}{2b^3} + \frac{11a^3}{6b^4} \right) \frac{1}{(a+bx)^3} + \frac{1}{b^4} \ln |a+bx|$$

$$64. \int \frac{x^3}{(a+bx)^5} dx = - \left( \frac{x^3}{b} + \frac{3ax^2}{2b^2} + \frac{a^2x}{b^3} + \frac{a^3}{4b^4} \right) \frac{1}{(a+bx)^4}$$

$$65. \int \frac{x^m}{a+bx} dx = \frac{1}{b} \left[ \left( -\frac{a}{b} \right)^m \ln |a+bx| + x^m \sum_{k=0}^{m-1} \frac{1}{m-k} \left( -\frac{a}{bx} \right)^k \right] \quad [2]$$

$$66. \int \frac{x^m}{(a+bx)^2} dx = \sum_{k=1}^{m-1} (-1)^{k-1} \frac{k a^{k-1} x^{m-k}}{(m-k)b^{k+1}} + (-1)^{m-1} \frac{a^m}{b^{m+1}(a+bx)} \\ + (-1)^{m+1} \frac{m a^{m-1}}{b^{m+1}} \ln |a+bx| \quad [3]$$

$$67. \int \frac{x^m}{(a+bx)^n} dx = \frac{1}{b^{m+1}} \sum_{k=0}^m \binom{m}{k} \frac{(-a)^k (a+bx)^{m-n-k+1}}{m-n-k+1} \quad [2]$$

(这里,  $m-n-k+1=0$  的项要替换成  $\binom{m}{n-1} (-a)^{m-n+1} \ln |a+bx|$ )

$$68. \int \frac{dx}{x(a+bx)} = -\frac{1}{a} \ln \left| \frac{a+bx}{x} \right|$$

- $$69. \int \frac{dx}{x(a+bx)^2} = \frac{1}{a(a+bx)} - \frac{1}{a^2} \ln \left| \frac{a+bx}{x} \right|$$
- $$70. \int \frac{dx}{x(a+bx)^3} = \frac{1}{a^3} \left[ \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{2a+bx}{a+bx} \right)^2 - \ln \left| \frac{a+bx}{x} \right| \right]$$
- $$71. \int \frac{dx}{x(a+bx)^4} = \left( \frac{11}{6a} + \frac{5bx}{2a^2} + \frac{b^2 x^2}{a^3} \right) \frac{1}{(a+bx)^3} - \frac{1}{a^4} \ln \left| \frac{a+bx}{x} \right|$$
- $$72. \int \frac{dx}{x(a+bx)^5} = \left( \frac{25}{12a} + \frac{13bx}{3a^2} + \frac{7b^2 x^2}{2a^3} + \frac{b^3 x^3}{a^4} \right) \frac{1}{(a+bx)^4} - \frac{1}{a^5} \ln \left| \frac{a+bx}{x} \right|$$
- $$73. \int \frac{dx}{x(a+bx)^n} = -\frac{1}{a^n} \ln \left| \frac{a+bx}{x} \right| + \frac{1}{a^n} \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} \binom{n-1}{k} \frac{(-bx)^k}{k(a+bx)^k} \quad (n \neq 0)$$
- $$74. \int \frac{dx}{x^2(a+bx)} = -\frac{1}{ax} + \frac{b}{a^2} \ln \left| \frac{a+bx}{x} \right|$$
- $$75. \int \frac{dx}{x^2(a+bx)^2} = -\frac{a+2bx}{a^2 x(a+bx)} + \frac{2b}{a^3} \ln \left| \frac{a+bx}{x} \right|$$
- $$76. \int \frac{dx}{x^2(a+bx)^3} = \frac{1}{a^4} \left[ 3b \ln \left| \frac{a+bx}{x} \right| - \frac{a+bx}{x} + \frac{3b^2 x}{a+bx} - \frac{b^2 x^2}{2(a+bx)^2} \right]$$
- $$77. \int \frac{dx}{x^2(a+bx)^4} = -\left( \frac{1}{ax} + \frac{22b}{3a^2} + \frac{10b^2 x}{a^3} + \frac{3b^3 x^2}{a^4} \right) \frac{1}{(a+bx)^3} + \frac{4b}{a^5} \ln \left| \frac{a+bx}{x} \right|$$
- $$78. \int \frac{dx}{x^2(a+bx)^5} = \left( -\frac{1}{ax} - \frac{125b}{12a^2} - \frac{65b^2 x}{3a^3} - \frac{35b^3 x^2}{2a^4} - \frac{5b^4 x^3}{a^5} \right) \frac{1}{(a+bx)^4} \\ + \frac{5b}{a^6} \ln \left| \frac{a+bx}{x} \right|$$
- $$79. \int \frac{dx}{x^2(a+bx)^n} \\ = \frac{1}{a^{n+1}} \left[ nb \ln \left| \frac{a+bx}{x} \right| - \frac{a+bx}{x} + \frac{a+bx}{x} \sum_{k=2}^n \binom{n}{k} \frac{(-bx)^k}{(k-1)(a+bx)^k} \right] \\ (n \neq 0, 1)$$
- $$80. \int \frac{dx}{x^3(a+bx)} = \frac{2bx-a}{2a^2 x^2} + \frac{b^2}{a^3} \ln \left| \frac{x}{a+bx} \right|$$
- $$81. \int \frac{dx}{x^3(a+bx)^2} = \frac{1}{a^4} \left[ 3b^2 \ln \left| \frac{x}{a+bx} \right| + \frac{3b(a+bx)}{x} - \frac{(a+bx)^2}{2x^2} - \frac{b^3}{a+bx} \right]$$
- $$82. \int \frac{dx}{x^3(a+bx)^3} \\ = \frac{1}{a^5} \left[ 6b^2 \ln \left| \frac{x}{a+bx} \right| + \frac{4b(a+bx)}{x} - \frac{(a+bx)^2}{2x^2} - \frac{4b^2 x}{a+bx} + \frac{b^4 x^2}{2(a+bx)^2} \right]$$
- $$83. \int \frac{dx}{x^3(a+bx)^4} = \left( -\frac{1}{2ax^2} + \frac{5b}{2a^2 x} + \frac{55b^2}{3a^3} + \frac{25b^3 x}{a^4} + \frac{10b^4 x^2}{a^5} \right) \frac{1}{(a+bx)^3} \\ - \frac{10b^2}{a^6} \ln \left| \frac{a+bx}{x} \right|$$

84.  $\int \frac{dx}{x^3(a+bx)^5}$   

$$= \left( -\frac{1}{2ax^2} + \frac{3b}{a^2x} + \frac{125b^2}{4a^3} + \frac{65b^3x}{a^4} + \frac{105b^4x^2}{2a^5} + \frac{15b^5x^3}{a^6} \right) \frac{1}{(a+bx)^4}$$

$$- \frac{15b^2}{a^7} \ln \left| \frac{a+bx}{x} \right|$$
85.  $\int \frac{dx}{x^3(a+bx)^n} = \frac{n(n+1)b^2}{2a^{n+2}} \ln \left| \frac{x}{a+bx} \right| + \frac{(n+1)b(a+bx)}{a^{n+2}x} - \frac{b^2(a+bx)^2}{2a^{n+2}x^2}$   

$$+ \frac{(a+bx)^2}{a^{n+2}x^2} \sum_{k=3}^{n+1} \binom{n+1}{k} \frac{(-bx)^k}{(k-2)(a+bx)^k} \quad (n \neq 0, 1, 2)$$
86.  $\int \frac{dx}{x^m(a+bx)^n} = \frac{1}{b} \left[ \left( -\frac{b}{a} \right)^n \ln |a+bx| - \frac{1}{x^m} \sum_{k=1}^{m-1} \frac{1}{m+1} \left( -\frac{a}{bx} \right)^k \right]$
87.  $\int \frac{dx}{x^m(a+bx)^n} = -\frac{1}{a^{m+n-1}} \sum_{k=0}^{m+n-2} \binom{m+n-2}{k} \frac{(a+bx)^{m-k-1} (-b)^k}{(m-k-1)^{m-k-1} x^{m-k-1}} \quad [2]$   
 (这里,  $m-k-1=0$  的项要替换成  $\binom{m+n-2}{n-1} (-b)^{m-1} \ln \left| \frac{a+bx}{x} \right|$ )

### 1.1.2.2 含有 $a+bx$ 和 $c+dx$ 的积分

令  $u = a+bx$ ,  $v = c+dx$  和  $k = ad-bc$ . 如果  $k=0$ , 则  $v = \frac{c}{a}u$ , 应该使用另外的公式.

88.  $\int \frac{dx}{uv} = \frac{1}{k} \ln \left| \frac{v}{u} \right|$
89.  $\int \frac{x}{uv} dx = \frac{1}{k} \left( \frac{a}{b} \ln |u| - \frac{c}{d} \ln |v| \right)$
90.  $\int \frac{x^2}{uv} dx = \frac{x}{bd} - \frac{a}{b^2d} \ln |u| - \frac{c}{bd^2} \ln |v| + \frac{ac}{kbd} \ln \left| \frac{v}{u} \right|$
91.  $\int \frac{dx}{u^2v} = \frac{1}{k} \left( \frac{1}{u} + \frac{d}{k} \ln \left| \frac{v}{u} \right| \right)$
92.  $\int \frac{dx}{u^2v^2} = -\frac{1}{k^2} \left( \frac{b}{u} + \frac{d}{v} \right) - \frac{2bd}{k^3} \ln \left| \frac{v}{u} \right|$
93.  $\int \frac{x}{u^2v} dx = -\frac{a}{bku} - \frac{c}{k^2} \ln \left| \frac{v}{u} \right|$
94.  $\int \frac{x}{u^2v^2} dx = \frac{1}{k^2} \left( \frac{a}{u} + \frac{c}{v} \right) + \frac{ad+bc}{k^3} \ln \left| \frac{v}{u} \right|$

95.  $\int \frac{x^2}{u^2 v} dx = \frac{a^2}{b^2 k u} + \frac{1}{k^2} \left[ \frac{c^2}{d} \ln |v| + \frac{a(k-bx)}{b^2} \ln |u| \right]$
96.  $\int \frac{x^2}{u^2 v^2} dx = -\frac{1}{k^2} \left( \frac{a^2}{bu} + \frac{c^2}{dv} \right) - \frac{2ac}{k^3} \ln \left| \frac{v}{u} \right|$
97.  $\int u^m v^n dx = \frac{u^{m+1} v^n}{(m+n+1)b} + \frac{nk}{(n+n+1)b} \int u^m v^{n-1} dx$
98.  $\int \frac{dx}{u^n v^m} = \frac{1}{k(m-1)} \left[ -\frac{1}{u^{n-1} v^{m-1}} - b(m+n-2) \int \frac{dx}{u^n v^{m-1}} \right]$
99.  $\int \frac{u}{v} dx = \frac{bx}{d} + \frac{k}{d^2} \ln |v|$
100.  $\int \frac{u^m}{v^n} dx = -\frac{1}{k(n-1)} \left[ \frac{u^{m+1}}{v^{n-1}} + b(n-m-2) \int \frac{u^m}{v^{n-1}} dx \right]$   
 $= -\frac{1}{d(n-m-1)} \left( \frac{u^m}{v^{n-1}} + mk \int \frac{u^{m-1}}{v^n} dx \right)$   
 $= -\frac{1}{d(n-1)} \left( \frac{u^m}{v^{n-1}} - mb \int \frac{u^{m-1}}{v^{n-1}} dx \right)$

I. 1. 2. 3 含有  $a+bx^n$  的积分

101.  $\int \frac{dx}{a+bx^2} = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{\sqrt{ab}} \arctan \frac{x\sqrt{ab}}{a} & (ab > 0) \\ \frac{1}{2\sqrt{-ab}} \ln \left| \frac{a+x\sqrt{-ab}}{a-x\sqrt{-ab}} \right| & (ab < 0) \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{-ab}} \operatorname{artanh} \frac{x\sqrt{-ab}}{a} & (ab < 0) \end{cases}$
102.  $\int \frac{dx}{a^2+b^2x^2} = \frac{1}{ab} \arctan \frac{bx}{a}$
103.  $\int \frac{dx}{a^2-b^2x^2} = \frac{1}{2ab} \ln \left| \frac{a+bx}{a-bx} \right|$
104.  $\int \frac{dx}{(a+bx^2)^2} = \frac{x}{2a(a+bx^2)} + \frac{1}{2a} \int \frac{dx}{a+bx^2}$
105.  $\int \frac{dx}{(a+bx^2)^{m+1}} = \frac{1}{2ma} \frac{x}{(a+bx^2)^m} + \frac{2m-1}{2ma} \int \frac{dx}{(a+bx^2)^m}$   
 $= \frac{(2m)!}{(m!)^2} \left[ \frac{x}{2a} \sum_{r=1}^m \frac{r!(r-1)!}{(4a)^{m-r} (2r)!(a+bx^2)^r} + \frac{1}{(4a)^m} \int \frac{dx}{a+bx^2} \right]$
106.  $\int \frac{x}{a+bx^2} dx = \frac{1}{2b} \ln |a+bx^2|$

$$107. \int \frac{x}{(a+bx^2)^{m+1}} dx = -\frac{1}{2mb(a+bx^2)^m}$$

$$108. \int \frac{x^2}{a+bx^2} dx = \frac{x}{b} - \frac{a}{b} \int \frac{dx}{a+bx^2}$$

$$109. \int \frac{x^2}{(a+bx^2)^{m+1}} dx = -\frac{x}{2mb(a+bx^2)^m} + \frac{1}{2mb} \int \frac{dx}{(a+bx^2)^m}$$

$$110. \int \frac{dx}{x(a+bx^2)} = \frac{1}{2a} \ln \left| \frac{x^2}{a+bx^2} \right|$$

$$111. \int \frac{dx}{x(a+bx^2)^{m+1}} = \frac{1}{2ma(a+bx^2)^m} + \frac{1}{a} \int \frac{dx}{x(a+bx^2)^m} \\ = \frac{1}{2a^{m+1}} \left[ \sum_{r=1}^m \frac{a^r}{r(a+bx^2)^r} + \ln \left| \frac{x^2}{a+bx^2} \right| \right] \quad [1]$$

$$112. \int \frac{dx}{x^2(a+bx^2)} = -\frac{1}{ax} - \frac{b}{a} \int \frac{dx}{a+bx^2}$$

$$113. \int \frac{dx}{x^2(a+bx^2)^{m+1}} = \frac{1}{a} \int \frac{dx}{x^2(a+bx^2)^m} - \frac{b}{a} \int \frac{dx}{(a+bx^2)^{m+1}}$$

$$114. \int \frac{dx}{a+bx^3} = \frac{k}{3a} \left[ \frac{1}{2} \ln \left| \frac{(k+x)^3}{a+bx^3} \right| + \sqrt{3} \arctan \frac{2x-k}{k\sqrt{3}} \right]$$

(这里,  $k = \sqrt[3]{\frac{a}{b}}$ )

$$115. \int \frac{x}{a+bx^3} dx = \frac{1}{3bk} \left[ \frac{1}{2} \ln \left| \frac{a+bx^3}{(k+x)^3} \right| + \sqrt{3} \arctan \frac{2x-k}{k\sqrt{3}} \right]$$

(这里,  $k = \sqrt[3]{\frac{a}{b}}$ )

$$116. \int \frac{x^2}{a+bx^3} dx = \frac{1}{3b} \ln |a+bx^3|$$

$$117. \int \frac{x^3}{a+bx^3} dx = \frac{x}{b} - \frac{a}{b} \int \frac{dx}{a+bx^3}$$

$$118. \int \frac{x^4}{a+bx^3} dx = \frac{x^2}{2b} - \frac{a}{b} \int \frac{x}{a+bx^3} dx$$

$$119. \int \frac{dx}{(a+bx^3)^2} = \frac{x}{3a(a+bx^3)} + \frac{2}{3a} \int \frac{dx}{a+bx^3}$$

$$120. \int \frac{x}{(a+bx^3)^2} dx = \frac{x^2}{3a(a+bx^3)} + \frac{1}{3a} \int \frac{x}{a+bx^3} dx$$

$$121. \int \frac{x^2}{(a+bx^3)^2} dx = -\frac{1}{3b(a+bx^3)}$$

$$122. \int \frac{x^3}{(a+bx^3)^2} dx = -\frac{x}{3b(a+bx^3)} + \frac{1}{3b} \int \frac{dx}{a+bx^3}$$

$$123. \int \frac{dx}{x(a+bx^3)} = \frac{1}{3a} \ln \left| \frac{x^3}{a+bx^3} \right|$$

$$124. \int \frac{dx}{x^2(a+bx^3)} = -\frac{1}{ax} - \frac{b}{a} \int \frac{x}{a+bx^3} dx$$

$$125. \int \frac{dx}{x^3(a+bx^3)} = -\frac{1}{2ax^2} - \frac{b}{a} \int \frac{dx}{a+bx^3}$$

$$126. \int \frac{dx}{x(a+bx^3)^2} = \frac{1}{3a(a+bx^3)} + \frac{1}{3a^2} \ln \left| \frac{x^3}{a+bx^3} \right|$$

$$127. \int \frac{dx}{x^2(a+bx^3)^2} = -\left(\frac{1}{ax} + \frac{4bx^2}{3a^2}\right) \frac{1}{a+bx^3} - \frac{4b}{3a^2} \int \frac{x}{a+bx^3} dx$$

$$128. \int \frac{dx}{x^3(a+bx^3)^2} = -\left(\frac{1}{2ax^2} + \frac{5bx}{6a^2}\right) \frac{1}{a+bx^3} - \frac{5b}{3a^2} \int \frac{dx}{a+bx^3}$$

$$129. \int \frac{dx}{a+bx^4} = \begin{cases} \frac{k}{2a} \left( \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{x^2+2kx+2k^2}{x^2-2kx+2k^2} + \arctan \frac{2kx}{2k^2-x^2} \right) & (ab > 0, k = \sqrt[4]{\frac{a}{4b}}) \\ \frac{k}{2a} \left( \frac{1}{2} \ln \left| \frac{x+k}{x-k} \right| + \arctan \frac{x}{k} \right) & (ab < 0, k = \sqrt[4]{-\frac{a}{b}}) \end{cases}$$

$$130. \int \frac{x}{a+bx^4} dx = \frac{1}{2bk} \arctan \frac{x}{k} \quad (ab > 0, k = \sqrt[4]{\frac{a}{b}})$$

$$131. \int \frac{x}{a+bx^4} dx = \frac{1}{4bk} \ln \left| \frac{x^2-k}{x^2+k} \right| \quad (ab < 0, k = \sqrt[4]{-\frac{a}{b}})$$

$$132. \int \frac{x^2}{a+bx^4} dx = \frac{1}{4bk} \left( \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{x^2-2kx+2k^2}{x^2+2kx+2k^2} + \arctan \frac{2kx}{2k^2-x^2} \right) \\ (ab > 0, k = \sqrt[4]{\frac{a}{4b}})$$

$$133. \int \frac{x^2}{a+bx^4} dx = \frac{1}{4bk} \left( \ln \left| \frac{x-k}{x+k} \right| + 2 \arctan \frac{x}{k} \right) \quad (ab < 0, k = \sqrt[4]{-\frac{a}{b}})$$

$$134. \int \frac{x^3}{a+bx^4} dx = \frac{1}{4b} \ln |a+bx^4|$$

$$135. \int \frac{dx}{x(a+bx^n)} = \frac{1}{na} \ln \left| \frac{x^n}{a+bx^n} \right|$$

$$136. \int \frac{dx}{(a+bx^n)^{m+1}} = \frac{1}{a} \int \frac{dx}{(a+bx^n)^m} - \frac{b}{a} \int \frac{x^n}{(a+bx^n)^{m+1}} dx$$

$$137. \int \frac{x^m}{(a+bx^n)^{p+1}} dx = \frac{1}{b} \int \frac{x^{m-n}}{(a+bx^n)^p} dx - \frac{a}{b} \int \frac{x^{m-n}}{(a+bx^n)^{p+1}} dx \quad [1]$$

$$138. \int \frac{dx}{x^m(a+bx^n)^{p+1}} = \frac{1}{a} \int \frac{dx}{x^m(a+bx^n)^p} - \frac{b}{a} \int \frac{dx}{x^{m-n}(a+bx^n)^{p+1}} \quad [1]$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 139. \int x^m (a + bx^n)^p dx &= \frac{1}{b(np+m+1)} \left[ x^{m+1} (a + bx^n)^{p+1} - a(m-n+1) \int x^{m-n} (a + bx^n)^p dx \right] \\
 &= \frac{1}{np+m+1} \left[ x^{m+1} (a + bx^n)^p + nap \int x^m (a + bx^n)^{p-1} dx \right] \\
 &= \frac{1}{a(m+1)} \left[ x^{m+1} (a + bx^n)^{p+1} - b(m+1+np+n) \int x^{m+n} (a + bx^n)^p dx \right] \\
 &= \frac{1}{na(p+1)} \left[ -x^{m+1} (a + bx^n)^{p+1} + (m+1+np+n) \int x^m (a + bx^n)^{p+1} dx \right]
 \end{aligned}
 \tag{1}$$

#### I. 1.2.4 含有 $1 \pm x^n$ 的积分

$$140. \int \frac{dx}{1+x} = \ln |1+x|$$

$$141. \int \frac{dx}{1+x^2} = \arctan x$$

$$142. \int \frac{dx}{1+x^3} = \frac{1}{3} \ln \frac{|1+x|}{\sqrt{1-x+x^2}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \arctan \frac{x\sqrt{3}}{2-x}$$

$$143. \int \frac{dx}{1+x^4} = \frac{1}{4\sqrt{2}} \ln \frac{1+x\sqrt{2}+x^2}{1-x\sqrt{2}+x^2} + \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \arctan \frac{x\sqrt{2}}{1-x^2}$$

$$144. \int \frac{dx}{1+x^n} = -\frac{2}{n} \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{2}-1} P_k \cos \frac{(2k+1)\pi}{n} + \frac{2}{n} \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{2}-1} Q_k \sin \frac{(2k+1)\pi}{n}$$

(n 为正偶数)

[3]

$$\left\{ \text{这里, } P_k = \frac{1}{2} \ln \left( x^2 - 2x \cos \frac{(2k+1)\pi}{n} + 1 \right), \right.$$

$$Q_k = \arctan \frac{x - \cos \frac{(2k+1)\pi}{n}}{\sin \frac{(2k+1)\pi}{n}} \Bigg\}$$

$$145. \int \frac{dx}{1+x^n} = \frac{1}{n} \ln |1+x| - \frac{2}{n} \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} P_k \cos \frac{(2k+1)\pi}{n} + \frac{2}{n} \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} Q_k \sin \frac{(2k+1)\pi}{n}$$

(n 为正奇数)

[3]

$$\left\{ \text{这里, } P_k = \frac{1}{2} \ln \left( x^2 - 2x \cos \frac{(2k+1)\pi}{n} + 1 \right), \right.$$

$$Q_k = \arctan \frac{x - \cos \frac{(2k+1)\pi}{n}}{\sin \frac{(2k+1)\pi}{n}}$$

$$146. \int \frac{dx}{1-x} = -\ln |1-x|$$

$$147. \int \frac{dx}{1-x^2} = \frac{1}{2} \ln \left| \frac{1+x}{1-x} \right| = \operatorname{artanh} x \quad (|x| < 1)$$

$$148. \int \frac{dx}{1-x^3} = \frac{1}{3} \ln \frac{\sqrt{1+x+x^2}}{|1-x|} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \arctan \frac{x\sqrt{3}}{2+x}$$

$$149. \int \frac{dx}{1-x^4} = \frac{1}{4} \ln \left| \frac{1+x}{1-x} \right| + \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{arctan} x$$

$$150. \int \frac{dx}{1-x^n} = \frac{1}{n} \ln \left| \frac{1+x}{1-x} \right| - \frac{2}{n} \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{2}-1} P_k \cos \frac{2k\pi}{n} + \frac{2}{n} \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{2}-1} Q_k \sin \frac{2k\pi}{n}$$

(n 为正偶数) [3]

$$\left[ \text{这里, } P_k = \frac{1}{2} \ln \left( x^2 - 2x \cos \frac{2k\pi}{n} + 1 \right), Q_k = \arctan \frac{x - \cos \frac{2k\pi}{n}}{\sin \frac{2k\pi}{n}} \right]$$

$$151. \int \frac{dx}{1-x^n} = -\frac{1}{n} \ln |1-x| + \frac{2}{n} \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-3}{2}} P_k \cos \frac{(2k+1)\pi}{n} + \frac{2}{n} \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-3}{2}} Q_k \sin \frac{(2k+1)\pi}{n}$$

(n 为正奇数) [3]

$$\left[ \text{这里, } P_k = \frac{1}{2} \ln \left( x^2 + 2x \cos \frac{(2k+1)\pi}{n} + 1 \right), \right.$$

$$\left. Q_k = \arctan \frac{x + \cos \frac{(2k+1)\pi}{n}}{\sin \frac{(2k+1)\pi}{n}} \right]$$

$$152. \int \frac{x}{1+x} dx = x - \ln |1+x|$$

$$153. \int \frac{x}{1+x^2} dx = \frac{1}{2} \ln(1+x^2)$$

$$154. \int \frac{x}{1+x^3} dx = -\frac{1}{6} \ln \frac{(1+x)^2}{1-x+x^2} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \arctan \frac{2x-1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$155. \int \frac{x}{1+x^4} dx = \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{arctan} x^2$$

$$156. \int \frac{x^{m-1}}{1+x^{2n}} dx = -\frac{1}{2n} \sum_{k=1}^n \cos \frac{m(2k-1)\pi}{2n} \ln \left( 1 - 2x \cos \frac{(2k-1)\pi}{2n} + x^2 \right)$$

$$+ \frac{1}{n} \sum_{k=1}^n \sin \frac{m(2k-1)\pi}{2n} \arctan \frac{x - \cos \frac{(2k-1)\pi}{2n}}{\sin \frac{(2k-1)\pi}{2n}} \\ (m \leq 2n) \quad [3]$$

$$157. \int \frac{x^{m-1}}{1+x^{2n+1}} dx = \frac{(-1)^{m+1}}{2n+1} \ln |1+x| \\ - \frac{1}{2n+1} \sum_{k=1}^n \cos \frac{m(2k-1)\pi}{2n+1} \ln \left( 1 - 2x \cos \frac{(2k-1)\pi}{2n+1} + x^2 \right) \\ + \frac{2}{2n+1} \sum_{k=1}^n \sin \frac{m(2k-1)\pi}{2n+1} \arctan \frac{x - \cos \frac{(2k-1)\pi}{2n+1}}{\sin \frac{(2k-1)\pi}{2n+1}}$$

( $m$  和  $n$  皆为自然数, 且  $m \leq 2n$ ) [3]

$$158. \int \frac{x}{1-x} dx = -x - \ln |1-x|$$

$$159. \int \frac{x}{1-x^2} dx = -\frac{1}{2} \ln |1-x^2|$$

$$160. \int \frac{x}{1-x^3} dx = -\frac{1}{6} \ln \frac{(1-x)^2}{1+x+x^2} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \arctan \frac{2x+1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$161. \int \frac{x}{1-x^4} dx = \frac{1}{4} \ln \left| \frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2} \right|$$

$$162. \int \frac{x^{m-1}}{1-x^{2n}} dx = \frac{1}{2n} [(-1)^{m+1} \ln |1+x| - \ln |1-x|] \\ - \frac{1}{2n} \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} \cos \frac{km\pi}{n} \ln \left( 1 - 2x \cos \frac{k\pi}{n} + x^2 \right) \\ + \frac{1}{n} \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} \sin \frac{km\pi}{n} \arctan \frac{x - \cos \frac{k\pi}{n}}{\sin \frac{k\pi}{n}} \quad (m < 2n) \quad [3]$$

$$163. \int \frac{x^{m-1}}{1-x^{2n+1}} dx = -\frac{1}{2n+1} \ln |1-x| \\ + \frac{(-1)^{m+1}}{2n+1} \sum_{k=1}^n \cos \frac{m(2k-1)\pi}{2n+1} \ln \left( 1 + 2x \cos \frac{(2k-1)\pi}{2n+1} + x^2 \right) \\ + \frac{(-1)^{m+1} \cdot 2}{2n+1} \sum_{k=1}^n \sin \frac{m(2k-1)\pi}{2n+1} \arctan \frac{x + \cos \frac{(2k-1)\pi}{2n+1}}{\sin \frac{(2k-1)\pi}{2n+1}}$$

( $m \leq 2n$ ) [3]

I. 1.2.5 含有  $c^2 + x^2$  的积分

$$164. \int \frac{dx}{c^2 + x^2} = \frac{1}{c} \arctan \frac{x}{c}$$

$$165. \int \frac{dx}{(c^2 + x^2)^2} = \frac{1}{2c^3} \left( \frac{cx}{c^2 + x^2} + \arctan \frac{x}{c} \right)$$

$$166. \int \frac{dx}{(c^2 + x^2)^3} = \frac{1}{8c^5} \left[ \frac{2c^3 x}{(c^2 + x^2)^2} + \frac{3cx}{c^2 + x^2} + 3 \arctan \frac{x}{c} \right]$$

$$167. \int \frac{dx}{(c^2 + x^2)^n} = \frac{x}{2(n-1)c^2(c^2 + x^2)^{n-1}} + \frac{2n-3}{2(n-1)c^2} \int \frac{dx}{(c^2 + x^2)^{n-1}} \quad (n \neq 1)$$

$$168. \int \frac{x}{c^2 + x^2} dx = \frac{1}{2} \ln(c^2 + x^2)$$

$$169. \int \frac{x}{(c^2 + x^2)^2} dx = -\frac{1}{2(c^2 + x^2)}$$

$$170. \int \frac{x}{(c^2 + x^2)^n} dx = -\frac{1}{2(n-1)(c^2 + x^2)^{n-1}} \quad (n \neq 1)$$

$$171. \int \frac{x}{(c^2 + x^2)^{n+1}} dx = -\frac{1}{2n(c^2 + x^2)^n}$$

$$172. \int \frac{x^2}{c^2 + x^2} dx = x - c \arctan \frac{x}{c}$$

$$173. \int \frac{x^2}{(c^2 + x^2)^2} dx = -\frac{x}{2(c^2 + x^2)} + \frac{1}{2c} \arctan \frac{x}{c}$$

$$174. \int \frac{x^2}{(c^2 + x^2)^n} dx = -\frac{x}{2(n-1)(c^2 + x^2)^{n-1}} + \frac{1}{2(n-1)} \int \frac{dx}{(c^2 + x^2)^{n-1}} \quad (n \neq 1)$$

$$175. \int \frac{x^3}{c^2 + x^2} dx = \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{c^2}{2} \ln(c^2 + x^2)$$

$$176. \int \frac{x^3}{(c^2 + x^2)^2} dx = \frac{c^2}{2(c^2 + x^2)} + \frac{1}{2} \ln(c^2 + x^2)$$

$$177. \int \frac{x^3}{(c^2 + x^2)^n} dx = -\frac{1}{2(n-2)(c^2 + x^2)^{n-2}} + \frac{c^2}{2(n-1)(c^2 + x^2)^{n-1}} \quad (n \neq 1, 2)$$

$$178. \int \frac{x^n}{(c^2 + x^2)^n} dx = -\frac{x^{n-1}}{2(n-1)(c^2 + x^2)^{n-1}} + \frac{m-1}{2(n-1)} \int \frac{x^{n-2}}{(c^2 + x^2)^{n-1}} dx$$

( $n \neq 1$ )

$$179. \int \frac{dx}{x(c^2 + x^2)} = \frac{1}{2c^2} \ln \frac{x^2}{c^2 + x^2}$$

$$180. \int \frac{dx}{x(c^2 + x^2)^2} = \frac{1}{2c^2(c^2 + x^2)} + \frac{1}{2c^4} \ln \frac{x^2}{c^2 + x^2}$$

- $$181. \int \frac{dx}{x(c^2+x^2)^3} = \frac{1}{4c^2(c^2+x^2)^2} + \frac{1}{2c^4(c^2+x^2)} + \frac{1}{2c^6} \ln \frac{x^2}{c^2+x^2}$$
- $$182. \int \frac{dx}{x(c^2+x^2)^n} = \frac{1}{2(n-1)c^2(c^2+x^2)^{n-1}} + \frac{1}{c^2} \int \frac{dx}{x(c^2+x^2)^{n-1}} \quad (n \neq 1)$$
- $$183. \int \frac{dx}{x^2(c^2+x^2)} = -\frac{1}{c^2x} - \frac{1}{c^3} \arctan \frac{x}{c}$$
- $$184. \int \frac{dx}{x^2(c^2+x^2)^2} = -\frac{1}{c^4x} - \frac{x}{2c^4(c^2+x^2)} - \frac{3}{2c^6} \arctan \frac{x}{c}$$
- $$185. \int \frac{dx}{x^2(c^2+x^2)^n} = -\frac{1}{c^2x(c^2+x^2)^{n-1}} - \frac{2n-1}{c^2} \int \frac{dx}{(c^2+x^2)^n}$$
- $$186. \int \frac{dx}{x^3(c^2+x^2)} = -\frac{1}{2c^2x^2} - \frac{1}{2c^4} \ln \frac{x^2}{c^2+x^2}$$
- $$187. \int \frac{dx}{x^3(c^2+x^2)^2} = -\frac{1}{2c^4x^2} - \frac{1}{2c^4(c^2+x^2)} - \frac{1}{2c^6} \ln \frac{x^2}{c^2+x^2}$$
- $$188. \int \frac{dx}{x^3(c^2+x^2)^n} = -\frac{1}{2c^2x^2(c^2+x^2)^{n-1}} - \frac{n}{c^2} \int \frac{dx}{x(c^2+x^2)^n}$$
- $$189. \int \frac{dx}{x^m(c^2+x^2)^n} = -\frac{1}{(m-1)c^2x^{m-1}(c^2+x^2)^{n-1}} - \frac{m+2n-3}{(m-1)c^2} \int \frac{dx}{x^{m-2}(c^2+x^2)^n} \quad (m \neq 1)$$

### I. 1.2.6 含有 $c^2 - x^2$ 的积分

- $$190. \int \frac{dx}{c^2-x^2} = \frac{1}{2c} \ln \left| \frac{c+x}{c-x} \right| \quad (c^2 > x^2)$$
- $$191. \int \frac{dx}{(c^2-x^2)^2} = \frac{1}{2c^2} \left( \frac{cx}{c^2-x^2} + \ln \sqrt{\frac{c+x}{c-x}} \right)$$
- $$192. \int \frac{dx}{(c^2-x^2)^n} = \frac{1}{2c^2(n-1)} \left[ \frac{x}{(c^2-x^2)^{n-1}} + (2n-3) \int \frac{dx}{(c^2-x^2)^{n-1}} \right]$$
- $$193. \int \frac{x}{c^2-x^2} dx = -\frac{1}{2} \ln |c^2-x^2|$$
- $$194. \int \frac{x}{(c^2-x^2)^2} dx = \frac{1}{2(c^2-x^2)}$$
- $$195. \int \frac{x}{(c^2-x^2)^{n+1}} dx = \frac{1}{2n(c^2-x^2)^n}$$
- $$196. \int \frac{x^2}{c^2-x^2} dx = -x + \frac{c}{2} \ln \left| \frac{c+x}{c-x} \right|$$
- $$197. \int \frac{x^2}{(c^2-x^2)^2} dx = \frac{x}{2(c^2-x^2)} - \frac{1}{4c} \ln \left| \frac{c+x}{c-x} \right|$$

198.  $\int \frac{x^2}{(c^2 - x^2)^n} dx = \frac{x}{2(n-1)(c^2 - x^2)^{n-1}} - \frac{1}{2(n-1)} \int \frac{dx}{(c^2 - x^2)^{n-1}} \quad (n \neq 1)$
199.  $\int \frac{x^3}{c^2 - x^2} dx = -\frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{c^2}{2} \ln |c^2 - x^2|$
200.  $\int \frac{x^3}{(c^2 - x^2)^2} dx = \frac{c^2}{2(c^2 - x^2)} + \frac{1}{2} \ln |c^2 - x^2|$
201.  $\int \frac{x^3}{(c^2 - x^2)^n} dx = -\frac{1}{2(n-2)(c^2 - x^2)^{n-2}} + \frac{c^2}{2(n-1)(c^2 - x^2)^{n-1}} \quad (n \neq 1, 2)$
202.  $\int \frac{x^m}{(c^2 - x^2)^n} dx = \frac{x^{m-1}}{2(n-1)(c^2 - x^2)^{n-1}} - \frac{m-1}{2(n-1)} \int \frac{x^{m-2}}{(c^2 - x^2)^{n-1}} dx \quad (n \neq 1)$
203.  $\int \frac{dx}{x(c^2 - x^2)} = \frac{1}{2c^2} \ln \left| \frac{x^2}{c^2 - x^2} \right|$
204.  $\int \frac{dx}{x(c^2 - x^2)^2} = \frac{1}{2c^2(c^2 - x^2)} + \frac{1}{2c^4} \ln \left| \frac{x^2}{c^2 - x^2} \right|$
205.  $\int \frac{dx}{x(c^2 - x^2)^3} = \frac{1}{4c^2(c^2 - x^2)^2} + \frac{1}{2c^4(c^2 - x^2)} + \frac{1}{2c^6} \ln \left| \frac{x^2}{c^2 - x^2} \right|$
206.  $\int \frac{dx}{x(c^2 - x^2)^n} = \frac{1}{2(n-1)c^2(c^2 - x^2)^{n-1}} + \frac{1}{c^2} \int \frac{dx}{x(c^2 - x^2)^{n-1}} \quad (n \neq 1)$
207.  $\int \frac{dx}{x^2(c^2 - x^2)} = -\frac{1}{c^2 x} + \frac{1}{c^3} \operatorname{artanh} \frac{x}{c}$
208.  $\int \frac{dx}{x^2(c^2 - x^2)^2} = -\frac{1}{c^4 x} + \frac{1}{2c^4(c^2 - x^2)} + \frac{3}{2c^5} \operatorname{artanh} \frac{x}{c}$
209.  $\int \frac{dx}{x^2(c^2 - x^2)^n} = -\frac{1}{c^2 x(c^2 - x^2)^{n-1}} + \frac{2n-1}{c^2} \int \frac{dx}{x(c^2 - x^2)^n}$
210.  $\int \frac{dx}{x^3(c^2 - x^2)} = -\frac{1}{2c^2 x^2} + \frac{1}{2c^4} \ln \left| \frac{x^2}{c^2 - x^2} \right|$
211.  $\int \frac{dx}{x^3(c^2 - x^2)^2} = -\frac{1}{2c^4 x^2} + \frac{1}{2c^4(c^2 - x^2)} + \frac{1}{c^6} \ln \left| \frac{x^2}{c^2 - x^2} \right|$
212.  $\int \frac{dx}{x^3(c^2 - x^2)^n} = -\frac{1}{2c^2 x^2(c^2 - x^2)^{n-1}} + \frac{n}{c^2} \int \frac{dx}{x(c^2 - x^2)^n}$
213.  $\int \frac{dx}{x^m(c^2 - x^2)^n} = -\frac{1}{(m-1)c^2 x^{m-1}} + \frac{m+2n-3}{(m-1)c^2} \int \frac{dx}{x^{m-2}(c^2 - x^2)^n} \quad (m \neq 1)$
214.  $\int \frac{dx}{x^2 - c^2} = \frac{1}{2c} \ln \left| \frac{x-c}{x+c} \right| \quad (x^2 > c^2)$
215.  $\int \frac{dx}{(x^2 - c^2)^n} = \frac{1}{2c^2(n-1)} \left[ -\frac{x}{(x^2 - c^2)^{n-1}} - (2n-3) \int \frac{dx}{(x^2 - c^2)^{n-1}} \right]$
216.  $\int \frac{x}{x^2 - c^2} dx = \frac{1}{2} \ln |x^2 - c^2|$
217.  $\int \frac{x}{(x^2 - c^2)^{n+1}} dx = -\frac{1}{2n(x^2 - c^2)^n}$

I. 1.2.7 含有  $c^3 \pm x^3$  的积分

$$218. \int \frac{dx}{c^3 \pm x^3} = \pm \frac{1}{6c^2} \ln \left| \frac{c \pm x}{c^3 \pm x^3} \right| + \frac{1}{c^3 \sqrt{3}} \arctan \frac{2x \mp c}{c \sqrt{3}}$$

$$219. \int \frac{dx}{(c^3 \pm x^3)^2} = \frac{x}{3c^3(c^3 \pm x^3)} + \frac{2}{3c^3} \int \frac{dx}{c^3 \pm x^3}$$

$$220. \int \frac{dx}{(c^3 \pm x^3)^{n+1}} = \frac{1}{3nc^3} \left[ \frac{x}{(c^3 \pm x^3)^n} + (3n-1) \int \frac{dx}{(c^3 \pm x^3)^n} \right]$$

$$221. \int \frac{x}{c^3 \pm x^3} dx = \frac{1}{6c} \ln \left| \frac{c^3 \pm x^3}{(c \pm x)^3} \right| \pm \frac{1}{c \sqrt{3}} \arctan \frac{2x \mp c}{c \sqrt{3}}$$

$$222. \int \frac{x}{(c^3 \pm x^3)^2} dx = \frac{x^2}{3c^3(c^3 \pm x^3)} + \frac{1}{3c^3} \int \frac{x}{c^3 \pm x^3} dx$$

$$223. \int \frac{x}{(c^3 \pm x^3)^{n+1}} dx = \frac{1}{3nc^3} \left[ \frac{x^2}{(c^3 \pm x^3)^n} + (3n-2) \int \frac{x}{(c^3 \pm x^3)^n} dx \right]$$

$$224. \int \frac{x^2}{c^3 \pm x^3} dx = \pm \frac{1}{3} \ln |c^3 \pm x^3|$$

$$225. \int \frac{x^2}{(c^3 \pm x^3)^2} dx = \mp \frac{1}{3(c^3 \pm x^3)}$$

$$226. \int \frac{x^2}{(c^3 \pm x^3)^{n+1}} dx = \mp \frac{1}{3n(c^3 \pm x^3)^n}$$

$$227. \int \frac{x^3}{c^3 \pm x^3} dx = \pm x \mp c^3 \int \frac{dx}{c^3 \pm x^3}$$

$$228. \int \frac{x^3}{(c^3 \pm x^3)^2} dx = \mp \frac{x}{3(c^3 \pm x^3)} \pm \frac{1}{3} \int \frac{dx}{c^3 \pm x^3}$$

$$229. \int \frac{x^3}{(c^3 \pm x^3)^n} dx = \frac{x^4}{3c^3(n-1)(c^3 \pm x^3)^{n-1}} + \frac{3n-7}{3c^3(n-1)} \int \frac{x^3}{(c^3 \pm x^3)^{n-1}} dx$$

( $n \neq 1$ )

$$230. \int \frac{x^m}{(c^3 \pm x^3)^n} dx = \frac{x^{m+1}}{3c^3(n-1)(c^3 \pm x^3)^{n-1}} - \frac{m-3n+4}{3c^3(n-1)} \int \frac{x^m}{(c^3 \pm x^3)^{n-1}} dx$$

( $n \neq 1$ )

$$231. \int \frac{dx}{x(c^3 \pm x^3)} = \frac{1}{3c^3} \ln \left| \frac{x^3}{c^3 \pm x^3} \right|$$

$$232. \int \frac{dx}{x(c^3 \pm x^3)^2} = \frac{1}{3c^3(c^3 \pm x^3)} + \frac{1}{3c^6} \ln \left| \frac{x^3}{c^3 \pm x^3} \right|$$

$$233. \int \frac{dx}{x(c^3 \pm x^3)^3} = \frac{1}{6c^3(c^3 \pm x^3)^2} + \frac{1}{c^3} \int \frac{dx}{x(c^3 \pm x^3)^2}$$

234.  $\int \frac{dx}{x(c^3 \pm x^3)^{n+1}} = \frac{1}{3nc^3(c^3 \pm x^3)^n} + \frac{1}{c^3} \int \frac{dx}{x(c^3 \pm x^3)^n}$
235.  $\int \frac{dx}{x^2(c^3 \pm x^3)^n} = -\frac{1}{c^3x} \mp \frac{1}{c^3} \int \frac{x}{c^3 \pm x^3} dx$
236.  $\int \frac{dx}{x^2(c^3 \pm x^3)^2} = -\frac{1}{c^6x} \mp \frac{x^2}{3c^6(c^3 \pm x^3)} \mp \frac{4}{3c^6} \int \frac{x}{c^3 \pm x^3} dx$
237.  $\int \frac{dx}{x^2(c^3 \pm x^3)^{n+1}} = \frac{1}{c^3} \int \frac{dx}{x^2(c^3 \pm x^3)^n} \mp \frac{1}{c^3} \int \frac{x}{(c^3 \pm x^3)^{n+1}} dx$
238.  $\int \frac{dx}{x^3(c^3 \pm x^3)^n} = -\frac{1}{2c^3x^2} \mp \frac{1}{c^3} \int \frac{dx}{c^3 \pm x^3}$
239.  $\int \frac{dx}{x^3(c^3 \pm x^3)^2} = -\frac{1}{2c^6x^2} \mp \frac{x}{3c^6(c^3 \pm x^3)} \mp \frac{5}{3c^6} \int \frac{dx}{c^3 \pm x^3}$
240.  $\int \frac{dx}{x^3(c^3 \pm x^3)^n} = \frac{1}{3c^3(n-1)x^2(c^3 \pm x^3)^{n-1}} + \frac{3n-1}{3c^3(n-1)} \int \frac{dx}{x^3(c^3 \pm x^3)^{n-1}}$   
( $n \neq 1$ )
241.  $\int \frac{dx}{x^m(c^3 \pm x^3)^n} = \frac{1}{3c^3(n-1)x^{m-1}(c^3 \pm x^3)^{n-1}} + \frac{m+3n-4}{3c^3(n-1)} \int \frac{dx}{x^m(c^3 \pm x^3)^{n-1}}$   
( $n \neq 1$ )

I. 1. 2. 8 含有  $c^4 + x^4$  的积分

242.  $\int \frac{dx}{c^4 + x^4} = \frac{1}{2c^3\sqrt{2}} \left( \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{x^2 + cx\sqrt{2} + c^2}{x^2 - cx\sqrt{2} + c^2} + \arctan \frac{cx\sqrt{2}}{c^2 - x^2} \right)$
243.  $\int \frac{dx}{(c^4 + x^4)^n} = \frac{x}{4(n-1)c^4(c^4 + x^4)^{n-1}} + \frac{4n-5}{4(n-1)c^4} \int \frac{dx}{(c^4 + x^4)^{n-1}} \quad (n \neq 1)$
244.  $\int \frac{x}{c^4 + x^4} dx = \frac{1}{2c^2} \arctan \frac{x^2}{c^2}$
245.  $\int \frac{x^2}{c^4 + x^4} dx = \frac{1}{2c\sqrt{2}} \left( \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{x^2 - cx\sqrt{2} + c^2}{x^2 + cx\sqrt{2} + c^2} + \arctan \frac{cx\sqrt{2}}{c^2 - x^2} \right)$
246.  $\int \frac{x^3}{c^4 + x^4} dx = \frac{1}{4} \ln(c^4 + x^4)$
247.  $\int \frac{x^4}{c^4 + x^4} dx = x - \frac{c}{2\sqrt{2}} \left( \arctan \frac{cx\sqrt{2}}{c^2 + x^2} + \operatorname{artanh} \frac{cx\sqrt{2}}{c^2 - x^2} \right)$
248.  $\int \frac{x^m}{c^4 + x^4} dx = \frac{x^{m-3}}{m-3} - c^4 \int \frac{x^{m-4}}{c^4 + x^4} dx \quad (m \neq 3)$
249.  $\int \frac{x^m}{(c^4 + x^4)^n} dx = \frac{x^{m+1}}{4c^4(n-1)(c^4 + x^4)^{n-1}} + \frac{4n-m-5}{4c^4(n-1)} \int \frac{x^m}{(c^4 + x^4)^{n-1}} dx$

$(n \neq 1)$ 

$$250. \int \frac{dx}{x(c^4 + x^4)} = \frac{1}{2c^4} \ln \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{c^4 + x^4}}$$

$$251. \int \frac{dx}{x^2(c^4 + x^4)} = -\frac{1}{c^4 x} + \frac{1}{2c^5 \sqrt{2}} \left( \arctan \frac{cx\sqrt{2}}{c^2 + x^2} - \operatorname{artanh} \frac{cx\sqrt{2}}{c^2 - x^2} \right)$$

$$252. \int \frac{dx}{x^3(c^4 + x^4)} = -\frac{1}{2c^4 x^2} - \frac{1}{2c^6} \arctan \frac{x^2}{c^2}$$

$$253. \int \frac{dx}{x^4(c^4 + x^4)} = -\frac{1}{3c^4 x^3} - \frac{1}{2c^7 \sqrt{2}} \left( \arctan \frac{cx\sqrt{2}}{c^2 - x^2} + \operatorname{artanh} \frac{cx\sqrt{2}}{c^2 + x^2} \right)$$

$$254. \int \frac{dx}{x^m(c^4 + x^4)} = -\frac{1}{(m-1)c^4 x^{m-1}} - \frac{1}{c^4} \int \frac{dx}{x^{m-4}(c^4 + x^4)} \quad (m \neq 1)$$

$$\begin{aligned} 255. \int \frac{dx}{x^m(c^4 + x^4)^n} &= \frac{1}{4(n-1)c^4 x^{m-1}(c^4 + x^4)^{n-1}} \\ &\quad + \frac{m+4n-5}{4(n-1)c^4} \int \frac{dx}{x^m(c^4 + x^4)^{n-1}} \quad (n \neq 1) \\ &= -\frac{1}{4(m-1)c^4 x^{m-1}(c^4 + x^4)^{n-1}} \\ &\quad - \frac{m+4n-5}{(m-1)c^4} \int \frac{dx}{x^{m-4}(c^4 + x^4)^n} \quad (m \neq 1) \end{aligned} \quad [2]$$

### I. 1.2.9 含有 $c^4 - x^4$ 的积分

$$256. \int \frac{dx}{c^4 - x^4} = \frac{1}{2c^3} \left( \frac{1}{2} \ln \left| \frac{c+x}{c-x} \right| + \arctan \frac{x}{c} \right)$$

$$257. \int \frac{dx}{(c^4 - x^4)^n} = \frac{x}{4(n-1)c^4(c^4 - x^4)^{n-1}} + \frac{4n-5}{4(n-1)c^4} \int \frac{dx}{(c^4 - x^4)^{n-1}} \quad (n \neq 1)$$

$$258. \int \frac{x}{c^4 - x^4} dx = \frac{1}{4c^2} \ln \left| \frac{c^2 + x^2}{c^2 - x^2} \right|$$

$$259. \int \frac{x^2}{c^4 - x^4} dx = \frac{1}{2c} \left( \frac{1}{2} \ln \left| \frac{c+x}{c-x} \right| - \arctan \frac{x}{c} \right)$$

$$260. \int \frac{x^3}{c^4 - x^4} dx = -\frac{1}{4} \ln |c^4 - x^4|$$

$$261. \int \frac{x^4}{c^4 - x^4} dx = -x + \frac{c}{2} \left( \ln \sqrt{\frac{c+x}{c-x}} + \arctan \frac{x}{c} \right)$$

$$262. \int \frac{x^m}{c^4 - x^4} dx = -\frac{x^{m-3}}{m-3} + c^4 \int \frac{x^{m-4}}{c^4 - x^4} dx \quad (m \neq 3)$$

$$263. \int \frac{x^m}{(c^4 - x^4)^n} dx = \frac{x^{m+1}}{4c^4(n-1)(c^4 - x^4)^{n-1}} + \frac{4n-m-5}{4c^4(n-1)} \int \frac{x^m}{(c^4 - x^4)^{n-1}} dx$$

$(n \neq 1)$ 

$$264. \int \frac{dx}{x(c^4 - x^4)} = \frac{1}{2c^4} \ln \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{c^4 - x^4}}$$

$$265. \int \frac{dx}{x^2(c^4 - x^4)} = -\frac{1}{c^4 x} + \frac{1}{2c^5} \left( \ln \sqrt{\frac{c+x}{c-x}} - \arctan \frac{x}{c} \right)$$

$$266. \int \frac{dx}{x^3(c^4 - x^4)} = -\frac{1}{2c^4 x^2} + \frac{1}{4c^6} \ln \left| \frac{c^2 + x^2}{c^2 - x^2} \right|$$

$$267. \int \frac{dx}{x^4(c^4 - x^4)} = -\frac{1}{3c^4 x^3} + \frac{1}{2c^7} \left( \ln \sqrt{\frac{c+x}{c-x}} + \arctan \frac{x}{c} \right)$$

$$268. \int \frac{dx}{x^m(c^4 - x^4)} = -\frac{1}{(m-1)c^4 x^{m-1}} + \frac{1}{c^4} \int \frac{dx}{x^{m-4}(c^4 - x^4)} \quad (m \neq 1)$$

$$\begin{aligned} 269. \int \frac{dx}{x^m(c^4 - x^4)^n} &= \frac{1}{4(n-1)c^4 x^{m-1}(c^4 - x^4)^{n-1}} \\ &\quad + \frac{m+4n-5}{4(n-1)c^4} \int \frac{dx}{x^m(c^4 - x^4)^{n-1}} \quad (n \neq 1) \\ &= -\frac{1}{(m-1)c^4 x^{m-1}(c^4 - x^4)^{n-1}} \\ &\quad + \frac{m+4n-5}{(m-1)c^4} \int \frac{dx}{x^{m-4}(c^4 - x^4)^n} \quad (m \neq 1) \end{aligned}$$

I. 1.2.10 含有  $a+bx+cx^2$  的积分

设  $X = a+bx+cx^2$  和  $q = 4ac - b^2$ . 如果  $q = 0$ , 则  $X = c\left(x + \frac{b}{2c}\right)^2$ , 应该使用另外的公式.

$$270. \int X^2 dx = \frac{(b+2cx)q^2}{60c^3} \left( 1 + \frac{2cX}{q} + \frac{12c^2 X^2}{2q^2} \right) \quad (q \neq 0)$$

$$271. \int X^3 dx = \frac{(b+2cx)q^3}{600c^4} \left\{ 1 + \frac{2cX}{q} \left[ 1 + \frac{6cX}{2q} \left( 1 + \frac{10cX}{3q} \right) \right] \right\} \quad (q \neq 0)$$

$$272. \int X^m dx = \left( \frac{q}{c} \right)^m \frac{(m!)^2}{(2m+1)!} \frac{b+2cx}{2c} \prod_{k=1}^m \left[ 1 + \frac{(2k-1)2cX}{kq} \right] \quad (q \neq 0) \quad [2]$$

(这里, 符号  $\prod_{k=1}^m [\ ]$  为嵌套和(见附录), 以下同)

$$273. \int xX^m dx = \frac{X^{m+1}}{2(m+1)c} - \frac{b}{2(m+1)c} - \frac{b}{2c} \int X^m dx$$

$$274. \int \frac{dx}{X} = \begin{cases} \frac{2}{\sqrt{q}} \arctan \frac{2cx+b}{\sqrt{q}} & (q > 0) \\ -\frac{2}{\sqrt{-q}} \operatorname{artanh} \frac{2cx+b}{\sqrt{-q}} & (q < 0) \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{-q}} \ln \left| \frac{2cx+b-\sqrt{-q}}{2cx+b+\sqrt{-q}} \right| & (q < 0) \end{cases}$$

$$275. \int \frac{dx}{X^2} = \frac{2cx+b}{qX} + \frac{2c}{q} \int \frac{dx}{X}$$

$$276. \int \frac{dx}{X^3} = \frac{2cx+b}{q} \left( \frac{1}{2X^2} + \frac{3c}{qX} \right) + \frac{6c^2}{q^2} \int \frac{dx}{X}$$

$$277. \int \frac{dx}{X^{n+1}} = \frac{2cx+b}{nqX^n} + \frac{2(2n-1)c}{nq} \int \frac{dx}{X^n} \\ = \frac{(2n)!}{(n!)^2} \left( \frac{c}{q} \right)^n \left[ \frac{2cx+b}{q} \sum_{r=1}^n \left( \frac{q}{cX} \right)^r \frac{(r-1)!r!}{(2r)!} + \int \frac{dx}{X} \right] \quad [1]$$

$$278. \int \frac{x}{X} dx = \frac{1}{2c} \ln |X| - \frac{b}{2c} \int \frac{dx}{X}$$

$$279. \int \frac{x}{X^2} dx = -\frac{2a+bx}{qX} - \frac{b}{q} \int \frac{dx}{X}$$

$$280. \int \frac{x}{X^{n+1}} dx = -\frac{2a+bx}{nqX^n} - \frac{b(2n-1)}{nq} \int \frac{dx}{X^n}$$

$$281. \int \frac{x^2}{X} dx = \frac{x}{c} - \frac{b}{2c^2} \ln |X| + \frac{b^2-2ac}{2c^2} \int \frac{dx}{X}$$

$$282. \int \frac{x^2}{X^2} dx = \frac{(b^2-2ac)x+ab}{cqX} + \frac{2a}{q} \int \frac{dx}{X}$$

$$283. \int \frac{x^3}{X} dx = \frac{x^2}{2c} - \frac{bx}{c^2} + \frac{b^2-ac}{2c^2} \ln |X| - \frac{b(b^2-3ac)}{2c^3} \int \frac{dx}{X}$$

$$284. \int \frac{x^3}{X^2} dx = \frac{1}{2c^2} \ln |X| + \frac{a(2ac-b^2)+b(3ac-b^2)x-b(6ac-b^2)}{c^2qX} \int \frac{dx}{X}$$

$$285. \int \frac{x^m}{X^{n+1}} dx = -\frac{x^{m-1}}{(2n-m+1)cX^n} - \frac{n-m+1}{2n-m+1} \frac{b}{c} \int \frac{x^{m-1}}{X^{n+1}} dx \\ + \frac{m-1}{2n-m+1} \frac{a}{c} \int \frac{x^{m-2}}{X^{n+1}} dx \quad [1]$$

$$286. \int \frac{dx}{xX} = \frac{1}{2a} \ln \frac{x^2}{|X|} - \frac{b}{2a} \int \frac{dx}{X}$$

$$287. \int \frac{dx}{x^2 X} = \frac{b}{2a^2} \ln \frac{|X|}{x^2} - \frac{1}{ax} + \left( \frac{b^2}{2a^2} - \frac{c}{a} \right) \int \frac{dx}{X}$$

$$288. \int \frac{dx}{xX^n} = \frac{1}{2a(n-1)X^{n-1}} - \frac{b}{2a} \int \frac{dx}{X^n} + \frac{1}{a} \int \frac{dx}{xX^{n-1}}$$

$$289. \int \frac{dx}{x^m X^{n+1}} = -\frac{1}{(m-1)ax^{m-1}X^n} - \frac{n+m-1}{m-1} \frac{b}{a} \int \frac{dx}{x^{m-1}X^{n+1}} \\ - \frac{2n+m-1}{m-1} \frac{c}{a} \int \frac{dx}{x^{m-2}X^{n+1}} \quad [1]$$

### I. 1. 2. 11 含有 $a+bx^k$ 和 $\sqrt{x}$ 的积分

$$290. \int \frac{\sqrt{x}}{a+bx} dx = \frac{2\sqrt{x}}{b} - \frac{a}{b} \int \frac{dx}{(a+bx)\sqrt{x}}$$

$$291. \int \frac{x\sqrt{x}}{a+bx} dx = 2\sqrt{x} \left( \frac{x}{3b} - \frac{a}{b^2} \right) + \frac{a^2}{b^2} \int \frac{dx}{(a+bx)\sqrt{x}}$$

$$292. \int \frac{x^2\sqrt{x}}{a+bx} dx = 2\sqrt{x} \left( \frac{x^2}{5b} - \frac{ax}{3b^2} + \frac{a^2}{b^3} \right) - \frac{a^3}{b^3} \int \frac{dx}{(a+bx)\sqrt{x}}$$

$$293. \int \frac{x^m\sqrt{x}}{a+bx} dx = 2\sqrt{x} \sum_{k=0}^m \frac{(-1)^k a^k x^{m-k}}{(2m-2k+1)b^{k+1}} + (-1)^{m+1} \frac{a^{m+1}}{b^{m+1}} \int \frac{dx}{(a+bx)\sqrt{x}}$$

$$294. \int \frac{\sqrt{x}}{(a+bx)^2} dx = -\frac{\sqrt{x}}{b(a+bx)} + \frac{1}{2b} \int \frac{dx}{(a+bx)\sqrt{x}}$$

$$295. \int \frac{x\sqrt{x}}{(a+bx)^2} dx = \frac{2x\sqrt{x}}{b(a+bx)} - \frac{3a}{b} \int \frac{\sqrt{x}}{(a+bx)^2} dx$$

$$296. \int \frac{x^2\sqrt{x}}{(a+bx)^2} dx = \frac{2\sqrt{x}}{a+bx} \left( \frac{x^2}{3b} - \frac{5ax}{3b^2} \right) + \frac{5a^2}{b^2} \int \frac{\sqrt{x}}{(a+bx)^2} dx$$

$$297. \int \frac{\sqrt{x}}{(a+bx)^3} dx = \sqrt{x} \left[ \frac{1}{4ab(a+bx)} - \frac{1}{2b(a+bx)^2} \right] + \frac{1}{8ab} \int \frac{dx}{(a+bx)\sqrt{x}}$$

$$298. \int \frac{x\sqrt{x}}{(a+bx)^3} dx = -\frac{2x\sqrt{x}}{b(a+bx)^2} + \frac{3a}{b} \int \frac{\sqrt{x}}{(a+bx)^3} dx$$

$$299. \int \frac{x^2\sqrt{x}}{(a+bx)^3} dx = \frac{2\sqrt{x}}{(a+bx)^2} \left( \frac{x^2}{b} + \frac{5ax}{b^2} \right) - \frac{15a^2}{b^2} \int \frac{\sqrt{x}}{(a+bx)^3} dx$$

$$300. \int \frac{dx}{(a+bx)\sqrt{x}} = \begin{cases} \frac{2}{\sqrt{ab}} \arctan \sqrt{\frac{bx}{a}} & (ab > 0) \\ \frac{1}{i\sqrt{ab}} \ln \frac{a-bx+2i\sqrt{abx}}{a+bx} & (ab < 0) \end{cases}$$

$$301. \int \frac{dx}{(a+bx)^2\sqrt{x}} = \frac{\sqrt{x}}{a(a+bx)} + \frac{1}{2a} \int \frac{dx}{(a+bx)\sqrt{x}}$$

$$302. \int \frac{dx}{(a+bx)^3\sqrt{x}} = \sqrt{x} \left[ \frac{1}{2a(a+bx)^2} + \frac{3}{4a^2(a+bx)} \right] + \frac{3}{8a^2} \int \frac{dx}{(a+bx)\sqrt{x}}$$

$$303. \int \frac{\sqrt{x}}{a+bx^2} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{b\alpha\sqrt{2}} \left( -\ln \left| \frac{x+\alpha\sqrt{2x+a^2}}{\sqrt{a+bx^2}} \right| + \arctan \frac{\alpha\sqrt{2x}}{a^2-x} \right) & \left( \frac{a}{b} > 0 \right) \\ \frac{1}{2b\beta} \left( \ln \left| \frac{\beta-\sqrt{x}}{\beta+\sqrt{x}} \right| + 2\arctan \frac{\sqrt{x}}{\beta} \right) & \left( \frac{a}{b} < 0 \right) \end{cases}$$

[3]

$$\left( \text{这里}, \alpha = \sqrt[4]{\frac{a}{b}}, \beta = \sqrt[4]{-\frac{a}{b}} \right)$$

$$304. \int \frac{x\sqrt{x}}{a+bx^2} dx = \frac{2\sqrt{x}}{b} - \frac{a}{b} \int \frac{dx}{(a+bx^2)\sqrt{x}}$$

$$305. \int \frac{x^2\sqrt{x}}{a+bx^2} dx = \frac{2x\sqrt{x}}{3b} - \frac{a}{b} \int \frac{\sqrt{x}}{a+bx^2} dx$$

$$306. \int \frac{\sqrt{x}}{(a+bx^2)^2} dx = \frac{x\sqrt{x}}{2a(a+bx^2)} + \frac{1}{4a} \int \frac{\sqrt{x}}{a+bx^2} dx$$

$$307. \int \frac{x\sqrt{x}}{(a+bx^2)^2} dx = -\frac{\sqrt{x}}{2b(a+bx^2)} + \frac{1}{4b} \int \frac{dx}{(a+bx^2)\sqrt{x}}$$

$$308. \int \frac{x^2\sqrt{x}}{(a+bx^2)^2} dx = -\frac{x\sqrt{x}}{2b(a+bx^2)} + \frac{3}{4b} \int \frac{\sqrt{x}}{a+bx^2} dx$$

$$309. \int \frac{\sqrt{x}}{(a+bx^2)^3} dx = x\sqrt{x} \left[ \frac{1}{4a(a+bx^2)^2} + \frac{5}{16a^2(a+bx^2)} \right] + \frac{5}{32a^2} \int \frac{\sqrt{x}}{a+bx^2} dx$$

$$310. \int \frac{x\sqrt{x}}{(a+bx^2)^3} dx = \sqrt{x} \frac{bx^2-3a}{16ab(a+bx^2)^2} + \frac{3}{32ab} \int \frac{dx}{(a+bx^2)\sqrt{x}}$$

$$311. \int \frac{x^2\sqrt{x}}{(a+bx^2)^3} dx = -\frac{2x\sqrt{x}}{5b(a+bx^2)^2} + \frac{3a}{5b} \int \frac{\sqrt{x}}{(a+bx^2)^3} dx$$

$$312. \int \frac{dx}{(a+bx^2)\sqrt{x}} = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{b\alpha^3\sqrt{2}} \left( \ln \frac{x+\alpha\sqrt{2x+a^2}}{\sqrt{a+bx^2}} + \arctan \frac{\alpha\sqrt{2x}}{a^2-x} \right) & \left( \frac{a}{b} > 0 \right) \\ \frac{1}{2b\beta^3} \left( \ln \left| \frac{\beta-\sqrt{x}}{\beta+\sqrt{x}} \right| - 2\arctan \frac{\sqrt{x}}{\beta} \right) & \left( \frac{a}{b} < 0 \right) \end{cases}$$

[3]

$$\left( \text{这里}, \alpha = \sqrt[4]{\frac{a}{b}}, \beta = \sqrt[4]{-\frac{a}{b}} \right)$$

$$313. \int \frac{dx}{(a+bx^2)^2\sqrt{x}} = \frac{\sqrt{x}}{2a(a+bx)} + \frac{3}{4a} \int \frac{dx}{(a+bx^2)\sqrt{x}}$$

$$314. \int \frac{dx}{(a+bx^2)^3 \sqrt{x}} = \sqrt{x} \left[ \frac{1}{4a(a+bx^2)^2} + \frac{7}{16a^2(a+bx^2)} \right] \\ + \frac{21}{32a^2} \int \frac{dx}{(a+bx^2) \sqrt{x}}$$

### I. 1. 2. 12 含有 $\sqrt{a+bx}$ 和 $\alpha+\beta x$ 的积分

设  $z = a+bx$ ,  $t = \alpha+\beta x$  和  $\Delta = a\beta - b\alpha$ .

$$315. \int \frac{t}{\sqrt{z}} dx = \frac{2a\sqrt{z}}{b} + \beta \left( \frac{z}{3} - a \right) \frac{2\sqrt{z}}{b^2}$$

$$316. \int \frac{t^2}{\sqrt{z}} dx = \frac{2a^2\sqrt{z}}{b} + 2a\beta \left( \frac{z}{3} - a \right) \frac{2\sqrt{z}}{b^2} + \beta^2 \left( \frac{z^2}{5} - \frac{2az}{3} + a^2 \right) \frac{2\sqrt{z}}{b^3}$$

$$317. \int \frac{t^3}{\sqrt{z}} dx = \frac{2a^3\sqrt{z}}{b} + 3a^2\beta \left( \frac{z}{3} - a \right) \frac{2\sqrt{z}}{b^2} + 3a\beta^2 \left( \frac{z^2}{5} - \frac{2az}{3} + a^2 \right) \frac{2\sqrt{z}}{b^3} \\ + \beta^3 \left( \frac{z^3}{7} - \frac{3az^2}{5} + a^2z - a^3 \right) \frac{2\sqrt{z}}{b^4}$$

$$318. \int \frac{tz}{\sqrt{z}} dx = \frac{2a\sqrt{z^3}}{3b} + \beta \left( \frac{z}{5} - \frac{a}{3} \right) \frac{2\sqrt{z^3}}{b^2}$$

$$319. \int \frac{t^2z}{\sqrt{z}} dx = \frac{2a^2\sqrt{z^3}}{3b} + 2a\beta \left( \frac{z}{5} - \frac{a}{3} \right) \frac{2\sqrt{z^3}}{b^2} + \beta^2 \left( \frac{z^2}{7} - \frac{2az}{5} + \frac{a^2}{3} \right) \frac{2\sqrt{z^3}}{b^3}$$

$$320. \int \frac{t^3z}{\sqrt{z}} dx = \frac{2a^3\sqrt{z^3}}{3b} + 3a^2\beta \left( \frac{z}{5} - \frac{a}{3} \right) \frac{2\sqrt{z^3}}{b^2} \\ + 3a\beta^2 \left( \frac{z^2}{7} - \frac{2az}{5} + \frac{a^2}{3} \right) \frac{2\sqrt{z^3}}{b^3} \\ + \beta^3 \left( \frac{z^3}{9} - \frac{3az^2}{7} + \frac{3a^2z}{5} - \frac{a^3}{3} \right) \frac{2\sqrt{z^3}}{b^4}$$

$$321. \int \frac{tz^2}{\sqrt{z}} dx = \frac{2a\sqrt{z^5}}{5b} + \beta \left( \frac{z}{7} - \frac{a}{5} \right) \frac{2\sqrt{z^5}}{b^2}$$

$$322. \int \frac{t^2z^2}{\sqrt{z}} dx = \frac{2a^2\sqrt{z^5}}{5b} + 2a\beta \left( \frac{z}{7} - \frac{a}{5} \right) \frac{2\sqrt{z^5}}{b^2} + \beta^2 \left( \frac{z^2}{9} - \frac{2az}{7} + \frac{a^2}{5} \right) \frac{2\sqrt{z^5}}{b^3}$$

$$323. \int \frac{t^3z^2}{\sqrt{z}} dx = \frac{2a^3\sqrt{z^5}}{5b} + 3a^2\beta \left( \frac{z}{7} - \frac{a}{5} \right) \frac{2\sqrt{z^5}}{b^2} \\ + 3a\beta^2 \left( \frac{z^2}{9} - \frac{2az}{7} + \frac{a^2}{5} \right) \frac{2\sqrt{z^5}}{b^3}$$

$$+\beta\left(\frac{z^3}{11}-\frac{3az^2}{9}+\frac{3a^2z}{7}-\frac{a^3}{5}\right)\frac{2\sqrt{z^7}}{b^4}$$

$$324. \int \frac{t^3}{\sqrt{z}} dx = \frac{2a\sqrt{z^7}}{7b} + \beta\left(\frac{z}{9}-\frac{a}{7}\right)\frac{2\sqrt{z^7}}{b^2}$$

$$325. \int \frac{t^2 z^3}{\sqrt{z}} dx = \frac{2a^3\sqrt{z^7}}{7b} + 2a\beta\left(\frac{z}{9}-\frac{a}{7}\right)\frac{2\sqrt{z^7}}{b^2} + \beta\left(\frac{z^2}{11}-\frac{2az}{9}+\frac{a^2}{7}\right)\frac{2\sqrt{z^7}}{b^3}$$

$$326. \int \frac{t^3 z^3}{\sqrt{z}} dx = \frac{2a^3\sqrt{z^7}}{7b} + 3a^2\beta\left(\frac{z}{9}-\frac{a}{7}\right)\frac{2\sqrt{z^7}}{b^2} \\ + 3a\beta^2\left(\frac{z^2}{11}-\frac{2az}{9}+\frac{a^2}{7}\right)\frac{2\sqrt{z^7}}{b^3} \\ + \beta\left(\frac{z^3}{13}-\frac{3az^2}{11}+\frac{3a^2z}{9}-\frac{a^3}{7}\right)\frac{2\sqrt{z^7}}{b^4}$$

$$327. \int \frac{t^n z^m}{\sqrt{z}} dx = 2\sqrt{z^{2m+1}} \sum_{k=0}^n \left[ \binom{n}{k} \frac{a^{n-k}\beta^k}{b^{k+1}} \sum_{p=0}^k (-1)^p \binom{k}{p} \frac{z^{k-p}a^p}{2m+2k-2p+1} \right] \quad [3]$$

$$328. \int \frac{t}{z\sqrt{z}} dx = -\frac{2a}{b\sqrt{z}} + \frac{2\beta(z+a)}{b^2\sqrt{z}}$$

$$329. \int \frac{t^2}{z\sqrt{z}} dx = -\frac{2a^2}{b\sqrt{z}} + \frac{4a\beta(z+a)}{b^2\sqrt{z}} + \frac{2\beta^2(z^2-6az-3a^2)}{3b^3\sqrt{z}}$$

$$330. \int \frac{t^3}{z\sqrt{z}} dx = -\frac{2a^3}{b\sqrt{z}} + \frac{6a^2\beta(z+a)}{b^2\sqrt{z}} + \frac{2\beta^2(z^2-6az-3a^2)}{b^3\sqrt{z}} \\ + \frac{2\beta^3(z^3-5az^2+15a^2z+5a^3)}{5b^4\sqrt{z}}$$

$$331. \int \frac{t}{z^2\sqrt{z}} dx = -\frac{2a}{3b\sqrt{z^3}} - \frac{2\beta(3z-a)}{3b^2\sqrt{z^3}}$$

$$332. \int \frac{t^2}{z^2\sqrt{z}} dx = -\frac{2a^2}{3b\sqrt{z^3}} - \frac{4a\beta(3z-a)}{3b^2\sqrt{z^3}} + \frac{2\beta^2(3z^2+6az-a^2)}{3b^3\sqrt{z^3}}$$

$$333. \int \frac{t^3}{z^2\sqrt{z}} dx = -\frac{2a^3}{3b\sqrt{z^3}} - \frac{2a^2\beta(3z-a)}{b^2\sqrt{z^3}} + \frac{2a\beta^2(3z^2+6az-a^2)}{b^3\sqrt{z^3}} \\ + \frac{2\beta^3(z^3-9az^2-9a^2z+a^3)}{3b^4\sqrt{z^3}}$$

$$334. \int \frac{t}{z^3\sqrt{z}} dx = -\frac{2a}{5b\sqrt{z^5}} - \frac{2\beta(5z-3a)}{15b^2\sqrt{z^5}}$$

$$335. \int \frac{t^2}{z^3\sqrt{z}} dx = -\frac{2a^2}{5b\sqrt{z^5}} - \frac{4a\beta(5z-3a)}{15b^2\sqrt{z^5}} - \frac{2\beta^2(15z^2-10az+3a^2)}{15b^3\sqrt{z^5}}$$

$$336. \int \frac{t^3}{z^3\sqrt{z}} dx = -\frac{2a^3}{5b\sqrt{z^5}} - \frac{2a^2\beta(5z-3a)}{5b^2\sqrt{z^5}} - \frac{2a\beta^2(15z^2-10az+3a^2)}{5b^3\sqrt{z^5}}$$

$$+ \frac{2\beta^3(5z^3 + 15az^2 - 5a^2z + a^3)}{5b^4\sqrt{z^5}}$$

$$337. \int \frac{t^n}{z^m \sqrt{z}} dx = \frac{2}{\sqrt{z^{2m-1}}} \sum_{k=0}^n \left[ \binom{n}{k} \frac{a^{n-k} \beta^k}{b^{k+1}} \sum_{p=0}^k (-1)^p \binom{k}{p} \frac{z^{k-p} a^p}{2k-2p-2m+1} \right] \quad [3]$$

$$338. \int \frac{z}{t\sqrt{z}} dx = \frac{2\sqrt{z}}{\beta} + \frac{\Delta}{\beta} \int \frac{dx}{t\sqrt{z}}$$

$$339. \int \frac{z^2}{t\sqrt{z}} dx = \frac{2z\sqrt{z}}{3\beta} + \frac{2\Delta\sqrt{z}}{\beta^2} + \frac{\Delta^2}{\beta^3} \int \frac{dx}{t\sqrt{z}}$$

$$340. \int \frac{z^3}{t\sqrt{z}} dx = \frac{2z^2\sqrt{z}}{5\beta} + \frac{2\Delta z\sqrt{z}}{3\beta^2} + \frac{2\Delta^2\sqrt{z}}{\beta^3} + \frac{\Delta^3}{\beta^4} \int \frac{dx}{t\sqrt{z}}$$

$$341. \int \frac{z}{t^2\sqrt{z}} dx = -\frac{z\sqrt{z}}{\Delta t} + \frac{b\sqrt{z}}{\beta\Delta} + \frac{b}{2\beta} \int \frac{dx}{t\sqrt{z}}$$

$$342. \int \frac{z^2}{t^2\sqrt{z}} dx = -\frac{z^2\sqrt{z}}{\Delta t} + \frac{bz\sqrt{z}}{\beta\Delta} + \frac{3b\sqrt{z}}{\beta^2} + \frac{3b\Delta}{2\beta^3} \int \frac{dx}{t\sqrt{z}}$$

$$343. \int \frac{z^3}{t^2\sqrt{z}} dx = -\frac{z^3\sqrt{z}}{\Delta t} + \frac{bz^2\sqrt{z}}{\beta\Delta} + \frac{5bz\sqrt{z}}{3\beta^2} + \frac{5b\Delta\sqrt{z}}{\beta^3} + \frac{5b\Delta^2}{2\beta^4} \int \frac{dx}{t\sqrt{z}}$$

$$344. \int \frac{z}{t^3\sqrt{z}} dx = -\frac{z\sqrt{z}}{2\Delta^2 t} + \frac{bz\sqrt{z}}{4\Delta^2 t} - \frac{b^2\sqrt{z}}{4\beta\Delta^2} + \frac{b^2}{8\beta\Delta} \int \frac{dx}{t\sqrt{z}}$$

$$345. \int \frac{z^2}{t^3\sqrt{z}} dx = -\frac{z^2\sqrt{z}}{2\Delta^2 t} + \frac{bz^2\sqrt{z}}{4\Delta^2 t} + \frac{b^2 z\sqrt{z}}{4\beta\Delta^2} + \frac{3b^2\sqrt{z}}{4\beta\Delta} + \frac{3b^2}{8\beta^3} \int \frac{dx}{t\sqrt{z}}$$

$$346. \int \frac{z^3}{t^3\sqrt{z}} dx = -\frac{z^3\sqrt{z}}{2\Delta^2 t} + \frac{3bz^3\sqrt{z}}{\Delta^2 t} + \frac{3b^2 z^2\sqrt{z}}{4\beta\Delta^2} + \frac{5b^2 z\sqrt{z}}{4\beta\Delta} \\ + \frac{15b^2\sqrt{z}}{4\beta^3} + \frac{15b^2\Delta}{8\beta^4} \int \frac{dx}{t\sqrt{z}}$$

$$347. \int \frac{z^m}{t^n \sqrt{z}} dx = \frac{2}{(2n-2m-1)\beta} \frac{z^{m-1}}{t^{n-1}} \sqrt{z} - \frac{(2m-1)\Delta}{(2n-2m-1)\beta} \int \frac{z^{m-1}}{t^n \sqrt{z}} dx \\ = -\frac{1}{(n-1)\beta} \frac{z^{m-1}}{t^{n-1}} \sqrt{z} + \frac{(2m-1)b}{2(n-1)\beta} \int \frac{z^{m-1}}{t^{n-1} \sqrt{z}} dx \quad [3]$$

$$348. \int \frac{dx}{t\sqrt{z}} = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{\sqrt{\beta\Delta}} \ln \left| \frac{\beta\sqrt{z} - \sqrt{\beta\Delta}}{\beta\sqrt{z} + \sqrt{\beta\Delta}} \right| & (\beta\Delta > 0) \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{-\beta\Delta}} \arctan \frac{\beta\sqrt{z}}{\sqrt{-\beta\Delta}} & (\beta\Delta < 0) \\ -\frac{2\sqrt{z}}{bt} & (\Delta = 0) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

349.  $\int \frac{dx}{tx\sqrt{x}} = \frac{2}{\Delta\sqrt{x}} + \frac{\beta}{\Delta} \int \frac{dx}{t\sqrt{x}}$
350.  $\int \frac{dx}{tx^2\sqrt{x}} = \frac{2}{3\Delta x\sqrt{x}} + \frac{2\beta}{\Delta^2\sqrt{x}} + \frac{\beta^2}{\Delta^2} \int \frac{dx}{t\sqrt{x}}$
351.  $\int \frac{dx}{tx^3\sqrt{x}} = \frac{2}{5\Delta x^2\sqrt{x}} + \frac{2\beta}{3\Delta^2 x\sqrt{x}} + \frac{2\beta^2}{\Delta^3\sqrt{x}} + \frac{\beta^3}{\Delta^3} \int \frac{dx}{t\sqrt{x}}$
352.  $\int \frac{dx}{t^2\sqrt{x}} = -\frac{\sqrt{x}}{\Delta t} - \frac{b}{2\Delta} \int \frac{dx}{t\sqrt{x}}$
353.  $\int \frac{dx}{t^2 x\sqrt{x}} = -\frac{1}{\Delta t\sqrt{x}} - \frac{3b}{\Delta^2\sqrt{x}} - \frac{3b\beta}{2\Delta^2} \int \frac{dx}{t\sqrt{x}}$
354.  $\int \frac{dx}{t^2 x^2\sqrt{x}} = -\frac{1}{\Delta x\sqrt{x}} - \frac{5b}{3\Delta^2 x\sqrt{x}} - \frac{5b\beta}{\Delta^3\sqrt{x}} - \frac{5b\beta^2}{2\Delta^3} \int \frac{dx}{t\sqrt{x}}$
355.  $\int \frac{dx}{t^2 x^3\sqrt{x}} = -\frac{1}{\Delta x^2\sqrt{x}} - \frac{7b}{5\Delta^2 x^2\sqrt{x}} - \frac{7b\beta}{3\Delta^3 x\sqrt{x}} - \frac{7b\beta^2}{\Delta^4\sqrt{x}} - \frac{7b\beta^3}{2\Delta^4} \int \frac{dx}{t\sqrt{x}}$
356.  $\int \frac{dx}{t^3\sqrt{x}} = -\frac{\sqrt{x}}{2\Delta t^2} + \frac{3b\sqrt{x}}{4\Delta^2 t} + \frac{3b^2}{8\Delta^2} \int \frac{dx}{t\sqrt{x}}$
357.  $\int \frac{dx}{t^3 x\sqrt{x}} = -\frac{1}{2\Delta t^2\sqrt{x}} + \frac{5b}{4\Delta^2 t\sqrt{x}} + \frac{15b^2}{4\Delta^3\sqrt{x}} + \frac{15b^2\beta}{8\Delta^3} \int \frac{dx}{t\sqrt{x}}$
358.  $\int \frac{dx}{t^3 x^2\sqrt{x}} = -\frac{1}{2\Delta t^2 x\sqrt{x}} + \frac{7b}{4\Delta^2 t x\sqrt{x}} + \frac{35b^2}{12\Delta^3 x\sqrt{x}} + \frac{35b^2\beta}{4\Delta^4\sqrt{x}} + \frac{35b^2\beta^2}{8\Delta^4} \int \frac{dx}{t\sqrt{x}}$
359.  $\int \frac{dx}{t^3 x^3\sqrt{x}} = -\frac{1}{2\Delta t^2 x^2\sqrt{x}} + \frac{9b}{4\Delta^2 t x^2\sqrt{x}} + \frac{63b^2}{20\Delta^3 x^2\sqrt{x}} + \frac{21b^2\beta}{4\Delta^4 x\sqrt{x}} + \frac{63b^2\beta^2}{4\Delta^5\sqrt{x}} + \frac{63b^2\beta^3}{8\Delta^5} \int \frac{dx}{t\sqrt{x}}$
360.  $\int \frac{dx}{z^m t^n \sqrt{x}} = \frac{2}{(2m-1)\Delta} \frac{\sqrt{x}}{z^m t^{n-1}} + \frac{(2n+2m-3)\beta}{(2m-1)\Delta} \int \frac{dx}{z^{m-1} t^n \sqrt{x}}$   
 $= -\frac{1}{(n-1)\Delta} \frac{\sqrt{x}}{z^m t^{n-1}} - \frac{(2n+2m-3)b}{2(n-1)\Delta} \int \frac{dx}{z^m t^{n-1} \sqrt{x}} \quad [3]$

### I. 1. 2. 13 含有 $\sqrt{a+bx}$ 和 $\sqrt{c+dx}$ 的积分

设  $u = a+bx$ ,  $v = c+dx$  和  $k = ad-bx$ . 如果  $k=0$ , 那么  $v = \frac{c}{a}u$ , 应该使用另外的公式.

$$361. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{uv}} = \begin{cases} \frac{2}{\sqrt{bd}} \ln(\sqrt{du} + \sqrt{bv}) & (bd > 0) \\ \frac{2}{\sqrt{-bd}} \arctan \sqrt{-\frac{du}{bv}} & (bd < 0) \end{cases}$$

$$362. \int \sqrt{uv} dx = \frac{k+2bv}{4bd} \sqrt{uv} - \frac{k^2}{8bd} \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{uv}}$$

$$363. \int v^m \sqrt{u} dx = \frac{1}{(2m+3)d} \left( 2v^{m+1} \sqrt{u} + k \int \frac{v^m}{\sqrt{u}} dx \right)$$

$$364. \int \frac{\sqrt{u}}{v} dx = \frac{2\sqrt{u}}{d} + \frac{k}{d} \int \frac{dx}{v\sqrt{u}}$$

$$365. \int \frac{\sqrt{u}}{v^n} dx = -\frac{1}{(n-1)d} \left( \frac{\sqrt{u}}{v^{n-1}} - \frac{b}{2} \int \frac{dx}{v^{n-1}\sqrt{u}} \right) \quad (n \neq 1)$$

$$366. \int \frac{v}{\sqrt{u}} dx = \frac{2\sqrt{u}}{3b} \left( v - \frac{2k}{b} \right)$$

$$367. \int \frac{v^m}{\sqrt{u}} dx = \frac{2}{b(2m+1)} \left( v^m \sqrt{u} - mk \int \frac{v^{m-1}}{\sqrt{u}} dx \right) \\ = \frac{2(m!)^2 \sqrt{u}}{b(2m+1)!} \sum_{r=0}^m \left( -\frac{4k}{b} \right)^{m-r} \frac{(2r)!}{(r!)^2} v^r$$

[1]

$$368. \int \frac{x}{\sqrt{uv}} dx = \frac{\sqrt{uv}}{bd} - \frac{ad+bx}{2bd} \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{uv}}$$

$$369. \int \frac{v}{\sqrt{uv}} dx = \frac{\sqrt{uv}}{b} - \frac{k}{2b} \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{uv}}$$

$$370. \int \sqrt{\frac{v}{u}} dx = \frac{v}{|v|} \int \frac{v}{\sqrt{uv}} dx$$

$$371. \int \frac{dx}{v\sqrt{uv}} = -\frac{2\sqrt{uv}}{kv}$$

$$372. \int \frac{dx}{v\sqrt{u}} = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{\sqrt{kd}} \ln \left| \frac{d\sqrt{u} - \sqrt{kd}}{d\sqrt{u} + \sqrt{kd}} \right| & (kd > 0) \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{kd}} \ln \frac{(d\sqrt{u} - \sqrt{kd})^2}{|v|} & (kd > 0) \\ \frac{2}{\sqrt{-kd}} \arctan \frac{d\sqrt{u}}{\sqrt{-kd}} & (kd < 0) \end{cases}$$

$$373. \int \frac{dx}{v^m \sqrt{u}} = -\frac{1}{(m-1)k} \left[ \frac{\sqrt{u}}{v^{m-1}} + \left( m - \frac{3}{2} \right) b \int \frac{dx}{v^{m-1} \sqrt{u}} \right]$$

I. 1. 2. 14 含有  $\sqrt{a+bx}$  和  $\sqrt[p]{(a+bx)^n}$  的积分

$$374. \int \sqrt{a+bx} dx = \frac{2}{3b} \sqrt{(a+bx)^3}$$

$$375. \int \sqrt{(a+bx)^n} dx = \frac{2}{(n+2)b} \sqrt{(a+bx)^{n+2}}$$

$$376. \int \sqrt[p]{(a+bx)^n} dx = \frac{p}{(n+p)b} \sqrt[p]{(a+bx)^{n+p}}$$

$$377. \int x \sqrt{a+bx} dx = -\frac{2(2a-3bx)}{15b^2} \sqrt{(a+bx)^3}$$

$$378. \int x \sqrt{(a+bx)^n} dx = \frac{2x}{(n+2)b} \left[ 1 - \frac{2(a+bx)}{(n+4)bx} \right] \sqrt{(a+bx)^{n+2}}$$

$$379. \int x \sqrt[p]{(a+bx)^n} dx = \frac{px}{(n+p)b} \left[ 1 - \frac{p(a+bx)}{(n+2p)bx} \right] \sqrt[p]{(a+bx)^{n+p}}$$

$$380. \int x^2 \sqrt{a+bx} dx = \frac{2(8a^2-12abx+15b^2x^2)}{105b^3} \sqrt{(a+bx)^3}$$

$$381. \int x^2 \sqrt{(a+bx)^n} dx \\ = \frac{2x^2}{(n+2)b} \left[ 1 - \frac{4(a+bx)}{(n+4)bx} \left( 1 - \frac{2(a+bx)}{(n+6)bx} \right) \right] \sqrt{(a+bx)^{n+2}}$$

$$382. \int x^2 \sqrt[p]{(a+bx)^n} dx \\ = \frac{px^2}{(n+p)b} \left[ 1 - \frac{2p(a+bx)}{(n+2p)bx} \left( 1 - \frac{p(a+bx)}{(n+3p)bx} \right) \right] \sqrt[p]{(a+bx)^{n+p}} \quad [2]$$

$$383. \int x^3 \sqrt{a+bx} dx \\ = \frac{2x^3}{3b} \left\{ 1 - \frac{6(a+bx)}{5bx} \left[ 1 - \frac{4(a+bx)}{7bx} \left( 1 - \frac{2(a+bx)}{9bx} \right) \right] \right\} \sqrt{(a+bx)^3}$$

$$384. \int x^3 \sqrt{(a+bx)^n} dx \\ = \frac{2x^3}{(n+2)b} \left\{ 1 - \frac{6(a+bx)}{(n+4)bx} \left[ 1 - \frac{4(a+bx)}{(n+6)bx} \left( 1 - \frac{2(a+bx)}{(n+8)bx} \right) \right] \right\} \\ \cdot \sqrt{(a+bx)^{n+2}}$$

$$385. \int x^3 \sqrt[p]{(a+bx)^n} dx \\ = \frac{px^3}{(n+p)b} \left\{ 1 - \frac{3p(a+bx)}{(n+2p)bx} \left[ 1 - \frac{2p(a+bx)}{(n+3p)bx} \left( 1 - \frac{p(a+bx)}{(n+4p)bx} \right) \right] \right\}$$

$$\cdot \sqrt[p]{(a+bx)^{n+p}}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 386. \int x^m \sqrt{a+bx} dx &= \frac{2}{b(2m+3)} \left[ x^m \sqrt{(a+bx)^3} - m \int x^{m-1} \sqrt{a+bx} dx \right] \\ &= \frac{2}{b^{m+1}} \sqrt{a+bx} \sum_{r=0}^m \frac{m!(-a)^{m-r}}{r!(m-r)!(2r+3)} (a+bx)^{r+1} \end{aligned}$$

$$387. \int x^m \sqrt{a+bx} dx = \frac{2x^m}{3b} \sqrt{(a+bx)^3} \bigwedge_{k=0}^{m-1} \left[ 1 - \frac{2(m-k)(a+bx)}{(5+2k)bx} \right]$$

(这里, 符号  $\bigwedge_{k=0}^{m-1} [ ]$  为嵌套和(见附录), 以下同)

$$388. \int x^m \sqrt{(a+bx)^n} dx = \frac{2x^m}{(n+2)b} \sqrt{(a+bx)^{n+2}} \bigwedge_{k=0}^{m-1} \left[ 1 - \frac{2(m-k)(a+bx)}{(n+4+2k)bx} \right] \quad [2]$$

$$389. \int x^m \sqrt[p]{(a+bx)^n} dx = \frac{px^m}{(n+p)b} \sqrt[p]{(a+bx)^{n+p}} \bigwedge_{k=0}^{m-1} \left[ 1 - \frac{p(m-k)(a+bx)}{(n+2p+kp)bx} \right] \quad [2]$$

$$390. \int \frac{\sqrt{a+bx}}{x} dx = 2\sqrt{a+bx} + a \int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{a+bx}}$$

$$391. \int \frac{\sqrt{a+bx}}{x^2} dx = -\frac{\sqrt{a+bx}}{x} + \frac{b}{2} \int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{a+bx}}$$

$$392. \int \frac{\sqrt{a+bx}}{x^m} dx = -\frac{1}{(m-1)a} \left[ \frac{\sqrt{(a+bx)^3}}{x^{m-1}} + \frac{(2m-5)b}{2} \int \frac{\sqrt{a+bx}}{x^{m-1}} dx \right]$$

$$393. \int \frac{\sqrt{(a+bx)^n}}{x} dx = \frac{2\sqrt{(a+bx)^n}}{n} + a \int \frac{\sqrt{(a+bx)^{n-2}}}{x} dx$$

$$394. \int \frac{\sqrt{(a+bx)^n}}{x^2} dx = -\frac{\sqrt{(a+bx)^{n+2}}}{ax} + \frac{nb}{2a} \int \frac{\sqrt{(a+bx)^n}}{x} dx$$

$$395. \int \frac{\sqrt{(a+bx)^n}}{x^m} dx = -\frac{\sqrt{(a+bx)^{n+2}}}{a(m-1)x^{m-1}} - \frac{b(2m-n-4)}{2a(m-1)} \int \frac{\sqrt{(a+bx)^n}}{x^{m-1}} dx$$

( $m \neq 1$ )

$$396. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a+bx}} = \frac{2\sqrt{a+bx}}{b}$$

$$397. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{(a+bx)^n}} = -\frac{2}{(n-2)b\sqrt{(a+bx)^{n-2}}} \quad (n \neq 2)$$

$$398. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt[p]{(a+bx)^n}} = \frac{p}{(p-n)b\sqrt[p]{(a+bx)^{n-p}}} \quad (p \neq n) \quad [2]$$

$$399. \int \frac{x}{\sqrt{a+bx}} dx = -\frac{2(2a-bx)}{3b^2} \sqrt{a+bx}$$

$$400. \int \frac{x}{\sqrt{(a+bx)^n}} dx = -\frac{2x}{(n-2)b\sqrt{(a+bx)^{n-2}}} \left[ 1 - \frac{2(a+bx)}{(4-n)bx} \right] \quad (n \neq 2, 4)$$

$$401. \int \frac{x}{\sqrt[p]{(a+bx)^n}} dx = \frac{px}{(p-n)b\sqrt[p]{(a+bx)^{n-p}}} \left[ 1 - \frac{p(a+bx)}{(2p-n)bx} \right] \quad (n \neq p, 2p) \quad [2]$$

$$402. \int \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{a+bx}} dx = \frac{2(8a^2 - 4abx + 3b^2x^2)}{15b^3} \sqrt{a+bx}$$

$$403. \int \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{(a+bx)^n}} dx = -\frac{2x^2}{(n-2)b\sqrt{(a+bx)^{n-2}}} \left[ 1 - \frac{4(a+bx)}{(4-n)bx} \left( 1 - \frac{2(a+bx)}{(6-n)bx} \right) \right] \quad (n \neq 2, 4, 6)$$

$$404. \int \frac{x^2}{\sqrt[p]{(a+bx)^n}} dx = -\frac{px^2}{(n-p)b\sqrt[p]{(a+bx)^{n-p}}} \left[ 1 - \frac{2p(a+bx)}{(2p-n)bx} \left( 1 - \frac{p(a+bx)}{(3p-n)bx} \right) \right] \quad (n \neq p, 2p, 3p) \quad [2]$$

$$405. \int \frac{x^3}{\sqrt{a+bx}} dx = \frac{2x^3}{b} \sqrt{a+bx} \left\{ 1 - \frac{2(a+bx)}{bx} \left[ 1 - \frac{4(a+bx)}{5bx} \left( 1 - \frac{2(a+bx)}{7bx} \right) \right] \right\}$$

$$406. \int \frac{x^3}{\sqrt{(a+bx)^n}} dx = -\frac{2x^3}{(n-2)b\sqrt{(a+bx)^{n-2}}} \cdot \left\{ 1 - \frac{6(a+bx)}{(4-n)bx} \left[ 1 - \frac{4(a+bx)}{(6-n)bx} \left( 1 - \frac{2(a+bx)}{(8-n)bx} \right) \right] \right\} \quad (n \neq 2, 4, 6, 8) \quad [2]$$

$$407. \int \frac{x^3}{\sqrt[p]{(a+bx)^n}} dx = \frac{px^3}{(p-n)b\sqrt[p]{(a+bx)^{n-p}}} \cdot \left\{ 1 - \frac{3p(a+bx)}{(2p-n)bx} \left[ 1 - \frac{2p(a+bx)}{(3p-n)bx} \left( 1 - \frac{p(a+bx)}{(4p-n)bx} \right) \right] \right\} \quad (n \neq p, 2p, 3p, 4p) \quad [2]$$

$$408. \int \frac{x^m}{\sqrt{a+bx}} dx = \frac{2}{(2m+1)b} \left( x^m \sqrt{a+bx} - ma \int \frac{x^{m-1}}{\sqrt{a+bx}} dx \right) = \frac{2(-a)^m \sqrt{a+bx}}{b^{m+1}} \sum_{r=0}^m \frac{(-1)^r m! (a+bx)^r}{(2r+1)r!(m-r)!a^r}$$

$$409. \int \frac{x^m}{\sqrt{a+bx}} dx = \frac{2x^m \sqrt{a+bx}}{b} \prod_{k=0}^{m-1} \left[ 1 - \frac{2(m-k)(a+bx)}{(3+2k)bx} \right]$$

$$410. \int \frac{x^m}{\sqrt{(a+bx)^n}} dx = -\frac{2x^m}{(n-2)b\sqrt{(a+bx)^{n-2}}} \bigwedge_{k=0}^{m-1} \left[ 1 - \frac{2(m-k)(a+bx)}{(4-n+2k)bx} \right] \\ (n \neq 2, 4, 6, \dots, 2(m+1)) \quad [2]$$

$$411. \int \frac{x^m}{\sqrt[p]{(a+bx)^n}} dx = \frac{px^m}{(p-n)b\sqrt[p]{(a+bx)^{n-p}}} \bigwedge_{k=0}^{m-1} \left[ 1 - \frac{p(m-k)(a+bx)}{(2p-n+kp)bx} \right] \\ (n \neq p, 2p, 3p, \dots, (m+1)p) \quad [2]$$

$$412. \int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{a+bx}} = \begin{cases} \frac{2}{\sqrt{-a}} \arctan \sqrt{\frac{a+bx}{-a}} & (a < 0) \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{a}} \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{a+bx} - \sqrt{a}}{\sqrt{a+bx} + \sqrt{a}} \right| & (a > 0) \end{cases}$$

$$413. \int \frac{dx}{x^2\sqrt{a+bx}} = -\frac{\sqrt{a+bx}}{ax} - \frac{b}{2a} \int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{a+bx}}$$

$$414. \int \frac{dx}{x^n\sqrt{a+bx}} = -\frac{\sqrt{a+bx}}{(n-1)ax^{n-1}} - \frac{(2n-3)b}{(2n-2)a} \int \frac{dx}{x^{n-1}\sqrt{a+bx}} \\ = \frac{(2n-2)!}{[(n-1)!]^2} \left[ -\frac{\sqrt{a+bx}}{a} \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \frac{r!(r-1)!}{x^r(2r)!} \left(-\frac{b}{4a}\right)^{n-r-1} \right. \\ \left. + \left(-\frac{b}{4a}\right)^{n-1} \int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{a+bx}} \right] \quad [1]$$

$$415. \int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{(a+bx)^n}} = \frac{2}{(n-2)a\sqrt{(a+bx)^{n-2}}} + \frac{1}{a} \int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{(a+bx)^{n-2}}} \\ (n > 2)$$

$$416. \int \frac{dx}{x^m\sqrt{(a+bx)^n}} = -\frac{1}{a(m-1)x^{m-1}\sqrt{(a+bx)^{n-2}}} \\ - \frac{b(2m+n-4)}{2a(m-1)} \int \frac{dx}{x^{m-1}\sqrt{(a+bx)^n}} \quad (m \neq 1)$$

$$417. \int \sqrt{x(a+bx)} dx = \frac{a+2bx}{4b} \sqrt{x(a+bx)} - \frac{a^2}{8b\sqrt{b}} \operatorname{arccosh} \frac{a+2bx}{a}$$

$$418. \int \sqrt{\frac{a+bx}{x}} dx = \sqrt{x(a+bx)} + \frac{a}{\sqrt{b}} \ln |a+bx + \sqrt{bx}|$$

$$419. \int \sqrt{\frac{x}{a+bx}} dx = \frac{\sqrt{x}}{b} (a+bx) - \frac{a}{b\sqrt{b}} \ln |a+bx + \sqrt{bx}|$$

I. 1. 2. 15 含有  $\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}$  的积分

$$420. \int \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2} dx = \frac{1}{2} [x \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2} \pm a^2 \ln |x + \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}|]$$

$$421. \int \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^3} dx \\ = \frac{1}{4} \left[ x \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^3} \pm \frac{3a^2 x}{2} \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2} + \frac{3a^4}{2} \ln |x + \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}| \right]$$

$$422. \int \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^n} dx = \frac{1}{n+1} \left[ x \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^n} \pm na^2 \int \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^{n-2}} dx \right]$$

$$423. \int x \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2} dx = \frac{1}{3} \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^3}$$

$$424. \int x \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^3} dx = \frac{1}{5} \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^5}$$

$$425. \int x \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^n} dx = \frac{1}{n+2} \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^{n+2}}$$

$$426. \int x \sqrt{(x^2 - a^2)^n} dx = \frac{1}{n+2} \left[ x^2 \sqrt{(x^2 - a^2)^n} - na^2 \int x \sqrt{(x^2 - a^2)^{n-2}} dx \right]$$

$$427. \int x^2 \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2} dx = \frac{x}{4} \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^3} \mp \frac{a^2 x}{8} \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2} - \frac{a^4}{8} \ln |x + \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}|$$

$$428. \int x^2 \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^3} dx = \frac{x}{6} \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^5} \mp \frac{a^2 x}{24} \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^3} \\ - \frac{a^4 x}{16} \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2} \mp \frac{a^6}{16} \ln |x + \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}|$$

$$429. \int x^2 \sqrt{(x^2 + a^2)^n} dx = \frac{x \sqrt{(x^2 + a^2)^{n+2}}}{n+3} - \frac{a^2}{n+3} \int \sqrt{(x^2 + a^2)^n} dx$$

$$430. \int x^2 \sqrt{(x^2 - a^2)^n} dx = \frac{x^3 \sqrt{(x^2 - a^2)^n}}{n+3} - \frac{na^2}{n+3} \int x^2 \sqrt{(x^2 - a^2)^{n-2}} dx$$

$$431. \int x^3 \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2} dx = \frac{1}{5} \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^5} \mp \frac{a^2}{3} \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^3}$$

$$432. \int x^3 \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^3} dx = \frac{1}{7} \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^7} \mp \frac{a^2}{5} \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^5}$$

$$433. \int x^3 \sqrt{(x^2 + a^2)^n} dx = \left( x^2 - \frac{2a^2}{n+2} \right) \frac{\sqrt{(x^2 + a^2)^{n+2}}}{n+4} \quad (n \neq -2, -4)$$

$$434. \int x^3 \sqrt{(x^2 - a^2)^n} dx = \frac{x^4 \sqrt{(x^2 - a^2)^n}}{n+4} - \frac{na^2}{n+4} \int x^3 \sqrt{(x^2 - a^2)^{n-2}} dx \\ (n \neq -4)$$

$$435. \int x^m \sqrt[p]{(x^2+a^2)^n} dx = \frac{px^{m+1} \sqrt[p]{(x^2+a^2)^{n+p}}}{2n+mp+p} - \frac{(m-1)pa^2}{2n+mp+p} \int x^{m-2} \sqrt[p]{(x^2+a^2)^n} dx \quad [2]$$

$$436. \int x^m \sqrt[p]{(x^2-a^2)^n} dx = \frac{px^{m+1} \sqrt[p]{(x^2-a^2)^{n+p}}}{2n+mp+p} - \frac{2na^2}{2n+mp+p} \int x^m \sqrt[p]{(x^2-a^2)^{n-p}} dx \quad [2]$$

$$437. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}} = \ln |x + \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}|$$

$$438. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^3}} = \pm \frac{x}{a^2 \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}}$$

$$439. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^n}} = \pm \frac{x}{(n-2)a^2 \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^{n-2}}} \pm \frac{n-3}{(n-2)a^2} \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^{n-2}}} \quad (n \neq 2) \quad [2]$$

$$440. \int \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}} dx = \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}$$

$$441. \int \frac{x}{\sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^3}} dx = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}}$$

$$442. \int \frac{x}{\sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^n}} dx = \pm \frac{x^2}{(n-2)a^2 \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^{n-2}}} \pm \frac{n-4}{(n-2)a^2} \int \frac{x}{\sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^{n-2}}} dx \quad (n \neq 2)$$

$$443. \int \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}} dx = \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2} \mp \frac{a^2}{2} \ln |x + \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}|$$

$$444. \int \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^3}} dx = -\frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}} + \ln |x + \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}|$$

$$445. \int \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^n}} dx = \pm \frac{x^3}{(n-2)a^2 \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^{n-2}}} \pm \frac{n-5}{(n-2)a^2} \int \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^{n-2}}} dx \quad (n \neq 2)$$

$$446. \int \frac{x^3}{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}} dx = \frac{1}{3} \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^3} \mp a^2 \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}$$

$$447. \int \frac{x^3}{\sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^3}} dx = \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2} \pm \frac{a^2}{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}}$$

$$448. \int \frac{x^3}{\sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^n}} dx = \frac{1}{4-n} \left( x^2 + \frac{2a^2}{n-2} \right) \frac{1}{\sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^{n-2}}} \quad (n \neq 2, 4)$$

$$449. \int \frac{x^3}{\sqrt{(x^2-a^2)^n}} dx = -\frac{x^4}{(n-2)a^2 \sqrt{(x^2-a^2)^{n-2}}} - \frac{n-6}{(n-2)a^2} \int \frac{x^3}{\sqrt{(x^2-a^2)^{n-2}}} dx \quad (n \neq 2)$$

$$450. \int \frac{x^m}{\sqrt[p]{(x^2 \pm a^2)^n}} dx = \pm \frac{px^{m+1}}{2a^2(n-p) \sqrt[p]{(x^2 \pm a^2)^{n-p}}} \pm \frac{2n-p(m+3)}{2a^2(n-p)} \int \frac{x^m}{\sqrt[p]{(x^2 \pm a^2)^{n-p}}} dx \quad (n \neq p)$$

$$451. \int \frac{dx}{x \sqrt{x^2+a^2}} = -\frac{1}{a} \ln \left| \frac{a + \sqrt{x^2+a^2}}{x} \right|$$

$$452. \int \frac{dx}{x \sqrt{x^2-a^2}} = \frac{1}{|a|} \operatorname{arcsec} \frac{x}{a}$$

$$453. \int \frac{dx}{x \sqrt{(x^2+a^2)^3}} = \frac{1}{a^2 \sqrt{x^2+a^2}} - \frac{1}{a^3} \ln \left| \frac{a + \sqrt{x^2+a^2}}{x} \right|$$

$$454. \int \frac{dx}{x \sqrt{(x^2-a^2)^3}} = -\frac{1}{a^2 \sqrt{x^2-a^2}} - \frac{1}{|a|^3} \operatorname{arcsec} \frac{x}{a}$$

$$455. \int \frac{dx}{x \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^n}} = \pm \frac{1}{a^2(n-2) \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^{n-2}}} \pm \frac{1}{a^2} \int \frac{dx}{x \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^{n-2}}} \quad (n \neq 2)$$

$$456. \int \frac{dx}{x^2 \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}} = \mp \frac{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}}{a^2 x}$$

$$457. \int \frac{dx}{x^2 \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^3}} = -\frac{1}{a^4} \left( \frac{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}}{x} + \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}} \right)$$

$$458. \int \frac{dx}{x^2 \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^n}} = \pm \frac{1}{a^2(n-2)x \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^{n-2}}} \pm \frac{n-1}{a^2(n-2)} \int \frac{dx}{x^2 \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^{n-2}}} \quad (n \neq 2)$$

$$459. \int \frac{dx}{x^3 \sqrt{x^2+a^2}} = -\frac{\sqrt{x^2+a^2}}{2a^2 x^2} + \frac{1}{2a^3} \ln \left| \frac{a + \sqrt{x^2+a^2}}{x} \right|$$

$$460. \int \frac{dx}{x^3 \sqrt{x^2-a^2}} = \frac{\sqrt{x^2-a^2}}{2a^2 x^2} + \frac{1}{2|a|^3} \operatorname{arcsec} \frac{x}{a}$$

$$461. \int \frac{dx}{x^3 \sqrt{(x^2+a^2)^3}} = -\frac{1}{2a^2 x^2 \sqrt{x^2+a^2}} - \frac{3}{2a^4 \sqrt{x^2+a^2}} + \frac{3}{2a^5} \ln \left| \frac{a + \sqrt{x^2+a^2}}{x} \right|$$

$$462. \int \frac{dx}{x^3 \sqrt{(x^2 - a^2)^3}} = \frac{1}{2a^2 x^2 \sqrt{x^2 - a^2}} - \frac{3}{2a^4 \sqrt{x^2 - a^2}} - \frac{3}{2|a^5|} \operatorname{arcsec} \frac{x}{a}$$

$$463. \int \frac{dx}{x^3 \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^n}} = \pm \frac{1}{(n-2)a^2 x^2 \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^{n-2}}} \\ \pm \frac{n}{(n-2)a^2} \int \frac{dx}{x^3 \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^{n-2}}} \quad (n \neq 2)$$

$$464. \int \frac{dx}{x^4 \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}} = \frac{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}}{a^4 x} \left( 1 - \frac{x^2 \pm a^2}{3x^2} \right)$$

$$465. \int \frac{dx}{x^4 \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^3}} = \pm \frac{x}{a^6 \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}} \left[ 1 + \frac{2(x^2 \pm a^2)}{x^2} - \frac{(x^2 \pm a^2)^2}{3x^4} \right]$$

$$466. \int \frac{dx}{x^4 \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^n}} = \pm \frac{1}{(n-2)a^2 x^3 \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^{n-2}}} \\ \pm \frac{n+1}{(n-2)a^2} \int \frac{dx}{x^4 \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^{n-2}}} \quad (n \neq 2)$$

$$467. \int \frac{dx}{x^m \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}} = \mp \frac{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}}{(m-1)a^2 x^{m-1}} \mp \frac{m-2}{(m-1)a^2} \int \frac{dx}{x^{m-2} \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}}$$

$$468. \int \frac{dx}{x^{2m} \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}} = \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2} \sum_{r=0}^{m-1} \frac{(m-1)! m! (2r)! 2^{2m-2r-1}}{(r!)^2 (2m)! (\mp a^2)^{m-r} x^{2r+1}} \quad [1]$$

$$469. \int \frac{dx}{x^{2m+1} \sqrt{x^2 + a^2}} \\ = \frac{(2m)!}{(m!)^2} \left[ \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + a^2}}{a^2} \sum_{r=1}^m (-1)^{m-r+1} \frac{r!(r-1)!}{2(2r)!(4a^2)^{m-r} x^{2r}} \right. \\ \left. + \frac{(-1)^{m+1}}{2^{2m} a^{2m+1}} \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + a^2} + a}{x} \right| \right] \quad [1]$$

$$470. \int \frac{dx}{x^{2m+1} \sqrt{x^2 - a^2}} \\ = \frac{(2m)!}{(m!)^2} \left[ \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - a^2}}{a^2} \sum_{r=1}^m \frac{r!(r-1)!}{2(2r)!(4a^2)^{m-r} x^{2r}} + \frac{1}{2^{2m} |a|^{2m+1}} \operatorname{arcsec} \frac{x}{a} \right] \quad [1]$$

$$471. \int \frac{dx}{x^m \sqrt[p]{(x^2 \pm a^2)^n}} = \frac{p}{2(n-p)a^2 x^{m-1} \sqrt[p]{(x^2 \pm a^2)^{n-p}}} \\ \pm \frac{2n+p(m-3)}{2(n-p)a^2} \int \frac{dx}{x^m \sqrt[p]{(x^2 \pm a^2)^{n-p}}} \quad (n \neq p) \quad [2]$$

$$472. \int \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + a^2}}{x} dx = \sqrt{x^2 + a^2} - a \ln \left| \frac{a + \sqrt{x^2 + a^2}}{x} \right|$$

$$473. \int \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - a^2}}{x} dx = \sqrt{x^2 - a^2} - |a| \operatorname{arcsec} \frac{x}{a}$$

$$474. \int \frac{\sqrt{(x^2+a^2)^3}}{x} dx = \frac{1}{3} \sqrt{(x^2+a^2)^3} + a^2 \sqrt{x^2+a^2} - a^3 \ln \left| \frac{a + \sqrt{x^2+a^2}}{x} \right|$$

$$475. \int \frac{\sqrt{(x^2-a^2)^3}}{x} dx = \frac{1}{3} \sqrt{(x^2-a^2)^3} - a^2 \sqrt{x^2-a^2} + a^3 \operatorname{arcsec} \frac{x}{a}$$

$$476. \int \frac{\sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^n}}{x} dx = \frac{1}{n} \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^n} \pm a^2 \int \frac{\sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^{n-2}}}{x} dx$$

$$477. \int \frac{\sqrt{x^2+a^2}}{x^2} dx = -\frac{\sqrt{x^2+a^2}}{x} + \ln |x + \sqrt{x^2+a^2}|$$

$$478. \int \frac{\sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^3}}{x^2} dx = -\frac{1}{x} \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^3} + \frac{3x}{2} \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2} \\ \pm \frac{3a^2}{2} \ln |x + \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}|$$

$$479. \int \frac{\sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^n}}{x^2} dx = \frac{\sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^n}}{(n-1)x} \pm \frac{m^2}{n-1} \int \frac{\sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^{n-2}}}{x^2} dx \quad (n \neq 1)$$

$$480. \int \frac{\sqrt{x^2+a^2}}{x^3} dx = -\frac{\sqrt{x^2+a^2}}{2x^2} - \frac{1}{2a} \ln \left| \frac{a + \sqrt{x^2+a^2}}{x} \right|$$

$$481. \int \frac{\sqrt{x^2-a^2}}{x^3} dx = -\frac{\sqrt{x^2-a^2}}{2x^2} + \frac{1}{2|a|} \operatorname{arcsec} \frac{x}{a}$$

$$482. \int \frac{\sqrt{(x^2+a^2)^3}}{x^3} dx = -\frac{1}{2x^2} \sqrt{(x^2+a^2)^3} + \frac{3}{2} \sqrt{x^2+a^2} \\ - \frac{3a}{2} \ln \left| \frac{a + \sqrt{x^2+a^2}}{x} \right|$$

$$483. \int \frac{\sqrt{(x^2-a^2)^3}}{x^3} dx = -\frac{1}{2x^2} \sqrt{(x^2-a^2)^3} + \frac{3}{2} \sqrt{x^2-a^2} - \frac{3a}{2} \operatorname{arcsec} \frac{x}{a}$$

$$484. \int \frac{\sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^n}}{x^3} dx = \frac{\sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^n}}{(n-2)x^2} \pm \frac{m^2}{n-2} \int \frac{\sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^{n-2}}}{x^3} dx \quad (n \neq 2)$$

$$485. \int \frac{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}}{x^4} dx = \pm \frac{\sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^3}}{3a^2 x^3}$$

$$486. \int \frac{\sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^3}}{x^4} dx = -\frac{1}{3x^3} \sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^3} - \frac{1}{x} \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2} \\ + \ln |x + \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}|$$

$$487. \int \frac{\sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^n}}{x^4} dx = \frac{\sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^n}}{(n-3)x^3} \pm \frac{m^2}{n-3} \int \frac{\sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^{n-2}}}{x^4} dx \quad (n \neq 3)$$

$$488. \int \frac{\sqrt{(x^2 \pm a^2)^n}}{x^m} dx$$

- $$= \frac{p \sqrt[p]{(x^2 \pm a^2)^n}}{(2n - mp + p)x^{m-1}} \pm \frac{2na^2}{2n - mp + p} \int \frac{\sqrt[p]{(x^2 \pm a^2)^{n-p}}}{x^m} dx$$
- $$(2n \neq (m-1)p) \quad [2]$$
489.  $\int \frac{x^m}{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}} dx = \frac{1}{m} x^{m-1} \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2} \mp \frac{m-1}{m} a^2 \int \frac{x^{m-2}}{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}} dx \quad [1]$
490.  $\int \frac{x^{2m}}{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}} dx = \frac{(2m)!}{2^{2m}(m!)^2} \left[ \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2} \sum_{r=1}^m \frac{r!(r-1)!}{(2r)!} (\mp a^2)^{m-r} (2x)^{2r-1} \right. \\ \left. + (\mp a^2)^m \ln |x + \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}| \right] \quad [1]$
491.  $\int \frac{x^{2m+1}}{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}} dx = \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2} \sum_{r=0}^m \frac{(2r)!(m!)^2}{(2m+1)!(r!)^2} (\mp 4a^2)^{m-r} x^{2r} \quad [1]$
492.  $\int \frac{dx}{(x+a)\sqrt{x^2-a^2}} = \frac{\sqrt{x^2-a^2}}{a(x+a)}$
493.  $\int \frac{dx}{(x-a)\sqrt{x^2-a^2}} = -\frac{\sqrt{x^2-a^2}}{a(x-a)}$

### I. 1.2.16 含有 $\sqrt{a^2-x^2}$ 的积分

494.  $\int \sqrt{a^2-x^2} dx = \frac{1}{2} \left( x \sqrt{a^2-x^2} + a^2 \arcsin \frac{x}{a} \right)$
495.  $\int \sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^3} dx$   
 $= \frac{1}{4} \left[ x \sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^3} + \frac{3a^2x}{2} \sqrt{a^2-x^2} + \frac{3a^4}{2} \arcsin \frac{x}{a} \right]$
496.  $\int \sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^n} dx = \frac{1}{n+1} \left[ x \sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^n} + na^2 \int \sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^{n-2}} dx \right]$   
 $(n \neq -1)$
497.  $\int x \sqrt{a^2-x^2} dx = -\frac{1}{3} \sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^3}$
498.  $\int x \sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^3} dx = -\frac{1}{5} \sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^5}$
499.  $\int x \sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^n} dx$   
 $= \frac{1}{n+2} \left( x^2 \sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^n} + na^2 \int x \sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^{n-2}} dx \right) \quad (n \neq -2)$
500.  $\int x^2 \sqrt{a^2-x^2} dx = -\frac{x}{4} \sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^3} + \frac{a^2}{8} \left( x \sqrt{a^2-x^2} + a^2 \arcsin \frac{x}{a} \right)$

$$501. \int x^2 \sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^3} dx = -\frac{x}{6} \sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^5} + \frac{a^2 x}{24} \sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^3} \\ + \frac{a^4 x}{16} \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} + \frac{a^6}{16} \arcsin \frac{x}{a}$$

$$502. \int x^2 \sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^n} dx \\ = \frac{1}{n+3} \left( x^3 \sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^n} + nx^2 \int x^2 \sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^{n-2}} dx \right) \quad (n \neq -3)$$

$$503. \int x^3 \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} dx = -\left(\frac{1}{5}x^2 + \frac{2}{15}a^2\right) \sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^3}$$

$$504. \int x^3 \sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^3} dx = \frac{1}{7} \sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^7} - \frac{a^2}{5} \sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^5}$$

$$505. \int x^3 \sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^n} dx \\ = \frac{1}{n+4} \left[ x^4 \sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^n} + nx^2 \int x^3 \sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^{n-2}} dx \right] \quad (n \neq -4)$$

$$506. \int x^m \sqrt[p]{(a^2 - x^2)^n} dx = \frac{px^{m+1} \sqrt[p]{(a^2 - x^2)^n}}{2n+mp+p} \\ + \frac{2nx^2}{2n+mp+p} \int x^m \sqrt[p]{(a^2 - x^2)^{n-p}} dx \\ (2n \neq -(m+1)p) \quad [2]$$

$$507. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} = \arcsin \frac{x}{a} = -\arccos \frac{x}{a}$$

$$508. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^3}} = \frac{x}{a^2 \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}$$

$$509. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^n}} = \frac{x}{(n-2)a^2 \sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^{n-2}}} + \frac{n-3}{(n-2)a^2} \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^{n-2}}} \\ (n \neq 2)$$

$$510. \int \frac{x}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} dx = -\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}$$

$$511. \int \frac{x}{\sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^3}} dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}$$

$$512. \int \frac{x}{\sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^n}} dx = \frac{x^2}{(n-2)a^2 \sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^{n-2}}} \\ + \frac{n-4}{(n-2)a^2} \int \frac{x}{\sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^{n-2}}} dx \quad (n \neq 2)$$

$$513. \int \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} dx = -\frac{x}{2} \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \arcsin \frac{x}{a}$$

$$514. \int \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^3}} dx = \frac{x}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} - \arcsin \frac{x}{a}$$

$$515. \int \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^n}} dx = \frac{x^3}{(n-2)a^2 \sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^{n-2}}} + \frac{n-5}{(n-2)a^2} \int \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^{n-2}}} dx \quad (n \neq 2)$$

$$516. \int \frac{x^3}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} dx = -\frac{2}{3} \sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^3} - x^2 \sqrt{a^2-x^2}$$

$$517. \int \frac{x^3}{\sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^3}} dx = 2 \sqrt{a^2-x^2} + \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} \\ = \sqrt{a^2-x^2} + \frac{a^2}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}}$$

$$518. \int \frac{x^3}{\sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^n}} dx = \frac{x^4}{(n-2)a^2 \sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^{n-2}}} + \frac{n-6}{(n-2)a^2} \int \frac{x^3}{\sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^{n-2}}} dx \quad (n \neq 2)$$

$$519. \int \frac{x^m}{\sqrt[p]{(a^2-x^2)^n}} dx = \frac{px^{m+1}}{2a^2(n-p) \sqrt[p]{(a^2-x^2)^n}} + \frac{2n-(m+3)p}{2a^2(n-p)} \int \frac{x^m}{\sqrt[p]{(a^2-x^2)^{n-p}}} dx \quad (n \neq p) \quad [2]$$

$$520. \int \frac{dx}{x \sqrt{a^2-x^2}} = -\frac{1}{a} \ln \left| \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2-x^2}}{x} \right|$$

$$521. \int \frac{dx}{x \sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^3}} = \frac{1}{a^2 \sqrt{a^2-x^2}} - \frac{1}{a^3} \ln \left| \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2-x^2}}{x} \right|$$

$$522. \int \frac{dx}{x \sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^n}} = \frac{1}{(n-2)a^2 \sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^{n-2}}} + \frac{1}{a^2} \int \frac{dx}{x \sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^{n-2}}} \quad (n \neq 2)$$

$$523. \int \frac{dx}{x^2 \sqrt{a^2-x^2}} = -\frac{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}}{a^2 x}$$

$$524. \int \frac{dx}{x^2 \sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^3}} = \frac{1}{a^4} \left( \frac{x}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} - \frac{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}}{x} \right)$$

$$525. \int \frac{dx}{x^2 \sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^n}} = \frac{1}{(n-2)a^2 x \sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^{n-2}}} + \frac{n-1}{(n-2)a^2} \int \frac{dx}{x^2 \sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^{n-2}}} \quad (n \neq 2)$$

- $$526. \int \frac{dx}{x^3 \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} = -\frac{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}{2a^2 x^2} - \frac{1}{2a^3} \ln \left| \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}{x} \right|$$
- $$527. \int \frac{dx}{x^3 \sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^3}} = -\frac{1}{2a^2 x^2 \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} + \frac{3}{2a^4 \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} - \frac{3}{2a^5} \ln \left| \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}{x} \right|$$
- $$528. \int \frac{dx}{x^3 \sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^n}} = \frac{1}{(n-2)a^2 x^2 \sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^{n-2}}} + \frac{n}{(n-2)a^2} \int \frac{dx}{x^3 \sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^{n-2}}} \quad (n \neq 2)$$
- $$529. \int \frac{dx}{x^4 \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} = -\frac{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}{a^4 x} \left( 1 + \frac{a^2 - x^2}{3x^2} \right)$$
- $$530. \int \frac{dx}{x^4 \sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^3}} = \frac{1}{a^6 \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} \left[ x - \frac{2(a^2 - x^2)}{x} - \frac{(a^2 - x^2)^2}{3x^2} \right]$$
- $$531. \int \frac{dx}{x^4 \sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^n}} = \frac{1}{(n-2)a^2 x^3 \sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^{n-2}}} + \frac{n+1}{(n-2)a^2} \int \frac{dx}{x^4 \sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^{n-2}}} \quad (n \neq 2)$$
- $$532. \int \frac{dx}{x^m \sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^n}} = \frac{p}{2(n-p)a^2 x^{m-1} \sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^{n-p}}} + \frac{2n+(m-3)p}{2(n-p)a^2} \int \frac{dx}{x^m \sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^{n-p}}} \quad (n \neq p) \quad [2]$$
- $$533. \int \frac{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}{x} dx = \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} - a \ln \left| \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}{x} \right|$$
- $$534. \int \frac{\sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^3}}{x} dx = \frac{1}{3} \sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^3} + a^2 \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} - a^3 \ln \left| \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}{x} \right|$$
- $$535. \int \frac{\sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^n}}{x} dx = \frac{1}{n} \sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^n} + a^2 \int \frac{\sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^{n-2}}}{x} dx$$
- $$536. \int \frac{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}{x^2} dx = -\frac{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}{x} - \arcsin \frac{x}{a}$$
- $$537. \int \frac{\sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^3}}{x^2} dx = -\frac{1}{x} \sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^3} - \frac{3x}{2} \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} - \frac{3a^2}{2} \arcsin \frac{x}{a}$$
- $$538. \int \frac{\sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^n}}{x^2} dx = \frac{1}{(n-1)x} \sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^n} + \frac{n^2}{n-1} \int \frac{\sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^{n-2}}}{x^2} dx \quad (n \neq 1)$$

$$539. \int \frac{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}}{x^3} dx = -\frac{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}}{2x^2} + \frac{1}{2a} \ln \left| \frac{a+\sqrt{a^2-x^2}}{x} \right|$$

$$540. \int \frac{\sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^3}}{x^3} dx = -\frac{1}{2x^2} \sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^3} - \frac{3}{2} \sqrt{a^2-x^2} \\ + \frac{3a}{2} \ln \left| \frac{a+\sqrt{a^2-x^2}}{x} \right|$$

$$541. \int \frac{\sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^n}}{x^3} dx = \frac{1}{(n-2)x^2} \sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^n} + \frac{n^2}{n-2} \int \frac{\sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^{n-2}}}{x^3} dx \\ (n \neq 2)$$

$$542. \int \frac{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}}{x^4} dx = -\frac{\sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^3}}{3a^2x^3}$$

$$543. \int \frac{\sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^3}}{x^4} dx = -\frac{1}{3x^3} \sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^3} + \frac{1}{x} \sqrt{a^2-x^2} + \arcsin \frac{x}{a}$$

$$544. \int \frac{\sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^n}}{x^4} dx = \frac{1}{(n-3)x^3} \sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^n} + \frac{n^2}{n-3} \int \frac{\sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^{n-2}}}{x^4} dx \\ (n \neq 3)$$

$$545. \int \frac{\sqrt[p]{(a^2-x^2)^n}}{x^m} dx = \frac{p \sqrt[p]{(a^2-x^2)^n}}{(2n-mp+p)x^{m-1}} \\ + \frac{2nx^2}{2n-mp+p} \int \frac{\sqrt[p]{(a^2-x^2)^{n-p}}}{x^m} dx \quad [2]$$

$$546. \int \frac{x^m}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} dx = -\frac{x^{m-1} \sqrt{a^2-x^2}}{m} + \frac{(m-1)a^2}{m} \int \frac{x^{m-2}}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} dx$$

$$547. \int \frac{x^{2m}}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} dx = \frac{(2m)!}{(m!)^2} \left[ -\sqrt{a^2-x^2} \sum_{r=1}^m \frac{r!(r-1)!}{2^{2m-2r+1} (2r)!} a^{2m-2r} x^{2r-1} \right. \\ \left. + \frac{a^{2m}}{2^{2m}} \arcsin \frac{x}{a} \right] \quad [1]$$

$$548. \int \frac{x^{2m+1}}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} dx = -\sqrt{a^2-x^2} \sum_{r=0}^m \frac{(2r)!(m!)^2}{(2m+1)!(r!)^2} (4a^2)^{m-r} x^{2r} \quad [1]$$

$$549. \int \frac{dx}{x^m \sqrt{a^2-x^2}} = -\frac{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}}{(m-1)a^2 x^{m-1}} + \frac{m-2}{(m-1)a^2} \int \frac{dx}{x^{m-2} \sqrt{a^2-x^2}}$$

$$550. \int \frac{dx}{x^{2m} \sqrt{a^2-x^2}} = -\sqrt{a^2-x^2} \sum_{r=0}^{m-1} \frac{(m-1)!m!(2r)!2^{2m-2r-1}}{(r!)^2(2m)!a^{2m-2r}} x^{2r+1} \quad .$$

$$551. \int \frac{dx}{x^{2m+1} \sqrt{a^2-x^2}} = \frac{(2m)!}{(m!)^2} \left[ -\frac{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}}{a^2} \sum_{r=1}^m \frac{r!(r-1)!}{2(2r)!(4a^2)^{m-r}} x^{2r} \right.$$

$$+ \frac{1}{2^{2m} a^{2m+1}} \ln \left| \frac{a - \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}{x} \right| \quad [1]$$

$$552. \int \frac{dx}{(b^2 - x^2) \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{2b \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} \ln \frac{(b \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} + x \sqrt{a^2 - b^2})^2}{|b^2 - x^2|} & (a^2 > b^2) \\ \frac{1}{b \sqrt{b^2 - a^2}} \arctan \frac{x \sqrt{b^2 - a^2}}{b \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} & (a^2 < b^2) \end{cases}$$

$$553. \int \frac{dx}{(b^2 + x^2) \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} = \frac{1}{b \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}} \arctan \frac{x \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}}{b \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}$$

$$554. \int \frac{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}{b^2 + x^2} dx = \frac{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}}{|b|} \arcsin \frac{x \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}}{|a| \sqrt{x^2 + b^2}} - \arcsin \frac{x}{|a|}$$

### I. 1.2.17 含有 $\sqrt{a+bx+cx^2}$ 的积分

设  $X = a + bx + cx^2$ ,  $q = 4ac - b^2$  和  $k = \frac{4c}{q}$ . 如果  $q = 0$ , 那么  $\sqrt{X} = \sqrt{c} \left| x + \frac{b}{2c} \right|$ .

$$555. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{X}} = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{\sqrt{c}} \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{2cX} + 2cx + b}{\sqrt{q}} \right| & (c > 0) \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{c}} \operatorname{arsinh} \frac{2cx + b}{\sqrt{q}} & (c > 0) \\ -\frac{1}{\sqrt{-c}} \arcsin \frac{2cx + b}{\sqrt{-q}} & (c < 0) \end{cases} \quad [1]$$

$$556. \int \frac{dx}{X \sqrt{X}} = \frac{2(2cx + b)}{q \sqrt{X}}$$

$$557. \int \frac{dx}{X^2 \sqrt{X}} = \frac{2(2cx + b)}{3q \sqrt{X}} \left( \frac{1}{X} + 2k \right)$$

$$558. \int \frac{dx}{X^n \sqrt{X}} = \frac{2(2cx + b) \sqrt{X}}{(2n-1)qX^n} + \frac{2k(n-1)}{2n-1} \int \frac{dx}{X^{n-1} \sqrt{X}} \\ = \frac{(2cx + b)(n!)(n-1)!4^n k^{n-1}}{q(2n)! \sqrt{X}} \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \frac{(2r)!}{(4kX)^r (r!)^2} \quad [1]$$

$$559. \int \sqrt{X} dx = \frac{(2cx + b) \sqrt{X}}{4c} + \frac{1}{2k} \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{X}}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 560. \int X \sqrt{X} dx &= \frac{(2cx+b) \sqrt{X}}{8c} \left( X + \frac{3}{2k} \right) + \frac{3}{8k^2} \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{X}} \\
 561. \int X^2 \sqrt{X} dx &= \frac{(2cx+b) \sqrt{X}}{12c} \left( X^2 + \frac{5X}{4k} + \frac{15}{8k^2} \right) + \frac{5}{16k^3} \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{X}} \\
 562. \int X^n \sqrt{X} dx &= \frac{(2cx+b) X^n \sqrt{X}}{4(n+1)c} + \frac{2n+1}{2(n+1)k} \int X^{n-1} \sqrt{X} dx \\
 &= \frac{(2n+2)!}{[(n+1)!]^2 (4k)^{n+1}} \\
 &\quad \cdot \left[ \frac{k(2cx+b) \sqrt{X}}{c} \sum_{r=0}^n \frac{r!(r+1)!(4kX)^r}{(2r+2)!} + \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{X}} \right] \quad [1]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 563. \int x \sqrt{X} dx &= \frac{X \sqrt{X}}{3c} - \frac{b(2cx+b)}{8c^2} \sqrt{X} - \frac{b}{4ck} \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{X}} \\
 564. \int xX \sqrt{X} dx &= \frac{X^2 \sqrt{X}}{5c} - \frac{b}{2c} \int X \sqrt{X} dx \\
 565. \int xX^n \sqrt{X} dx &= \frac{X^{n+1} \sqrt{X}}{(2n+3)c} - \frac{b}{2c} \int X^n \sqrt{X} dx \quad [1] \\
 566. \int x^2 \sqrt{X} dx &= \left( x - \frac{5b}{6c} \right) \frac{X \sqrt{X}}{4c} + \frac{5b^2 - 4ac}{16c^2} \int \sqrt{X} dx \\
 567. \int x^m \sqrt{X} dx &= \frac{1}{(m+n+1)c} \left[ x^{m-1} \sqrt{X^{n+2}} - \frac{(2m+n)b}{2} \int x^{m-1} \sqrt{X} dx \right] \\
 &\quad (n > 0) \quad [2]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 568. \int \frac{x}{\sqrt{X}} dx &= \frac{\sqrt{X}}{c} - \frac{b}{2c} \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{X}} \\
 569. \int \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{X}} dx &= \left( \frac{x}{2c} - \frac{3b}{4c^2} \right) \sqrt{X} + \frac{3b^2 - 4ac}{8c^2} \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{X}} \\
 570. \int \frac{x^3}{\sqrt{X}} dx &= \left( \frac{x^2}{3c} - \frac{5bx}{12c^2} + \frac{5b^2}{8c^3} - \frac{2a}{3c^2} \right) \sqrt{X} + \left( \frac{3ab}{4c^2} - \frac{5b^3}{16c^3} \right) \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{X}} \\
 571. \int \frac{x^n}{\sqrt{X}} dx &= \frac{1}{nc} x^{n-1} \sqrt{X} - \frac{(2n-1)b}{2nc} \int \frac{x^{n-1}}{\sqrt{X}} dx - \frac{(n-1)a}{nc} \int \frac{x^{n-2}}{\sqrt{X}} dx \\
 572. \int \frac{x^m}{\sqrt{X}^n} dx &= \frac{1}{(m-n+1)c} \\
 &\quad \cdot \left[ \frac{x^{m-1}}{\sqrt{X}^{n-2}} - \frac{(2m-n)b}{2} \int \frac{x^{m-1}}{\sqrt{X}^n} dx - (m-1)a \int \frac{x^{m-2}}{\sqrt{X}^n} dx \right] \\
 &\quad (n > 0) \quad [2]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$573. \int \frac{x}{X \sqrt{X}} dx = -\frac{2(bx+2a)}{q \sqrt{X}}$$

$$574. \int \frac{x}{X^n \sqrt{X}} dx = -\frac{\sqrt{X}}{(2n-1)cX^n} - \frac{b}{2c} \int \frac{dx}{X^n \sqrt{X}}$$

$$575. \int \frac{x^2}{X \sqrt{X}} dx = \frac{(2b^2 - 4ac)x + 2ab}{cq \sqrt{X}} + \frac{1}{c} \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{X}}$$

$$576. \int \frac{x^2}{X^n \sqrt{X}} dx = \frac{(2b^2 - 4ac)x + 2ab}{(2n-1)cqX^{n-1} \sqrt{X}} + \frac{4ac + (2n-3)b^2}{(2n-1)cq} \int \frac{dx}{X^{n-1} \sqrt{X}}$$

$$577. \int \frac{dx}{x \sqrt{X}} = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{\sqrt{-a}} \arcsin \frac{bx + 2a}{|x| \sqrt{-q}} & (a < 0) \\ -\frac{2\sqrt{X}}{bx} & (a = 0) \\ -\frac{1}{\sqrt{a}} \ln \left| \frac{2\sqrt{aX} + bx + 2a}{x} \right| & (a > 0) \end{cases}$$

$$578. \int \frac{dx}{x^2 \sqrt{X}} = -\frac{\sqrt{X}}{ax} - \frac{b}{2a} \int \frac{dx}{x \sqrt{X}}$$

$$579. \int \frac{dx}{x^3 \sqrt{X}} = \frac{\sqrt{X}}{a^2 x^2} \left( bx - \frac{2a + bx}{4} \right) + \frac{2b^2 - q}{8a^2} \int \frac{dx}{x \sqrt{X}}$$

$$580. \int \frac{dx}{x^m \sqrt{X}} = -\frac{\sqrt{X}}{(m-1)ax^{m-1}} - \frac{(2m-3)b}{2(m-1)a} \int \frac{dx}{x^{m-1} \sqrt{X}} - \frac{(m-2)c}{(m-1)a} \int \frac{dx}{x^{m-2} \sqrt{X}} \\ (m \neq 1)$$

$$581. \int \frac{dx}{x \sqrt{X^n}} = \frac{2}{(n-2)c \sqrt{X^{n-2}}} - \frac{b}{2a} \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{X^n}} + \frac{1}{a} \int \frac{dx}{x \sqrt{X^{n-2}}} \quad (n \neq 2)$$

$$582. \int \frac{dx}{x^m \sqrt{X^n}} = -\frac{1}{(m-1)ax^{m-1} \sqrt{X^{n-2}}} - \frac{(n+2m-4)b}{2(m-1)a} \int \frac{dx}{x^{m-1} \sqrt{X^n}} \\ - \frac{(n+m-3)c}{(m-1)a} \int \frac{dx}{x^{m-2} \sqrt{X^n}} \quad (m \neq 1) \quad [2]$$

$$583. \int \frac{\sqrt{X}}{x} dx = \sqrt{X} + \frac{b}{2} \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{X}} + a \int \frac{dx}{x \sqrt{X}}$$

$$584. \int \frac{\sqrt{X}}{x^2} dx = -\frac{\sqrt{X}}{x} + \frac{b}{2} \int \frac{dx}{x \sqrt{X}} + c \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{X}}$$

$$585. \int \frac{\sqrt{X}}{x^m} dx = -\frac{\sqrt{X}}{(m-1)x^{m-1}} + \frac{b}{2(m-1)} \int \frac{dx}{x^{m-1} \sqrt{X}} + \frac{c}{m-1} \int \frac{dx}{x^{m-2} \sqrt{X}} \\ (m \neq 1)$$

$$586. \int \frac{\sqrt{X^n}}{x^m} dx = -\frac{\sqrt{X^{n+2}}}{(m-1)ax^{m-1}} + \frac{(n-2m+4)b}{2(m+1)a} \int \frac{\sqrt{X^n}}{x^{m-1}} dx$$

$$+ \frac{(n-m+3)c}{(m-1)a} \int \frac{\sqrt{X^n}}{x^{m-2}} dx \quad (m \neq 1) \quad [2]$$

### I. 1. 2. 18 含有 $\sqrt{bx+cx^2}$ 和 $\sqrt{bx-cx^2}$ 的积分

$$587. \int \sqrt{bx+cx^2} dx = \frac{b+2cx}{4c} \sqrt{bx+cx^2} - \frac{b^2}{8\sqrt{c^3}} \operatorname{arcosh} \frac{b+2cx}{b}.$$

$$588. \int \sqrt{bx-cx^2} dx = \frac{2cx-b}{4c} \sqrt{bx-cx^2} + \frac{b^2}{4\sqrt{c^3}} \arcsin \sqrt{\frac{cx}{b}}$$

$$589. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{bx+cx^2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{c}} \operatorname{arcosh} \frac{b+2cx}{b}$$

$$590. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{bx-cx^2}} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{c}} \arcsin \sqrt{\frac{cx}{b}}$$

$$591. \int \frac{\sqrt{bx+cx^2}}{x} dx = \sqrt{bx+cx^2} + \frac{b}{2\sqrt{c}} \operatorname{arcosh} \frac{b+2cx}{b}$$

$$592. \int \frac{\sqrt{bx-cx^2}}{x} dx = \sqrt{bx-cx^2} + \frac{b}{\sqrt{c}} \arcsin \sqrt{\frac{cx}{b}}$$

$$593. \int \frac{\sqrt{bx+cx^2}}{x^2} dx = -\frac{2\sqrt{bx+cx^2}}{x} + c \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{bx+cx^2}}$$

$$594. \int \frac{\sqrt{bx+cx^2}}{x^3} dx = -\frac{2\sqrt{(bx+cx^2)^3}}{3bx^3}$$

$$595. \int \frac{\sqrt{(bx+cx^2)^3}}{x} dx = \frac{2\sqrt{(bx+cx^2)^5}}{3bx} - \frac{8c}{3b} \int \sqrt{(bx+cx^2)^3} dx$$

$$596. \int \frac{\sqrt{(bx+cx^2)^3}}{x^2} dx = \frac{\sqrt{(bx+cx^2)^3}}{2x} + \frac{3b\sqrt{bx+cx^2}}{4} + \frac{3b^2}{8} \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{bx+cx^2}}$$

$$597. \int \frac{\sqrt{(bx+cx^2)^3}}{x^3} dx = \left(c - \frac{2b}{x}\right) \sqrt{bx+cx^2} + \frac{3b}{2} \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{bx+cx^2}}$$

$$598. \int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{bx\pm cx^2}} = \pm \frac{2}{bx} \sqrt{bx\pm cx^2}$$

$$599. \int \frac{dx}{x^2\sqrt{bx+cx^2}} = \frac{2}{3} \left(-\frac{1}{bx^2} + \frac{2c}{b^2x}\right) \sqrt{bx+cx^2}$$

$$600. \int \frac{dx}{x^3\sqrt{bx+cx^2}} = \frac{2}{5} \left(-\frac{1}{bx^3} + \frac{4c}{3b^2x^2} - \frac{8c^2}{3b^3x}\right) \sqrt{bx+cx^2}$$

$$601. \int \frac{dx}{x \sqrt{(bx+cx^2)^3}} = \frac{2}{3} \left( -\frac{1}{bx} + \frac{4c}{b^2} + \frac{8c^2x}{b^3} \right) \frac{1}{\sqrt{bx+cx^2}}$$

$$602. \int \frac{dx}{x^2 \sqrt{(bx+cx^2)^3}} = \frac{2}{5} \left( -\frac{1}{bx^2} + \frac{2c}{b^2x} - \frac{8c^2}{b^3} - \frac{16c^3x}{b^4} \right) \frac{1}{\sqrt{bx+cx^2}}$$

$$603. \int \frac{dx}{x^3 \sqrt{(bx+cx^2)^3}} \\ = \frac{2}{7} \left( -\frac{1}{bx^3} + \frac{8c}{5b^2x^2} - \frac{16c^2}{5b^3x} + \frac{64c^3}{5b^4} + \frac{128c^4x}{5b^5} \right) \frac{1}{\sqrt{bx+cx^2}}$$

$$604. \int x^m \sqrt{bx+cx^2} dx = \pm \frac{x^{m+1}}{(m+2)c} \sqrt{(bx+cx^2)^3} \\ \mp \frac{(2m+1)b}{2(m+2)c} \int x^{m-1} \sqrt{bx+cx^2} dx \quad [2]$$

$$605. \int \frac{\sqrt{bx+cx^2}}{x^m} dx = \pm \frac{2\sqrt{(bx+cx^2)^3}}{(2m-3)bx^{m+1}} \mp \frac{2(m-3)c}{(2m-3)b} \int \frac{\sqrt{bx+cx^2}}{x^{m-1}} dx \quad [2]$$

$$606. \int \frac{x^m}{\sqrt{bx+cx^2}} dx = \pm \frac{x^{m-1}}{mx} \sqrt{bx+cx^2} \mp \frac{(2m+1)b}{2mc} \int \frac{x^{m-1}}{\sqrt{bx+cx^2}} dx \quad [2]$$

$$607. \int \frac{dx}{x^m \sqrt{bx+cx^2}} = -\frac{2\sqrt{bx+cx^2}}{(2m-1)bx^m} + \frac{2(m-1)c}{(2m-1)b} \int \frac{dx}{x^{m-1} \sqrt{bx+cx^2}} \quad [2]$$

$$608. \int \frac{\sqrt{(bx+cx^2)^{2n+1}}}{x^m} dx = \frac{2\sqrt{(bx+cx^2)^{2n+3}}}{(2n-2m+3)bx^m} \\ + \frac{2(m-2n-3)c}{(2n-2m+3)b} \int \frac{\sqrt{(bx+cx^2)^{2n+1}}}{x^{m-1}} dx \quad [3]$$

$$609. \int \frac{dx}{x^m \sqrt{(bx+cx^2)^{2n+1}}} = -\frac{2}{(2m+2n-1)bx^m \sqrt{(bx+cx^2)^{2n-1}}} \\ - \frac{(2m+4n-2)c}{(2m+2n-1)b} \int \frac{dx}{x^{m-1} \sqrt{(bx+cx^2)^{2n+1}}} \quad [3]$$

### 1.1.2.19 含有 $\sqrt{a+cx^2}$ 和 $x^n$ 的积分

设  $u = \sqrt{a+cx^2}$ , 并令

$$I_1 = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{\sqrt{c}} \ln(x\sqrt{c} + u) & (c > 0) \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{-c}} \arcsin\left(x\sqrt{-\frac{c}{a}}\right) & (c < 0, a > 0) \end{cases}$$

$$I_2 = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{2\sqrt{a}} \ln \frac{u-\sqrt{a}}{u+\sqrt{a}} & (a > 0, c > 0) \\ \frac{1}{2\sqrt{a}} \ln \frac{\sqrt{a}-u}{\sqrt{a}+u} & (a > 0, c < 0) \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{-a}} \arccos\left(\frac{1}{x}\sqrt{-\frac{a}{c}}\right) & (a < 0, c > 0) \end{cases}$$

$$610. \int u dx = \frac{1}{2} xu + \frac{1}{2} a I_1$$

$$611. \int u^3 dx = \frac{1}{4} xu^3 + \frac{3}{8} axu + \frac{3}{8} a^2 I_1$$

$$612. \int u^5 dx = \frac{1}{6} xu^5 + \frac{5}{24} axu^3 + \frac{5}{16} a^2 xu + \frac{5}{16} a^3 I_1$$

$$613. \int u^{2n+1} dx = \frac{xu^{2n+1}}{2(n+1)} + \frac{(2n+1)a}{2(n+1)} \int u^{2n-1} dx$$

$$614. \int \frac{dx}{u} = I_1$$

$$615. \int \frac{dx}{u^3} = \frac{1}{a} \frac{x}{u}$$

$$616. \int \frac{dx}{u^{2n+1}} = \frac{1}{a^n} \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} \frac{(-1)^k}{2k+1} \binom{n-1}{k} \frac{c^k x^{2k+1}}{u^{2k+1}}$$

$$617. \int x^2 u dx = \frac{1}{4} \frac{xu^3}{c} - \frac{1}{8} \frac{axu}{c} - \frac{1}{8} \frac{a^2}{c} I_1$$

$$618. \int x^2 u^3 dx = \frac{1}{6} \frac{xu^5}{c} - \frac{1}{24} \frac{axu^3}{c} - \frac{1}{16} \frac{a^2 xu}{c} - \frac{1}{16} \frac{a^3}{c} I_1$$

$$619. \int x^m u^{2n+1} dx = \frac{x^{m-1} u^{2n+3}}{(2n+m+2)c} - \frac{(m-1)a}{(2n+m+2)c} \int x^{m-2} u^{2n+1} dx \\ = \frac{x^{m+1} u^{2n+1}}{2n+m+2} + \frac{(2n+1)a}{2n+m+2} \int x^m u^{2n-1} dx$$

[6]

$$620. \int \frac{x}{u^{2n+1}} dx = -\frac{1}{(2n-1)cu^{2n-1}}$$

$$621. \int \frac{x^2}{u} dx = \frac{1}{2} \frac{xu}{c} - \frac{1}{2} \frac{a}{c} I_1$$

$$622. \int \frac{x^2}{u^3} dx = -\frac{x}{cu} + \frac{1}{c} I_1$$

$$623. \int \frac{x^2}{u^5} dx = \frac{1}{3} \frac{x^3}{cu^3}$$

$$624. \int \frac{x^2}{u^{2n+1}} dx = \frac{1}{a^{n-1}} \sum_{k=0}^{n-2} \frac{(-1)^k}{2k+3} \binom{n-2}{k} \frac{c^k x^{2k+3}}{u^{2k+3}}$$

[3]

625.  $\int \frac{x^3}{u^{2n+1}} dx = -\frac{1}{(2n-3)c^2 u^{2n-3}} + \frac{a}{(2n-1)c^2 u^{2n-1}}$
626.  $\int \frac{x^m}{u^{2n+1}} dx = \frac{x^{m+1}}{(2n-1)au^{2n-1}} + \frac{2n-m-2}{(2n-1)a} \int \frac{x^m}{u^{2n-1}} dx$   
 $= \frac{x^{m-1}}{(m-2n)cu^{2n-1}} - \frac{(m-1)a}{(m-2n)c} \int \frac{x^{m-2}}{u^{2n+1}} dx \quad (m \neq 2n) \quad [6]$
627.  $\int \frac{u}{x} dx = u + aI_2$
628.  $\int \frac{u^3}{x} dx = \frac{1}{3}u^3 + au + a^2 I_2$
629.  $\int \frac{u^5}{x} dx = \frac{1}{5}u^5 + \frac{1}{3}au^3 + a^2 u + a^3 I_2$
630.  $\int \frac{u}{x^2} dx = -\frac{u}{x} + cI_1$
631.  $\int \frac{u^3}{x^2} dx = -\frac{u^3}{x} + \frac{3}{2}cxu + \frac{3}{2}aI_1$
632.  $\int \frac{u^5}{x^2} dx = -\frac{u^5}{x} + \frac{5}{4}cxu^3 + \frac{15}{8}acxu + \frac{15}{8}a^2 I_1$
633.  $\int \frac{u}{x^3} dx = -\frac{u}{2x^2} + \frac{1}{2}cI_2$
634.  $\int \frac{u^3}{x^3} dx = -\frac{u^3}{2x^2} + \frac{3}{2}cu + \frac{3}{2}acI_2$
635.  $\int \frac{u^5}{x^3} dx = -\frac{u^5}{2x^2} + \frac{5}{6}cu^3 + \frac{5}{2}acu + \frac{5}{2}a^2 cI_2$
636.  $\int \frac{u}{x^4} dx = -\frac{u^3}{3ax^3}$
637.  $\int \frac{u^3}{x^4} dx = -\frac{u^3}{3x^3} - \frac{cu}{x} + cI_1$
638.  $\int \frac{u^5}{x^4} dx = -\frac{au^3}{3x^3} - \frac{2acu}{x} + \frac{c^2 xu}{2} + \frac{5}{2}acI_1$
639.  $\int \frac{u^{2n+1}}{x^m} dx = -\frac{u^{2n+3}}{(m-1)ax^{m-1}} + \frac{(2n-m+4)c}{(m-1)a} \int \frac{u^{2n+1}}{x^{m-2}} dx \quad (m \neq 1)$   
 $= \frac{u^{2n+1}}{(2n-m+2)x^{m-1}} + \frac{(2n+1)a}{2n-m+2} \int \frac{u^{2n-1}}{x^m} dx$
640.  $\int \frac{dx}{xu} = I_2$
641.  $\int \frac{dx}{xu^{2n+1}} = \frac{1}{a^n} I_2 + \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} \frac{1}{(2k+1)a^{n-k}u^{2k+1}}$
642.  $\int \frac{dx}{x^2 u^{2n+1}} = -\frac{1}{a^{n+1}} \left[ \frac{u}{x} + \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{(-1)^{k+1}}{2k-1} \binom{n}{k} c^k \left( \frac{x}{u} \right)^{2k-1} \right] \quad [3]$

$$643. \int \frac{dx}{x^3 u} = -\frac{u}{2ax^2} - \frac{c}{2a} I_2$$

$$644. \int \frac{dx}{x^3 u^3} = -\frac{1}{2ax^2 u} - \frac{3c}{2a^2 u} - \frac{3c}{2a^2} I_2$$

$$645. \int \frac{dx}{x^3 u^5} = -\frac{1}{2ax^2 u^3} - \frac{5c}{6a^2 u^3} - \frac{5c}{2a^3 u} - \frac{5c}{2a^3} I_2$$

$$646. \int \frac{dx}{x^4 u^{2n+1}} \\ = \frac{1}{a^{n+2}} \left[ -\frac{u^3}{3x^3} + (n+1) \frac{cu}{x} + \sum_{k=2}^{n+1} \frac{(-1)^k}{2k-3} \binom{n+1}{k} c^k \left( \frac{x}{u} \right)^{2k+3} \right] \quad [3]$$

$$647. \int \frac{dx}{x^m u^{2n+1}} = \frac{1}{(2n-1)ax^{m-1}u^{2n-1}} + \frac{2n+m-2}{(2n-1)a} \int \frac{dx}{x^m u^{2n-1}} \quad [6] \\ = -\frac{1}{(m-1)ax^{m-1}u^{2n-1}} - \frac{(2n+m-2)c}{(m-1)a} \int \frac{dx}{x^{m-2}u^{2n+1}} \quad (m \neq 1)$$

### I. 1.2.20 含有 $\sqrt{2ax-x^2}$ 的积分

$$648. \int \sqrt{2ax-x^2} dx = \frac{1}{2} \left[ (x-a) \sqrt{2ax-x^2} + a^2 \arcsin \frac{x-a}{|a|} \right]$$

$$649. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{2ax-x^2}} = \arccos \frac{a-x}{|a|} \\ = \arcsin \frac{x-a}{|a|}$$

$$650. \int x^n \sqrt{2ax-x^2} dx \\ = -\frac{x^{n-1} \sqrt{(2ax-x^2)^3}}{n+2} + \frac{(2n+1)a}{n+2} \int x^{n-1} \sqrt{2ax-x^2} dx \\ = \sqrt{2ax-x^2} \left[ \frac{x^{n+1}}{n+2} - \sum_{r=0}^n \frac{(2n+1)!(r!)^2 a^{n-r+1}}{2^{n-r}(2r+1)!(n+2)!n!} x^r \right] \\ + \frac{(2n+1)!a^{n+2}}{2^n n!(n+2)!} \arcsin \frac{x-a}{|a|} \quad [1]$$

$$651. \int \frac{\sqrt{2ax-x^2}}{x^n} dx = \frac{\sqrt{(2ax-x^2)^3}}{(3-2n)ax^n} + \frac{n-3}{(2n-3)a} \int \frac{\sqrt{2ax-x^2}}{x^{n-1}} dx \quad [1]$$

$$652. \int \frac{x^n}{\sqrt{2ax-x^2}} dx = -\frac{x^{n-1} \sqrt{2ax-x^2}}{n} + \frac{a(2n-1)}{n} \int \frac{x^{n-1}}{\sqrt{2ax-x^2}} dx \\ = -\sqrt{2ax-x^2} \sum_{r=1}^n \frac{(2n)!(r-1)!a^{n-r}}{2^{n-r}(2r)!(n!)^2} x^{r-1}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & + \frac{(2n)!a^n}{2^n(n!)^2} \arcsin \frac{x-a}{|a|} \quad [1] \\
 653. \int \frac{dx}{x^n \sqrt{2ax-x^2}} &= \frac{\sqrt{2ax-x^2}}{a(1-2n)x^n} + \frac{n-1}{(2n-1)a} \int \frac{dx}{x^{n-1} \sqrt{2ax-x^2}} \\
 &= -\sqrt{2ax-x^2} \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \frac{2^{n-r}(n-1)!n!(2r)!}{(2n)!(r!)^2 a^{n-r} x^{r+1}} \quad [1] \\
 654. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{(2ax-x^2)^3}} &= \frac{x-a}{a^2 \sqrt{2ax-x^2}} \\
 655. \int \frac{x}{\sqrt{(2ax-x^2)^3}} dx &= \frac{x}{a \sqrt{2ax-x^2}}
 \end{aligned}$$

### I. 1.2.21 其他形式的代数函数的积分

$$\begin{aligned}
 656. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{2ax+x^2}} &= \ln |x+a+\sqrt{2ax+x^2}| \\
 657. \int \sqrt{ax^2+c} dx &= \begin{cases} \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{ax^2+c} + \frac{c}{2\sqrt{-a}} \arcsin\left(x\sqrt{-\frac{a}{c}}\right) & (a < 0) \\ \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{ax^2+c} + \frac{c}{2\sqrt{a}} \ln |x\sqrt{a} + \sqrt{ax^2+c}| & (a > 0) \end{cases} \\
 658. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{ax^2+c}} &= \begin{cases} \frac{1}{\sqrt{-a}} \arcsin\left(x\sqrt{-\frac{a}{c}}\right) & (a < 0) \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{a}} \ln |x\sqrt{a} + \sqrt{ax^2+c}| & (a > 0) \end{cases} \\
 659. \int (ax^2+c)^{m+\frac{1}{2}} dx &= \frac{x(ax^2+c)^{m+\frac{1}{2}}}{2(m+1)} + \frac{(2m+1)c}{2(m+1)} \int (ax^2+c)^{m-\frac{1}{2}} dx \\
 &= x \sqrt{ax^2+c} \sum_{r=0}^m \frac{(2m+1)!(r!)^2 c^{m-r}}{2^{2m-2r+1} m!(m+1)!(2r+1)!} (ax^2+c)^r \\
 &\quad + \frac{(2m+1)!c^{m+1}}{2^{2m+1} m!(m+1)!} \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{ax^2+c}} \quad [1] \\
 660. \int \frac{dx}{(ax^2+c)^{m+\frac{1}{2}}} &= \frac{x}{(2m-1)c(ax^2+c)^{m-\frac{1}{2}}} + \frac{2m-2}{(2m-1)c} \int \frac{dx}{(ax^2+c)^{m-\frac{1}{2}}} \\
 &= \frac{x}{\sqrt{ax^2+c}} \sum_{r=0}^{m-1} \frac{2^{2m-2r-1}(m-1)!m!(2r)!}{(2m)!(r!)^2 c^{m-r} (ax^2+c)^r} \quad [1] \\
 661. \int x(ax^2+c)^{m+\frac{1}{2}} dx &= \frac{(ax^2+c)^{m+\frac{3}{2}}}{(2m+3)a} \quad [1]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 662. \int \frac{(ax^2+c)^{m+\frac{1}{2}}}{x} dx &= \frac{(ax^2+c)^{m+\frac{1}{2}}}{2m+1} + c \int \frac{(ax^2+c)^{m-\frac{1}{2}}}{x} dx \\
 &= \sqrt{ax^2+c} \sum_{r=0}^m \frac{c^{m-r}(ax^2+c)^r}{2r+1} + c^{m+1} \int \frac{dx}{x \sqrt{ax^2+c}} \quad [1]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$663. \int \frac{dx}{x^m \sqrt{ax^2+c}} = -\frac{\sqrt{ax^2+c}}{(m-1)cx^{m-1}} - \frac{(m-2)a}{(m-1)c} \int \frac{dx}{x^{m-2} \sqrt{ax^2+c}} \quad [1]$$

$$664. \int \frac{dx}{x \sqrt{ax^n+c}} = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{n\sqrt{c}} \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{ax^n+c}-\sqrt{c}}{\sqrt{ax^n+c}+\sqrt{c}} \right| & (c > 0) \\ \frac{2}{n\sqrt{c}} \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{ax^n+c}-\sqrt{c}}{\sqrt{x^n}} \right| & (c > 0) \\ \frac{2}{n\sqrt{-c}} \operatorname{arcsec} \sqrt{-\frac{ax^n}{c}} & (c < 0) \end{cases} \quad [1]$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 665. \int \sqrt{ax^2-bx} dx &= \frac{2ax-b}{4a} \sqrt{ax^2-bx} \\
 &\quad - \frac{b^2}{8\sqrt{a^3}} \ln |2ax-b+2\sqrt{a} \sqrt{ax^2-bx}|
 \end{aligned}$$

$$666. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{ax^2-bx}} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{a}} \ln(\sqrt{ax} + \sqrt{ax-b})$$

$$667. \int \frac{dx}{x \sqrt{ax^2-bx}} = \frac{2}{bx} \sqrt{ax^2-bx}$$

$$668. \int \frac{\sqrt{ax^2-bx}}{x} dx = \sqrt{ax^2-bx} - \frac{b}{\sqrt{a}} \ln(\sqrt{ax} + \sqrt{ax-b})$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 669. \int x^m \sqrt{ax^2-bx} dx &= -\frac{x^{m-1}}{(m+2)a} \sqrt{(ax^2-bx)^3} \\
 &\quad + \frac{(2m+1)b}{2(m+1)a} \int x^{m-1} \sqrt{ax^2-bx} dx
 \end{aligned}$$

$$670. \int \frac{\sqrt{ax^2-bx}}{x^m} dx = \frac{2\sqrt{(ax^2-bx)^3}}{(2m-3)bx^{m-1}} + \frac{2(m-3)a}{(2m-3)b} \int \frac{\sqrt{ax^2-bx}}{x^{m-1}} dx$$

$$671. \int \frac{x^m}{\sqrt{ax^2-bx}} dx = \frac{x^{m-1}}{ma} \sqrt{ax^2-bx} + \frac{(2m-1)b}{2ma} \int \frac{x^{m-1}}{\sqrt{ax^2-bx}} dx$$

$$672. \int \frac{dx}{x^m \sqrt{ax^2-bx}} = \frac{2\sqrt{ax^2-bx}}{(2m-1)bx^m} + \frac{2(m-1)a}{(2m-1)b} \int \frac{dx}{x^{m-1} \sqrt{ax^2-bx}}$$

$$673. \int \sqrt{\frac{1+x}{1-x}} dx = \arcsin x - \sqrt{1-x^2}$$

$$674. \int \frac{1+x^2}{(1-x^2)\sqrt{1+x^4}} dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \ln \left| \frac{x\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{1+x^4}}{1-x^2} \right|$$

$$675. \int \frac{1-x^2}{(1+x^2)\sqrt{1+x^4}} dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \arctan \frac{x\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{1+x^4}}$$

$$676. \int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{x^n+a^2}} = -\frac{2}{n} \ln \frac{a+\sqrt{x^n+a^2}}{\sqrt{x^n}}$$

$$677. \int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{x^n-a^2}} = -\frac{2}{n} \arcsin \frac{a}{\sqrt{x^n}}$$

$$678. \int \sqrt{\frac{x}{a^3-x^3}} dx = \frac{2}{3} \arcsin\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^{\frac{3}{2}}$$

$$679. \int \frac{e+fx}{a^2+x^2} dx = f \ln \sqrt{a^2+x^2} + \frac{e}{a} \arctan \frac{x}{a}$$

$$680. \int \frac{e+fx}{a^2-x^2} dx = -f \ln \sqrt{a^2-x^2} + \frac{e}{a} \ln \sqrt{\frac{a+x}{a-x}}$$

$$681. \int \frac{a+x}{a^3+x^3} dx = \frac{2}{a\sqrt{3}} \arctan \frac{2x-a}{a\sqrt{3}}$$

$$682. \int \frac{a+x}{a^3-x^3} dx = -\frac{1}{3a} \ln \frac{(a-x)^2}{a^2+ax+x^2}$$

$$683. \int \frac{a-x}{a^3+x^3} dx = \frac{1}{3a} \ln \frac{(a+x)^2}{a^2-ax+x^2}$$

$$684. \int \frac{a-x}{a^3-x^3} dx = \frac{2}{a\sqrt{3}} \arctan \frac{2x+a}{a\sqrt{3}}$$

$$685. \int \sqrt{\frac{a+bx}{a-bx}} dx = -\frac{1}{b} \sqrt{(a+bx)(a-bx)} + \frac{a}{b} \arcsin \frac{bx}{a}$$

$$686. \int \sqrt{\frac{a-bx}{a+bx}} dx = \frac{1}{b} \sqrt{(a+bx)(a-bx)} + \frac{a}{b} \arcsin \frac{bx}{a}$$

$$687. \int \frac{e+fx}{\sqrt{X}} dx = \frac{f}{c} \sqrt{X} + \frac{2ce-bf}{2c} \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{X}}$$

(这里,  $X = a+bx+cx^2$ )

$$688. \int \frac{b+2cx}{\sqrt{X}} dx = 2\sqrt{X}$$

(这里,  $X = a+bx+cx^2$ )

$$689. \int \frac{x^{p-1}}{x^{2m+1}+a^{2m+1}} dx$$

$$= \frac{2(-1)^{p-1}}{(2m+1)a^{2m-p+1}} \sum_{k=1}^m \sin \frac{2kp\pi}{2m+1} \arctan \frac{x+a\cos \frac{2k\pi}{2m+1}}{a\sin \frac{2k\pi}{2m+1}} \\ - \frac{(-1)^{p-1}}{(2m+1)a^{2m-p+1}} \sum_{k=1}^m \cos \frac{2kp\pi}{2m+1} \ln \left( x^2 + a^2 + 2ax \cos \frac{2k\pi}{2m+1} \right)$$

$$+ \frac{(-1)^{p-1}}{(2m+1)a^{2m-p+1}} \ln |x+a| \quad (2m+1 \geq p > 0) \quad [2]$$

$$\begin{aligned} 690. \int \frac{x^{p-1}}{x^{2m+1}-a^{2m+1}} dx \\ = -\frac{2}{(2m+1)a^{2m-p+1}} \sum_{k=1}^m \sin \frac{2kp\pi}{2m+1} \arctan \frac{x-a \cos \frac{2k\pi}{2m+1}}{a \sin \frac{2k\pi}{2m+1}} \\ + \frac{1}{(2m+1)a^{2m-p+1}} \sum_{k=1}^m \cos \frac{2kp\pi}{2m+1} \ln \left( x^2 + a^2 - 2ax \cos \frac{2k\pi}{2m+1} \right) \\ + \frac{1}{(2m+1)a^{2m-p+1}} \ln |x-a| \quad (2m+1 \geq p > 0) \end{aligned} \quad [2]$$

$$\begin{aligned} 691. \int \frac{x^{p-1}}{x^{2m}+a^{2m}} dx \\ = \frac{1}{ma^{2m-p}} \sum_{k=1}^m \sin \frac{(2k-1)p\pi}{2m} \arctan \frac{x+a \cos \frac{(2k-1)\pi}{2m}}{a \sin \frac{(2k-1)\pi}{2m}} \\ - \frac{1}{2ma^{2m-p}} \sum_{k=1}^m \cos \frac{(2k-1)p\pi}{2m} \ln \left( x^2 + a^2 + 2ax \cos \frac{(2k-1)\pi}{2m} \right) \\ (2m \geq p > 0) \end{aligned} \quad [2]$$

$$\begin{aligned} 692. \int \frac{x^{p-1}}{x^{2m}-a^{2m}} dx = -\frac{1}{ma^{2m-p}} \sum_{k=1}^{m-1} \sin \frac{kp\pi}{m} \arctan \frac{x-a \cos \frac{k\pi}{m}}{a \sin \frac{k\pi}{m}} \\ + \frac{1}{2ma^{2m-p}} \sum_{k=1}^{m-1} \cos \frac{kp\pi}{m} \ln \left( x^2 + a^2 - 2ax \cos \frac{k\pi}{m} \right) \\ + \frac{1}{2ma^{2m-p}} [\ln |x-a| + (-1)^p \ln |x+a|] \\ (2m \geq p > 0) \end{aligned} \quad [2]$$

$$693. \int \frac{\sqrt[p]{(a+bx^q)^n}}{x} dx = \frac{p}{nq+p} \left[ x \sqrt[p]{(a+bx^q)^n} + \frac{nqa}{p} \int \frac{\sqrt[p]{(a+bx^q)^{n-p}}}{x} dx \right] \quad [2]$$

$$\begin{aligned} 694. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt[p]{(a+bx^q)^n}} \\ = \frac{p}{qa(n-p)} \left[ \frac{x}{\sqrt[p]{(a+bx^q)^{n-p}}} + \frac{nq-(q+1)p}{p} \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt[p]{(a+bx^q)^{n-p}}} \right] \end{aligned} \quad [2]$$

$$\begin{aligned} 695. \int x^m \sqrt[p]{(a+bx^q)^n} dx \\ = \frac{p}{(m+1)p+nq} \left[ x^{m+1} \sqrt[p]{(a+bx^q)^n} + \frac{nqa}{p} \int x^m \sqrt[p]{(a+bx^q)^{n-p}} dx \right] \end{aligned} \quad [2]$$

$$696. \int \sqrt[p]{(ax^q + bx^{q+r})^n} dx = \frac{nx}{(q+r)n+p} \sqrt[p]{(ax^q + bx^{q+r})^n} \\ + \frac{n^2 ru}{(q+r)np + p^2} \int x^q \sqrt[p]{(ax^q + bx^{q+r})^{n-p}} dx \quad [2]$$

$$697. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt[p]{(ax^q + bx^{q+r})^n}} = -\frac{px}{ra(n+p)} \sqrt[p]{(ax^q + bx^{q+r})^{n+p}} \\ + \frac{(1+r)p + (q+r)n}{ra(n+p)} \int \frac{x^q}{\sqrt[p]{(ax^q + bx^{q+r})^{n-p}}} dx \quad [2]$$

$$698. \int x^m \sqrt[p]{(ax^q + bx^{q+r})^n} dx = \frac{px^{m+1}}{(m+1)p + (q+r)n} \sqrt[p]{(ax^q + bx^{q+r})^n} \\ + \frac{nar}{(m+1)p + (q+r)n} \int x^{m+q} \sqrt[p]{(ax^q + bx^{q+r})^{n-p}} dx \quad [2]$$

$$699. \int \frac{dx}{(e+fx)(a^2+x^2)} \\ = \frac{1}{e^2+a^2f^2} \left[ f \ln |e+fx| - \frac{f}{2} \ln(a^2+x^2) + \frac{e}{a} \arctan \frac{x}{a} \right] \\ (e^2 \neq -a^2f^2) \quad [2]$$

$$700. \int \frac{dx}{(e+fx)(a^2-x^2)} \\ = \frac{1}{a^2f^2-e^2} \left[ f \ln |e+fx| - \frac{f}{2} \ln |a^2-x^2| - \frac{e}{a} \operatorname{artanh} \frac{x}{a} \right] \\ (e^2 \neq a^2f^2) \quad [2]$$

$$701. \int \frac{x^m}{(x-a_1)(x-a_2)\cdots(x-a_k)} dx \\ = \frac{a_1^m \ln |x-a_1|}{(a_1-a_2)(a_1-a_3)\cdots(a_1-a_k)} + \frac{a_2^m \ln |x-a_2|}{(a_2-a_1)(a_2-a_3)\cdots(a_2-a_k)} \\ + \cdots + \frac{a_k^m \ln |x-a_k|}{(a_k-a_1)(a_k-a_2)\cdots(a_k-a_{k-1})} \quad (a_i \neq a_j \neq 0) \quad [2]$$

### I. 1.3 三角函数和反三角函数的不定积分

#### I. 1.3.1 含有 $\sin^a ax$ , $\cos^a ax$ , $\tan^a ax$ , $\cot^a ax$ , $\sec^a ax$ , $\csc^a ax$ 的积分

$$702. \int \sin ax \, dx = -\frac{1}{a} \cos ax$$

$$703. \int \sin^2 ax \, dx = \frac{x}{2} - \frac{1}{2a} \cos ax \sin ax \\ = \frac{x}{2} - \frac{1}{4a} \sin 2ax$$

$$704. \int \sin^3 ax \, dx = -\frac{\cos ax}{a} + \frac{\cos^3 ax}{3a}$$

$$705. \int \sin^4 ax \, dx = -\frac{\sin 2ax}{4a} + \frac{\sin 4ax}{32a} + \frac{3x}{8}$$

$$706. \int \sin^5 ax \, dx = -\frac{5 \cos ax}{8a} + \frac{5 \cos 3ax}{48a} - \frac{\cos 5ax}{80a}$$

$$707. \int \sin^6 ax \, dx = -\frac{15 \sin 2ax}{64a} + \frac{3 \sin 4ax}{64a} - \frac{\sin 6ax}{192a} + \frac{5x}{16}$$

$$708. \int \sin^7 ax \, dx = -\frac{35 \cos ax}{64a} + \frac{7 \cos 3ax}{64a} - \frac{7 \cos 5ax}{320a} + \frac{\cos 7ax}{448a}$$

$$709. \int \sin^n ax \, dx = -\frac{\sin^{n-1} ax \cos ax}{na} + \frac{n-1}{n} \int \sin^{n-2} ax \, dx$$

$$710. \int \sin^{2m} ax \, dx = -\frac{\cos ax}{a} \sum_{r=0}^{m-1} \frac{(2m)!(r!)^2}{2^{2m-2r}(2r+1)!(m!)^2} \sin^{2r+1} ax + \frac{(2m)!}{2^{2m}(m!)^2} x \quad [1]$$

$$711. \int \sin^{2m+1} ax \, dx = -\frac{\cos ax}{a} \sum_{r=0}^{m-1} \frac{2^{2m-2r}(m!)^2(2r)!}{(2m+1)!(r!)^2} \sin^{2r} ax \quad [1]$$

$$712. \int \cos ax \, dx = \frac{1}{a} \sin ax$$

$$713. \int \cos^2 ax \, dx = \frac{\sin 2ax}{4a} + \frac{x}{2}$$

$$714. \int \cos^3 ax \, dx = \frac{\sin ax}{a} - \frac{\sin^3 ax}{3a}$$

$$715. \int \cos^4 ax \, dx = \frac{\sin 2ax}{4a} + \frac{\sin 4ax}{32a} + \frac{3x}{8}$$

716.  $\int \cos^5 ax \, dx = \frac{5 \sin ax}{8a} + \frac{5 \sin 3ax}{48a} + \frac{\sin 5ax}{80a}$
717.  $\int \cos^6 ax \, dx = \frac{15 \sin 2ax}{64a} + \frac{3 \sin 4ax}{64a} + \frac{\sin 6ax}{192a} + \frac{5x}{16}$
718.  $\int \cos^7 ax \, dx = \frac{35 \sin ax}{64a} + \frac{7 \sin 3ax}{64a} + \frac{7 \sin 5ax}{320a} + \frac{\sin 7ax}{448a}$
719.  $\int \cos^n ax \, dx = \frac{1}{n} \cos^{n-1} ax \sin ax + \frac{n-1}{n} \int \cos^{n-2} ax \, dx$
720.  $\int \cos^{2m} ax \, dx = \frac{\sin ax}{a} \sum_{r=0}^{m-1} \frac{(2m)! (r!)^2}{2^{2m-2r} (2r+1)! (m!)^2} \cos^{2r+1} ax + \frac{(2m)!}{2^{2m} (m!)^2} x \quad [1]$
721.  $\int \cos^{2m+1} ax \, dx = \frac{\sin ax}{a} \sum_{r=0}^m \frac{2^{2m-2r} (m!)^2 (2r)!}{(2m+1)! (r!)^2} \cos^{2r} ax \quad [1]$
722.  $\int \tan ax \, dx = -\frac{1}{a} \ln |\cos ax| = \frac{1}{a} \ln |\sec ax|$
723.  $\int \tan^2 ax \, dx = \frac{1}{a} \tan ax - x$
724.  $\int \tan^3 ax \, dx = \frac{1}{2a} \tan^2 ax + \frac{1}{a} \ln |\cos ax|$
725.  $\int \tan^4 ax \, dx = \frac{1}{3a} \tan^3 ax - \frac{1}{a} \tan ax + x$
726.  $\int \tan^n ax \, dx = \frac{1}{a(n-1)} \tan^{n-1} ax - \int \tan^{n-2} ax \, dx$
727.  $\int \cot ax \, dx = \frac{1}{a} \ln |\sin ax| = -\frac{1}{a} \ln |\csc ax|$
728.  $\int \cot^2 ax \, dx = -\frac{1}{a} \cot ax - x$
729.  $\int \cot^3 ax \, dx = -\frac{1}{2a} \cot^2 ax - \frac{1}{a} \ln |\sin ax|$
730.  $\int \cot^4 ax \, dx = -\frac{1}{3a} \cot^3 ax + \frac{1}{a} \cot ax + x$
731.  $\int \cot^n ax \, dx = -\frac{1}{a(n-1)} \cot^{n-1} ax - \int \cot^{n-2} ax \, dx$
732.  $\int \frac{dx}{\sin ax} = \int \csc ax \, dx = \frac{1}{a} \ln \left| \tan \frac{ax}{2} \right|$
733.  $\int \frac{dx}{\sin^2 ax} = \int \csc^2 ax \, dx = -\frac{1}{a} \cot ax$
734.  $\int \frac{dx}{\sin^3 ax} = -\frac{\cos ax}{2a \sin^2 ax} - \frac{1}{2a} \ln \left| \tan \frac{ax}{2} \right|$
735.  $\int \frac{dx}{\sin^4 ax} = -\frac{\cot ax}{a} - \frac{\cot^3 ax}{3a}$

736.  $\int \frac{dx}{\sin^5 ax} = -\frac{\cos ax}{4a\sin^4 ax} - \frac{3\cos ax}{8a\sin^2 ax} - \frac{3}{8a} \ln \left| \tan \frac{ax}{2} \right|$
737.  $\int \frac{dx}{\sin^6 ax} = -\frac{\cot ax}{a} - \frac{\cot^3 ax}{3a} - \frac{\cot^5 ax}{5a}$
738.  $\int \frac{dx}{\sin^7 ax} = -\frac{\cos ax}{6a\sin^6 ax} - \frac{5\cos ax}{24a\sin^4 ax} - \frac{5\cos ax}{16a\sin^2 ax} + \frac{5}{16a} \ln \left| \tan \frac{ax}{2} \right|$
739.  $\int \frac{dx}{\sin^m ax} = \int \csc^m ax dx = -\frac{1}{a(m-1)} \frac{\cos ax}{\sin^{m-1} ax} + \frac{m-2}{m-1} \int \frac{dx}{\sin^{m-2} ax}$
740.  $\int \frac{dx}{\sin^{2m} ax} = \int \csc^{2m} ax dx = -\frac{1}{a} \cos ax \sum_{r=0}^{m-1} \frac{2^{2m-2r-1} (m-1)! m! (2r)!}{(2m)! (r!)^2 \sin^{2r+1} ax} \quad [1]$
741.  $\int \frac{dx}{\sin^{2m+1} ax} = \int \csc^{2m+1} ax dx$   

$$= -\frac{1}{a} \cos ax \sum_{r=0}^{m-1} \frac{(2m)! (r!)^2}{2^{2m-2r} (2r+1)! (m!)^2 \sin^{2r+2} ax}$$

$$+ \frac{1}{a} \frac{(2m)!}{2^{2m} (m!)^2} \ln \left| \tan \frac{ax}{2} \right| \quad [1]$$
742.  $\int \frac{dx}{\cos ax} = \int \sec ax dx = \frac{1}{a} \ln \left| \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{ax}{2} \right) \right|$
743.  $\int \frac{dx}{\cos^2 ax} = \int \sec^2 ax dx = \frac{1}{a} \tan ax$
744.  $\int \frac{dx}{\cos^3 ax} = \frac{\sin ax}{2a\cos^2 ax} + \frac{1}{2a} \ln \left| \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{ax}{2} \right) \right|$
745.  $\int \frac{dx}{\cos^4 ax} = \frac{\tan ax}{a} + \frac{\tan^3 ax}{3a}$
746.  $\int \frac{dx}{\cos^5 ax} = \frac{\sin ax}{4a\cos^4 ax} + \frac{3\sin ax}{8a\cos^2 ax} + \frac{3}{8a} \ln \left| \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{ax}{2} \right) \right|$
747.  $\int \frac{dx}{\cos^6 ax} = \frac{\tan ax}{a} + \frac{2\tan^3 ax}{3a} + \frac{\tan^5 ax}{5a}$
748.  $\int \frac{dx}{\cos^7 ax} = \frac{\sin ax}{6a\cos^6 ax} + \frac{5\sin ax}{24a\cos^4 ax} + \frac{5\sin ax}{16a\cos^2 ax} + \frac{5}{16a} \ln \left| \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{ax}{2} \right) \right|$
749.  $\int \frac{dx}{\cos^m ax} = \int \sec^m ax dx = \frac{1}{a(m-1)} \frac{\sin ax}{\cos^{m-1} ax} + \frac{m-2}{m-1} \int \frac{dx}{\cos^{m-2} ax}$
750.  $\int \frac{dx}{\cos^{2m} ax} = \int \sec^{2m} ax dx = \frac{1}{a} \sin ax \sum_{r=0}^{m-1} \frac{2^{2m-2r-1} (m-1)! m! (2r)!}{(2m)! (r!)^2 \cos^{2r+1} ax} \quad [1]$
751.  $\int \frac{dx}{\cos^{2m+1} ax} = \int \sec^{2m+1} ax dx$   

$$= \frac{1}{a} \sin ax \sum_{r=0}^{m-1} \frac{(2m)! (r!)^2}{2^{2m-2r} (m!)^2 (2r+1)! \cos^{2r+2} ax}$$

$$+ \frac{1}{a} \frac{(2m)!}{2^{2m}(m!)^2} \ln |\sec ax + \tan ax| \quad [1]$$

### I. 1. 3. 2 含有 $\sin^m ax \cos^n ax$ 的积分

$$752. \int \sin mx \sin nx dx = \frac{\sin(m-n)x}{2(m-n)} - \frac{\sin(m+n)x}{2(m+n)} \quad (m^2 \neq n^2)$$

$$753. \int \sin mx \cos nx dx = -\frac{\cos(m-n)x}{2(m-n)} - \frac{\cos(m+n)x}{2(m+n)} \quad (m^2 \neq n^2)$$

$$754. \int \cos mx \cos nx dx = \frac{\sin(m-n)x}{2(m-n)} + \frac{\sin(m+n)x}{2(m+n)} \quad (m^2 \neq n^2)$$

$$755. \int \sin ax \cos ax dx = \frac{1}{2a} \sin^2 ax$$

$$756. \int \sin ax \cos^m ax dx = -\frac{\cos^{m+1} ax}{(m+1)a}$$

$$757. \int \sin^m ax \cos ax dx = \frac{\sin^{m+1} ax}{(m+1)a}$$

$$758. \int \sin^2 ax \cos ax dx = \frac{\sin^3 ax}{3a}$$

$$759. \int \sin^2 ax \cos^2 ax dx = -\frac{\sin 4ax}{32a} + \frac{x}{8}$$

$$760. \int \sin^2 ax \cos^3 ax dx = \frac{\sin^3 ax \cos^2 ax}{5a} + \frac{2\sin^3 ax}{15a}$$

$$761. \int \sin^2 ax \cos^4 ax dx = \frac{\sin 2ax}{64a} - \frac{\sin 4ax}{64a} - \frac{\sin 6ax}{192a} + \frac{x}{16}$$

$$762. \int \sin^2 ax \cos^n ax dx = -\frac{\sin ax \cos^{n+1} ax}{(n+2)a} + \int \frac{\cos^n ax}{n+2} dx \quad (n \neq -2)$$

$$763. \int \sin^3 ax \cos ax dx = \frac{\sin^4 ax}{4a}$$

$$764. \int \sin^3 ax \cos^2 ax dx = -\frac{\cos^3 ax}{3a} + \frac{\cos^5 ax}{5a}$$

$$765. \int \sin^3 ax \cos^3 ax dx = -\frac{3\cos 2ax}{64a} + \frac{\cos ax}{192a}$$

$$766. \int \sin^3 ax \cos^n ax dx = -\frac{\cos^{n+1} ax}{(n+1)a} + \frac{\cos^{n+3} ax}{(n+3)a} \quad (n \neq -1, -3)$$

$$767. \int \sin^4 ax \cos ax dx = \frac{\sin^5 ax}{5a}$$

$$768. \int \sin^4 ax \cos^2 ax dx = \frac{1}{192a} (\sin 6ax - 3\sin 4ax - 3\sin 2ax + 12ax)$$

$$769. \int \sin^4 ax \cos^3 ax dx = \frac{\sin^5 ax}{5a} - \frac{\sin^7 ax}{7a}$$

$$770. \int \cos^m ax \sin^n ax dx = \frac{\cos^{m-1} ax \sin^{n+1} ax}{(m+n)a} + \frac{m-1}{m+n} \int \cos^{m-2} ax \sin^n ax dx \\ = -\frac{\cos^{m+1} ax \sin^{n-1} ax}{(m+n)a} + \frac{n-1}{m+n} \int \cos^m ax \sin^{n-2} ax dx$$

### I. 1.3.3 含有 $\frac{\sin^m ax}{\cos^n ax}$ 和 $\frac{\cos^m ax}{\sin^n ax}$ 的积分

$$771. \int \frac{\sin ax}{\cos ax} dx = -\frac{\ln |\cos ax|}{a}$$

$$772. \int \frac{\sin ax}{\cos^2 ax} dx = \frac{1}{a \cos ax} = \frac{\sec ax}{a}$$

$$773. \int \frac{\sin ax}{\cos^n ax} dx = \frac{1}{(n-1)a \cos^{n-1} ax} \quad (n \neq 1)$$

$$774. \int \frac{\sin^2 ax}{\cos ax} dx = -\frac{\sin ax}{a} + \frac{1}{a} \ln \left| \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{ax}{2} \right) \right|$$

$$775. \int \frac{\sin^2 ax}{\cos^2 ax} dx = \int \tan^2 ax = \frac{\tan ax}{a} - x$$

$$776. \int \frac{\sin^2 ax}{\cos^3 ax} dx = \frac{\sin ax}{2a \cos^2 ax} - \frac{1}{2a} \ln \left| \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{ax}{2} \right) \right|$$

$$777. \int \frac{\sin^2 ax}{\cos^4 ax} dx = \frac{\tan^3 ax}{3a}$$

$$778. \int \frac{\sin^2 ax}{\cos^5 ax} dx = \frac{\sin ax}{4a \cos^4 ax} - \frac{\sin ax}{8a \cos^2 ax} - \frac{1}{8a} \ln \left| \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{ax}{2} \right) \right|$$

$$779. \int \frac{\sin^2 ax}{\cos^n ax} dx = \frac{\sin ax}{(n-1)a \cos^{n-1} ax} - \frac{1}{n-1} \int \frac{dx}{\cos^{n-2} ax} \quad (n \neq 1)$$

$$780. \int \frac{\sin^3 ax}{\cos ax} dx = -\frac{\sin^2 ax}{2a} - \frac{1}{a} \ln |\cos ax|$$

$$781. \int \frac{\sin^3 ax}{\cos^2 ax} dx = \frac{\cos ax}{a} + \frac{1}{a \ln |\cos ax|}$$

$$782. \int \frac{\sin^3 ax}{\cos^3 ax} dx = \int \tan^3 ax dx = \frac{1}{2a} \tan^2 ax + \frac{1}{a} \ln |\cos ax|$$

$$783. \int \frac{\sin^3 ax}{\cos^4 ax} dx = \frac{1}{3a \cos^3 ax} - \frac{1}{a \cos ax}$$

$$784. \int \frac{\sin^3 ax}{\cos^5 ax} dx = \frac{1}{4a \cos^3 ax} - \frac{1}{2a \cos^2 ax}$$

$$785. \int \frac{\sin^3 ax}{\cos^n ax} dx = \frac{1}{(n-1)a \cos^{n-1} ax} - \frac{1}{(n-3)a \cos^{n-3} ax} \quad (n \neq 1, 3)$$

$$786. \int \frac{\sin^m ax}{\cos ax} dx = -\frac{\sin^{m-1} ax}{(m-1)a} + \int \frac{\sin^{m-2} ax}{\cos ax} dx \quad (m \neq 1)$$

$$787. \int \frac{\sin^m ax}{\cos^n ax} dx = \frac{\sin^{m+1} ax}{a(n-1)\cos^{n-1} ax} - \frac{m-n+2}{n-1} \int \frac{\sin^m ax}{\cos^{n-2} ax} dx$$

$$= -\frac{\sin^{m-1} ax}{a(m-n)\cos^{n-1} ax} + \frac{m-1}{m-n} \int \frac{\sin^{m-2} ax}{\cos^n ax} dx$$

$$788. \int \frac{\sin^m ax}{\cos^{m+2} ax} dx = \frac{\tan^{m+1} ax}{(m+1)a} \quad (m \neq -1)$$

$$789. \int \frac{\cos ax}{\sin ax} dx = \int \cot ax dx = \frac{\ln |\sin ax|}{a}$$

$$790. \int \frac{\cos ax}{\sin^2 ax} dx = -\frac{\csc ax}{a} = -\frac{1}{a \sin ax}$$

$$791. \int \frac{\cos ax}{\sin^m ax} dx = -\frac{1}{(m-1)a \sin^{m-1} ax} \quad (m \neq 1)$$

$$792. \int \frac{\cos^2 ax}{\sin ax} dx = \frac{\cos ax}{a} + \frac{1}{a} \ln \left| \tan \frac{ax}{2} \right|$$

$$793. \int \frac{\cos^2 ax}{\sin^2 ax} dx = \int \cot^2 ax dx = -\frac{1}{a} \cot ax - x$$

$$794. \int \frac{\cos^2 ax}{\sin^3 ax} dx = -\frac{\cos ax}{2a \sin^2 ax} - \frac{1}{2a} \ln \left| \tan \frac{ax}{2} \right|$$

$$795. \int \frac{\cos^2 ax}{\sin^4 ax} dx = -\frac{\cot^3 ax}{3a}$$

$$796. \int \frac{\cos^2 ax}{\sin^5 ax} dx = -\frac{\cos ax}{4a \sin^4 ax} + \frac{\cos ax}{8a \sin^2 ax} - \frac{1}{8a} \ln \left| \tan \frac{ax}{2} \right|$$

$$797. \int \frac{\cos^2 ax}{\sin^m ax} dx = -\frac{\cos ax}{(m-1)a \sin^{m-1} ax} - \frac{1}{m-1} \int \frac{dx}{\sin^{m-2} ax} \quad (m \neq 1)$$

$$798. \int \frac{\cos^3 ax}{\sin ax} dx = \frac{\cos^2 ax}{2a} + \frac{1}{a} \ln |\sin ax|$$

$$799. \int \frac{\cos^3 ax}{\sin^2 ax} dx = -\frac{\sin ax}{a} - \frac{1}{a \sin ax}$$

$$800. \int \frac{\cos^3 ax}{\sin^3 ax} dx = \int \cot^3 ax dx = -\frac{1}{2a} \cot^2 ax - \frac{1}{a} \ln |\sin ax|$$

$$801. \int \frac{\cos^3 ax}{\sin^4 ax} dx = -\frac{1}{3a \sin^3 ax} + \frac{1}{a \sin ax}$$

$$802. \int \frac{\cos^3 ax}{\sin^6 ax} dx = -\frac{1}{4a \sin^4 ax} + \frac{1}{2a \sin^2 ax}$$

$$803. \int \frac{\cos^3 ax}{\sin^m ax} dx = -\frac{1}{(m-1)a \sin^{m-1} ax} + \frac{1}{(m-3)a \sin^{m-3} ax} \quad (m \neq 1, 3)$$

804.  $\int \frac{\cos^m ax}{\sin ax} dx = \frac{\cos^{m-1} ax}{(n-1)a} + \int \frac{\cos^{m-2} ax}{\sin ax} dx \quad (n \neq 1)$
805.  $\int \frac{\cos^m ax}{\sin^n ax} dx = -\frac{\cos^{m+1} ax}{a(n-1)\sin^{n-1} ax} - \frac{m-n+2}{n-1} \int \frac{\cos^m ax}{\sin^{n-2} ax} dx$   
 $= \frac{\cos^{m-1} ax}{a(m-n)\sin^{n-1} ax} + \frac{m-1}{m-n} \int \frac{\cos^{m-2} ax}{\sin^n ax} dx$
806.  $\int \frac{\cos^n ax}{\sin^{n+2} ax} dx = -\frac{\cot^{n+1} ax}{(n+1)a} \quad (n \neq -1)$

### I. 1.3.4 含有 $x^m \sin^n ax$ 和 $x^m \cos^n ax$ 的积分

807.  $\int x \sin ax dx = \frac{1}{a^2} \sin ax - \frac{x}{a} \cos ax$
808.  $\int x \sin^2 ax dx = \frac{x^2}{4} - \frac{x}{4a} \sin 2ax - \frac{1}{8a^2} \cos 2ax$
809.  $\int x \sin^3 ax dx = \frac{x}{12a} \cos 3ax - \frac{1}{36a^2} \sin 3ax - \frac{3x}{4a} \cos ax + \frac{3}{4a^2} \sin ax$
810.  $\int x \sin^n ax dx = x \int \sin^n ax dx - \int \left( \int \sin^n ax dx \right) dx$
811.  $\int x^2 \sin ax dx = \frac{2x}{a^2} \sin ax + \frac{2-a^2 x^2}{a^3} \cos ax$
812.  $\int x^2 \sin^2 ax dx = \frac{x^3}{6} - \left( \frac{x^2}{4a} - \frac{1}{8a^3} \right) \sin 2ax - \frac{x}{4a^2} \cos 2ax$
813.  $\int x^2 \sin^3 ax dx = \frac{1}{4} \int x^2 (3 \sin ax - \sin 3ax) dx$
814.  $\int x^2 \sin^n ax dx = x^2 \int \sin^n ax dx - 2x \int \left( \int \sin^n ax dx \right) dx$   
 $+ 2 \int \left[ \int \left( \int \sin^n ax dx \right) dx \right] dx$
815.  $\int x^3 \sin ax dx = \frac{3a^2 x^2 - 6}{a^4} \sin ax + \frac{6x - a^2 x^3}{a^3} \cos ax$
816.  $\int x^3 \sin^2 ax dx = \frac{1}{2} \int x^3 (1 - \cos 2ax) dx$
817.  $\int x^3 \sin^3 ax dx = \frac{1}{4} \int x^3 (3 \sin ax - \sin 3ax) dx$
818.  $\int x^3 \sin^n ax dx = x^3 \int \sin^n ax dx - 3x^2 \int \left( \int \sin^n ax dx \right) dx$   
 $+ 6x \int \left[ \int \left( \int \sin^n ax dx \right) dx \right] dx$

$$-6 \left\{ \left[ \int \left( \int \left( \int \left( \int \sin^m ax dx \right) dx \right) dx \right) dx \right] dx \right\} \quad [2]$$

$$\begin{aligned} 819. \int x^m \sin ax dx &= -\frac{1}{a} x^m \cos ax + \frac{m}{a} \int x^{m-1} \cos ax dx \\ &= \cos ax \sum_{r=0}^{\left[ \frac{m}{2} \right]} (-1)^{r+1} \frac{m!}{(m-2r)!} \frac{x^{m-2r}}{a^{2r+1}} \\ &\quad + \sin ax \sum_{r=0}^{\left[ \frac{m-1}{2} \right]} (-1)^r \frac{m!}{(m-2r-1)!} \frac{x^{m-2r-1}}{a^{2r+2}} \end{aligned} \quad [1]$$

$$\begin{aligned} 820. \int x^m \sin^m ax dx &= x^m \int \sin^m ax dx - mx^{m-1} \int \left( \int \sin^m ax dx \right) dx \\ &\quad + m(m-1)x^{m-2} \int \left[ \int \left( \int \sin^m ax dx \right) dx \right] dx - \dots \end{aligned} \quad [2]$$

(这里,级数末项为  $x^{m-m}$  乘以  $\sin^m ax$  的一个多次积分)

$$821. \int x \cos ax dx = \frac{1}{a^2} \cos ax + \frac{x}{a} \sin ax$$

$$822. \int x \cos^2 ax dx = \frac{x^2}{4} + \frac{x}{4a} \sin 2ax + \frac{1}{8a^2} \cos 2ax$$

$$823. \int x \cos^3 ax dx = \frac{x}{12a} \sin 3ax + \frac{1}{36a^2} \cos 3ax + \frac{3x}{4a} \sin ax + \frac{3}{4a^2} \cos ax$$

$$824. \int x \cos^n ax dx = x \int \cos^n ax dx - \int \left( \int \cos^n ax dx \right) dx$$

$$825. \int x^2 \cos ax dx = \frac{2x}{a^2} \cos ax + \frac{a^2 x^2 - 2}{a^3} \sin ax$$

$$826. \int x^2 \cos^2 ax dx = \frac{x^3}{6} + \left( \frac{x^2}{4a} - \frac{1}{8a^3} \right) \sin 2ax + \frac{x}{4a^2} \cos 2ax$$

$$827. \int x^2 \cos^3 ax dx = \frac{1}{4} \int x^2 (3 \cos ax + \cos 3ax) dx$$

$$\begin{aligned} 828. \int x^2 \cos^n ax dx &= x^2 \int \cos^n ax dx - 2x \int \left( \int \cos^n ax dx \right) dx \\ &\quad + \int \left[ \int \left( \int \cos^n ax dx \right) dx \right] dx \end{aligned}$$

$$829. \int x^3 \cos ax dx = \frac{3a^2 x^2 - 6}{a^4} \cos ax + \frac{a^2 x^3 - 6x}{a^3} \sin ax$$

$$830. \int x^3 \cos^2 ax dx = \frac{1}{2} \int x^3 (1 + \cos 2ax) dx$$

$$831. \int x^3 \cos^3 ax dx = \frac{1}{4} \int x^3 (3 \cos ax + \cos 3ax) dx$$

$$832. \int x^3 \cos^n ax dx = x^3 \int \cos^n ax dx - 3x^2 \int \left( \int \cos^n ax dx \right) dx$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &+ 6x \int \left[ \left( \int (\cos^m ax \, dx) \right) dx \right] dx \\
 &- 6 \int \left\{ \left[ \left( \int (\cos^m ax \, dx) \right) dx \right] dx \right\} dx \quad [2]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 833. \int x^m \cos ax \, dx &= \frac{x^m}{a} \sin ax - \frac{m}{a} \int x^{m-1} \sin ax \, dx \\
 &= \sin ax \sum_{r=0}^{\left[\frac{m}{2}\right]} (-1)^r \frac{m!}{(m-2r)!} \frac{x^{m-2r}}{a^{2r+1}} \\
 &\quad + \cos ax \sum_{r=0}^{\left[\frac{m-1}{2}\right]} (-1)^r \frac{m!}{(m-2r-1)!} \frac{x^{m-2r-1}}{a^{2r+2}} \quad [1]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 834. \int x^m \cos^m ax \, dx &= x^m \int \cos^m ax \, dx - mx^{m-1} \int \left( \int \cos^m ax \, dx \right) dx \\
 &\quad + m(m-1)x^{m-2} \int \left[ \left( \int \cos^m ax \, dx \right) dx \right] dx - \dots \quad [2]
 \end{aligned}$$

(这里, 级数末项为  $x^{m-m}$  乘以  $\cos^m ax$  的一个多次积分)

### I. 1. 3. 5 含有 $\frac{\sin^m ax}{x^m}$ , $\frac{x^m}{\sin^m ax}$ , $\frac{\cos^m ax}{x^m}$ , $\frac{x^m}{\cos^m ax}$ 的积分

$$835. \int \frac{\sin ax}{x} dx = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n \frac{(ax)^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)(2n+1)!} = \text{Si}(ax)$$

(这里,  $\text{Si}(x)$  为正弦积分函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$836. \int \frac{\sin ax}{x^2} dx = a \text{Ci}(ax) - \frac{\sin ax}{x}$$

(这里,  $\text{Ci}(x)$  为余弦积分函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$837. \int \frac{\sin ax}{x^3} dx = -\frac{\sin ax}{2x^2} - \frac{a \cos ax}{2x} - \frac{a^2}{2} \text{Si}(ax)$$

$$838. \int \frac{\sin ax}{x^m} dx = \frac{\sin ax}{(1-m)x^{m-1}} + \frac{a}{m-1} \int \frac{\cos ax}{x^{m-1}} dx$$

$$839. \int \frac{x}{\sin ax} dx = \frac{x}{a} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} (-1)^{k-1} \frac{4^k - 2}{(2k+1)!} B_{2k}(ax)^{2k} \quad (|ax| < \pi) \quad [2][3]$$

(这里,  $B_{2k}$  为伯努利数(见附录), 以下同)

$$840. \int \frac{x}{\sin^2 ax} dx = \int x \csc^2 ax \, dx = -\frac{x \cot ax}{a} + \frac{1}{a^2} \ln |\sin ax|$$

$$841. \int \frac{x}{\sin^3 ax} dx = -\frac{x \cos ax}{2a \sin^2 ax} - \frac{1}{2a^2 \sin ax} + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{x}{\sin ax} dx$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 842. \int \frac{x}{\sin^n ax} dx &= \int x \csc^n ax dx \\
 &= -\frac{x \cos ax}{a(n-1) \sin^{n-1} ax} - \frac{1}{a^2(n-1)(n-2) \sin^{n-2} ax} \\
 &\quad + \frac{n-2}{n-1} \int \frac{x}{\sin^{n-2} ax} dx \quad [1]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$843. \int \frac{x^2}{\sin ax} dx = \frac{x^2}{2a} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} (-1)^{k+1} \frac{4^k - 2}{(2k+1)!} B_{2k}(ax)^{2k} \quad (|ax| < \pi) \quad [2][3]$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 844. \int \frac{x^2}{\sin^2 ax} dx &= \frac{2x}{a^2} \left[ 1 - \frac{ax}{2} \cot ax - \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{k-1}}{(2k+1)!} B_{2k}(2ax)^{2k} \right] \\
 &\quad (|ax| < \pi) \quad [2][3]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$845. \int \frac{x^m}{\sin ax} dx = \frac{(ax)^m}{a^{m+1}} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} (-1)^{k+1} \frac{4^k - 2}{(2k)!} B_{2k} \frac{(ax)^{2k}}{m+2k} \quad (|ax| < \pi) \quad [2][3]$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 846. \int \frac{x^m}{\sin^n ax} dx &= -\frac{x^m}{(n-1)a} \frac{\cos ax}{\sin^{n-1} ax} - \frac{m}{(n-1)(n-2)a^2} \frac{x^{m-1}}{\sin^{n-2} ax} \\
 &\quad + \frac{m(m-1)}{(n-1)(n-2)a^2} \int \frac{x^{m-2}}{\sin^{n-2} ax} dx + \frac{n-2}{n-1} \int \frac{x^m}{\sin^{n-2} ax} dx \\
 &\quad (n \neq 1, 2)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 847. \int \frac{\sin^{2n-1} ax}{x^m} dx \\
 &= \left(-\frac{1}{4}\right)^{n-1} \int \frac{1}{x^m} \left\{ \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} (-1)^k \binom{2n-1}{k} \sin[(2n-2k-1)ax] \right\} dx \quad [2]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 848. \int \frac{\sin^{2n} ax}{x^m} dx &= 2 \left(-\frac{1}{4}\right)^n \int \frac{1}{x^m} \left\{ \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} (-1)^k \binom{2n}{k} \cos[(2n-2k)ax] \right\} dx \\
 &\quad - \binom{2n}{n} \frac{1}{(m-1)4^n x^{m-1}} \quad [2]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$849. \int \frac{\cos ax}{x} dx = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n \frac{(ax)^{2n}}{2n(2n)!} = \text{Ci}(ax)$$

$$850. \int \frac{\cos ax}{x^2} dx = -\frac{\cos ax}{x} - a \text{Si}(ax)$$

$$851. \int \frac{\cos ax}{x^3} dx = -\frac{\cos ax}{2x^2} + \frac{a \cos ax}{2x} - \frac{a^2}{2} \text{Ci}(ax)$$

$$852. \int \frac{\cos ax}{x^m} dx = -\frac{\cos ax}{(m-1)x^{m-1}} - \frac{a}{m-1} \int \frac{\sin ax}{x^{m-1}} dx$$

$$853. \int \frac{x}{\cos ax} dx = \frac{x^2}{2} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{|E_{2k}|}{(2k)!(k+1)} (ax)^{2k} \quad (|ax| < \frac{\pi}{2}) \quad [2][3]$$

(这里,  $E_{2k}$  为欧拉数(见附录), 以下同)

$$854. \int \frac{x}{\cos^2 ax} dx = \int x \sec^2 ax dx = \frac{x}{a} \tan ax + \frac{1}{a^2} \ln |\cos ax|$$

$$855. \int \frac{x}{\cos^3 ax} dx = \frac{x \sin ax}{2a \cos^2 ax} - \frac{1}{2a^2 \cos ax} + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{x}{\cos ax} dx$$

$$856. \int \frac{x}{\cos^n ax} dx = \int x \sec^n ax dx \\ = \frac{x \sin ax}{a(n-1) \cos^{n-1} ax} - \frac{1}{a^2(n-1)(n-2) \cos^{n-2} ax} \\ + \frac{n-2}{n-1} \int \frac{x}{\cos^{n-2} ax} dx \quad [1]$$

$$857. \int \frac{x^2}{\cos ax} dx = x^3 \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{|E_{2k}| (ax)^{2k}}{(2k)!(2k+3)} \quad (|ax| < \frac{\pi}{2}) \quad [2][3]$$

$$858. \int \frac{x^2}{\cos^2 ax} dx = \frac{2x}{a^2} \left[ \frac{ax}{2} \tan ax - \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{k-1} \frac{4^k - 1}{(2k+1)!} B_{2k} (2ax)^{2k} \right] \\ (|ax| < \frac{\pi}{2}) \quad [2][3]$$

$$859. \int \frac{x^m}{\cos ax} dx = x^{m+1} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{|E_{2k}|}{(2k)!} \frac{(ax)^{2k}}{(m+2k+1)} \quad (|ax| < \frac{\pi}{2}) \quad [2][3]$$

$$860. \int \frac{x^m}{\cos^n ax} dx = \frac{x^m \sin ax}{(n-1)a \cos^{n-1} ax} - \frac{mx^{m-1}}{(n-1)(n-2)a^2 \cos^{n-2} ax} \\ + \frac{m(m-1)}{(n-1)(n-2)a^2} \int \frac{x^{m-2}}{\cos^{n-2} ax} dx + \frac{n-2}{n-1} \int \frac{x^m}{\cos^{n-2} ax} dx \\ (n \neq 1, 2)$$

$$861. \int \frac{\cos^{2n-1} ax}{x^m} dx = \left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^{n-1} \int \frac{1}{x^m} \left\{ \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} \binom{2n-1}{k} \cos[(2n-2k-1)ax] \right\} dx \quad [2]$$

$$862. \int \frac{\cos^{2n} ax}{x^m} dx = 2 \left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^n \int \frac{1}{x^m} \left\{ \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} \binom{2n}{k} \cos[(2n-2k)ax] \right\} dx \\ - \binom{2n}{n} \frac{1}{(m-1)4^n x^{m-1}} \quad [2]$$

### I. 1. 3. 6 含有 $\frac{1}{\sin^m ax \cos^n ax}$ 的积分

$$863. \int \frac{dx}{\sin ax \cos ax} = \frac{1}{a} \ln |\tan ax|$$

$$864. \int \frac{dx}{\sin ax \cos^2 ax} = \frac{1}{a} \left[ \sec ax + \ln \left| \tan \frac{ax}{2} \right| \right]$$

865.  $\int \frac{dx}{\sin ax \cos^a ax} = \frac{1}{a(n-1)\cos^{n-1} ax} + \int \frac{dx}{\sin ax \cos^{n-2} ax}$
866.  $\int \frac{dx}{\sin^2 ax \cos ax} = -\frac{1}{a} \operatorname{csc} ax + \frac{1}{a} \ln \left| \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{ax}{2} \right) \right|$
867.  $\int \frac{dx}{\sin^2 ax \cos^2 ax} = -\frac{2}{a} \cot 2ax$
868.  $\int \frac{dx}{\sin^2 ax \cos^3 ax} = \frac{1}{2a \sin ax} \left( \frac{1}{\cos^2 ax} - 3 \right) + \frac{3}{2a} \ln \left| \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{ax}{2} \right) \right|$
869.  $\int \frac{dx}{\sin^2 ax \cos^4 ax} = \frac{1}{3a \sin ax \cos^3 ax} - \frac{8}{3a \tan 2ax}$
870.  $\int \frac{dx}{\sin^2 ax \cos^a ax} = \frac{1 - n \cos^2 ax}{a(n-1) \sin ax \cos^{n-1} ax} + \frac{n(n-2)}{n-1} \int \frac{dx}{\cos^{n-2} ax} \quad (n \neq 1)$
871.  $\int \frac{dx}{\sin^3 ax \cos ax} = -\frac{1}{2a \sin^2 ax} + \frac{1}{a} \ln |\tan ax|$
872.  $\int \frac{dx}{\sin^3 ax \cos^2 ax} = \frac{1}{a \cos ax} - \frac{\cos ax}{2a \sin^2 ax} + \frac{3}{2a} \ln \left| \tan \frac{ax}{2} \right|$
873.  $\int \frac{dx}{\sin^3 ax \cos^3 ax} = -\frac{2 \cos 2ax}{a \sin^2 2ax} + \frac{2}{a} \ln |\tan ax|$
874.  $\int \frac{dx}{\sin^3 ax \cos^4 ax} = \frac{2}{a \cos ax} + \frac{1}{3a \cos^3 ax} - \frac{\cos ax}{2a \sin^2 ax} + \frac{5}{2a} \ln \left| \tan \frac{ax}{2} \right|$
875.  $\int \frac{dx}{\sin^m ax \cos ax} = -\frac{1}{a(m-1) \sin^{m-1} ax} + \int \frac{dx}{\sin^{m-2} ax \cos ax} \quad (m \neq 1)$
876.  $\int \frac{dx}{\sin^m ax \cos^n ax}$   
 $= -\frac{1}{a(m-1) \sin^{m-1} ax \cos^{n-1} ax} + \frac{m+n-2}{m-1} \int \frac{dx}{\sin^{m-2} ax \cos^n ax}$   
 $= \frac{1}{a(n-1) \sin^{m-1} ax \cos^{n-1} ax} + \frac{m+n-2}{n-1} \int \frac{dx}{\sin^m ax \cos^{n-2} ax}$

### 1.1.3.7 含有 $\sin ax \sin bx$ 和 $\cos ax \cos bx$ 的积分

877.  $\int \sin ax \sin bx dx = -\frac{\sin(a+b)x}{2(a+b)} + \frac{\sin(a-b)x}{2(a-b)} \quad (a \neq b)$
878.  $\int \sin ax \sin^2 bx dx = \frac{\cos(a+2b)x}{4(a+2b)} - \frac{\cos(2b-a)x}{4(2b-a)} - \frac{\cos ax}{2a} \quad (a \neq 2b)$
879.  $\int \sin ax \sin bx \sin cx dx = \frac{\cos(a+b+c)x}{4(a+b+c)} - \frac{\cos(b+c-a)x}{4(b+c-a)}$   
 $- \frac{\cos(c+a-b)x}{4(c+a-b)} - \frac{\cos(a+b-c)x}{4(a+b-c)}$

$$(b+c-a \neq 0, c+a-b \neq 0, a+b-c \neq 0)$$

$$880. \int \sin ax \cos bx dx = -\frac{\cos(a+b)x}{2(a+b)} - \frac{\cos(a-b)x}{2(a-b)} \quad (a \neq b)$$

$$881. \int \sin ax \cos^2 bx dx = -\frac{\cos(a+2b)x}{4(a+2b)} + \frac{\cos(2b-a)x}{4(2b-a)} - \frac{\cos ax}{2a} \quad (a \neq 2b)$$

$$882. \int \sin ax \cos bx \cos cx dx = -\frac{\cos(a+b+c)x}{4(a+b+c)} + \frac{\cos(b+c-a)x}{4(b+c-a)} \\ - \frac{\cos(c+a-b)x}{4(c+a-b)} - \frac{\cos(a+b-c)x}{4(a+b-c)}$$

$$(b+c-a \neq 0, c+a-b \neq 0, a+b-c \neq 0)$$

$$883. \int x \sin ax \sin bx dx = -x \left[ \frac{\sin(a+b)x}{2(a+b)} - \frac{\sin(a-b)x}{2(a-b)} \right] \\ - \left[ \frac{\cos(a+b)x}{2(a+b)^2} - \frac{\cos(a-b)x}{2(a-b)^2} \right] \quad (a \neq b)$$

$$884. \int x \sin ax \cos bx dx = -x \left[ \frac{\cos(a+b)x}{2(a+b)} + \frac{\cos(a-b)x}{2(a-b)} \right] \\ + \left[ \frac{\sin(a+b)x}{2(a+b)^2} + \frac{\sin(a-b)x}{2(a-b)^2} \right] \quad (a \neq b)$$

$$885. \int \cos ax \cos bx dx = \frac{\sin(a+b)x}{2(a+b)} + \frac{\sin(a-b)x}{2(a-b)} \quad (a \neq b)$$

$$886. \int \cos ax \cos^2 bx dx = \frac{\sin(a+2b)x}{4(a+2b)} + \frac{\sin(2b-a)x}{4(2b-a)} + \frac{\sin ax}{2a} \quad (a \neq 2b)$$

$$887. \int \cos ax \cos bx \cos cx dx = \frac{\sin(a+b+c)x}{4(a+b+c)} + \frac{\sin(b+c-a)x}{4(b+c-a)} \\ + \frac{\sin(c+a-b)x}{4(c+a-b)} + \frac{\sin(a+b-c)x}{4(a+b-c)}$$

$$(b+c-a \neq 0, c+a-b \neq 0, a+b-c \neq 0)$$

$$888. \int \cos ax \sin bx dx = -\frac{\cos(a+b)x}{2(a+b)} + \frac{\cos(a-b)x}{2(a-b)} \quad (a \neq b)$$

$$889. \int \cos ax \sin^2 bx dx = -\frac{\sin(a+2b)x}{4(a+2b)} - \frac{\sin(2b-a)x}{4(2b-a)} + \frac{\sin ax}{2a} \quad (a \neq 2b)$$

$$890. \int \cos ax \sin bx \sin cx dx = -\frac{\sin(a+b+c)x}{4(a+b+c)} - \frac{\sin(b+c-a)x}{4(b+c-a)} \\ + \frac{\sin(c+a-b)x}{4(c+a-b)} + \frac{\sin(a+b-c)x}{4(a+b-c)}$$

$$(b+c-a \neq 0, c+a-b \neq 0, a+b-c \neq 0)$$

$$891. \int x \cos ax \cos bx dx = x \left[ \frac{\sin(a+b)x}{2(a+b)} + \frac{\sin(a-b)x}{2(a-b)} \right] \\ + \left[ \frac{\cos(a+b)x}{2(a+b)^2} + \frac{\cos(a-b)x}{2(a-b)^2} \right] \quad (a \neq b)$$

$$892. \int x \cos ax \sin bx dx = -x \left[ \frac{\cos(a+b)x}{2(a+b)} - \frac{\cos(a-b)x}{2(a-b)} \right] \\ + \left[ \frac{\sin(a+b)x}{2(a+b)^2} - \frac{\sin(a-b)x}{2(a-b)^2} \right] \quad (a \neq b)$$

---

I. 1.3.8 含有  $\sin(ax+b)$ ,  $\cos(cx+d)$  和  $\sin(\omega t+\varphi)$ ,  $\cos(\omega t+\psi)$  的积分

---

$$893. \int \sin(ax+b) dx = -\frac{1}{a} \cos(ax+b)$$

$$894. \int \cos(ax+b) dx = \frac{1}{a} \sin(ax+b)$$

$$895. \int \sin(ax+b) \sin(cx+d) dx = -\frac{\sin[(a+c)x+(b+d)]}{2(a+c)} \\ + \frac{\sin[(a-c)x+(b-d)]}{2(a-c)} \quad (a \neq c)$$

$$896. \int \sin(ax+b) \cos(cx+d) dx = -\frac{\cos[(a+c)x+(b+d)]}{2(a+c)} \\ - \frac{\cos[(a-c)x+(b-d)]}{2(a-c)} \quad (a \neq c)$$

$$897. \int \cos(ax+b) \cos(cx+d) dx = \frac{\sin[(a+c)x+(b+d)]}{2(a+c)} \\ + \frac{\sin[(a-c)x+(b-d)]}{2(a-c)} \quad (a \neq c)$$

$$898. \int \cos(ax+b) \sin(cx+d) dx = -\frac{\cos[(a+c)x+(b+d)]}{2(a+c)} \\ + \frac{\cos[(a-c)x+(b-d)]}{2(a-c)} \quad (a \neq c)$$

以下 16 个公式是交流电理论中常见的积分公式:

[5]

$$899. \int \sin(\omega t + \varphi) dt = -\frac{1}{\omega} \cos(\omega t + \varphi)$$

(这里,  $\omega$  常常表示角频率,  $\varphi$  为初始相角, 积分变量  $t$  常常表示时间, 以下同)

$$900. \int \cos(\omega t + \varphi) dt = \frac{1}{\omega} \sin(\omega t + \varphi)$$

$$901. \int \sin^2(\omega t + \varphi) dt = \frac{1}{2} t - \frac{1}{4\omega} \sin 2(\omega t + \varphi)$$

$$902. \int \cos^2(\omega t + \varphi) dt = \frac{1}{2} t + \frac{1}{4\omega} \sin 2(\omega t + \varphi)$$

903.  $\int \sin(\omega t + \varphi) \cos(\omega t + \varphi) dt = \frac{1}{2\omega} \sin^2(\omega t + \varphi)$
904.  $\int \sin(\omega t + \varphi) \sin(\omega t + \psi) dt = \frac{\cos(\psi - \varphi)}{2} t - \frac{\sin(\omega t + \varphi) \cos(\omega t + \psi)}{2\omega}$
905.  $\int \sin(\omega t + \varphi) \cos(\omega t + \psi) dt = -\frac{\sin(\psi - \varphi)}{2} t + \frac{\sin(\omega t + \varphi) \sin(\omega t + \psi)}{2\omega}$
906.  $\int \cos(\omega t + \varphi) \cos(\omega t + \psi) dt = \frac{\cos(\psi - \varphi)}{2} t + \frac{\sin(\omega t + \varphi) \cos(\omega t + \psi)}{2\omega}$
907.  $\int \sin(mt + \varphi) \sin(nt + \psi) dt = \frac{\sin(mt - nt + \varphi - \psi)}{2(m - n)}$   
 $-\frac{\sin(mt + nt + \varphi + \psi)}{2(m + n)}$
908.  $\int \cos(mt + \varphi) \cos(nt + \psi) dt = \frac{\sin(mt - nt + \varphi - \psi)}{2(m - n)}$   
 $+\frac{\sin(mt + nt + \varphi + \psi)}{2(m + n)}$
909.  $\int \sin(mt + \varphi) \cos(nt + \psi) dt = -\frac{\cos(mt - nt + \varphi - \psi)}{2(m - n)}$   
 $-\frac{\cos(mt + nt + \varphi + \psi)}{2(m + n)}$
910.  $\int \cos(\omega t + \varphi + mx) \cos(\omega t + \varphi - mx) dx$   
 $= \cos^2(\omega t + \varphi) \frac{mx + \sin mx \cos mx}{2m} - \sin^2(\omega t + \varphi) \frac{mx - \sin mx \cos mx}{2m}$
911.  $\int e^{\alpha} \sin(\omega t + \varphi) dt = \frac{e^{\alpha}}{a^2 + \omega^2} [a \sin(\omega t + \varphi) - \omega \cos(\omega t + \varphi)]$
912.  $\int e^{\alpha} \cos(\omega t + \varphi) dt = \frac{e^{\alpha}}{a^2 + \omega^2} [\omega \sin(\omega t + \varphi) + a \cos(\omega t + \varphi)]$
913.  $\int [e^{\alpha} \sin(\omega t + \varphi)]^2 dt = \frac{e^{2\alpha}}{4} \left[ \frac{1}{a} - \frac{\omega \sin 2(\omega t + \varphi) + a \cos 2(\omega t + \varphi)}{a^2 + \omega^2} \right]$
914.  $\int [e^{\alpha} \cos(\omega t + \varphi)]^2 dt = \frac{e^{2\alpha}}{4} \left[ \frac{1}{a} + \frac{\omega \sin 2(\omega t + \varphi) + a \cos 2(\omega t + \varphi)}{a^2 + \omega^2} \right]$

### I. 1.3.9 含有 $1 \pm \sin ax$ 和 $1 \pm \cos ax$ 的积分

915.  $\int \frac{dx}{1 \pm \sin ax} = \mp \frac{1}{a} \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} \mp \frac{ax}{2}\right)$

916.  $\int \frac{x}{1 \pm \sin ax} dx = -\frac{x}{a} \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} \mp \frac{ax}{2}\right) + \frac{2}{a^2} \ln \left| \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{4} \mp \frac{ax}{2}\right) \right|$

$$917. \int \frac{x}{1 - \sin ax} dx = \frac{x}{a} \cot\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{ax}{2}\right) + \frac{2}{a^2} \ln \left| \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{ax}{2}\right) \right|$$

$$918. \int \frac{\sin ax}{1 \pm \sin ax} dx = \pm x + \frac{1}{a} \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} \mp \frac{ax}{2}\right)$$

$$919. \int \frac{\cos ax}{1 \pm \sin ax} dx = \pm \frac{1}{a} \ln(1 \pm \sin ax)$$

$$920. \int \frac{dx}{\sin ax(1 \pm \sin ax)} = \frac{1}{a} \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} \mp \frac{ax}{2}\right) + \frac{1}{a} \ln \left| \tan \frac{ax}{2} \right|$$

$$921. \int \frac{dx}{\cos ax(1 \pm \sin ax)} = \mp \frac{1}{2a(1 \pm \sin ax)} + \frac{1}{2a} \ln \left| \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{ax}{2}\right) \right|$$

$$922. \int \frac{\sin ax}{\cos ax(1 \pm \sin ax)} dx = \frac{1}{2a(1 \pm \sin ax)} \pm \frac{1}{2a} \ln \left| \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{ax}{2}\right) \right|$$

$$923. \int \frac{\cos ax}{\sin ax(1 \pm \sin ax)} dx = -\frac{1}{a} \ln |\csc ax \pm 1|$$

$$924. \int \frac{dx}{(1 + \sin ax)^2} = -\frac{1}{2a} \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{ax}{2}\right) - \frac{1}{6a} \tan^3\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{ax}{2}\right)$$

$$925. \int \frac{dx}{(1 - \sin ax)^2} = \frac{1}{2a} \cot\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{ax}{2}\right) + \frac{1}{6a} \cot^3\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{ax}{2}\right)$$

$$926. \int \frac{\sin ax}{(1 + \sin ax)^2} dx = -\frac{1}{2a} \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{ax}{2}\right) + \frac{1}{6a} \tan^3\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{ax}{2}\right)$$

$$927. \int \frac{\sin ax}{(1 - \sin ax)^2} dx = -\frac{1}{2a} \cot\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{ax}{2}\right) + \frac{1}{6a} \cot^3\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{ax}{2}\right)$$

$$928. \int \frac{dx}{1 + \cos ax} = \frac{1}{a} \tan \frac{ax}{2}$$

$$929. \int \frac{dx}{1 - \cos ax} = -\frac{1}{a} \cot \frac{ax}{2}$$

$$930. \int \frac{x}{1 + \cos ax} dx = \frac{x}{a} \tan \frac{ax}{2} + \frac{2}{a^2} \ln \left| \cos \frac{ax}{2} \right|$$

$$931. \int \frac{x}{1 - \cos ax} dx = -\frac{x}{a} \cot \frac{ax}{2} + \frac{2}{a^2} \ln \left| \sin \frac{ax}{2} \right|$$

$$932. \int \frac{\sin ax}{1 \pm \cos ax} dx = \mp \frac{1}{a} \ln(1 \pm \cos ax)$$

$$933. \int \frac{\cos ax}{1 + \cos ax} dx = -\frac{1}{a} \tan \frac{ax}{2} + x$$

$$934. \int \frac{\cos ax}{1 - \cos ax} dx = -\frac{1}{a} \cot \frac{ax}{2} - x$$

$$935. \int \frac{dx}{\sin ax(1 \pm \cos ax)} = \pm \frac{1}{2a(1 \pm \cos ax)} + \frac{1}{2a} \ln \left| \tan \frac{ax}{2} \right|$$

$$936. \int \frac{dx}{\cos ax(1 + \cos ax)} = \frac{1}{a} \ln \left| \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{ax}{2}\right) \right| - \frac{1}{a} \tan \frac{ax}{2}$$

937.  $\int \frac{dx}{\cos ax(1 - \cos ax)} = \frac{1}{a} \ln \left| \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{ax}{2} \right) \right| - \frac{1}{a} \cot \frac{ax}{2}$
938.  $\int \frac{\sin ax}{\cos ax(1 \pm \cos ax)} dx = \frac{1}{a} \ln | \sec ax \pm 1 |$
939.  $\int \frac{\cos ax}{\sin ax(1 \pm \cos ax)} dx = -\frac{1}{2a(1 \pm \cos ax)} \pm \frac{1}{2a} \ln \left| \tan \frac{ax}{2} \right|$
940.  $\int \frac{dx}{(1 + \cos ax)^2} = \frac{1}{2a} \tan \frac{ax}{2} + \frac{1}{6a} \tan^3 \frac{ax}{2}$
941.  $\int \frac{dx}{(1 - \cos ax)^2} = -\frac{1}{2a} \cot \frac{ax}{2} - \frac{1}{6a} \cot^3 \frac{ax}{2}$
942.  $\int \frac{\cos ax}{(1 + \cos ax)^2} dx = \frac{1}{2a} \tan \frac{ax}{2} - \frac{1}{6a} \tan^3 \frac{ax}{2}$
943.  $\int \frac{\cos ax}{(1 - \cos ax)^2} dx = \frac{1}{2a} \cot \frac{ax}{2} - \frac{1}{6a} \cot^3 \frac{ax}{2}$
944.  $\int \frac{dx}{1 + \cos ax \pm \sin ax} = \pm \frac{1}{a} \ln \left| 1 \pm \tan \frac{ax}{2} \right|$

### I. 1. 3. 10 含有 $1 \pm b \sin ax$ 和 $1 \pm b \cos ax$ 的积分

945.  $\int \frac{dx}{1 + b \sin ax} = \begin{cases} \frac{2}{a \sqrt{1-b^2}} \arctan \frac{b + \tan \frac{ax}{2}}{\sqrt{1-b^2}} & (b^2 < 1) \\ \frac{1}{a \sqrt{1-b^2}} \arcsin \frac{b + \sin ax}{1 + b \sin ax} & (b^2 < 1) \\ -\frac{1}{a \sqrt{b^2-1}} \ln \left| \frac{b - \sqrt{b^2-1} + \tan \frac{ax}{2}}{b + \sqrt{b^2-1} + \tan \frac{ax}{2}} \right| & (b^2 > 1) \end{cases} \quad [2]$
946.  $\int \frac{dx}{(1 + b \sin ax)^2} = \frac{b \cos ax}{a(1-b^2)(1 + b \sin ax)} + \frac{1}{1-b^2} \int \frac{dx}{1 + b \sin ax}$
947.  $\int \frac{dx}{(1 + b \sin ax)^n} = \frac{b \cos ax}{a(n-1)(1-b^2)(1 + b \sin ax)^{n-1}} + \frac{2n-3}{(n-1)(1-b^2)} \int \frac{dx}{(1 + b \sin ax)^{n-1}} - \frac{n-2}{(n-1)(1-b^2)} \int \frac{dx}{(1 + b \sin ax)^{n-2}} \quad (b^2 \neq 1, n \neq 1)$
948.  $\int \frac{\sin ax}{1 + b \sin ax} dx = \frac{x}{b} - \frac{1}{b} \int \frac{dx}{1 + b \sin ax}$

$$949. \int \frac{\sin ax}{(1+b\sin ax)^2} dx = \frac{\cos ax}{a(b^2-1)(1+b\sin ax)} - \frac{b}{b^2-1} \int \frac{dx}{1+b\sin ax}$$

$$950. \int \frac{\cos ax}{1+b\sin ax} dx = \pm \frac{1}{ab} \ln |1+b\sin ax|$$

$$951. \int \frac{\cos ax}{(1+b\sin ax)^2} dx = \mp \frac{1}{ab(1+b\sin ax)}$$

$$952. \int \frac{\cos ax}{(1+b\sin ax)^n} dx = \mp \frac{1}{ab(n-1)(1+b\sin ax)^{n-1}} \quad (n \neq 1)$$

$$953. \int \frac{dx}{\sin ax(1+b\sin ax)} = \frac{1}{a} \ln \left| \tan \frac{ax}{2} \right| - b \int \frac{dx}{1+b\sin ax}$$

$$954. \int \frac{dx}{\cos ax(1+b\sin ax)} = \mp \frac{1}{2a(1+b\sin ax)} + \frac{1}{2a} \ln \left| \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{ax}{2} \right) \right|$$

$$955. \int \frac{\sin ax}{\cos ax(1+b\sin ax)} dx = \frac{1}{2a(1+b\sin ax)} \pm \frac{1}{2a} \ln \left| \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{ax}{2} \right) \right|$$

$$956. \int \frac{\cos ax}{\sin ax(1+b\sin ax)} dx = -\frac{1}{a} \ln \left| \frac{1+b\sin ax}{\sin ax} \right|$$

$$957. \int \frac{1+c\sin ax}{1+b\sin ax} dx = \frac{cx}{ab} + \frac{b-c}{ab} \int \frac{dx}{1+b\sin ax} \quad (c \neq 0)$$

$$958. \int \frac{dx}{1+b\cos ax} = \begin{cases} \frac{2}{a\sqrt{1-b^2}} \arctan \left( \sqrt{\frac{1-b}{1+b}} \tan \frac{ax}{2} \right) & (b^2 < 1) \\ \frac{1}{a\sqrt{1-b^2}} \arccos \frac{b+\cos ax}{1+b\cos ax} & (b^2 < 1) \\ \frac{1}{a\sqrt{b^2-1}} \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{b+1} + \sqrt{b-1} \tan \frac{ax}{2}}{\sqrt{b+1} - \sqrt{b-1} \tan \frac{ax}{2}} \right| & (b^2 > 1) \end{cases} \quad [2]$$

$$959. \int \frac{dx}{(1+b\cos ax)^2} = -\frac{b\sin ax}{a(1-b^2)(1+b\cos ax)} + \frac{1}{1-b^2} \int \frac{dx}{1+b\cos ax}$$

$$960. \int \frac{dx}{(1+b\cos ax)^n} = -\frac{b\sin ax}{a(n-1)(1-b^2)(1+b\cos ax)^{n-1}} \\ + \frac{2n-3}{(n-1)(1-b^2)} \int \frac{dx}{(1+b\cos ax)^{n-1}} \\ - \frac{n-2}{(n-1)(1-b^2)} \int \frac{dx}{(1+b\cos ax)^{n-2}} \quad (b^2 \neq 1, n \neq 1)$$

$$961. \int \frac{\cos ax}{1+b\cos ax} dx = \frac{x}{b} - \frac{1}{b} \int \frac{dx}{1+b\cos ax}$$

$$962. \int \frac{\cos ax}{(1+b\cos ax)^2} dx = -\frac{\sin ax}{a(b^2-1)(1+b\cos ax)} - \frac{b}{b^2-1} \int \frac{dx}{1+b\cos ax} \\ (b^2 \neq 1)$$

$$963. \int \frac{\sin ax}{1 \pm b \cos ax} dx = \mp \frac{1}{ab} \ln |1 \pm b \cos ax|$$

$$964. \int \frac{\sin ax}{(1 \pm b \cos ax)^2} dx = \pm \frac{1}{ab(1 \pm b \cos ax)}$$

$$965. \int \frac{\sin ax}{(1 \pm b \cos ax)^n} dx = \pm \frac{1}{ab(n-1)(1 \pm b \cos ax)^{n-1}} \quad (n \neq 1)$$

$$966. \int \frac{dx}{\cos ax(1 \pm b \cos ax)} = \frac{1}{a} \ln \left| \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{ax}{2} \right) \right| - b \int \frac{dx}{1 \pm b \cos ax}$$

$$967. \int \frac{dx}{\sin ax(1 \pm \cos ax)} = \pm \frac{1}{2a(1 \pm \cos ax)} + \frac{1}{2a} \ln \left| \tan \frac{ax}{2} \right|$$

$$968. \int \frac{\cos ax}{\sin ax(1 \pm \cos ax)} dx = \frac{1}{2a(1 \pm \cos ax)} \pm \frac{1}{2a} \ln \left| \tan \frac{ax}{2} \right|$$

$$969. \int \frac{\sin ax}{\cos ax(1 \pm \cos ax)} dx = -\frac{1}{a} \ln \left| \frac{1 \pm \cos ax}{\cos ax} \right|$$

$$970. \int \frac{1 + c \cos ax}{1 + b \cos ax} dx = \frac{cx}{ab} + \frac{b-c}{ab} \int \frac{dx}{1 + b \cos ax} \quad (c \neq 0)$$

### I. 1. 3. 11 含有 $1 \pm b \sin^2 ax$ 和 $1 \pm b \cos^2 ax$ 的积分

$$971. \int \frac{dx}{1 + \sin^2 ax} = \frac{1}{a\sqrt{2}} \arctan(\sqrt{2} \tan ax)$$

$$972. \int \frac{dx}{1 + b \sin^2 ax} = \frac{1}{a\sqrt{1+b}} \arctan(\sqrt{1+b} \tan ax)$$

$$973. \int \frac{dx}{(1 + b \sin^2 ax)^2} = \frac{b \sin 2ax}{4a(1+b)(1 + b \sin^2 ax)} + \frac{2+b}{2a\sqrt{(1+b)^3}} \arctan(\sqrt{1+b} \tan ax) \\ (b > 0) \quad [2]$$

$$974. \int \frac{dx}{1 - \sin^2 ax} = \frac{1}{a} \tan ax$$

$$975. \int \frac{dx}{1 - b \sin^2 ax} = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{a\sqrt{1-b}} \arctan(\sqrt{1-b} \tan ax) & (0 < b < 1) \\ \frac{1}{2a\sqrt{b-1}} \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{b-1} \tan ax + 1}{\sqrt{b-1} \tan ax - 1} \right| & (b > 1) \end{cases} \quad [2]$$

$$976. \int \frac{dx}{(1 - b \sin^2 ax)^2} = -\frac{b \sin 2ax}{4a(1-b)(1 - b \sin^2 ax)}$$

$$+ \frac{2-b}{2a(1-b)} \cdot \begin{cases} \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-b}} \arctan(\sqrt{1-b} \tan ax) & (0 < b < 1) \\ \frac{1}{2\sqrt{b-1}} \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{b-1} \tan ax + 1}{\sqrt{b-1} \tan ax - 1} \right| & (b > 1) \end{cases} \quad [2]$$

$$977. \int \frac{\sin^2 ax}{1+b\sin^2 ax} dx = \frac{x}{b} - \frac{1}{ab\sqrt{1+b}} \arctan(\sqrt{1+b} \tan ax) \quad (b > 0)$$

$$978. \int \frac{\cos^2 ax}{1+b\sin^2 ax} dx = -\frac{x}{b} + \frac{\sqrt{1+b}}{ab} \arctan(\sqrt{1+b} \tan ax) \quad (b > 0)$$

$$979. \int \frac{\sin ax \cos ax}{1 \pm b\sin^2 ax} dx = \pm \frac{1}{ab} \ln \sqrt{1 \pm b\sin^2 ax} \quad (b > 0)$$

$$980. \int \frac{\sin^2 ax}{1-b\sin^2 ax} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{ab\sqrt{1-b}} \arctan(\sqrt{1-b} \tan ax) - \frac{x}{b} & (0 < b < 1) \\ \frac{1}{2ab\sqrt{b-1}} \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{b-1} \tan ax + 1}{\sqrt{b-1} \tan ax - 1} \right| - \frac{x}{b} & (b > 1) \end{cases} \quad [2]$$

$$981. \int \frac{\cos^2 ax}{1-b\sin^2 ax} dx = \begin{cases} -\frac{\sqrt{1-b}}{ab} \arctan(\sqrt{1-b} \tan ax) + \frac{x}{b} & (0 < b < 1) \\ \frac{\sqrt{b-1}}{2ab} \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{b-1} \tan ax + 1}{\sqrt{b-1} \tan ax - 1} \right| + \frac{x}{b} & (b > 1) \end{cases} \quad [2]$$

$$982. \int \frac{dx}{1+\cos^2 ax} = \frac{1}{a\sqrt{2}} \arctan \frac{\tan ax}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$983. \int \frac{dx}{1+b\cos^2 ax} = \frac{1}{a\sqrt{1+b}} \arctan \frac{\tan ax}{\sqrt{1+b}} \quad (b > 0)$$

$$984. \int \frac{dx}{(1+b\cos^2 ax)^2} = -\frac{b\sin 2ax}{4a(1+b)(1+b\cos^2 ax)} + \frac{2+b}{2a\sqrt{(1+b)^3}} \arctan \frac{\tan ax}{\sqrt{1+b}} \quad (b > 0) \quad [2]$$

$$985. \int \frac{dx}{1-\cos^2 ax} = -\frac{1}{a} \cot ax$$

$$986. \int \frac{dx}{1-b\cos^2 ax} = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{a\sqrt{1-b}} \arctan \frac{\tan ax}{\sqrt{1-b}} & (0 < b < 1) \\ \frac{1}{2a\sqrt{b-1}} \ln \left| \frac{\tan ax - \sqrt{b-1}}{\tan ax + \sqrt{b-1}} \right| & (b > 1) \end{cases} \quad [2]$$

$$987. \int \frac{dx}{(1-b\cos^2 ax)^2} = \frac{b\sin 2ax}{4a(1-b)(1-b\cos^2 ax)}$$

$$+ \frac{2-b}{2a(1-b)} \cdot \begin{cases} \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-b}} \arctan \frac{\tan ax}{\sqrt{1-b}} \\ (0 < b < 1) \\ \frac{1}{2\sqrt{b-1}} \ln \left| \frac{\tan ax - \sqrt{b-1}}{\tan ax + \sqrt{b-1}} \right| \\ (b > 1) \end{cases} \quad [2]$$

$$988. \int \frac{\sin^2 ax}{1+b\cos^2 ax} dx = -\frac{x}{b} + \frac{\sqrt{1+b}}{ab} \arctan \frac{\tan ax}{\sqrt{1+b}} \quad (b > 0)$$

$$989. \int \frac{\cos^2 ax}{1+b\cos^2 ax} dx = \frac{x}{b} - \frac{1}{ab\sqrt{1+b}} \arctan \frac{\tan ax}{\sqrt{1+b}} \quad (b > 0)$$

$$990. \int \frac{\sin ax \cos ax}{1 \pm b\cos^2 ax} dx = \mp \frac{1}{ab} \ln \sqrt{1 \pm b\cos^2 ax} \quad (b > 0)$$

$$991. \int \frac{\sin^2 ax}{1-b\cos^2 ax} dx = \begin{cases} -\frac{\sqrt{1-b}}{ab} \arctan \frac{\tan ax}{\sqrt{1-b}} + \frac{x}{b} & (0 < b < 1) \\ \frac{\sqrt{b-1}}{2ab} \ln \left| \frac{\tan ax - \sqrt{b-1}}{\tan ax + \sqrt{b-1}} \right| + \frac{x}{b} & (b > 1) \end{cases} \quad [2]$$

$$992. \int \frac{\cos^2 ax}{1-b\cos^2 ax} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{ab\sqrt{1-b}} \arctan \frac{\tan ax}{\sqrt{1-b}} - \frac{x}{b} & (0 < b < 1) \\ \frac{1}{2ab\sqrt{b-1}} \ln \left| \frac{\tan ax - \sqrt{b-1}}{\tan ax + \sqrt{b-1}} \right| - \frac{x}{b} & (b > 1) \end{cases}$$

[2]

### I. 1.3. 12 含有 $a \pm b \sin x$ 和 $a \pm b \cos x$ 的积分

$$993. \int \frac{dx}{a+b\sin x} = \begin{cases} \frac{2}{\sqrt{a^2-b^2}} \arctan \frac{a \tan \frac{x}{2} + b}{\sqrt{a^2-b^2}} & (a^2 > b^2) \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{b^2-a^2}} \ln \left| \frac{a \tan \frac{x}{2} + b - \sqrt{b^2-a^2}}{a \tan \frac{x}{2} + b + \sqrt{b^2-a^2}} \right| & (a^2 < b^2) \end{cases}$$

$$994. \int \frac{dx}{a + b \cos x} = \begin{cases} \frac{2}{\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \arctan \frac{\sqrt{a^2 - b^2} \tan \frac{x}{2}}{a + b} & (a^2 > b^2) \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{b^2 - a^2}} \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{b^2 - a^2} \tan \frac{x}{2} + a + b}{\sqrt{b^2 - a^2} \tan \frac{x}{2} - a - b} \right| & (a^2 < b^2) \end{cases}$$

$$995. \int \frac{dx}{(a + b \sin x)^2} = \frac{b \cos x}{(a^2 - b^2)(a + b \sin x)} + \frac{a}{a^2 - b^2} \int \frac{dx}{a + b \sin x} \\ = \frac{a \cos x}{(b^2 - a^2)(a + b \sin x)} + \frac{b}{b^2 - a^2} \int \frac{dx}{a + b \sin x}$$

$$996. \int \frac{dx}{(a + b \cos x)^2} = \frac{b \sin x}{(b^2 - a^2)(a + b \cos x)} - \frac{a}{b^2 - a^2} \int \frac{dx}{a + b \cos x}$$

$$997. \int \frac{dx}{\sin x(a + b \sin x)} = \frac{1}{a} \ln \left| \tan \frac{x}{2} \right| - \frac{b}{a} \int \frac{dx}{a + b \sin x}$$

$$998. \int \frac{dx}{\cos x(a + b \cos x)} = \frac{1}{a} \ln \left| \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{x}{2} \right) \right| - \frac{b}{a} \int \frac{dx}{a + b \cos x}$$

$$999. \int \frac{\sin x}{a + b \sin x} dx = \frac{x}{b} - \frac{a}{b} \int \frac{dx}{a + b \sin x}$$

$$1000. \int \frac{\cos x}{a + b \cos x} dx = \frac{x}{b} - \frac{a}{b} \int \frac{dx}{a + b \cos x}$$

$$1001. \int \frac{\cos x}{(a + b \cos x)^2} dx = \frac{a \sin x}{(a^2 - b^2)(a + b \cos x)} - \frac{b}{a^2 - b^2} \int \frac{dx}{a + b \cos x}$$

$$1002. \int \frac{\sin^2 x}{a + b \cos^2 x} dx = \frac{1}{b} \sqrt{\frac{a+b}{a}} \arctan \left( \sqrt{\frac{a}{a+b}} \tan x \right) - \frac{x}{b} \\ (ab > 0, |a| > |b|)$$

$$1003. \int \frac{\cos^2 cx}{a^2 + b^2 \sin^2 cx} dx = \frac{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}}{ab^2 c} \arctan \frac{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2} \tan cx}{a} - \frac{x}{b^2}$$

$$1004. \int \frac{dx}{a^2 \cos^2 x + b^2 \sin^2 x} = \frac{1}{ab} \arctan \frac{b \tan x}{a}$$

$$1005. \int \frac{\sin cx}{a \cos cx + b \sin cx} dx = \int \frac{dx}{b + a \cot cx} \\ = \frac{1}{c(a^2 + b^2)} [bx - a \ln |a \cos cx + b \sin cx|]$$

$$1006. \int \frac{\cos cx}{a \cos cx + b \sin cx} dx = \int \frac{dx}{a + b \tan cx} \\ = \frac{1}{c(a^2 + b^2)} [acx + b \ln |a \cos cx + b \sin cx|]$$

$$1007. \int \frac{\sin cx \cos cx}{a \cos^2 cx + b \sin^2 cx} dx = \frac{1}{2c(b-a)} \ln |a \cos^2 cx + b \sin^2 cx|$$

$$1008. \int \frac{dx}{a^2 + b^2 \sin^2 cx} = \frac{1}{ac\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}} \arctan \frac{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2} \tan cx}{a}$$

$$1009. \int \frac{dx}{a^2 - b^2 \sin^2 cx} = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{ac\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \arctan \frac{\sqrt{a^2 - b^2} \tan cx}{a} & (a^2 > b^2) \\ \frac{1}{2ac\sqrt{b^2 - a^2}} \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{b^2 - a^2} \tan cx + a}{\sqrt{b^2 - a^2} \tan cx - a} \right| & (a^2 < b^2) \end{cases}$$

$$1010. \int \frac{dx}{a^2 + b^2 \cos^2 cx} = \frac{1}{ac\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}} \arctan \frac{a \tan cx}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}}$$

$$1011. \int \frac{dx}{a^2 - b^2 \cos^2 cx} = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{ac\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \arctan \frac{a \tan cx}{\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} & (a^2 > b^2) \\ \frac{1}{2ac\sqrt{b^2 - a^2}} \ln \left| \frac{a \tan cx - \sqrt{b^2 - a^2}}{a \tan cx + \sqrt{b^2 - a^2}} \right| & (b^2 > a^2) \end{cases} \quad [1]$$

$$1012. \int \frac{dx}{a + b \cos x + c \sin x} = \begin{cases} \frac{2}{\sqrt{a^2 - b^2 - c^2}} \arctan \frac{(a-b) \tan \frac{x}{2} + c}{\sqrt{a^2 - b^2 - c^2}} & (a^2 > b^2 + c^2) \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{b^2 + c^2 - a^2}} \ln \left| \frac{(a-b) \tan \frac{x}{2} + c - \sqrt{b^2 + c^2 - a^2}}{(a-b) \tan \frac{x}{2} + c + \sqrt{b^2 + c^2 - a^2}} \right| & (a^2 < b^2 + c^2) \\ \frac{1}{c} \ln \left| a + c \tan \frac{x}{2} \right| & (a = b) \\ \frac{2}{c + (a-b) \tan \frac{x}{2}} & (a^2 = b^2 + c^2) \end{cases}$$

$$1013. \int \frac{dx}{a \cos^2 x + 2b \cos x \sin x + c \sin^2 x} = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{2\sqrt{b^2 - ac}} \ln \left| \frac{c \tan x + b - \sqrt{b^2 - ac}}{c \tan x + b + \sqrt{b^2 - ac}} \right| & (b^2 > ac) \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{ac - b^2}} \arctan \frac{c \tan x + b}{\sqrt{ac - b^2}} & (b^2 < ac) \\ -\frac{1}{c \tan x + b} & (b^2 = ac) \end{cases}$$

$$1014. \int \frac{dx}{a^2 + b^2 - 2ab \cos x} = \frac{2}{c(a^2 - b^2)} \arctan \left( \frac{a+b}{a-b} \tan \frac{cx}{2} \right)$$

$$1015. \int \frac{x + \sin x}{1 + \cos x} dx = x \tan \frac{x}{2}$$

$$1016. \int \frac{x - \sin x}{1 - \cos x} dx = -x \cot \frac{x}{2}$$

### I. 1. 3. 13 含有 $p \sin ax + q \cos ax$ 的积分

$$1017. \int \frac{dx}{\sin ax \pm \cos ax} = \frac{1}{a\sqrt{2}} \ln \left| \tan \left( \frac{ax}{2} \pm \frac{\pi}{8} \right) \right|$$

$$1018. \int \frac{dx}{(\sin ax \pm \cos ax)^2} = \frac{1}{2a} \tan \left( ax \mp \frac{\pi}{4} \right)$$

$$1019. \int \frac{\sin ax}{\sin ax \pm \cos ax} dx = \frac{1}{2a} [ax \mp \ln |\sin ax \pm \cos ax|]$$

$$1020. \int \frac{\cos ax}{\sin ax \pm \cos ax} dx = \frac{1}{2a} [\ln |\sin ax \pm \cos ax| \pm ax]$$

$$1021. \int \frac{dx}{p \sin ax + q \cos ax} = \frac{1}{a \sqrt{p^2 + q^2}} \ln \left| \tan \left( \frac{ax}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \arctan \frac{q}{p} \right) \right|$$

$$1022. \int \frac{dx}{(p \sin ax + q \cos ax)^n} = - \frac{\cos \left( ax + \arctan \frac{q}{p} \right)}{a(n-1) \sqrt{(p^2 + q^2)^n} \sin^{n-1} \left( ax + \arctan \frac{q}{p} \right)} \\ + \frac{n-2}{(n-1) \sqrt{(p^2 + q^2)^n}} \int \frac{d \left( ax + \arctan \frac{q}{p} \right)}{\sin^{n-2} \left( ax + \arctan \frac{q}{p} \right)} \quad [2]$$

$$1023. \int \frac{\sin ax}{p \sin ax + q \cos ax} dx = \frac{1}{a(p^2 + q^2)} [pax - q \ln |p \sin ax + q \cos ax|]$$

$$1024. \int \frac{\cos ax}{p \sin ax + q \cos ax} dx = \frac{1}{a(p^2 + q^2)} [pax + q \ln |p \sin ax + q \cos ax|]$$

$$1025. \int \frac{p + q \sin ax}{\sin ax (1 \pm \cos ax)} dx = \frac{p}{2a} \left[ \ln \left| \tan \frac{ax}{2} \right| \pm \frac{1}{1 \pm \cos ax} \right] + q \int \frac{dx}{1 \pm \cos ax}$$

$$1026. \int \frac{p + q \sin ax}{\cos ax (1 \pm \cos ax)} dx = \frac{p}{a} \ln \left| \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{ax}{2} \right) \right| + \frac{q}{a} \ln \left| \frac{1 \pm \cos ax}{\cos ax} \right| \\ - p \int \frac{dx}{1 \pm \cos ax}$$

$$1027. \int \frac{p + q \cos ax}{\sin ax (1 \pm \sin ax)} dx = \frac{p}{a} \ln \left| \tan \frac{ax}{2} \right| - \frac{q}{a} \ln \left| \frac{1 \pm \sin ax}{\sin ax} \right| - p \int \frac{dx}{1 \pm \sin ax}$$

$$1028. \int \frac{p + q \cos ax}{\cos ax (1 \pm \sin ax)} dx = \frac{p}{2a} \left[ \ln \left| \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{ax}{2} \right) \right| \mp \frac{1}{1 \pm \sin ax} \right]$$

$$+ q \int \frac{dx}{1 \pm \sin ax}$$

### I. 1. 3. 14 含有 $p^2 \sin^2 ax \pm q^2 \cos^2 ax$ 的积分

$$1029. \int (p^2 \sin^2 ax \pm q^2 \cos^2 ax) dx = \frac{(p^2 \pm q^2)x}{2} - \frac{(p^2 \mp q^2) \sin 2ax}{4a}$$

$$1030. \int \sin ax \cos ax (p^2 \sin^2 ax \pm q^2 \cos^2 ax) dx = \frac{1}{4a} (p^2 \sin^4 ax \mp q^2 \cos^4 ax)$$

$$1031. \int \sin ax \cos ax (p^2 \sin^2 ax \pm q^2 \cos^2 ax)^m dx \\ = \frac{(p^2 \sin^2 ax \pm q^2 \cos^2 ax)^{m+1}}{2a(m+1)(p^2 \mp q^2)} \quad (m \neq -1, p^2 - q^2 \neq 0)$$

$$1032. \int \frac{dx}{p^2 \sin^2 ax + q^2 \cos^2 ax} = \frac{1}{apq} \arctan \left( \frac{p}{q} \tan ax \right)$$

$$1033. \int \frac{dx}{p^2 \sin^2 ax - q^2 \cos^2 ax} = \frac{1}{2apq} \ln \left| \frac{p \tan ax - q}{p \tan ax + q} \right|$$

$$1034. \int \frac{\sin ax \cos ax}{p^2 \sin^2 ax \pm q^2 \cos^2 ax} dx = \frac{1}{2a(p^2 \mp q^2)} \ln |p^2 \sin^2 ax \pm q^2 \cos^2 ax| \\ (p^2 - q^2 \neq 0)$$

$$1035. \int \frac{\sin ax \cos ax}{\sqrt{p^2 \sin^2 ax \pm q^2 \cos^2 ax}} dx = \frac{1}{a(p^2 \mp q^2)} \sqrt{p^2 \sin^2 ax \pm q^2 \cos^2 ax}$$

$$1036. \int \frac{dx}{(p^2 \sin^2 ax \pm q^2 \cos^2 ax)^2} = \frac{1}{2ap^3q^3} [(p^2 \pm q^2)u \pm (p^2 \mp q^2) \sin u \cos u] \\ \left( \text{这里, } u = \arctan \left( \frac{p}{q} \tan ax \right) \right)$$

$$1037. \int \frac{dx}{(p^2 \sin^2 ax \pm q^2 \cos^2 ax)^n} = \frac{1}{a(pq)^{2n-1}} \int (p^2 \sin^2 u \pm q^2 \cos^2 u)^{n-1} du \\ \left( \text{这里, } u = \arctan \left( \frac{p}{q} \tan ax \right) \right)$$

$$1038. \int \frac{dx}{\sin^2 ax (p^2 \pm q^2 \cos^2 ax)} = \frac{1}{a(p^2 \pm q^2)} \left( \int \frac{\pm aq^2}{p^2 \pm q^2 \cos^2 ax} dx - \cot ax \right)$$

$$1039. \int \frac{dx}{\cos^2 ax (p^2 \pm q^2 \sin^2 ax)} = \frac{1}{a(p^2 \pm q^2)} \left( \int \frac{\pm aq^2}{p^2 \pm q^2 \sin^2 ax} dx + \tan ax \right)$$

I. 1.3. 15 含有  $\sqrt{p \pm q \sin ax}$  和  $\sqrt{p \pm q \cos ax}$  的积分

$$1040. \int \sqrt{1 + \sin ax} dx = -\frac{2\sqrt{2}}{a} \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{ax}{2}\right)$$

$$1041. \int \sqrt{1 - \sin ax} dx = \frac{2\sqrt{2}}{a} \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{ax}{2}\right)$$

$$1042. \int \sqrt{p + q \sin ax} dx = -\frac{2\sqrt{p+q}}{a} \cdot E\left(\sqrt{\frac{2q}{p+q}}, \arccos\left(\frac{\sin ax}{2}\right)\right) \quad [2]$$

(这里,  $E(k, \varphi)$  为第二类不完全椭圆积分(见附录), 以下同)

$$1043. \int \sqrt{p - q \sin ax} dx = -\frac{2\sqrt{p+q}}{a} \cdot \left[ E\left(\sqrt{\frac{2q}{p+q}}, \arcsin\sqrt{\frac{p - q \sin ax}{q(1 - \sin ax)}}\right) - G\left(\sqrt{\frac{2q}{p+q}}, \arcsin\sqrt{\frac{p - q \sin ax}{q(1 - \sin ax)}}\right) \right] \quad [2]$$

(这里,  $G(k, \varphi) = \tan \varphi \sqrt{1 - k^2 \sin^2 \varphi}$ )

$$1044. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1 + \sin ax}} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{a} \ln \left| \tan\left(\frac{ax}{4} + \frac{\pi}{8}\right) \right|$$

$$1045. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1 - \sin ax}} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{a} \ln \left| \tan\left(\frac{ax}{4} - \frac{\pi}{8}\right) \right|$$

$$1046. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{p + q \sin ax}} = -\frac{2}{a\sqrt{p+q}} \cdot F\left(\sqrt{\frac{2q}{p+q}}, \arcsin\sqrt{\frac{1 - \sin ax}{2}}\right) \quad [2]$$

(这里,  $F(k, \varphi)$  为第一类不完全椭圆积分(见附录), 以下同)

$$1047. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{p - q \sin ax}} = \sqrt{\frac{2}{qa^2}} \cdot F\left(\sqrt{\frac{p}{q}}, \arcsin\sqrt{\frac{q(1 - \sin ax)}{p - q \sin ax}}\right) \quad [2]$$

$$1048. \int \frac{\sin ax}{\sqrt{p + q \sin ax}} dx = -\frac{\sqrt{p+q}}{qa} \cdot E\left(\sqrt{\frac{2q}{p+q}}, \arcsin\sqrt{\frac{1 - \sin ax}{2}}\right) + \frac{2p}{a\sqrt{p+q}} \cdot F\left(\sqrt{\frac{2q}{p+q}}, \arcsin\sqrt{\frac{1 - \sin ax}{2}}\right) \quad [2]$$

$$1049. \int \frac{\sin ax}{\sqrt{p - q \sin ax}} dx = -\sqrt{\frac{q}{2a^2}} \cdot E\left(\sqrt{\frac{p}{q}}, \arcsin\sqrt{\frac{q(1 - \sin ax)}{p - q \sin ax}}\right) + \sqrt{\frac{2}{qa^2}} \cdot F\left(\sqrt{\frac{p}{q}}, \arcsin\sqrt{\frac{q(1 - \sin ax)}{p - q \sin ax}}\right) \quad [2]$$

$$1050. \int \frac{\cos ax}{\sqrt{p \pm q \sin ax}} dx = \pm \frac{\sqrt{p \pm q \sin ax}}{2aq}$$

$$1051. \int \sqrt{1+\cos ax} dx = \frac{2\sin ax}{a\sqrt{1+\cos ax}}$$

$$1052. \int \sqrt{1-\cos ax} dx = -\frac{2\sin ax}{a\sqrt{1-\cos ax}}$$

$$1053. \int \sqrt{p+q\cos ax} dx = \frac{2}{a} \sqrt{p+q} \cdot E\left(\sqrt{\frac{2q}{p+q}}, \frac{ax}{2}\right)$$

$$1054. \int \sqrt{p-q\cos ax} dx \\ = \frac{2}{a} \sqrt{p+q} \cdot E\left(\sqrt{\frac{2q}{p+q}}, \arcsin \sqrt{\frac{(p+q)(1-\cos ax)}{2(p-q\cos ax)}}\right) \\ - \frac{2q\sin ax}{a\sqrt{p-q\cos ax}} \quad [2]$$

$$1055. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1+\cos ax}} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{a} \ln \left| \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{ax}{4}\right) \right|$$

$$1056. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1-\cos ax}} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{a} \ln \left| \tan \frac{ax}{4} \right|$$

$$1057. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{p+q\cos ax}} = \frac{2}{a\sqrt{p+q}} \cdot F\left(\sqrt{\frac{2q}{p+q}}, \frac{ax}{2}\right) \quad [2]$$

$$1058. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{p-q\cos ax}} = \frac{2}{a\sqrt{p+q}} \cdot F\left(\sqrt{\frac{2q}{p+q}}, \arcsin \sqrt{\frac{(p+q)(1-\cos ax)}{2(p-q\cos ax)}}\right) \quad [2]$$

$$1059. \int \frac{\sin ax}{\sqrt{p \pm q\cos ax}} dx = \mp \frac{1}{2aq} \sqrt{p \pm q\cos ax} \quad [2]$$

$$1060. \int \frac{\cos ax}{\sqrt{p+q\cos ax}} dx = \frac{2\sqrt{p+q}}{ap} \cdot E\left(\sqrt{\frac{2q}{p+q}}, \frac{ax}{2}\right) \\ - \frac{2p}{aq\sqrt{p+q}} \cdot F\left(\sqrt{\frac{2q}{p+q}}, \frac{ax}{2}\right) \quad [2]$$

$$1061. \int \frac{\cos ax}{\sqrt{p-q\cos ax}} dx = \frac{2}{ap\sqrt{p+q}} \cdot E\left(\sqrt{\frac{2q}{p+q}}, \frac{ax}{2}\right) \\ - \frac{2q\sqrt{p+q}}{ap} \cdot F\left(\sqrt{\frac{2q}{p+q}}, \frac{ax}{2}\right) \quad [2]$$

### I. 1.3. 16 含有 $\sqrt{1 \pm b^2 \sin^2 ax}$ 和 $\sqrt{1 \pm b^2 \cos^2 ax}$ 的积分

$$1062. \int \sqrt{1+b^2 \sin^2 ax} dx = -\frac{\sqrt{1+b^2}}{a} \cdot E\left(\frac{p}{q}, \frac{\pi}{2} - ax\right) \quad [2]$$

(这里,  $E(k, \varphi)$  为第二类不完全椭圆积分(见附录), 以下同)

$$1063. \int \sqrt{1-b^2 \sin^2 ax} dx = \frac{1}{a} \cdot E(b, ax) \quad (b^2 < 1) \quad [2]$$

$$1064. \int \sin ax \sqrt{1+b^2 \sin^2 ax} dx = -\frac{\cos ax}{2a} \sqrt{1+b^2 \sin^2 ax} \\ - \frac{1+b^2}{2ab} \arcsin \frac{b \cos ax}{\sqrt{1+b^2}}$$

$$1065. \int \cos ax \sqrt{1+b^2 \sin^2 ax} dx = \frac{\sin ax}{2a} \sqrt{1+b^2 \sin^2 ax} \\ + \frac{1}{2ab} \ln(b \sin ax + \sqrt{1+b^2 \sin^2 ax})$$

$$1066. \int \sin ax \sqrt{1-b^2 \sin^2 ax} dx = -\frac{\cos ax}{2a} \sqrt{1-b^2 \sin^2 ax} \\ - \frac{1-b^2}{2ab} \ln(b \cos ax + \sqrt{1-b^2 \sin^2 ax})$$

$(b^2 < 1)$

$$1067. \int \cos ax \sqrt{1-b^2 \sin^2 ax} dx = \frac{\sin ax}{2a} \sqrt{1-b^2 \sin^2 ax} + \frac{1}{2ab} \arcsin(b \sin ax)$$

$(b^2 < 1)$

$$1068. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1+b^2 \sin^2 ax}} = -\frac{b}{a} \cdot F\left(\frac{p}{q}, \frac{\pi}{2} - ax\right) \quad [2]$$

(这里,  $F(k, \varphi)$  为第一类不完全椭圆积分(见附录), 以下同)

$$1069. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1-b^2 \sin^2 ax}} = \frac{1}{a} \cdot F(b, ax) \quad (b^2 < 1)$$

$$1070. \int \frac{\sin ax}{\sqrt{1+b^2 \sin^2 ax}} dx = -\frac{1}{ab} \arcsin \frac{b \cos ax}{\sqrt{1+b^2}}$$

$$1071. \int \frac{\cos ax}{\sqrt{1+b^2 \sin^2 ax}} dx = \frac{1}{ab} \ln(b \sin ax + \sqrt{1+b^2 \sin^2 ax}) \quad [1]$$

$$1072. \int \frac{\sin ax}{\sqrt{1-b^2 \sin^2 ax}} dx = -\frac{1}{ab} \ln(b \cos ax + \sqrt{1-b^2 \sin^2 ax}) \quad (b^2 < 1)$$

$$1073. \int \frac{\cos ax}{\sqrt{1-b^2 \sin^2 ax}} dx = \frac{1}{ab} \arcsin(b \sin ax) \quad (b^2 < 1)$$

$$1074. \int \sqrt{1+b^2 \cos^2 ax} dx = \frac{\sqrt{1+b^2}}{a} \cdot E\left(\sqrt{\frac{b^2}{1+b^2}}, ax\right) \quad [2]$$

$$1075. \int \sqrt{1-b^2 \cos^2 ax} dx = -\frac{\sqrt{1-b^2}}{a} \cdot E\left(\sqrt{\frac{b^2}{1-b^2}}, \frac{\pi}{2} - ax\right) \quad (b^2 < 1) \quad [2]$$

$$1076. \int \sin ax \sqrt{1+b^2 \cos^2 ax} dx = -\frac{\sqrt{1+b^2} \cos ax}{2a} \sqrt{1-\frac{b^2 \sin^2 ax}{1+b^2}}$$

$$-\frac{1}{ab} \ln \left( \sqrt{\frac{b^2 \cos^2 ax}{1+b^2}} + \sqrt{1 - \frac{b^2 \sin^2 ax}{1+b^2}} \right)$$

$$1077. \int \cos ax \sqrt{1+b^2 \cos^2 ax} dx = \frac{\sqrt{1+b^2} \sin ax}{2a} \sqrt{1 - \frac{b^2 \sin^2 ax}{1+b^2}} \\ + \frac{1+b^2}{2ab} \arcsin \sqrt{\frac{b^2 \sin^2 ax}{1+b^2}}$$

$$1078. \int \sin ax \sqrt{1-b^2 \cos^2 ax} dx = -\frac{\sqrt{1-b^2} \cos ax}{2a} \sqrt{1 + \frac{b^2 \sin^2 ax}{1-b^2}} \\ - \frac{\arcsin(b \cos ax)}{2ab} \quad (b^2 < 1)$$

$$1079. \int \cos ax \sqrt{1-b^2 \cos^2 ax} dx = \frac{\sqrt{1-b^2} \sin ax}{2a} \sqrt{1 + \frac{b^2 \sin^2 ax}{1-b^2}} \\ - \frac{1-b^2}{2ab} \ln \left( \sqrt{\frac{b^2 \sin^2 ax}{1-b^2}} + \sqrt{1 + \frac{b^2 \sin^2 ax}{1-b^2}} \right) \\ (b^2 < 1)$$

$$1080. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1+b^2 \cos^2 ax}} = \frac{1}{a \sqrt{1+b^2}} \cdot F \left( \sqrt{\frac{b^2}{1+b^2}}, ax \right) \quad [2]$$

$$1081. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1-b^2 \cos^2 ax}} = -\frac{1}{a \sqrt{1-b^2}} \cdot F \left( \sqrt{\frac{b^2}{1-b^2}}, \frac{\pi}{2} - ax \right) \quad (b^2 < 1) \quad [2]$$

$$1082. \int \frac{\sin ax}{\sqrt{1+b^2 \cos^2 ax}} dx = -\frac{1}{ab} \ln \left( \sqrt{\frac{b^2 \cos^2 ax}{1+b^2}} + \sqrt{1 - \frac{b^2 \sin^2 ax}{1+b^2}} \right)$$

$$1083. \int \frac{\cos ax}{\sqrt{1+b^2 \cos^2 ax}} dx = \frac{1}{ab} \arcsin \sqrt{\frac{b^2 \sin^2 ax}{1+b^2}}$$

$$1084. \int \frac{\sin ax}{\sqrt{1-b^2 \cos^2 ax}} dx = -\frac{1}{ab} \arcsin(b \cos ax) \quad (b^2 < 1)$$

$$1085. \int \frac{\cos ax}{\sqrt{1-b^2 \cos^2 ax}} dx = -\frac{1}{ab} \ln \left( \sqrt{\frac{b^2 \sin^2 ax}{1-b^2}} + \sqrt{1 + \frac{b^2 \sin^2 ax}{1-b^2}} \right) \quad (b^2 < 1)$$

$$1086. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a+b \tan^2 cx}} \\ = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{c \sqrt{a-b}} \arcsin \left( \sqrt{\frac{a-b}{a}} \sin cx \right) & \left( \frac{(2k-1)\pi}{2} < x \leq \frac{(2k+1)\pi}{2} \right) \\ -\frac{1}{c \sqrt{a-b}} \arcsin \left( \sqrt{\frac{a-b}{a}} \sin cx \right) & \left( \frac{(2k+1)\pi}{2} < x \leq \frac{(2k+3)\pi}{2} \right) \end{cases}$$

( $a > |b|$ ,  $k$  为整数)

[1.1.3.17 含有  $\sin^n x$  和  $\cos^n x$  的积分

$$1087. \int \sin^n x dx = \frac{1}{2^{n-1}} \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-2}{2}} \binom{n}{k} \frac{\sin[(n-2k)(\frac{\pi}{2}-x)]}{2k-n} + \frac{1}{2^n} \left(\frac{n}{2}\right) x$$

( $n$  为偶数) [1]

$$1088. \int \sin^n x dx = \frac{1}{2^{n-1}} \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \binom{n}{k} \frac{\sin[(n-2k)(\frac{\pi}{2}-x)]}{2k-n} \quad (n \text{ 为奇数})$$

[1]

$$1089. \int \cos^n x dx = \frac{1}{2^{n-1}} \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-2}{2}} \binom{n}{k} \frac{\sin[(n-2k)x]}{n-2k} + \frac{1}{2^n} \left(\frac{n}{2}\right) x \quad (n \text{ 为偶数})$$

[1]

$$1090. \int \cos^n x dx = \frac{1}{2^{n-1}} \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \binom{n}{k} \frac{\sin[(n-2k)x]}{n-2k} \quad (n \text{ 为奇数})$$

[1]

$$1091. \int \frac{dx}{\sin^{2n} x}$$

$$= -\frac{\cos x}{2n-1} \left[ \csc^{2n-1} x + \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} \frac{2^k (n-1)(n-2)\cdots(n-k)}{(2n-3)(2n-5)\cdots(2n-2k-1)} \csc^{2n-2k-1} x \right]$$

[3][16]

$$1092. \int \frac{dx}{\sin^{2n+1} x}$$

$$= -\frac{\cos x}{2n} \left[ \csc^{2n} x + \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} \frac{(2n-1)(2n-3)\cdots(2n-2k+1)}{2^k (n-1)(n-2)\cdots(n-k)} \csc^{2n-2k} x \right]$$

$$+ \frac{(2n-1)!!}{2^n n!} \ln \left| \tan \frac{x}{2} \right|$$

[3][16]

$$1093. \int \frac{dx}{\cos^{2n} x}$$

$$= \frac{\sin x}{2n-1} \left[ \sec^{2n-1} x + \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} \frac{2^k (n-1)(n-2)\cdots(n-k)}{(2n-3)(2n-5)\cdots(2n-2k-1)} \sec^{2n-2k-1} x \right]$$

[3][16]

$$1094. \int \frac{dx}{\cos^{2n+1} x}$$

$$= \frac{\sin x}{2n} \left[ \sec^{2n} x + \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} \frac{(2n-1)(2n-3)\cdots(2n-2k+1)}{2^k (n-1)(n-2)\cdots(n-k)} \sec^{2n-2k} x \right]$$

$$+ \frac{(2n-1)!!}{2^n n!} \ln \left| \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{x}{2} \right) \right| \quad [3][16]$$

$$\begin{aligned} 1095. \int \frac{\sin^p x}{\cos^{2n+1} x} dx &= \frac{\sin^{p+1} x}{2n} \left[ \sec^{2n} x \right. \\ &+ \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} \frac{(2n-p-1)(2n-p-3)\cdots(2n-p-2k+1)}{2^k (n-1)(n-2)\cdots(n-k)} \sec^{2n-2k} x \Big] \\ &+ \frac{(2n-p-1)(2n-p-3)\cdots(3-p)(1-p)}{2^n n!} \int \frac{\sin^p x}{\cos x} dx \quad [3][16] \end{aligned}$$

(这里,  $p$  为任意实数, 以下同)

$$\begin{aligned} 1096. \int \frac{\cos^p x}{\sin^{2n} x} dx &= -\frac{\cos^{p+1} x}{2n-1} \left[ \csc^{2n-1} x \right. \\ &+ \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} \frac{(2n-p-2)(2n-p-4)\cdots(2n-p-2k)}{(2n-3)(2n-5)\cdots(2n-2k-1)} \csc^{2n-2k-1} x \Big] \\ &+ \frac{(2n-p-2)(2n-p-4)\cdots(2-p)(-p)}{(2n-1)!!} \int \cos^p x dx \quad [3][16] \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 1097. \int \frac{\cos^p x}{\sin^{2n+1} x} dx &= -\frac{\cos^{p+1} x}{2n} \left[ \csc^{2n} x \right. \\ &+ \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} \frac{(2n-p-1)(2n-p-3)\cdots(2n-p-2k+1)}{2^k (n-1)(n-2)\cdots(n-k)} \csc^{2n-2k} x \Big] \\ &+ \frac{(2n-p-1)(2n-p-3)\cdots(3-p)(1-p)}{2^n n!} \int \frac{\cos^p x}{\sin x} dx \quad [3][16] \end{aligned}$$

$$1098. \int \frac{\sin^{2n+1} x}{\cos x} dx = -\sum_{k=1}^n \frac{\sin^{2k} x}{2k} - \ln |\cos x| \quad [3][16]$$

$$1099. \int \frac{\sin^{2n} x}{\cos x} dx = -\sum_{k=1}^n \frac{\sin^{2k-1} x}{2k-1} + \ln \left| \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{x}{2} \right) \right| \quad [3][16]$$

$$1100. \int \frac{\cos^{2n+1} x}{\sin x} dx = \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{\cos^{2k} x}{2k} + \ln |\sin x| \quad [3][16]$$

$$1101. \int \frac{\cos^{2n} x}{\sin x} dx = \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{\cos^{2k-1} x}{2k-1} + \ln \left| \tan \frac{x}{2} \right| \quad [3][16]$$

$$1102. \int \frac{dx}{\sin^{2m+1} x \cos x} = -\sum_{k=1}^m \frac{1}{(2m-2k+2) \sin^{2m-2k+2} x} + \ln |\tan x| \quad [3][16]$$

$$1103. \int \frac{dx}{\sin^{2m} x \cos x} = - \sum_{k=1}^m \frac{1}{(2m-2k+1) \sin^{2m-2k+1} x} + \ln \left| \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{x}{2} \right) \right| \quad [3][16]$$

$$1104. \int \frac{dx}{\sin x \cos^{2m+1} x} = \sum_{k=1}^m \frac{1}{(2m-2k+2) \cos^{2m-2k+2} x} + \ln |\tan x| \quad [3][16]$$

$$1105. \int \frac{dx}{\sin x \cos^{2m} x} = \sum_{k=1}^m \frac{1}{(2m-2k+1) \cos^{2m-2k+1} x} + \ln \left| \tan \frac{x}{2} \right| \quad [3][16]$$

### I. 1. 3. 18 含有 $\sin^p x, \cos^p x$ 与 $\sin nx, \cos nx$ 组合的积分

$$1106. \int \sin^p x \sin(2n+1)x \, dx$$

$$= \frac{\Gamma(p+1)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{p+3}{2}+n\right)}$$

$$\cdot \left\{ \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} \left[ \frac{(-1)^{k-1} \Gamma\left(\frac{p+1}{2}+n-2k\right)}{2^{2k+1} \Gamma(p-2k+1)} \sin^{p-2k} x \cos(2n-2k+1)x \right. \right.$$

$$+ (-1)^k \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{p-1}{2}+n-2k\right)}{2^{2k+2} \Gamma(p-2k)} \sin^{p-2k-1} x \sin(2n-2k)x \left. \right]$$

$$+ (-1)^n \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{p+3}{2}-n\right)}{2^{2n} \Gamma(p-2n+1)} \int \sin^{p-2n+1} x \, dx \left. \right\} \quad [3]$$

$$1107. \int \sin^p x \sin 2nx \, dx$$

$$= \frac{\Gamma(p+1)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{p}{2}+n+1\right)}$$

$$\cdot \left[ \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} \frac{(-1)^{k-1} \Gamma\left(\frac{p}{2}+n-2k\right)}{2^{2k+1} \Gamma(p-2k+1)} \sin^{p-2k} x \cos(2n-2k)x \right.$$

$$\left. - \frac{(-1)^k \Gamma\left(\frac{p}{2}+n-2k-1\right)}{2^{2k+2} \Gamma(p-2k)} \sin^{p-2k-1} x \sin(2n-2k-1)x \right] \quad [3]$$

$$1108. \int \sin^p x \cos(2n+1)x \, dx$$

$$= \frac{\sin^{p+1} x}{p+1} + \sum_{k=1}^n \left\{ (-1)^k \right.$$

$$\cdot \frac{[(2n+1)^2 - 1^2][(2n+1)^2 - 3^2] \cdots [(2n+1)^2 - (2k-1)^2]}{(2k)!(2k+p+1)} \\ \cdot \sin^{2k+p+1} x \} \quad [3]$$

$$\begin{aligned} 1109. \int \sin^p x \cos 2nx \, dx \\ = \frac{\Gamma(p+1)}{\Gamma(\frac{p}{2} + n + 1)} \\ \cdot \left\{ \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} \left[ \frac{(-1)^k \Gamma(\frac{p}{2} + n - 2k)}{2^{2k+1} \Gamma(p - 2k + 1)} \sin^{p-2k} x \cos(2n - 2k)x \right. \right. \\ \left. \left. + (-1)^k \frac{\Gamma(\frac{p}{2} + n - 2k - 1)}{2^{2k+2} \Gamma(p - 2k)} \sin^{p-2k-1} x \sin(2n - 2k - 1)x \right] \right. \\ \left. + (-1)^n \frac{\Gamma(\frac{p}{2} - n + 1)}{2^{2n} \Gamma(p - 2n + 1)} \int \sin^{p-2n} x \, dx \right\} \quad [3] \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 1110. \int \cos^p x \sin(2n+1)x \, dx \\ = (-1)^{n+1} \left\{ \frac{\cos^{p+1} x}{p+1} + \sum_{k=1}^n \left\{ (-1)^k \right. \right. \\ \cdot \frac{[(2n+1)^2 - 1^2][(2n+1)^2 - 3^2] \cdots [(2n+1)^2 - (2k-1)^2]}{(2k)!(2k+p+1)} \\ \left. \left. \cdot \cos^{2k+p+1} x \right\} \right\} \quad [3][16] \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 1111. \int \cos^p x \sin 2nx \, dx \\ = (-1)^n \left[ \frac{\cos^{p+2} x}{p+2} \right. \\ \left. + \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} (-1)^k \frac{(4n^2 - 2^2)(4n^2 - 4^2) \cdots [4n^2 - (2k)^2]}{(2k+1)!(2k+p+2)} \cos^{2k+p+2} x \right] \\ [3][16] \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 1112. \int \cos^p x \cos(2n+1)x \, dx \\ = \frac{\Gamma(p+1)}{\Gamma(\frac{p+3}{2} + n)} \left[ \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} \frac{\Gamma(\frac{p+1}{2} + n - k)}{2^{2k+1} \Gamma(p - k + 1)} \cos^{p-k} x \sin(2n - k + 1)x \right. \end{aligned}$$

$$+ \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{p+3}{2}\right)}{2^n \Gamma(p-n+1)} \int \cos^{p-n} x \cos(n+1)x \, dx \quad [3]$$

$$1113. \int \cos^p x \cos 2nx \, dx$$

$$= \frac{\Gamma(p+1)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{p}{2} + n + 1\right)} \left[ \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{p}{2} + n - k\right)}{2^{k+1} \Gamma(p-k+1)} \cos^{p-k} x \sin(2n-k)x \right. \\ \left. + \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{p}{2} + 1\right)}{2^n \Gamma(p-n+1)} \int \cos^{p-n} x \cos nx \, dx \right] \quad [3]$$

$$1114. \int \sin(n+1)x \sin^{n-1} x \, dx = \frac{1}{n} \sin^n x \sin nx$$

$$1115. \int \sin(n+1)x \cos^{n-1} x \, dx = -\frac{1}{n} \cos^n x \cos nx$$

$$1116. \int \cos(n+1)x \sin^{n-1} x \, dx = \frac{1}{n} \sin^n x \cos nx$$

$$1117. \int \cos(n+1)x \cos^{n-1} x \, dx = \frac{1}{n} \cos^n x \sin nx$$

$$1118. \int \sin\left[(n+1)\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)\right] \sin^{n-1} x \, dx = \frac{1}{n} \sin^n x \cos n\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)$$

$$1119. \int \cos\left[(n+1)\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)\right] \sin^{n-1} x \, dx = -\frac{1}{n} \sin^n x \sin n\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)$$

$$1120. \int \frac{\sin(2n+1)x}{\sin x} \, dx = 2 \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{\sin 2kx}{2k} + x \quad [3][16]$$

$$1121. \int \frac{\sin 2nx}{\sin x} \, dx = 2 \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{\sin(2k-1)x}{2k-1} \quad [3][16]$$

$$1122. \int \frac{\cos(2n+1)x}{\sin x} \, dx = 2 \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{\cos 2kx}{2k} + \ln |\sin x| \quad [3][16]$$

$$1123. \int \frac{\cos 2nx}{\sin x} \, dx = 2 \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{\cos(2k-1)x}{2k-1} + \ln \left| \tan \frac{x}{2} \right| \quad [3][16]$$

$$1124. \int \frac{\sin(2n+1)x}{\cos x} \, dx = 2 \sum_{k=1}^n (-1)^{n-k+1} \frac{\cos 2kx}{2k} + (-1)^{n+1} \ln |\cos x| \quad [3][16]$$

$$1125. \int \frac{\sin 2nx}{\cos x} \, dx = 2 \sum_{k=1}^n (-1)^{n-k+1} \frac{\cos(2k-1)x}{2k-1} \quad [3][16]$$

$$1126. \int \frac{\cos(2n+1)x}{\cos x} \, dx = 2 \sum_{k=1}^n (-1)^{n-k} \frac{\sin 2kx}{2k} + (-1)^n x \quad [3][16]$$

$$1127. \int \frac{\cos 2nx}{\cos x} dx = 2 \sum_{k=1}^n (-1)^{n-k} \frac{\sin(2k-1)x}{2k-1} + (-1)^n \ln \left| \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{x}{2}\right) \right| \quad [3][16]$$

$$1128. \int \frac{\sin^n x}{\sin(2n+1)x} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2n+1} \sum_{k=0}^{2n} (-1)^{n+k} \cos^m \frac{(2k+1)\pi}{2(2n+1)} \ln \left| \frac{\sin \left[ \frac{(k-n)\pi}{2(2n+1)} + \frac{x}{2} \right]}{\sin \left[ \frac{(k+n+1)\pi}{2(2n+1)} - \frac{x}{2} \right]} \right|$$

( $m \leq 2n, m$  为自然数) [3][16]

$$1129. \int \frac{\sin^{2m} x}{\sin 2nx} dx = \frac{(-1)^n}{2n} \left[ \ln |\cos x| \right.$$

$$\left. + \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} (-1)^k \cos^{2n} \frac{k\pi}{2n} \ln \left| \cos^2 x - \sin^2 \frac{k\pi}{2n} \right| \right]$$

( $m \leq n, m$  为自然数) [3][16]

$$1130. \int \frac{\sin^{2m+1} x}{\sin 2nx} dx$$

$$= \frac{(-1)^n}{2n} \left\{ \ln \left| \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{x}{2}\right) \right| + \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} \left[ (-1)^k \cos^{2m+1} \frac{k\pi}{2n} \right. \right.$$

$$\left. \cdot \ln \left| \tan\left(\frac{(n+k)\pi}{4n} - \frac{x}{2}\right) \tan\left(\frac{(n-k)\pi}{4n} - \frac{x}{2}\right) \right| \right] \right\}$$

( $m < n, m$  为自然数) [3][16]

$$1131. \int \frac{\sin^{2m} x}{\cos(2n+1)x} dx$$

$$= \frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{2n+1} \left\{ \ln \left| \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{x}{2}\right) \right| + \sum_{k=1}^n \left[ (-1)^k \cos^{2m} \frac{k\pi}{2n+1} \right. \right.$$

$$\left. \cdot \ln \left| \tan\left(\frac{(2n+2k+1)\pi}{4(2n+1)} - \frac{x}{2}\right) \tan\left(\frac{(2n-2k+1)\pi}{4(2n+1)} - \frac{x}{2}\right) \right| \right] \right\}$$

( $m \leq n, m$  为自然数) [3][16]

$$1132. \int \frac{\sin^{2m+1} x}{\cos(2n+1)x} dx$$

$$= \frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{2n+1} \left[ \ln |\cos x| \right.$$

$$\left. + \sum_{k=1}^n (-1)^k \cos^{2m+1} \frac{k\pi}{2n+1} \ln \left| \cos^2 x - \sin^2 \frac{k\pi}{2n+1} \right| \right]$$

( $m \leq n, m$  为自然数) [3][16]

$$1133. \int \frac{\sin^m x}{\cos 2nx} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2n} \sum_{k=0}^{2n-1} (-1)^{n+k} \cos^m \frac{(2k+1)\pi}{4n} \ln \left| \frac{\sin \left[ \frac{(2k-2n+1)\pi}{8n} + \frac{x}{2} \right]}{\sin \left[ \frac{(2k+2n+1)\pi}{8n} - \frac{x}{2} \right]} \right|$$

( $m < 2n, m$  为自然数)

[3][16]

$$1134. \int \frac{\cos^{2m+1} x}{\sin(2n+1)x} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2n+1} \left[ \ln |\sin x| + \sum_{k=1}^n (-1)^k \cos^{2m+1} \frac{k\pi}{2n+1} \ln \left| \sin^2 x - \sin^2 \frac{k\pi}{2n+1} \right| \right]$$

( $m \leq n, m$  为自然数)

[3][16]

$$1135. \int \frac{\cos^{2m} x}{\sin(2n+1)x} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2n+1} \left\{ \ln \left| \tan \frac{x}{2} \right| + \sum_{k=1}^n \left[ (-1)^k \cos^{2m} \frac{k\pi}{2n+1} \cdot \ln \left| \tan \left( \frac{x}{2} + \frac{k\pi}{4n+2} \right) \tan \left( \frac{x}{2} - \frac{k\pi}{4n+2} \right) \right| \right] \right\}$$

( $m \leq n, m$  为自然数)

[3][16]

$$1136. \int \frac{\cos^{2m+1} x}{\sin 2nx} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2n} \left[ \ln \left| \tan \frac{x}{2} \right| + \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} (-1)^k \cos^{2m+1} \frac{k\pi}{2n} \ln \left| \tan \left( \frac{x}{2} + \frac{k\pi}{4n} \right) \tan \left( \frac{x}{2} - \frac{k\pi}{4n} \right) \right| \right]$$

( $m < n, m$  为自然数)

[3][16]

$$1137. \int \frac{\cos^{2m} x}{\sin 2nx} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2n} \left[ \ln |\sin x| + \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} (-1)^k \cos^{2m} \frac{k\pi}{2n} \ln \left| \sin^2 x - \sin^2 \frac{k\pi}{2n} \right| \right]$$

( $m \leq n, m$  为自然数)

[3][16]

$$1138. \int \frac{\cos^m x}{\cos nx} dx = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} (-1)^k \cos^m \frac{(2k+1)\pi}{2n} \ln \left| \frac{\sin \left[ \frac{(2k+1)\pi}{4n} + \frac{x}{2} \right]}{\sin \left[ \frac{(2k+1)\pi}{4n} - \frac{x}{2} \right]} \right|$$

( $m \leq n, m$  为自然数)

[3][16]

I. 1.3. 19 含有  $\sin x^2, \cos x^2$  和更复杂自变数的三角函数的积分

$$1139. \int \sin x^2 dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} S(x)$$

(这里,  $S(x)$  为菲涅尔积分(见附录), 以下同)

$$1140. \int \cos x^2 dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} C(x)$$

(这里,  $C(x)$  为菲涅尔积分(见附录), 以下同)

$$1141. \int x \sin x^2 dx = -\frac{\cos x^2}{2}$$

$$1142. \int x \cos x^2 dx = \frac{\sin x^2}{2}$$

$$1143. \int x^2 \sin x^2 dx = -\frac{x}{2} \cos x^2 + \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} C(x)$$

$$1144. \int x^2 \cos x^2 dx = \frac{x}{2} \sin x^2 - \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} S(x)$$

$$1145. \int x^3 \sin x^2 dx = \frac{1}{2} \sin x^2 - \frac{x^2}{2} \cos x^2$$

$$1146. \int x^3 \cos x^2 dx = \frac{1}{2} \cos x^2 + \frac{x^2}{2} \sin x^2$$

$$1147. \int \sin(ax^2 + 2bx + c) dx$$

$$= \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2a}} \left[ \cos \frac{ac-b^2}{a} S\left(\frac{ax+b}{\sqrt{a}}\right) + \sin \frac{ac-b^2}{a} C\left(\frac{ax+b}{\sqrt{a}}\right) \right] \quad [3]$$

$$1148. \int \cos(ax^2 + 2bx + c) dx$$

$$= \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2a}} \left[ \cos \frac{ac-b^2}{a} C\left(\frac{ax+b}{\sqrt{a}}\right) - \sin \frac{ac-b^2}{a} S\left(\frac{ax+b}{\sqrt{a}}\right) \right] \quad [3]$$

$$1149. \int \sin(\ln x) dx = \frac{x}{2} [\sin(\ln x) - \cos(\ln x)]$$

$$1150. \int \cos(\ln x) dx = \frac{x}{2} [\sin(\ln x) + \cos(\ln x)]$$

$$1151. \int x^p \cos(b \ln x) dx = \frac{x^{p+1}}{(p+1)^2 + b^2} [(p+1) \cos(b \ln x) + b \sin(b \ln x)]$$

$$1152. \int x^p \sin(b \ln x) dx = \frac{x^{p+1}}{(p+1)^2 + b^2} [(p+1) \sin(b \ln x) - b \cos(b \ln x)]$$

I. 1.3.20 含有  $\sin x$  和  $\cos x$  的有理分式的积分

$$1153. \int \frac{dx}{a + b \sin x} = \begin{cases} \frac{2}{\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \arctan \frac{a \tan \frac{x}{2} + b}{\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} & (a^2 > b^2) \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{b^2 - a^2}} \ln \left| \frac{a \tan \frac{x}{2} + b - \sqrt{b^2 - a^2}}{a \tan \frac{x}{2} + b + \sqrt{b^2 - a^2}} \right| & (a^2 < b^2) \end{cases}$$

$$1154. \int \frac{dx}{a + b \cos x} = \begin{cases} \frac{2}{\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \arctan \frac{\sqrt{a^2 - b^2} \tan \frac{x}{2}}{a + b} & (a^2 > b^2) \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{b^2 - a^2}} \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{b^2 - a^2} \tan \frac{x}{2} + a + b}{\sqrt{b^2 - a^2} \tan \frac{x}{2} - a - b} \right| & (a^2 < b^2) \end{cases}$$

$$1155. \int \frac{A + B \sin x}{a + b \sin x} dx = \frac{B}{b} x + \frac{Ab - aB}{b} \int \frac{dx}{a + b \sin x}$$

(这里,  $A, B$  为有理函数, 以下同)

$$1156. \int \frac{A + B \sin x}{a + b \cos x} dx = -\frac{B}{b} \ln |a + b \cos x| + A \int \frac{dx}{a + b \cos x}$$

$$1157. \int \frac{A + B \sin x}{1 \pm \sin x} dx = \pm Bx + (A \mp B) \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{4} \mp \frac{x}{2} \right)$$

$$1158. \int \frac{A + B \cos x}{1 \pm \cos x} dx = \pm Bx + (A \mp B) \tan \left[ \frac{\pi}{4} \mp \left( \frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{x}{2} \right) \right]$$

$$1159. \int \frac{A + B \sin x}{(1 \pm \sin x)^n} dx = -\frac{1}{2^{n-1}} \left[ 2B \sum_{k=0}^{n-2} \binom{n-2}{k} \frac{\tan^{2k+1} \left( \frac{\pi}{4} \mp \frac{x}{2} \right)}{2k+1} \right. \\ \left. \pm (A \mp B) \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} \binom{n-1}{k} \frac{\tan^{2k+1} \left( \frac{\pi}{4} \mp \frac{x}{2} \right)}{2k+1} \right] \quad [3]$$

$$1160. \int \frac{A + B \cos x}{(1 \pm \cos x)^n} dx = \frac{1}{2^{n-1}} \left\{ 2B \sum_{k=0}^{n-2} \binom{n-2}{k} \frac{\tan^{2k+1} \left[ \frac{\pi}{4} \mp \left( \frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{x}{2} \right) \right]}{2k+1} \right. \\ \left. \pm (A \mp B) \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} \binom{n-1}{k} \frac{\tan^{2k+1} \left[ \frac{\pi}{4} \mp \left( \frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{x}{2} \right) \right]}{2k+1} \right\} \quad [3]$$

$$1161. \int \frac{1-a^2}{1-2a\cos x+a^2} dx = 2\arctan\left(\frac{1+a}{1-a}\tan\frac{x}{2}\right) \quad (0 < a < 1, |x| < \pi)$$

$$1162. \int \frac{1-a\cos x}{1-2a\cos x+a^2} dx = \frac{x}{2} + \arctan\left(\frac{1+a}{1-a}\tan\frac{x}{2}\right) \quad (0 < a < 1, |x| < \pi)$$

$$1163. \int \frac{dx}{a\cos x + b\sin x} = \frac{\ln\left|\tan\left(\frac{x}{2} + \frac{1}{2}\arctan\frac{a}{b}\right)\right|}{\sqrt{a^2+b^2}}$$

$$1164. \int \frac{dx}{(a\cos x + b\sin x)^2} = -\frac{\cot\left(x + \arctan\frac{a}{b}\right)}{a^2+b^2} \\ = \frac{1}{a^2+b^2} \frac{a\sin x - b\cos x}{a\cos x + b\sin x}$$

$$1165. \int \frac{A+B\sin x}{\sin x(a+b\cos x)} dx = \frac{A}{a^2-b^2} \left[ a\ln\left|\tan\frac{x}{2}\right| + b\ln\left|\frac{a+b\cos x}{\sin x}\right| \right] \\ + B \int \frac{dx}{a+b\cos x}$$

$$1166. \int \frac{A+B\sin x}{\cos x(a+b\sin x)} dx = \frac{1}{a^2-b^2} \left[ (Aa-bB)\ln\left|\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{x}{2}\right)\right| \right. \\ \left. - (Ab-aB)\ln\left|\frac{a+b\sin x}{\cos x}\right| \right]$$

$$1167. \int \frac{A+B\sin x}{\cos x(a+b\cos x)} dx = \frac{A}{a} \ln\left|\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{x}{2}\right)\right| + \frac{B}{a} \ln\left|\frac{a+b\cos x}{\cos x}\right| \\ - \frac{Ab}{a} \int \frac{dx}{a+b\cos x}$$

$$1168. \int \frac{A+B\cos x}{\sin x(a+b\sin x)} dx = \frac{A}{a} \ln\left|\tan\frac{x}{2}\right| - \frac{B}{a} \ln\left|\frac{a+b\sin x}{\sin x}\right| \\ - \frac{Ab}{a} \int \frac{dx}{a+b\sin x}$$

$$1169. \int \frac{A+B\cos x}{\sin x(a+b\cos x)} dx = \frac{1}{a^2-b^2} \left[ (Aa-bB)\ln\left|\tan\frac{x}{2}\right| \right. \\ \left. - (Ab-aB)\ln\left|\frac{a+b\cos x}{\sin x}\right| \right]$$

$$1170. \int \frac{A+B\cos x}{\cos x(a+b\sin x)} dx = \frac{A}{a^2-b^2} \left[ a\ln\left|\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{x}{2}\right)\right| - b\ln\left|\frac{a+b\sin x}{\cos x}\right| \right] \\ + B \int \frac{dx}{a+b\sin x}$$

$$1171. \int \frac{A+B\cos x}{\cos x(a+b\cos x)} dx = \frac{A}{a} \ln\left|\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{x}{2}\right)\right| + \frac{Ba-bA}{a} \int \frac{dx}{a+b\cos x}$$

$$1172. \int \frac{A+B\sin x}{\sin x(1+\cos x)} dx = \frac{A}{2} \left[ \ln\left|\tan\frac{x}{2}\right| + \frac{1}{1+\cos x} \right] + B\tan\frac{x}{2}$$

$$1173. \int \frac{A+B\sin x}{\sin x(1-\cos x)} dx = \frac{A}{2} \left[ \ln \left| \tan \frac{x}{2} \right| - \frac{1}{1-\cos x} \right] - B \cot \frac{x}{2}$$

$$1174. \int \frac{A+B\sin x}{\cos x(1\pm\sin x)} dx = \frac{A\pm B}{2} \ln \left| \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{x}{2} \right) \right| \mp \frac{A\mp B}{2(1\pm\sin x)}$$

$$1175. \int \frac{A+B\cos x}{\sin x(1\pm\cos x)} dx = \frac{A\pm B}{2} \ln \left| \tan \frac{x}{2} \right| \pm \frac{A\mp B}{2(1\pm\cos x)}$$

### I. 1. 3. 21 含有 $\sin x$ 和 $\cos x$ 的无理分式的积分

$$1176. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a+b\sin x}} = \begin{cases} -\frac{2}{\sqrt{a+b}} F(r, a) & (a > b > 0, -\frac{\pi}{2} \leq x < \frac{\pi}{2}) \\ -\sqrt{\frac{2}{b}} F\left(\frac{1}{r}, \beta\right) & (0 < |a| < b, -\arcsin \frac{a}{b} < x < \frac{\pi}{2}) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $F(k, \varphi)$  为第一类椭圆积分(见附录), 以下同. 其中,  $r = \sqrt{\frac{2b}{a+b}}$ ,  $a = \arcsin \sqrt{\frac{1-\sin x}{2}}$ ,  $\beta = \arcsin \sqrt{\frac{b(1-\sin x)}{a+b}}$ )

$$1177. \int \frac{\sin x}{\sqrt{a+b\sin x}} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{2a}{b\sqrt{a+b}} F(r, a) - \frac{2\sqrt{a+b}}{b} E(r, a) & (a > b > 0, -\frac{\pi}{2} \leq x < \frac{\pi}{2}) \\ \sqrt{\frac{2}{b}} \left[ F\left(\frac{1}{r}, \beta\right) - 2E\left(\frac{1}{r}, \beta\right) \right] & (0 < |a| < b, -\arcsin \frac{a}{b} < x < \frac{\pi}{2}) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $E(k, \varphi)$  为第二类椭圆积分(见附录), 以下同. 其中,  $r = \sqrt{\frac{2b}{a+b}}$ ,  $a = \arcsin \sqrt{\frac{1-\sin x}{2}}$ ,  $\beta = \arcsin \sqrt{\frac{b(1-\sin x)}{a+b}}$ )

$$1178. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a+b\cos x}} = \begin{cases} \frac{2}{\sqrt{a+b}} F\left(r, \frac{x}{2}\right) & (a > b > 0, 0 \leq x \leq \pi) \\ \sqrt{\frac{2}{b}} F\left(\frac{1}{r}, \gamma\right) & (b \geq |a| > 0, 0 \leq x < \arccos(-\frac{a}{b})) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $r = \sqrt{\frac{2b}{a+b}}$ ,  $\gamma = \arcsin \sqrt{\frac{b(1-\cos x)}{a+b}}$ )

$$1179. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a-b\cos x}} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{a+b}} F(r, \delta) \quad (a > b > 0, 0 \leq x \leq \pi) \quad [3]$$

$$\left( \text{这里}, r = \sqrt{\frac{2b}{a+b}}, \delta = \arcsin \sqrt{\frac{(a+b)(1-\cos x)}{2(a-b\cos x)}} \right)$$

$$1180. \int \sqrt{a+b\cos x} dx = \begin{cases} 2\sqrt{a+b} E\left(r, \frac{x}{2}\right) & (a > b > 0, 0 \leq x \leq \pi) \\ \sqrt{\frac{2}{b}} \left[ (a-b) F\left(\frac{1}{r}, \gamma\right) + 2bE\left(\frac{1}{r}, \gamma\right) \right] & (b \geq |a| > 0, 0 \leq x < \arccos(-\frac{a}{b})) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$\left( \text{这里}, r = \sqrt{\frac{2b}{a+b}}, \gamma = \arcsin \sqrt{\frac{b(1-\cos x)}{a+b}} \right)$$

$$1181. \int \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x} dx = E(k, x) \quad (\text{第二类椭圆积分})$$

$$(k^2 < 1, \text{以下同})$$

$$1182. \int \frac{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}}{\sin x} dx = -\frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x} + \cos x}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x} - \cos x} + k \ln(k \cos x + \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}) \quad [3][16]$$

$$1183. \int \frac{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}}{\cos x} dx = \frac{\sqrt{1-k^2}}{2} \ln \frac{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x} + \sqrt{1-k^2} \sin x}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x} - \sqrt{1-k^2} \sin x} + k \arcsin(k \sin x) \quad [3][16]$$

$$1184. \int \frac{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}}{\sin^2 x} dx = (1-k^2) F(k, x) - E(k, x) - \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x} \cot x \quad [3]$$

$$1185. \int \frac{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}}{\cos^2 x} dx = F(k, x) - E(k, x) + \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x} \tan x \quad [3]$$

$$1186. \int \frac{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}}{\sin x \cos x} dx = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{1 - \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}}{1 + \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}} + \frac{\sqrt{1-k^2}}{2} \ln \frac{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x} + \sqrt{1-k^2}}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x} - \sqrt{1-k^2}} \quad [3]$$

$$1187. \int \frac{\sin x \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}}{\cos x} dx = \frac{\sqrt{1-k^2}}{2} \ln \frac{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x} + \sqrt{1-k^2}}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x} - \sqrt{1-k^2}} - \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x} \quad [3][16]$$

$$1188. \int \frac{\cos x \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}}{\sin x} dx = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{1 - \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}}{1 + \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}} + \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x} \quad [3][16]$$

$$1189. \int \frac{\sin^2 x}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}} dx = \frac{1}{k^2} F(k, x) - \frac{1}{k^2} E(k, x) \quad [3]$$

$$1190. \int \frac{\cos^2 x}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}} dx = -\frac{1-k^2}{k^2} F(k, x) + \frac{1}{k^2} E(k, x) \quad [3]$$

$$1191. \int \frac{\sin x \cos x}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}} dx = -\frac{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}}{k^2}$$

$$1192. \int \frac{dx}{\sin x \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}} = -\frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x} + \cos x}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x} - \cos x} \quad [3][16]$$

$$1193. \int \frac{dx}{\cos x \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}} = -\frac{1}{2\sqrt{1-k^2}} \ln \frac{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x} - \sqrt{1-k^2} \sin x}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x} + \sqrt{1-k^2} \sin x} \quad [3][16]$$

$$1194. \int \frac{dx}{\sin^2 x \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}} = F(k, x) - E(k, x) - \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x} \cot x \quad [3]$$

$$1195. \int \frac{dx}{\cos^2 x \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}} = F(k, x) - \frac{1}{1-k^2} E(k, x) + \frac{1}{1-k^2} \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x} \tan x \quad [3]$$

$$1196. \int \frac{dx}{\sin x \cos x \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}} = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{1 - \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}}{1 + \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}} + \frac{1}{2\sqrt{1-k^2}} \ln \frac{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x} + \sqrt{1-k^2}}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x} - \sqrt{1-k^2}} \quad [3][16]$$

$$1197. \int \frac{\sin x}{\cos x \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}} dx = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{1-k^2}} \ln \frac{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x} + \sqrt{1-k^2}}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x} - \sqrt{1-k^2}} \quad [3][16]$$

$$1198. \int \frac{\cos x}{\sin x \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}} dx = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{1 - \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}}{1 + \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}} \quad [3][16]$$

$$1199. \int \frac{dx}{(1 \pm \sin x) \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}} = F(k, x) - \frac{1}{1-k^2} E(k, x) \mp \frac{1}{1-k^2} \frac{\cos x}{1 \pm \sin x} \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x} \quad [3]$$

$$1200. \int \frac{b + \cos x}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}} dx = bF(k, x) + \frac{1}{k} \arcsin(k \sin x) \quad [3]$$

$$1201. \int \frac{c + \tan x}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}} dx = cF(k, x)$$

$$+ \frac{1}{2\sqrt{1-k^2}} \ln \frac{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x} + \sqrt{1-k^2}}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x} - \sqrt{1-k^2}} \quad [3]$$

$$1202. \int \frac{dx}{\sin x \sqrt{1+p^2 \sin^2 x}} = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{\sqrt{1+p^2 \sin^2 x} - \cos x}{\sqrt{1+p^2 \sin^2 x} + \cos x} \quad [3][16]$$

$$1203. \int \frac{dx}{\cos x \sqrt{1+p^2 \sin^2 x}} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{1+p^2}} \ln \frac{\sqrt{1+p^2 \sin^2 x} + \sqrt{1+p^2} \sin x}{\sqrt{1+p^2 \sin^2 x} - \sqrt{1+p^2} \sin x} \quad [3][16]$$

$$1204. \int \frac{\tan x}{\sqrt{1+p^2 \sin^2 x}} dx = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{1+p^2}} \ln \frac{\sqrt{1+p^2 \sin^2 x} + \sqrt{1+p^2}}{\sqrt{1+p^2 \sin^2 x} - \sqrt{1+p^2}} \quad [3][16]$$

$$1205. \int \frac{\cot x}{\sqrt{1+p^2 \sin^2 x}} dx = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{1 - \sqrt{1+p^2 \sin^2 x}}{1 + \sqrt{1+p^2 \sin^2 x}} \quad [3][16]$$

$$1206. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a^2 \sin^2 x - 1}} = -\frac{1}{a} F\left(\frac{\sqrt{a^2 - 1}}{a}, a\right) \quad (a^2 > 1) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $a = \arcsin \frac{a \cos x}{\sqrt{a^2 - 1}}$ )

$$1207. \int \sqrt{a^2 \sin^2 x - 1} dx = \frac{1}{a} F\left(\frac{\sqrt{a^2 - 1}}{a}, a\right) - a E\left(\frac{\sqrt{a^2 - 1}}{a}, a\right) \quad (a^2 > 1) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $a = \arcsin \frac{a \cos x}{\sqrt{a^2 - 1}}$ )

$$1208. \int \frac{\sin x}{\sqrt{a^2 \sin^2 x - 1}} dx = -\frac{1}{a} \arcsin \frac{a \cos x}{\sqrt{a^2 - 1}} \quad (a^2 > 1) \quad [16]$$

$$1209. \int \frac{\cos x}{\sqrt{a^2 \sin^2 x - 1}} dx = \frac{1}{a} \ln(a \sin x + \sqrt{a^2 \sin^2 x - 1}) \quad (a^2 > 1) \quad [3][16]$$

$$1210. \int \frac{dx}{\sin x \sqrt{a^2 \sin^2 x - 1}} = -\arctan \frac{\cos x}{\sqrt{a^2 \sin^2 x - 1}} \quad (a^2 > 1) \quad [16]$$

$$1211. \int \frac{dx}{\cos x \sqrt{a^2 \sin^2 x - 1}} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{a^2 - 1}} \ln \frac{\sqrt{a^2 - 1} \sin x + \sqrt{a^2 \sin^2 x - 1}}{\sqrt{a^2 - 1} \sin x - \sqrt{a^2 \sin^2 x - 1}} \quad (a^2 > 1) \quad [3][16]$$

$$1212. \int \frac{\tan x}{\sqrt{a^2 \sin^2 x - 1}} dx = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{a^2 - 1}} \ln \frac{\sqrt{a^2 - 1} + \sqrt{a^2 \sin^2 x - 1}}{\sqrt{a^2 - 1} - \sqrt{a^2 \sin^2 x - 1}} \quad (a^2 > 1) \quad [16]$$

$$1213. \int \frac{\cot x}{\sqrt{a^2 \sin^2 x - 1}} dx = -\arcsin \frac{1}{a \sin x} \quad (a^2 > 1) \quad [16]$$

$$1214. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a^2 \cos^2 x - 1}} = \frac{1}{a} F\left(\frac{\sqrt{a^2 - 1}}{a}, \arcsin \frac{a \sin x}{\sqrt{a^2 - 1}}\right) \quad (a > 1) \quad [3]$$

$$1215. \int \sqrt{a^2 \cos^2 x - 1} dx = -\frac{1}{a} F\left(\frac{\sqrt{a^2 - 1}}{a}, \arcsin \frac{a \sin x}{\sqrt{a^2 - 1}}\right) \\ + a E\left(\frac{\sqrt{a^2 - 1}}{a}, \arcsin \frac{a \sin x}{\sqrt{a^2 - 1}}\right) \quad (a > 1) \quad [3]$$

### 1.1.3.22 含有 $\tan ax$ 和 $\cot ax$ 的积分

$$1216. \int \frac{dx}{\tan ax} = \int \cot ax dx = \frac{1}{a} \ln |\sin ax|$$

$$1217. \int \frac{dx}{\tan^2 ax} = \int \cot^2 ax dx = -\frac{1}{a} \cot ax - x$$

$$1218. \int \frac{dx}{\tan^3 ax} = \int \cot^3 ax dx = -\frac{1}{2a} \cot^2 ax - \frac{1}{a} \ln |\sin ax|$$

$$1219. \int \frac{dx}{\tan^n ax} = \int \cot^n ax dx = -\frac{1}{(n-1)a \tan^{n-1} ax} - \int \frac{dx}{\tan^{n-2} ax} \quad (n > 1)$$

$$1220. \int x \tan ax dx = \frac{x}{a} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{k-1} \frac{4^k - 1}{(2k+1)!} B_{2k} (2ax)^{2k} \quad (|ax| < \frac{\pi}{2}) \quad [2][3]$$

(这里,  $B_{2k}$  为伯努利数(见附录), 以下同)

$$1221. \int \frac{\tan ax}{x} dx = \frac{1}{ax} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{k-1} \frac{4^k - 1}{(2k)!(2k-1)} B_{2k} (2ax)^{2k} \\ (|ax| < \frac{\pi}{2}) \quad [2][3]$$

$$1222. \int \frac{\tan x}{1 + m^2 \tan^2 x} dx = \frac{\ln(\cos^2 x + m^2 \sin^2 x)}{2(m^2 - 1)}$$

$$1223. \int \frac{\tan x}{a + b \tan x} dx = \frac{1}{a^2 + b^2} [bx - a \ln |a \cos x + b \sin x|]$$

$$1224. \int \frac{dx}{a + b \tan^2 x} = \frac{1}{a-b} \left[ x - \sqrt{\frac{b}{a}} \arctan \left( \sqrt{\frac{b}{a}} \tan x \right) \right]$$

$$1225. \int \frac{\tan a - \tan x}{\tan a + \tan x} dx = \sin 2a \ln |\sin(x+a)| - x \cos 2a$$

$$1226. \int \frac{dx}{p + q \tan ax} = \frac{1}{a(p^2 + q^2)} [pax + q \ln |q \sin ax + p \cos ax|]$$

$$1227. \int \frac{\tan ax}{p + q \tan ax} dx = \frac{1}{a(p^2 + q^2)} [qax - p \ln |q \sin ax + p \cos ax|]$$

$$1228. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{p + q \tan^2 ax}} = \frac{1}{a \sqrt{p-q}} \arcsin \left( \sqrt{\frac{p-q}{p}} \sin ax \right) \quad (p > q) \quad [2]$$

1229.  $\int \frac{\tan ax}{\sqrt{p+q\tan^2 ax}} dx = -\frac{1}{a\sqrt{p-q}} \cdot \ln |\sqrt{p-q}\cos ax + \sqrt{p\cos^2 ax + q\sin^2 ax}|$   
 $(p > q)$  [2]
1230.  $\int \frac{\sin ax}{\sqrt{p+q\tan^2 ax}} dx = \frac{1}{a(q-p)} \sqrt{p\cos^2 ax + q\sin^2 ax}$
1231.  $\int \frac{dx}{\cot ax} = \int \tan ax dx = -\frac{1}{a} \ln |\cos ax|$
1232.  $\int \frac{dx}{\cot^2 ax} = \int \tan^2 ax dx = -\frac{1}{a} \tan ax - x$
1233.  $\int \frac{dx}{\cot^3 ax} = \int \tan^3 ax dx = \frac{1}{2a} \tan^2 ax + \frac{1}{a} \ln |\cos ax|$
1234.  $\int \frac{dx}{\cot^n ax} = \int \tan^n ax dx = \frac{1}{a(n-1)\cot^{n-1} ax} - \int \frac{dx}{\cot^{n-2} ax} \quad (n > 1)$
1235.  $\int x \cot ax dx = \frac{x}{a} \left[ 1 - \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{k-1}}{(2k+1)!} B_{2k} (2ax)^{2k} \right] \quad (|ax| < \pi)$  [2][3]
1236.  $\int \frac{\cot ax}{x} dx = -\frac{1}{ax} \left[ 1 + \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{k-1}}{(2k+1)!} B_{2k} (2ax)^{2k} \right] \quad (|ax| < \pi)$  [2][3]
1237.  $\int \frac{dx}{p+q\cot ax} = \frac{1}{a(p^2+q^2)} [pax - q \ln |p\sin ax + q\cos ax|]$
1238.  $\int \frac{\cot ax}{p+q\cot ax} dx = \frac{1}{a(p^2+q^2)} [qax + p \ln |p\sin ax + q\cos ax|]$
1239.  $\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{p+q\cot^2 ax}} = \frac{1}{a\sqrt{p-q}} \arccos \left( \sqrt{\frac{p-q}{p}} \cos ax \right) \quad (p > q)$  [2]
1240.  $\int \frac{\cot ax}{\sqrt{p+q\cot^2 ax}} dx = \frac{1}{a\sqrt{p-q}} \ln (\sqrt{p-q}\sin ax + \sqrt{p\sin^2 ax + q\cos^2 ax})$   
 $(p > q)$  [2]
1241.  $\int \frac{\cos ax}{\sqrt{p+q\cot^2 ax}} dx = \frac{1}{a\sqrt{p-q}} \sqrt{p\sin^2 ax + q\cos^2 ax}$

## I. 1. 3. 23 三角函数与幂函数组合的积分

1242.  $\int x^m \sin^n x dx = \frac{x^{m-1} \sin^{n-1} x}{n^2} (m \sin x - nx \cos x)$   
 $+ \frac{n-1}{n} \int x^m \sin^{n-2} x dx - \frac{m(m-1)}{n^2} \int x^{m-2} \sin^n x dx$

$$1243. \int x^m \cos^n x dx = \frac{x^{m-1} \cos^{n-1} x}{n^2} (m \cos x - nx \sin x) \\ + \frac{n-1}{n} \int x^m \cos^{n-2} x dx - \frac{m(m-1)}{n^2} \int x^{m-2} \cos^n x dx$$

$$1244. \int P_n(x) \sin mx dx = -\frac{\cos mx}{m} \sum_{k=0}^{\left[\frac{n}{2}\right]} (-1)^k \frac{P_n^{(2k)}(x)}{m^{2k}} \\ + \frac{\sin mx}{m} \sum_{k=1}^{\left[\frac{n-1}{2}\right]} (-1)^{k-1} \frac{P_n^{(2k-1)}(x)}{m^{2k-1}} \quad [3]$$

$$1245. \int P_n(x) \cos mx dx = \frac{\sin mx}{m} \sum_{k=0}^{\left[\frac{n}{2}\right]} (-1)^k \frac{P_n^{(2k)}(x)}{m^{2k}} \\ + \frac{\cos mx}{m} \sum_{k=1}^{\left[\frac{n-1}{2}\right]} (-1)^{k-1} \frac{P_n^{(2k-1)}(x)}{m^{2k-1}} \quad [3]$$

(上述两式中,  $P_n(x)$  是  $n$  阶多项式,  $P_n^{(k)}(x)$  是它相对于  $x$  的  $k$  次微商)

$$1246. \int x^m \sin^2 x dx = \frac{x^{m+1}}{2(m+1)} + \frac{m!}{4} \left[ \sum_{k=0}^{\left[\frac{m}{2}\right]} \frac{(-1)^{k+1} x^{m-2k}}{2^{2k} (m-2k)!} \sin 2x \right. \\ \left. + \sum_{k=0}^{\left[\frac{m-1}{2}\right]} \frac{(-1)^{k+1} x^{m-2k-1}}{2^{2k+1} (m-2k-1)!} \cos x \right] \quad [3]$$

$$1247. \int x^m \cos^2 x dx = \frac{x^{m+1}}{2(m+1)} - \frac{m!}{4} \left[ \sum_{k=0}^{\left[\frac{m}{2}\right]} \frac{(-1)^{k+1} x^{m-2k}}{2^{2k} (m-2k)!} \sin 2x \right. \\ \left. + \sum_{k=0}^{\left[\frac{m-1}{2}\right]} \frac{(-1)^{k+1} x^{m-2k-1}}{2^{2k+1} (m-2k-1)!} \cos x \right] \quad [3]$$

$$1248. \int \frac{\sin x}{x^{2m}} dx = \frac{(-1)^{m+1}}{x(2m-1)!} \left[ \sum_{k=0}^{m-2} \frac{(-1)^k (2k+1)!}{x^{2k+1}} \cos x \right. \\ \left. + \sum_{k=0}^{m-1} \frac{(-1)^{k+1} (2k)!}{x^{2k}} \sin x \right] + \frac{(-1)^{m+1}}{(2m-1)!} \text{ci}(x) \quad [3]$$

$$1249. \int \frac{\sin x}{x^{2m+1}} dx = \frac{(-1)^{m+1}}{x(2m)!} \left[ \sum_{k=0}^{m-1} \frac{(-1)^k (2k)!}{x^{2k}} \cos x \right. \\ \left. + \sum_{k=0}^{m-1} \frac{(-1)^{k+1} (2k+1)!}{x^{2k+1}} \sin x \right] + \frac{(-1)^m}{(2m)!} \text{si}(x) \quad [3]$$

$$1250. \int \frac{\cos x}{x^{2m}} dx = \frac{(-1)^{m+1}}{x(2m-1)!} \left[ \sum_{k=0}^{m-1} \frac{(-1)^{k+1} (2k)!}{x^{2k}} \cos x \right. \\ \left. - \sum_{k=0}^{m-2} \frac{(-1)^{k+1} (2k+1)!}{x^{2k+1}} \sin x \right] + \frac{(-1)^m}{(2m-1)!} \text{si}(x) \quad [3]$$

$$1251. \int \frac{\cos x}{x^{2m+1}} dx = \frac{(-1)^{m+1}}{x(2m)!} \left[ \sum_{k=0}^{m-1} \frac{(-1)^{k+1}(2k+1)!}{x^{2k+1}} \cos x \right. \\ \left. - \sum_{k=0}^{m-1} \frac{(-1)^{k+1}(2k)!}{x^{2k}} \sin x \right] + \frac{(-1)^m}{(2m)!} \operatorname{ci}(x) \quad [3]$$

(上述 4 式中,  $\operatorname{si}(x)$  和  $\operatorname{ci}(x)$  分别为正弦积分和余弦积分(见附录), 以下同)

$$1252. \int \frac{\sin kx}{a+bx} dx = \frac{1}{b} \left[ \cos \frac{ka}{b} \operatorname{si} \left( \frac{k(a+bx)}{b} \right) - \sin \frac{ka}{b} \operatorname{ci} \left( \frac{k(a+bx)}{b} \right) \right] \quad [3]$$

$$1253. \int \frac{\cos kx}{a+bx} dx = \frac{1}{b} \left[ \cos \frac{ka}{b} \operatorname{ci} \left( \frac{k(a+bx)}{b} \right) + \sin \frac{ka}{b} \operatorname{si} \left( \frac{k(a+bx)}{b} \right) \right] \quad [3]$$

$$1254. \int \frac{\sin kx}{(a+bx)^2} dx = -\frac{\sin kx}{b(a+bx)} + \frac{k}{b} \int \frac{\cos kx}{a+bx} dx$$

$$1255. \int \frac{\cos kx}{(a+bx)^2} dx = -\frac{\cos kx}{b(a+bx)} - \frac{k}{b} \int \frac{\sin kx}{a+bx} dx$$

$$1256. \int \frac{\sin^{2n} x}{x} dx = \binom{2n}{n} \frac{\ln x}{2^{2n}} + \frac{(-1)^n}{2^{2n-1}} \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} (-1)^k \binom{2n}{k} \operatorname{ci}[(2n-2k)x] \quad [3]$$

$$1257. \int \frac{\sin^{2n+1} x}{x} dx = \frac{(-1)^n}{2^{2n}} \sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^k \binom{2n+1}{k} \operatorname{si}[(2n-2k+1)x] \quad [3]$$

$$1258. \int \frac{\cos^{2n} x}{x} dx = \binom{2n}{n} \frac{\ln x}{2^{2n}} + \frac{1}{2^{2n-1}} \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} \binom{2n}{k} \operatorname{ci}[(2n-2k)x] \quad [3]$$

$$1259. \int \frac{\cos^{2n+1} x}{x} dx = \frac{1}{2^{2n}} \sum_{k=0}^n \binom{2n+1}{k} \operatorname{ci}[(2n-2k+1)x] \quad [3]$$

$$1260. \int x \tan^2 x dx = x \tan x + \ln |\cos x| - \frac{x^2}{2}$$

$$1261. \int x \cot^2 x dx = -x \cot x + \ln |\sin x| - \frac{x^2}{2}$$

$$1262. \int \frac{\sin x}{\sqrt{x}} dx = \sqrt{2\pi} S(\sqrt{x}) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $S(x)$  为菲涅尔积分(见附录))

$$1263. \int \frac{\cos x}{\sqrt{x}} dx = \sqrt{2\pi} C(\sqrt{x}) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $C(x)$  为菲涅尔积分(见附录))

### I. 1. 3. 24 三角函数与指数函数和双曲函数组合的积分

$$1264. \int e^{ax} \sin^{2n} bx dx = \binom{2n}{n} \frac{e^{ax}}{2^{2n} a}$$

$$+ \frac{e^{ax}}{2^{2n-1}} \sum_{k=1}^n \binom{2n}{n-k} \frac{(-1)^k}{a^2 + 4b^2 k^2} (a \cos 2kx + 2bk \sin 2kx) \quad [3]$$

$$1265. \int e^{ax} \sin^{2n+1} bx \, dx = \frac{e^{ax}}{2^{2n}} \sum_{k=0}^n \left\{ \binom{2n+1}{n-k} \frac{(-1)^k}{a^2 + (2k+1)^2 b^2} \right. \\ \left. \cdot [a \sin(2k+1)bx - (2k+1)b \cos(2k+1)bx] \right\} \quad [3]$$

$$1266. \int e^{ax} \cos^{2n} bx \, dx = \binom{2n}{n} \frac{e^{ax}}{2^{2n} a} \\ + \frac{e^{ax}}{2^{2n-1}} \sum_{k=1}^n \binom{2n}{n-k} \frac{1}{a^2 + 4b^2 k^2} (a \cos 2kx + 2bk \sin 2kx) \quad [3]$$

$$1267. \int e^{ax} \cos^{2n+1} bx \, dx = \frac{e^{ax}}{2^{2n}} \sum_{k=0}^n \left\{ \binom{2n+1}{n-k} \frac{1}{a^2 + (2k+1)^2 b^2} \right. \\ \left. \cdot [a \cos(2k+1)bx + (2k+1)b \sin(2k+1)bx] \right\} \quad [3]$$

$$1268. \int e^{ax} \sin bx \cos cx \, dx = \frac{e^{ax}}{2} \left[ \frac{a \sin(b+c)x - (b+c) \cos(b+c)x}{a^2 + (b+c)^2} \right. \\ \left. + \frac{a \sin(b-c)x - (b-c) \cos(b-c)x}{a^2 + (b-c)^2} \right]$$

$$1269. \int e^{ax} \sin^2 bx \cos cx \, dx = \frac{e^{ax}}{4} \left[ 2 \frac{a \cos cx + c \sin cx}{a^2 + c^2} \right. \\ - \frac{a \cos(2b+c)x + (2b+c) \sin(2b+c)x}{a^2 + (2b+c)^2} \\ \left. - \frac{a \cos(2b-c)x + (2b-c) \sin(2b-c)x}{a^2 + (2b-c)^2} \right]$$

$$1270. \int e^{ax} \sin bx \cos^2 cx \, dx = \frac{e^{ax}}{4} \left[ 2 \frac{a \sin bx - b \cos bx}{a^2 + b^2} \right. \\ + \frac{a \sin(b+2c)x - (b+2c) \cos(b+2c)x}{a^2 + (b+2c)^2} \\ \left. + \frac{a \sin(b-2c)x - (b-2c) \cos(b-2c)x}{a^2 + (b-2c)^2} \right]$$

$$1271. \int x e^{ax} \sin bx \, dx = \frac{e^{ax}}{a^2 + b^2} \left[ \left( ax - \frac{a^2 - b^2}{a^2 + b^2} \right) \sin bx - \left( bx - \frac{2ab}{a^2 + b^2} \right) \cos bx \right]$$

$$1272. \int x e^{ax} \cos bx \, dx = \frac{e^{ax}}{a^2 + b^2} \left[ \left( ax - \frac{a^2 - b^2}{a^2 + b^2} \right) \cos bx + \left( bx - \frac{2ab}{a^2 + b^2} \right) \sin bx \right]$$

$$1273. \int x^m e^{ax} \sin bx \, dx = e^{ax} \sum_{k=1}^{m+1} \frac{(-1)^{k+1} m! x^{m-k+1}}{(m-k+1)! (a^2 + b^2)^{\frac{k}{2}}} \sin(bx + kt) \quad [3]$$

$$\left( \text{这里, } \sin t = -\frac{b}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}} \right)$$

$$1274. \int x^m e^{ax} \cos bx \, dx = e^{ax} \sum_{k=1}^{m+1} \frac{(-1)^{k+1} m! x^{m-k+1}}{(m-k+1)! (a^2 + b^2)^{\frac{k}{2}}} \cos(bx + kt) \quad [3]$$

$$\left( \text{这里, } \cos t = \frac{a}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}} \right)$$

$$1275. \int \sinh(ax + b) \sin(cx + d) \, dx = \frac{a}{a^2 + c^2} \cosh(ax + b) \sin(cx + d) \\ - \frac{c}{a^2 + c^2} \sinh(ax + b) \cos(cx + d)$$

$$1276. \int \sinh(ax + b) \cos(cx + d) \, dx = \frac{a}{a^2 + c^2} \cosh(ax + b) \cos(cx + d) \\ + \frac{c}{a^2 + c^2} \sinh(ax + b) \sin(cx + d)$$

$$1277. \int \cosh(ax + b) \sin(cx + d) \, dx = \frac{a}{a^2 + c^2} \sinh(ax + b) \sin(cx + d) \\ - \frac{c}{a^2 + c^2} \cosh(ax + b) \cos(cx + d)$$

$$1278. \int \cosh(ax + b) \cos(cx + d) \, dx = \frac{a}{a^2 + c^2} \sinh(ax + b) \cos(cx + d) \\ + \frac{c}{a^2 + c^2} \cosh(ax + b) \sin(cx + d)$$

I. 1. 3. 25 含有  $\arcsin ax$ ,  $\arccos ax$ ,  $\arctan ax$ ,  $\operatorname{arccot} ax$ ,  $\operatorname{arcsec} ax$ ,  $\operatorname{arccsc} ax$  的积分

$$1279. \int \arcsin ax \, dx = x \arcsin ax + \frac{\sqrt{1 - a^2 x^2}}{a}$$

$$1280. \int \arccos ax \, dx = x \arccos ax - \frac{\sqrt{1 - a^2 x^2}}{a}$$

$$1281. \int \arctan ax \, dx = x \arctan ax - \frac{1}{2a} \ln(1 + a^2 x^2)$$

$$1282. \int \operatorname{arccot} ax \, dx = x \operatorname{arccot} ax + \frac{1}{2a} \ln(1 + a^2 x^2)$$

$$1283. \int \operatorname{arcsec} ax \, dx = x \operatorname{arcsec} ax - \frac{1}{a} \ln | ax + \sqrt{a^2 x^2 - 1} |$$

1284.  $\int \operatorname{arccsc} ax \, dx = x \operatorname{arccsc} ax + \frac{1}{a} \ln | ax + \sqrt{a^2 x^2 - 1} |$
1285.  $\int x \arcsin ax \, dx = \frac{1}{4a^2} [(2a^2 x^2 - 1) \arcsin ax + ax \sqrt{1 - a^2 x^2}]$
1286.  $\int x \arccos ax \, dx = \frac{1}{4a^2} [(2a^2 x^2 - 1) \arccos ax - ax \sqrt{1 - a^2 x^2}]$
1287.  $\int x \arctan ax \, dx = \frac{1 + a^2 x^2}{2a^2} \arctan ax - \frac{x}{2a}$
1288.  $\int x \operatorname{arccot} ax \, dx = \frac{1 + a^2 x^2}{2a^2} \operatorname{arccot} ax + \frac{x}{2a}$
1289.  $\int x \operatorname{arcsec} ax \, dx = \frac{x^2}{2} \operatorname{arcsec} ax - \frac{1}{2a^2} \sqrt{a^2 x^2 - 1}$
1290.  $\int x \operatorname{arccsc} ax \, dx = \frac{x^2}{2} \operatorname{arccsc} ax + \frac{1}{2a^2} \sqrt{a^2 x^2 - 1}$
1291.  $\int x^n \arcsin ax \, dx = \frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1} \arcsin ax - \frac{a}{n+1} \int \frac{x^{n+1}}{\sqrt{1 - a^2 x^2}} dx \quad (n \neq -1)$
1292.  $\int x^n \arccos ax \, dx = \frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1} \arccos ax + \frac{a}{n+1} \int \frac{x^{n+1}}{\sqrt{1 - a^2 x^2}} dx \quad (n \neq -1)$
1293.  $\int x^n \arctan ax \, dx = \frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1} \arctan ax - \frac{a}{n+1} \int \frac{x^{n+1}}{1 + a^2 x^2} dx$
1294.  $\int x^n \operatorname{arccot} ax \, dx = \frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1} \operatorname{arccot} ax + \frac{a}{n+1} \int \frac{x^{n+1}}{1 + a^2 x^2} dx$
1295.  $\int x^n \operatorname{arcsec} ax \, dx = \frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1} \operatorname{arcsec} ax - \frac{1}{n+1} \int \frac{x^n}{\sqrt{a^2 x^2 - 1}} dx$
1296.  $\int x^n \operatorname{arccsc} ax \, dx = \frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1} \operatorname{arccsc} ax + \frac{1}{n+1} \int \frac{x^n}{\sqrt{a^2 x^2 - 1}} dx$
1297.  $\int (\arcsin ax)^2 dx = x(\arcsin ax)^2 - 2x + \frac{2\sqrt{1 - a^2 x^2}}{a} \arcsin ax$
1298.  $\int (\arccos ax)^2 dx = x(\arccos ax)^2 - 2x - \frac{2\sqrt{1 - a^2 x^2}}{a} \arccos ax$
1299.  $\int (\arcsin ax)^n dx = x(\arcsin ax)^n + \frac{n\sqrt{1 - a^2 x^2}}{a} (\arcsin ax)^{n-1} - n(n-1) \int (\arcsin ax)^{n-2} dx$
- $$= \sum_{r=0}^{\left[\frac{n}{2}\right]} (-1)^r \frac{n!}{(n-2r)!} x (\arcsin ax)^{n-2r} + \sum_{r=0}^{\left[\frac{n-1}{2}\right]} (-1)^r \frac{n! \sqrt{1 - a^2 x^2}}{(n-2r-1)! a} (\arcsin ax)^{n-2r-1} \quad [1]$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1300. \int (\arccos ax)^n dx &= x(\arccos ax)^n - \frac{n\sqrt{1-a^2x^2}}{a}(\arccos ax)^{n-1} \\
 &\quad - n(n-1) \int (\arccos ax)^{n-2} dx \\
 &= \sum_{r=0}^{\left[\frac{n}{2}\right]} (-1)^r \frac{n!}{(n-2r)!} x(\arccos ax)^{n-2r} \\
 &\quad - \sum_{r=0}^{\left[\frac{n-1}{2}\right]} (-1)^r \frac{n! \sqrt{1-a^2x^2}}{(n-2r-1)! a} (\arccos ax)^{n-2r-1} \quad [1]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$1301. \int \frac{\arcsin ax}{x^2} dx = -\frac{1}{x} \arcsin ax + a \ln \left| \frac{1 - \sqrt{1-a^2x^2}}{x} \right|$$

$$1302. \int \frac{\arccos ax}{x^2} dx = -\frac{1}{x} \arccos ax + a \ln \left| \frac{1 + \sqrt{1-a^2x^2}}{x} \right|$$

$$1303. \int \frac{\arctan ax}{x^2} dx = -\frac{1}{x} \arctan ax - \frac{a}{2} \ln \frac{1+a^2x^2}{x^2}$$

$$1304. \int \frac{\operatorname{arccot} ax}{x^2} dx = -\frac{1}{x} \operatorname{arccot} ax - \frac{a}{2} \ln \frac{x^2}{1+a^2x^2}$$

$$1305. \int \frac{\operatorname{arcsec} ax}{x^2} dx = -\frac{1}{x} \operatorname{arcsec} ax + \frac{\sqrt{a^2x^2-1}}{x}$$

$$1306. \int \frac{\operatorname{arccsc} ax}{x^2} dx = -\frac{1}{x} \operatorname{arccsc} ax - \frac{\sqrt{a^2x^2-1}}{x}$$

$$1307. \int \frac{\arcsin ax}{\sqrt{1-a^2x^2}} dx = \frac{1}{2a} (\arcsin ax)^2$$

$$1308. \int \frac{\arccos ax}{\sqrt{1-a^2x^2}} dx = -\frac{1}{2a} (\arccos ax)^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1309. \int \frac{x^n \arcsin ax}{\sqrt{1-a^2x^2}} dx &= -\frac{x^{n-1}}{n^2} \sqrt{1-a^2x^2} \arcsin ax + \frac{x^n}{n^2 a} \\
 &\quad + \frac{n-1}{n^2} \int \frac{x^{n-2} \arcsin ax}{\sqrt{1-a^2x^2}} dx \quad [1]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1310. \int \frac{x^n \arccos ax}{\sqrt{1-a^2x^2}} dx &= -\frac{x^{n-1}}{n^2} \sqrt{1-a^2x^2} \arccos ax - \frac{x^n}{n^2 a} \\
 &\quad + \frac{n-1}{n^2} \int \frac{x^{n-2} \arccos ax}{\sqrt{1-a^2x^2}} dx \quad [1]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$1311. \int \frac{\arctan ax}{1+a^2x^2} dx = \frac{1}{2a} (\arctan ax)^2$$

$$1312. \int \frac{\operatorname{arccot} ax}{1+a^2x^2} dx = -\frac{1}{2a} (\operatorname{arccot} ax)^2$$

1.1.3.26 含有  $\arcsin \frac{x}{a}$ ,  $\arccos \frac{x}{a}$ ,  $\arctan \frac{x}{a}$ ,  $\operatorname{arccot} \frac{x}{a}$  的积分

$$1313. \int \arcsin \frac{x}{a} dx = x \arcsin \frac{x}{a} + \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} \quad (a > 0)$$

$$1314. \int \left( \arcsin \frac{x}{a} \right)^2 dx = x \left( \arcsin \frac{x}{a} \right)^2 + 2 \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} \arcsin \frac{x}{a} - 2x$$

$$1315. \int \left( \arcsin \frac{x}{a} \right)^3 dx = x \left( \arcsin \frac{x}{a} \right)^3 + 3 \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} \left( \arcsin \frac{x}{a} \right)^2 - 6x \arcsin \frac{x}{a} - 6 \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}$$

$$1316. \int \left( \arcsin \frac{x}{a} \right)^n dx = x \sum_{k=0}^{\left[ \frac{n}{2} \right]} (-1)^k \binom{n}{2k} (2k)! \left( \arcsin \frac{x}{a} \right)^{n-2k} + \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} \sum_{k=1}^{\left[ \frac{n+1}{2} \right]} (-1)^{k-1} \binom{n}{2k-1} (2k-1)! \left( \arcsin \frac{x}{a} \right)^{n-2k+1} \quad [3]$$

$$1317. \int x \arcsin \frac{x}{a} dx = \left( \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{a^2}{4} \right) \arcsin \frac{x}{a} + \frac{x}{4} \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}$$

$$1318. \int x^2 \arcsin \frac{x}{a} dx = \frac{x^3}{3} \arcsin \frac{x}{a} + \frac{x^2 + 2a^2}{9} \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}$$

$$1319. \int x^m \arcsin \frac{x}{a} dx = \frac{x^{m+1}}{m+1} \arcsin \frac{x}{a} + \frac{1}{m+1} \int \frac{x^{m+1}}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} dx \quad (m \neq -1)$$

$$1320. \int \frac{\arcsin \frac{x}{a}}{x} dx = \frac{x}{a} + \frac{1}{2 \cdot 3 \cdot 3} \left( \frac{x}{a} \right)^3 + \frac{1 \cdot 3}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 5} \left( \frac{x}{a} \right)^5 + \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdot 7 \cdot 7} \left( \frac{x}{a} \right)^7 + \dots \quad [2]$$

$$1321. \int \frac{\arcsin \frac{x}{a}}{x^2} dx = -\frac{1}{x} \arcsin \frac{x}{a} - \frac{1}{a} \ln \left| \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}{x} \right|$$

$$1322. \int \frac{\arcsin \frac{x}{a}}{x^m} dx = -\frac{1}{(m-1)x^{m-1}} \arcsin \frac{x}{a} + \frac{1}{m-1} \int \frac{dx}{x^{m-1} \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} \quad (m \neq 1) \quad [2]$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1323. \int \frac{\arcsin x}{(a+bx)^2} dx &= \begin{cases} -\frac{\arcsin x}{b(a+bx)} - \frac{2}{b\sqrt{a^2-b^2}} \arctan \sqrt{\frac{(a-b)(1-x)}{(a+b)(1+x)}} & (a^2 > b^2) \\ -\frac{\arcsin x}{b(a+bx)} - \frac{2}{b\sqrt{b^2-a^2}} \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{(a+b)(1+x)} + \sqrt{(b-a)(1-x)}}{\sqrt{(a+b)(1+x)} - \sqrt{(b-a)(1-x)}} \right| & (a^2 < b^2) \end{cases} \\
 & \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1324. \int \frac{\arcsin x}{(1+cx^2)^2} dx &= \begin{cases} \frac{\arcsin x}{2c(1+cx^2)} + \frac{1}{2c\sqrt{c+1}} \arctan \frac{x\sqrt{c+1}}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} & (c > -1) \\ -\frac{\arcsin x}{2c(1+cx^2)} + \frac{1}{4c\sqrt{-(c+1)}} \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{1-x^2} + x\sqrt{-(c+1)}}{\sqrt{1-x^2} - x\sqrt{-(c+1)}} \right| & (c < -1) \end{cases} \\
 & \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$1325. \int \frac{x \arcsin x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx = x - \sqrt{1-x^2} \arcsin x$$

$$1326. \int \frac{x^2 \arcsin x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx = \frac{x^2}{4} - \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{1-x^2} \arcsin x + \frac{1}{4} (\arcsin x)^2$$

$$1327. \int \frac{x^3 \arcsin x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx = \frac{x^3}{9} + \frac{2x}{3} - \frac{1}{3} (x^2+2) \sqrt{1-x^2} \arcsin x$$

$$1328. \int \frac{\arcsin x}{\sqrt{(1-x^2)^3}} dx = \frac{x \arcsin x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} + \frac{1}{2} \ln |1-x^2|$$

$$1329. \int \frac{x \arcsin x}{\sqrt{(1-x^2)^3}} dx = \frac{\arcsin x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} + \frac{1}{2} \ln \left| \frac{1-x}{1+x} \right|$$

$$1330. \int \arccos \frac{x}{a} dx = x \arccos \frac{x}{a} - \sqrt{a^2-x^2} \quad (a > 0)$$

$$1331. \int \left( \arccos \frac{x}{a} \right)^2 dx = x \left( \arccos \frac{x}{a} \right)^2 - 2 \sqrt{a^2-x^2} \arccos \frac{x}{a} - 2x$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1332. \int \left( \arccos \frac{x}{a} \right)^3 dx &= x \left( \arccos \frac{x}{a} \right)^3 - 3 \sqrt{a^2-x^2} \left( \arccos \frac{x}{a} \right)^2 \\
 &\quad - 6x \arccos \frac{x}{a} + 6 \sqrt{a^2-x^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1333. \int \left( \arccos \frac{x}{a} \right)^n dx \\
 = x \sum_{k=0}^{\left[ \frac{n}{2} \right]} (-1)^k \binom{n}{2k} (2k)! \left( \arccos \frac{x}{a} \right)^{n-2k}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$+ \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} \sum_{k=1}^{\left[\frac{n+1}{2}\right]} (-1)^k \binom{n}{2k-1} (2k-1)! \left(\arccos \frac{x}{a}\right)^{n-2k+1} \quad [3]$$

$$1334. \int x \arccos \frac{x}{a} dx = \left(\frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{a^2}{2}\right) \arccos \frac{x}{a} - \frac{x}{4} \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}$$

$$1335. \int x^2 \arccos \frac{x}{a} dx = \frac{x^3}{3} \arccos \frac{x}{a} - \frac{x^2 + 2a^2}{9} \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}$$

$$1336. \int x^m \arccos \frac{x}{a} dx = \frac{x^{m+1}}{m+1} \arccos \frac{x}{a} + \frac{1}{m+1} \int \frac{x^{m+1}}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} dx \quad (m \neq -1) \quad [2]$$

$$1337. \int \frac{\arccos \frac{x}{a}}{x} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \ln x - \frac{x}{a} - \frac{1}{2 \cdot 3 \cdot 3} \left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^3 - \frac{1 \cdot 3}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 5} \left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^5 \\ - \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdot 7 \cdot 7} \left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^7 - \dots \quad [2]$$

$$1338. \int \frac{\arccos \frac{x}{a}}{x^2} dx = -\frac{1}{x} \arccos \frac{x}{a} + \frac{1}{a} \ln \left| \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}{x} \right|$$

$$1339. \int \frac{\arccos \frac{x}{a}}{x^m} dx = -\frac{1}{(m-1)x^{m-1}} \arccos \frac{x}{a} - \frac{1}{m-1} \int \frac{dx}{x^{m-1} \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} \\ (m \neq 1) \quad [2]$$

$$1340. \int \arctan \frac{x}{a} dx = x \arctan \frac{x}{a} - \frac{a}{2} \ln(a^2 + x^2)$$

$$1341. \int x \arctan \frac{x}{a} dx = \frac{a^2 + x^2}{2} \arctan \frac{x}{a} - \frac{ax}{2}$$

$$1342. \int x^2 \arctan \frac{x}{a} dx = \frac{x^3}{3} \arctan \frac{x}{a} + \frac{a^3}{6} \ln(a^2 + x^2) - \frac{ax^2}{6} \quad [3]$$

$$1343. \int x^m \arctan \frac{x}{a} dx = \frac{x^{m+1}}{m+1} \arctan \frac{x}{a} - \frac{a}{m+1} \int \frac{x^{m+1}}{a^2 + x^2} dx \quad (m \neq -1) \quad [2]$$

$$1344. \int \frac{\arctan \frac{x}{a}}{x} dx = \frac{x}{a} - \frac{1}{3^2} \left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^3 + \frac{1}{5^2} \left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^5 - \frac{1}{7^2} \left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^7 + \dots \quad [2]$$

$$1345. \int \frac{\arctan \frac{x}{a}}{x^2} dx = -\frac{1}{x} \arctan \frac{x}{a} - \frac{1}{a} \ln \left| \frac{a}{x} \sqrt{1 + \frac{x^2}{a^2}} \right|$$

$$1346. \int \frac{\arctan \frac{x}{a}}{x^m} dx = -\frac{1}{(m-1)x^{m-1}} \arctan \frac{x}{a} + \frac{a}{m-1} \int \frac{dx}{(a^2 + x^2)x^{m-1}} \quad (m \neq 1)$$

$$1347. \int \operatorname{arccot} \frac{x}{a} dx = x \operatorname{arccot} \frac{x}{a} + \frac{a}{2} \ln(a^2 + x^2)$$

$$1348. \int x \operatorname{arccot} \frac{x}{a} dx = \frac{a^2 + x^2}{2} \operatorname{arccot} \frac{x}{a} + \frac{ax}{2}$$

$$1349. \int x^2 \operatorname{arccot} \frac{x}{a} dx = \frac{x^3}{3} \operatorname{arccot} \frac{x}{a} - \frac{a^3}{6} \ln(a^2 + x^2) + \frac{ax^2}{6} \quad [3]$$

$$1350. \int x^m \operatorname{arccot} \frac{x}{a} dx = \frac{x^{m+1}}{m+1} \operatorname{arccot} \frac{x}{a} + \frac{a}{m+1} \int \frac{x^{m+1}}{a^2 + x^2} dx \quad (m \neq -1)$$

$$1351. \int \frac{\operatorname{arccot} \frac{x}{a}}{x} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \ln x - \frac{x}{a} + \frac{1}{3^2} \left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^3 - \frac{1}{5^2} \left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^5 + \frac{1}{7^2} \left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^7 + \dots \quad [2]$$

$$1352. \int \frac{\operatorname{arccot} \frac{x}{a}}{x^2} dx = -\frac{1}{x} \operatorname{arccot} \frac{x}{a} + \frac{1}{a} \ln \left| \frac{a}{x} \sqrt{1 + \frac{x^2}{a^2}} \right|$$

$$1353. \int \frac{\operatorname{arccot} \frac{x}{a}}{x^m} dx = -\frac{1}{(m-1)x^{m-1}} \operatorname{arccot} \frac{x}{a} - \frac{a}{m-1} \int \frac{dx}{(a^2 + x^2)x^{m-1}} \quad (m \neq 1) \quad [2]$$

## I. 1.4 对数函数、指数函数和双曲函数的不定积分

### I. 1.4.1 对数函数的积分

$$1354. \int \ln x dx = x \ln x - x$$

$$1355. \int (\ln x)^2 dx = x(\ln x)^2 - 2x \ln x + 2x$$

$$1356. \int (\ln x)^n dx = x(\ln x)^n - n \int (\ln x)^{n-1} dx \quad (n \neq -1)$$

$$= (-1)^n n! x \sum_{r=0}^n \frac{(-\ln x)^r}{r!} \quad (n \neq -1) \quad [1]$$

$$1357. \int x \ln x dx = \frac{x^2}{2} \ln x - \frac{x^2}{4}$$

$$1358. \int x^2 \ln x dx = \frac{x^3}{3} \ln x - \frac{x^3}{9}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1359. \int x^m \ln x \, dx &= \frac{x^{m+1}}{m+1} \ln x - \frac{x^{m+1}}{(m+1)^2} \\
 1360. \int x^m (\ln x)^2 \, dx &= x^{m+1} \left[ \frac{(\ln x)^2}{m+1} - \frac{2 \ln x}{(m+1)^2} + \frac{2}{(m+1)^3} \right] \\
 1361. \int x^m (\ln x)^3 \, dx &= x^{m+1} \left[ \frac{(\ln x)^3}{m+1} - \frac{3(\ln x)^2}{(m+1)^2} + \frac{6 \ln x}{(m+1)^3} - \frac{6}{(m+1)^4} \right] \\
 1362. \int x^m (\ln x)^n \, dx &= \frac{x^{m+1} (\ln x)^n}{m+1} - \frac{n}{m+1} \int x^m (\ln x)^{n-1} \, dx \\
 &= (-1)^n \frac{n!}{m+1} x^{m+1} \sum_{r=0}^n \frac{(-\ln x)^r}{r! (m+1)^{n-r}} \quad [1]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1363. \int \frac{\ln x}{x} \, dx &= \frac{1}{2} (\ln x)^2 \\
 1364. \int \frac{\ln x}{x^m} \, dx &= -\frac{1 + (m-1) \ln x}{(m-1)^2 x^{m-1}} \quad (m \neq 1) \\
 1365. \int \frac{(\ln x)^n}{x} \, dx &= \frac{1}{n+1} (\ln x)^{n+1} \\
 1366. \int \frac{(\ln x)^n}{x^m} \, dx &= -\frac{(\ln x)^n}{(m-1)x^{m-1}} + \frac{n}{m-1} \int \frac{(\ln x)^{n-1}}{x^m} \, dx \quad (m \neq 1) \\
 1367. \int \frac{dx}{\ln x} &= \ln(\ln x) + \ln x + \frac{(\ln x)^2}{2 \cdot 2!} + \frac{(\ln x)^3}{3 \cdot 3!} + \dots \\
 1368. \int \frac{x^m}{\ln x} \, dx &= \ln(\ln x) + (m+1) \ln x + \frac{(m+1)^2 (\ln x)^2}{2 \cdot 2!} \\
 &\quad + \frac{(m+1)^3 (\ln x)^3}{3 \cdot 3!} + \dots \quad [2]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1369. \int \frac{x^m}{(\ln x)^n} \, dx &= -\frac{x^{m+1}}{(n-1)(\ln x)^{n-1}} + \frac{m+1}{n-1} \int \frac{x^m}{(\ln x)^{n-1}} \, dx \quad (n \neq 1) \\
 1370. \int \frac{dx}{x \ln x} &= \ln(\ln x) \\
 1371. \int \frac{dx}{x (\ln x)^n} &= -\frac{1}{(n-1)(\ln x)^{n-1}} \quad (n \neq 1) \\
 1372. \int \frac{dx}{x^m (\ln x)^n} &= -\frac{1}{(n-1)x^{m-1} (\ln x)^{n-1}} - \frac{(m-1)}{(n-1)} \int \frac{dx}{x^m (\ln x)^{n-1}} \quad (n \neq 1) \\
 1373. \int \frac{\ln x}{ax+b} \, dx &= \frac{1}{a} \ln x \ln(ax+b) - \frac{1}{a} \int \frac{\ln(ax+b)}{x} \, dx \\
 1374. \int \frac{\ln x}{(ax+b)^2} \, dx &= -\frac{\ln x}{a(ax+b)} + \frac{1}{ab} \ln \left| \frac{x}{ax+b} \right| \\
 1375. \int \frac{\ln x}{(ax+b)^3} \, dx &= -\frac{\ln x}{2a(ax+b)^2} + \frac{1}{2ab(ax+b)} + \frac{1}{2ab^2} \ln \left| \frac{x}{ax+b} \right| \\
 1376. \int \frac{\ln x}{(ax+b)^m} \, dx &= \frac{1}{b(m-1)} \left[ -\frac{\ln x}{(ax+b)^{m-1}} + \int \frac{dx}{x(ax+b)^{m-1}} \right]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1377. \int \frac{\ln x}{\sqrt{ax+b}} dx &= \begin{cases} \frac{2}{a} \left[ (\ln x - 2) \sqrt{ax+b} + \sqrt{b} \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{ax+b} + \sqrt{b}}{\sqrt{ax+b} - \sqrt{b}} \right| \right] & (b > 0) \\ \frac{2}{a} \left[ (\ln x - 2) \sqrt{ax+b} + 2 \sqrt{-b} \arctan \sqrt{\frac{ax+b}{-b}} \right] & (b < 0) \end{cases} \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$1378. \int \ln(ax+b) dx = \frac{ax+b}{a} \ln(ax+b) - x$$

$$1379. \int x \ln(ax+b) dx = \frac{1}{2} \left( x^2 - \frac{b^2}{a^2} \right) \ln(ax+b) - \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{bx}{a} \right)$$

$$1380. \int x^2 \ln(ax+b) dx = \frac{1}{3} \left( x^3 + \frac{b^3}{a^3} \right) \ln(ax+b) - \frac{1}{3} \left( \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{bx^2}{2a} + \frac{b^2 x}{a^2} \right)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1381. \int x^3 \ln(ax+b) dx &= \frac{1}{4} \left( x^4 - \frac{b^4}{a^4} \right) \ln(ax+b) \\
 &\quad - \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{x^4}{4} - \frac{bx^3}{3a} + \frac{b^2 x^2}{2a^2} - \frac{b^3 x}{a^3} \right) \\
 1382. \int x^m \ln(ax+b) dx &= \frac{1}{m+1} \left[ x^{m+1} - \left( -\frac{b}{a} \right)^{m+1} \right] \ln(ax+b) \\
 &\quad - \frac{1}{m+1} \left( -\frac{b}{a} \right)^{m+1} \sum_{r=1}^{m+1} \frac{1}{r} \left( -\frac{ax}{b} \right)^r \quad [1]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$1383. \int \frac{\ln(ax+b)}{x} dx = \ln b \ln x + \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{k+1}}{k^2} \left( \frac{ax}{b} \right)^k \quad (-b < ax \leq b)$$

$$1384. \int \frac{\ln(ax+b)}{x^2} dx = \frac{a}{b} \ln x - \frac{ax+b}{bx} \ln(ax+b)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1385. \int \frac{\ln(ax+b)}{x^m} dx &= -\frac{1}{m-1} \frac{\ln(ax+b)}{x^{m-1}} + \frac{1}{m-1} \left( -\frac{b}{a} \right)^{m-1} \ln \frac{ax+b}{x} \\
 &\quad + \frac{1}{m-1} \left( -\frac{b}{a} \right)^{m-1} \sum_{r=1}^{m-2} \frac{1}{r} \left( -\frac{b}{ax} \right)^r \quad (m > 2) \quad [1]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$1386. \int \ln \frac{x+a}{x-a} dx = (x+a) \ln(x+a) - (x-a) \ln(x-a)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1387. \int x^m \ln \frac{x+a}{x-a} dx &= \frac{x^{m+1} - (-a)^{m+1}}{m+1} \ln(x+a) - \frac{x^{m+1} - a^{m+1}}{m+1} \ln(x-a) \\
 &\quad + \frac{2a^{m+1}}{m+1} \sum_{r=1}^{\left[ \frac{m+1}{2} \right]} \frac{1}{m-2r+2} \left( \frac{x}{a} \right)^{m-2r+2} \quad [1]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$1388. \int \frac{1}{x^2} \ln \frac{x+a}{x-a} dx = \frac{1}{x} \ln \frac{x-a}{x+a} - \frac{1}{a} \ln \frac{x^2-a^2}{x^2}$$

$$1389. \int \ln X dx$$

$$= \begin{cases} \left( x + \frac{b}{2c} \right) \ln X - 2x + \frac{\sqrt{4ac - b^2}}{c} \arctan \frac{2cx + b}{\sqrt{4ac - b^2}} & (b^2 - 4ac < 0) \\ \left( x + \frac{b}{2c} \right) \ln X - 2x + \frac{\sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{c} \operatorname{artanh} \frac{2cx + b}{\sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}} & (b^2 - 4ac > 0) \end{cases} \quad [1]$$

(这里,  $X = a + bx + cx^2$ )

$$1390. \int x^n \ln X dx = \frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1} \ln X - \frac{2c}{n+1} \int \frac{x^{n+2}}{X} dx - \frac{b}{n+1} \int \frac{x^{n+1}}{X} dx \quad [1]$$

(这里,  $X = a + bx + cx^2$ )

$$1391. \int \ln(x^2 + a^2) dx = x \ln(x^2 + a^2) - 2x + 2a \arctan \frac{x}{a}$$

$$1392. \int x \ln(x^2 + a^2) dx = \frac{1}{2} (x^2 + a^2) \ln(x^2 + a^2) - \frac{1}{2} x^2$$

$$1393. \int x^2 \ln(x^2 + a^2) dx = \frac{1}{3} \left[ x^3 \ln(x^2 + a^2) - \frac{2}{3} x^3 + 2a^2 x - 2a^3 \arctan \frac{x}{a} \right]$$

$$1394. \int x^{2n} \ln(x^2 + a^2) dx = \frac{1}{2n+1} \left[ x^{2n+1} \ln(x^2 + a^2) + (-1)^n 2a^{2n+1} \arctan \frac{x}{a} - 2 \sum_{k=0}^n \frac{(-1)^{n-k}}{2k+1} a^{2n-2k} x^{2k+1} \right] \quad [3]$$

$$1395. \int x^{2n+1} \ln(x^2 + a^2) dx = \frac{1}{2n+1} \left\{ [x^{2n+2} + (-1)^n a^{2n+2}] \ln(x^2 + a^2) + \sum_{k=1}^{n+1} \frac{(-1)^{n-k}}{k} a^{2n-2k+2} x^{2k} \right\} \quad [3]$$

$$1396. \int \ln(x^2 - a^2) dx = x \ln(x^2 - a^2) - 2x + a \ln \frac{x+a}{x-a}$$

$$1397. \int x^n \ln(x^2 - a^2) dx = \frac{1}{n+1} \left[ x^{n+1} \ln(x^2 - a^2) - a^{n+1} \ln(x-a) - (-a)^{n+1} \ln(x+a) - 2 \sum_{r=0}^{\left[ \frac{n}{2} \right]} \frac{a^{2r} x^{n-2r+1}}{n-2r+1} \right] \quad [1]$$

$$1398. \int \ln |x^2 - a^2| dx = x \ln |x^2 - a^2| - 2x + a \ln \left| \frac{x+a}{x-a} \right|$$

$$1399. \int x \ln |x^2 - a^2| dx = \frac{1}{2} [(x^2 - a^2) \ln |x^2 - a^2| - x^2]$$

$$1400. \int x^2 \ln |x^2 - a^2| dx = \frac{1}{3} \left( x^3 \ln |x^2 - a^2| - \frac{2}{3} x^3 - 2a^2 x + a^3 \ln \left| \frac{x+a}{x-a} \right| \right)$$

$$1401. \int x^{2n} \ln |x^2 - a^2| dx = \frac{1}{2n+1} \left( x^{2n+1} \ln |x^2 - a^2| + a^{2n+1} \ln \left| \frac{x+a}{x-a} \right| \right)$$

$$-2 \sum_{k=0}^n \frac{1}{2k+1} a^{2n-2k} x^{2k+1} \quad [3]$$

$$1402. \int x^{2n+1} \ln |x^2 - a^2| dx = \frac{1}{2n+2} \left[ (x^{2n+2} - a^{2n+2}) \ln |x^2 - a^2| - \sum_{k=1}^{n+1} \frac{1}{k} a^{2n-2k+2} x^{2k} \right] \quad [3]$$

$$1403. \int \ln(x + \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}) dx = x \ln(x + \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}) - \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}$$

$$1404. \int x \ln(x + \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}) dx = \left( \frac{x^2}{2} \pm \frac{a^2}{4} \right) \ln(x + \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}) - \frac{x \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}}{4}$$

$$1405. \int x^m \ln(x + \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}) dx = \frac{x^{m+1}}{m+1} \ln(x + \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}) - \frac{1}{m+1} \int \frac{x^{m+1}}{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}} dx$$

$$1406. \int \frac{\ln(x + \sqrt{x^2 + a^2})}{x^2} dx = -\frac{\ln(x + \sqrt{x^2 + a^2})}{x} - \frac{1}{a} \ln \frac{a + \sqrt{x^2 + a^2}}{x}$$

$$1407. \int \frac{\ln(x + \sqrt{x^2 - a^2})}{x^2} dx = -\frac{\ln(x + \sqrt{x^2 - a^2})}{x} - \frac{1}{|a|} \operatorname{arcsec} \frac{x}{a}$$

$$1408. \int \ln(\sin x) dx = x \left[ \ln x - 1 - \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{k-1} B_{2k} (2x)^{2k}}{2k(2k)!(2k+1)} \right] \quad (|x| < \pi) \quad [2]$$

(这里,  $B_{2k}$  为伯努利数(见附录), 以下同)

$$1409. \int \ln(\cos x) dx = x \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} (-1)^k \frac{(4^k - 1) B_{2k} (2x)^{2k}}{2k(2k)!(2k+1)} \quad (|x| < \frac{\pi}{2}) \quad [2]$$

#### I. 1.4.2 指数函数的积分

$$1410. \int e^x dx = e^x$$

$$1411. \int e^{-x} dx = -e^{-x}$$

$$1412. \int e^{ax} dx = \frac{1}{a} e^{ax}$$

$$1413. \int x e^{ax} dx = \frac{1}{a^2} e^{ax} (ax - 1)$$

$$1414. \int x^2 e^{ax} dx = \frac{x^2 e^{ax}}{a} \left[ 1 - \frac{2}{ax} \left( 1 - \frac{1}{ax} \right) \right]$$

$$1415. \int x^3 e^{ax} dx = \frac{x^3 e^{ax}}{a} \left\{ 1 - \frac{3}{ax} \left[ 1 - \frac{2}{ax} \left( 1 - \frac{1}{ax} \right) \right] \right\} \quad [2]$$

$$1416. \int x^m e^{ax} dx = \frac{x^m e^{ax}}{a} - \frac{m}{a} \int x^{m-1} e^{ax} dx$$

$$= e^{ax} \sum_{r=0}^m (-1)^r \frac{m! x^{m-r}}{(m-r)! a^{r+1}} \quad [1]$$

$$1417. \int \frac{e^{ax}}{\sqrt{x}} dx = 2\sqrt{x} \left\{ 1 + \frac{ax}{1 \cdot 3} \left[ 1 + \frac{3ax}{2 \cdot 5} \left( 1 + \frac{5ax}{3 \cdot 7} (1 + \dots) \right) \right] \right\} \quad [2]$$

$$1418. \int \frac{e^{ax}}{x} dx = \ln x + \frac{ax}{1!} + \frac{a^2 x^2}{2 \cdot 2!} + \frac{a^3 x^3}{3 \cdot 3!} + \dots$$

$$1419. \int \frac{e^{ax}}{x^2} dx = -\frac{e^{ax}}{x} + \int \frac{e^{ax}}{x} dx$$

$$1420. \int \frac{e^{ax}}{x^3} dx = -\frac{e^{ax}}{2x^2} (1 + ax) + \frac{a^2}{2} \int \frac{e^{ax}}{x} dx$$

$$1421. \int \frac{e^{ax}}{x^m} dx = \frac{1}{1-m} \frac{e^{ax}}{x^{m-1}} + \frac{a}{m-1} \int \frac{e^{ax}}{x^{m-1}} dx$$

$$1422. \int e^{ax} \ln x dx = \frac{e^{ax} \ln x}{a} - \frac{1}{a} \int \frac{e^{ax}}{x} dx$$

$$1423. \int \frac{dx}{1+e^x} = x - \ln(1+e^x) = \ln \frac{e^x}{1+e^x}$$

$$1424. \int \frac{dx}{a+be^{bx}} = \frac{x}{a} - \frac{1}{ap} \ln(a+be^{bx})$$

$$1425. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a+be^{bx}}} = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{p\sqrt{a}} \ln \frac{\sqrt{a+be^{bx}} - \sqrt{a}}{\sqrt{a+be^{bx}} + \sqrt{a}} & (a > 0, b > 0) \\ -\frac{1}{p\sqrt{-a}} \arctan \frac{\sqrt{a+be^{bx}}}{\sqrt{-a}} & (a < 0, b > 0) \end{cases} \quad [2][16]$$

$$1426. \int \frac{dx}{ae^{mx} + be^{-mx}} = \frac{1}{m\sqrt{ab}} \arctan \left( e^{mx} \sqrt{\frac{a}{b}} \right) \quad (a > 0, b > 0) \quad [1]$$

$$1427. \int \frac{dx}{ae^{mx} - be^{-mx}} = \frac{1}{2m\sqrt{ab}} \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{a}e^{mx} - \sqrt{b}}{\sqrt{a}e^{mx} + \sqrt{b}} \right| \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$= \frac{1}{m\sqrt{ab}} \operatorname{artanh} \left( \sqrt{\frac{a}{b}} e^{mx} \right) \quad (a > 0, b > 0) \quad [1]$$

$$1428. \int xe^{-x^2} dx = -\frac{1}{2} e^{-x^2}$$

$$1429. \int \frac{e^{ax}}{b+ce^{ax}} dx = \frac{1}{ac} \ln(b+ce^{ax})$$

$$1430. \int \frac{xe^{ax}}{(1+ax)^2} dx = \frac{e^{ax}}{a^2(1+ax)}$$

$$1431. \int (a^x - a^{-x}) dx = \frac{a^x + a^{-x}}{\ln a}$$

$$1432. \int a^{px} dx = \frac{a^{px}}{p \ln a}$$

(这里, 积分式中的  $a^{px}$  可用  $a^{px} = e^{px \ln a}$  代替)

$$1433. \int x a^{px} dx = \frac{(px \ln a - 1) a^{px}}{(p \ln a)^2}$$

$$1434. \int x^2 a^{px} dx = \frac{x^3 a^{px}}{p x \ln a} \left[ 1 - \frac{2}{p x \ln a} \left( 1 - \frac{1}{p x \ln a} \right) \right]$$

$$1435. \int x^3 a^{px} dx = \frac{x^4 a^{px}}{p x \ln a} \left\{ 1 - \frac{3}{p x \ln a} \left[ 1 - \frac{2}{p x \ln a} \left( 1 - \frac{1}{p x \ln a} \right) \right] \right\}$$

$$1436. \int x^m a^{px} dx = \frac{x^{m+1} a^{px}}{p x \ln a} \left\{ 1 - \frac{m}{p x \ln a} \left[ 1 - \frac{m-1}{p x \ln a} \left( 1 - \frac{m-2}{p x \ln a} (1 - \dots) \right) \right] \right\} \quad [2]$$

$$1437. \int \frac{a^{px}}{\sqrt{x}} dx = 2\sqrt{x} \left\{ 1 + \frac{px \ln a}{1 \cdot 3} \left[ 1 + \frac{3px \ln a}{2 \cdot 5} \left( 1 + \frac{5px \ln a}{3 \cdot 7} (1 + \dots) \right) \right] \right\} \quad [2]$$

$$1438. \int \frac{a^{px}}{x} dx = \ln x + \frac{px \ln a}{1 \cdot 1} \left\{ 1 + \frac{px \ln a}{2 \cdot 2} \left[ 1 + \frac{2px \ln a}{3 \cdot 3} \left( 1 + \frac{3px \ln a}{4 \cdot 4} (1 + \dots) \right) \right] \right\} \quad [2]$$

$$1439. \int \frac{a^{px}}{x^2} dx = -\frac{a^{px}}{x} + p \ln a \int \frac{a^{px}}{x} dx$$

$$1440. \int \frac{a^{px}}{x^3} dx = -\frac{a^{px}}{2x^2} (1 + px \ln a) + \frac{(p \ln a)^2}{2} \int \frac{a^{px}}{x} dx$$

$$1441. \int \frac{a^{px}}{x^m} dx = -\frac{a^{px}}{(m-1)x^{m-1}} \left\{ 1 + \frac{px \ln a}{m-2} \left[ 1 + \frac{px \ln a}{m-3} (1 + \dots + px \ln a) \right] \right\} \\ + \frac{(p \ln a)^{m-1}}{(m-1)!} \int \frac{a^{px}}{x} dx \quad [2]$$

$$1442. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{b + a^{px}}} = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{p \ln a \sqrt{b}} \ln \frac{\sqrt{b + a^{px}} - \sqrt{b}}{\sqrt{b + a^{px}} + \sqrt{b}} & (b > 0) \\ \frac{1}{p \ln a \sqrt{-b}} \arctan \frac{\sqrt{b + a^{px}}}{\sqrt{-b}} & (b < 0) \end{cases} \quad [2]$$

$$1443. \int \frac{dx}{b + a^{px}} = \frac{x}{b} - \frac{1}{b p \ln a} \ln(b + a^{px})$$

$$1444. \int \frac{a^{px}}{b + a^{px}} dx = \frac{1}{c p \ln a} \ln(b + a^{px})$$

$$1445. \int \frac{dx}{b a^{px} + a^{-px}} = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{p \ln a \sqrt{bc}} \arctan \left( a^{px} \sqrt{\frac{b}{c}} \right) & (bx > 0) \\ \frac{1}{2 p \ln a \sqrt{-bc}} \ln \frac{c + a^{px} \sqrt{-bc}}{c - a^{px} \sqrt{-bc}} & (bx < 0) \end{cases} \quad [2]$$

$$1446. \int e^{ax} \sin bx dx = \frac{e^{ax} (a \sin bx - b \cos bx)}{a^2 + b^2}$$

$$1447. \int e^{ax} \cosh x dx = \frac{e^{ax}}{a^2 + b^2} (a \cosh x + b \sinh x)$$

$$1448. \int e^{ax} \sinh x \sin cx dx = \frac{e^{ax} [(b-c) \sin(b-c)x + a \cos(b-c)x]}{2[a^2 + (b+c)^2]} - \frac{e^{ax} [(b+c) \sin(b+c)x + a \cos(b+c)x]}{2[a^2 + (b+c)^2]}$$

$$1449. \int e^{ax} \sinh x \cos cx dx = \frac{e^{ax} [a \sin(b-c)x - (b-c) \cos(b-c)x]}{2[a^2 + (b-c)^2]} + \frac{e^{ax} [a \sin(b+c)x - (b+c) \cos(b+c)x]}{2[a^2 + (b+c)^2]}$$

$$1450. \int e^{ax} \cosh x \cos cx dx = \frac{e^{ax} [(b-c) \sin(b-c)x + a \cos(b-c)x]}{2[a^2 + (b-c)^2]} + \frac{e^{ax} [(b+c) \sin(b+c)x + a \cos(b+c)x]}{2[a^2 + (b+c)^2]}$$

$$1451. \int e^{ax} \sinh x \sin(bx+c) dx = \frac{e^{ax} \csc c}{2a} - \frac{e^{ax} [a \cos(2bx+c) + 2b \sin(2bx+c)]}{2(a^2 + 4b^2)}$$

$$1452. \int e^{ax} \sinh x \cos(bx+c) dx = -\frac{e^{ax} \sec c}{2a} + \frac{e^{ax} [a \sin(2bx+c) - 2b \cos(2bx+c)]}{2(a^2 + 4b^2)}$$

$$1453. \int e^{ax} \cosh x \cos(bx+c) dx = \frac{e^{ax} \csc c}{2a} + \frac{e^{ax} [a \cos(2bx+c) + 2b \cos(2bx+c)]}{2(a^2 + 4b^2)}$$

$$1454. \int e^{ax} \cosh x \sin(bx+c) dx = \frac{e^{ax} \sec c}{2a} + \frac{e^{ax} [a \sin(2bx+c) - 2b \cos(2bx+c)]}{2(a^2 + 4b^2)}$$

$$1455. \int e^{ax} \sin^n bx dx = \frac{1}{a^2 + n^2 b^2} [(a \sinh x - n b \cosh x) e^{ax} \sin^{n-1} bx + n(n-1)b^2 \int e^{ax} \sin^{n-2} bx dx]$$

$$1456. \int e^{ax} \cos^n bx dx = \frac{1}{a^2 + n^2 b^2} [(a \cosh x + n b \sinh x) e^{ax} \cos^{n-1} bx + n(n-1)b^2 \int e^{ax} \cos^{n-2} bx dx]$$

$$1457. \int \frac{e^{ax}}{\sin^n x} dx = -\frac{e^{ax} [a \sin x + (n-2) \cos x]}{(n-1)(n-2) \sin^{n-1} x} + \frac{a^2 + (n-2)^2}{(n-1)(n-2)} \int \frac{e^{ax}}{\sin^{n-2} x} dx$$

$$1458. \int \frac{e^{ax}}{\cos^n x} dx = -\frac{e^{ax} [a \cos x - (n-2) \sin x]}{(n-1)(n-2) \cos^{n-1} x} + \frac{a^2 + (n-2)^2}{(n-1)(n-2)} \int \frac{e^{ax}}{\cos^{n-2} x} dx$$

$$1459. \int x^m e^x \sin x dx = \frac{1}{2} x^m e^x (\sin x - \cos x) - \frac{m}{2} \int x^{m-1} e^x \sin x dx + \frac{m}{2} \int x^{m-1} e^x \cos x dx$$

$$1460. \int x^m e^x \cos x dx = \frac{1}{2} x^m e^x (\sin x + \cos x) - \frac{m}{2} \int x^{m-1} e^x \sin x dx + \frac{m}{2} \int x^{m-1} e^x \cos x dx$$

$$-\frac{m}{2} \int x^{m-1} e^x \cos x dx$$

$$1461. \int x e^{ax} \sin bx dx = \frac{x e^{ax}}{a^2 + b^2} (a \sin bx - b \cos bx) \\ - \frac{e^{ax}}{(a^2 + b^2)^2} [(a^2 - b^2) \sin bx - 2ab \cos bx]$$

$$1462. \int x e^{ax} \cos bx dx = \frac{x e^{ax}}{a^2 + b^2} (a \cos bx + b \sin bx) \\ - \frac{e^{ax}}{(a^2 + b^2)^2} [(a^2 - b^2) \cos bx + 2ab \sin bx]$$

$$1463. \int x^m e^{ax} \sin bx dx = x^m e^{ax} \frac{a \sin bx - b \cos bx}{a^2 + b^2} \\ - \frac{m}{a^2 + b^2} \int x^{m-1} e^{ax} (a \sin bx - b \cos bx) dx$$

$$1464. \int x^m e^{ax} \cos bx dx = x^m e^{ax} \frac{a \cos bx + b \sin bx}{a^2 + b^2} \\ - \frac{m}{a^2 + b^2} \int x^{m-1} e^{ax} (a \cos bx + b \sin bx) dx$$

$$1465. \int e^{ax} \cos^m x \sin^n x dx = \frac{e^{ax} \cos^{m-1} x \sin^n x [a \cos x + (m+n) \sin x]}{(m+n)^2 + a^2} \\ - \frac{na}{(m+n)^2 + a^2} \int e^{ax} \cos^{m-1} x \sin^{n-1} x dx \\ + \frac{(m-1)(m+n)}{(m+n)^2 + a^2} \int e^{ax} \cos^{m-2} x \sin^n x dx \\ = \frac{e^{ax} \cos^m x \sin^{n-1} x [a \sin x - (m+n) \cos x]}{(m+n)^2 + a^2} \\ + \frac{ma}{(m+n)^2 + a^2} \int e^{ax} \sin^{n-1} x \cos^{m-1} x dx \\ + \frac{(n-1)(m+n)}{(m+n)^2 + a^2} \int e^{ax} \cos^m x \sin^{n-2} x dx \\ = \frac{e^{ax} \cos^{m-1} x \sin^{n-1} x (a \sin x \cos x + m \sin^2 x - n \cos^2 x)}{(m+n)^2 + a^2} \\ + \frac{m(m-1)}{(m+n)^2 + a^2} \int e^{ax} \cos^{m-2} x \sin^n x dx \\ + \frac{n(n-1)}{(m+n)^2 + a^2} \int e^{ax} \cos^m x \sin^{n-2} x dx \\ = \frac{e^{ax} \cos^{m-1} x \sin^{n-1} x (a \sin x \cos x + m \sin^2 x - n \cos^2 x)}{(m+n)^2 + a^2} \\ + \frac{m(m-1)}{(m+n)^2 + a^2} \int e^{ax} \cos^{m-2} x \sin^n x dx$$

$$+ \frac{(n-m)(n+m-1)}{(m+n)^2 + a^2} \int e^{ax} \cos^m x \sin^{n-2} x dx \quad [1]$$

$$1466. \int e^{ax} \tan x dx = \frac{e^{ax}}{a} \tan x - \frac{1}{a} \int \frac{e^{ax}}{\cos^2 x} dx$$

$$1467. \int e^{ax} \tan^2 x dx = \frac{e^{ax}}{a} (a \tan x - 1) - a \int e^{ax} \tan x dx$$

$$1468. \int e^{ax} \tan^n x dx = \frac{e^{ax}}{n-1} \tan^{n-1} x - \frac{a}{n-1} \int e^{ax} \tan^{n-1} x dx - \int e^{ax} \tan^{n-2} x dx$$

$$1469. \int e^{ax} \cot x dx = \frac{e^{ax}}{a} \cot x + \frac{1}{a} \int \frac{e^{ax}}{\sin^2 x} dx$$

$$1470. \int e^{ax} \cot^2 x dx = -\frac{e^{ax}}{a} (a \cot x + 1) + a \int e^{ax} \cot x dx$$

$$1471. \int e^{ax} \cot^n x dx = -\frac{e^{ax}}{n-1} \cot^{n-1} x + \frac{a}{n-1} \int e^{ax} \cot^{n-1} x dx - \int e^{ax} \cot^{n-2} x dx$$

### I. 1. 4. 3 双曲函数的积分

$$1472. \int \sinh ax dx = \frac{\cosh ax}{a}$$

$$1473. \int \sinh^2 ax dx = \frac{\sinh 2ax}{4a} - \frac{x}{2} \quad [1]$$

$$1474. \int \sinh^n ax dx = \frac{\sinh^{n-1} ax \cosh ax}{na} - \frac{n-1}{n} \int \sinh^{n-2} ax dx \quad [2]$$

$$1475. \int \frac{dx}{\sinh ax} = \frac{1}{a} \ln \left( \tanh \frac{ax}{2} \right)$$

$$1476. \int \frac{dx}{\sinh^2 ax} = -\frac{1}{a} \coth ax$$

$$1477. \int \frac{dx}{\sinh^n ax} = -\frac{\cosh ax}{(n-1)a \sinh^{n-1} ax} - \frac{n-2}{n-1} \int \frac{dx}{\sinh^{n-2} ax} \quad (n \neq 1)$$

$$1478. \int \frac{x}{\sinh^n ax} dx = -\frac{x \cosh ax}{(n-1)a \sinh^{n-1} ax} - \frac{1}{(n-1)(n-2)a^2 \sinh^{n-2} ax} \\ - \frac{n-2}{n-1} \int \frac{x}{\sinh^{n-2} ax} dx \quad (n \neq 1, 2)$$

$$1479. \int \cosh ax dx = \frac{\sinh ax}{a}$$

$$1480. \int \cosh^2 ax dx = \frac{\sinh 2ax}{4a} + \frac{x}{2}$$

$$1481. \int \cosh^n ax dx = \frac{\cosh^{n-1} ax \sinh ax}{na} + \frac{n-1}{n} \int \cosh^{n-2} ax dx$$

$$1482. \int \frac{dx}{\cosh ax} = \frac{\operatorname{arctan}(\sinh ax)}{a}$$

$$1483. \int \frac{dx}{\cosh^2 ax} = \frac{\tanh ax}{a}$$

$$1484. \int \frac{dx}{\cosh^n ax} = \frac{\sinh ax}{(n-1)a \cosh^{n-1} ax} + \frac{n-2}{n-1} \int \frac{dx}{\cosh^{n-2} ax} \quad (n \neq 1)$$

$$1485. \int \frac{x}{\cosh^n ax} dx = \frac{x \sinh ax}{(n-1)a \cosh^{n-1} ax} + \frac{1}{(n-1)(n-2)a^2 \cosh^{n-2} ax} \\ + \frac{n-2}{n-1} \int \frac{x}{\cosh^{n-2} ax} dx \quad (n \neq 1, 2)$$

$$1486. \int \tanh ax dx = \frac{\ln(\cosh ax)}{a}$$

$$1487. \int \tanh^2 ax dx = x - \frac{\tanh ax}{a}$$

$$1488. \int \tanh^n ax dx = -\frac{\tanh^{n-1} ax}{(n-1)a} + \int (\tanh^{n-2} ax) dx \quad (n \neq 1)$$

$$1489. \int \coth ax dx = \frac{\ln(\sinh ax)}{a}$$

$$1490. \int \coth^2 ax dx = x - \frac{\coth ax}{a}$$

$$1491. \int \coth^n ax dx = -\frac{\coth^{n-1} ax}{(n-1)a} + \int \coth^{n-2} ax dx \quad (n \neq 1)$$

$$1492. \int \sinh^3 x dx = -\frac{3}{4} \cosh x + \frac{1}{12} \cosh 3x \\ = \frac{1}{3} \cosh^3 x - \cosh x$$

$$1493. \int \sinh^4 x dx = \frac{3}{8} x - \frac{3}{8} \sinh x \cosh x + \frac{1}{4} \sinh^3 x \cosh x$$

$$1494. \int \sinh^{2n} x dx = (-1)^n \binom{2n}{n} \frac{x}{2^{2n}} + \frac{1}{2^{2n-1}} \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} (-1)^k \binom{2n}{k} \frac{\sinh(2n-2k)x}{2n-2k} \quad [3]$$

$$1495. \int \sinh^{2n+1} x dx = \frac{1}{2^{2n}} \sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^k \binom{2n+1}{k} \frac{\cosh(2n-2k+1)x}{2n-2k+1} \quad [3]$$

$$1496. \int \frac{dx}{\sinh^3 x} = -\frac{\cosh x}{2 \sinh^2 x} - \frac{1}{2} \ln \left| \tanh \frac{x}{2} \right|$$

$$1497. \int \frac{dx}{\sinh^4 x} = -\frac{1}{3} \coth^3 x + \coth x$$

$$1498. \int \frac{dx}{\sinh^{2n} x} = \frac{\cosh x}{2n-1} \left[ -\operatorname{csch}^{2n-1} x \right.$$

$$+ \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} (-1)^{k-1} \frac{2^k (n-1)(n-2)\cdots(n-k)}{(2n-3)(2n-5)\cdots(2n-2k-1)} \operatorname{csch}^{2n-2k-1} x \Big] \quad [3][16]$$

$$\begin{aligned} 1499. \int \frac{dx}{\sinh^{2n+1} x} &= \frac{\cosh x}{2n} \left[ -\operatorname{csch}^{2n} x \right. \\ &+ \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} (-1)^{k-1} \frac{(2n-1)(2n-3)\cdots(2n-2k+1)}{2^k (n-1)(n-2)\cdots(n-k)} \operatorname{csch}^{2n-2k} x \Big] \\ &+ (-1)^n \frac{(2n-1)!!}{(2n)!!} \ln \left| \tanh \frac{x}{2} \right| \quad [3][16] \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 1500. \int \cosh^3 x dx &= \frac{3}{4} \sinh x + \frac{1}{12} \sinh 3x \\ &= \frac{1}{3} \sinh^3 x + \sinh x \end{aligned}$$

$$1501. \int \cosh^4 x dx = \frac{3}{8} x + \frac{3}{8} \sinh x \cosh x + \frac{1}{4} \sinh x \cosh^3 x$$

$$1502. \int \cosh^{2n} x dx = \binom{2n}{n} \frac{x}{2^{2n}} + \frac{1}{2^{2n-1}} \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} \binom{2n}{k} \frac{\sinh(2n-2k)x}{2n-2k} \quad [3]$$

$$1503. \int \cosh^{2n+1} x dx = \frac{1}{2^{2n}} \sum_{k=0}^n \binom{2n+1}{k} \frac{\sinh(2n-2k+1)x}{2n-2k+1} \quad [3]$$

$$1504. \int \frac{dx}{\cosh^3 x} = -\frac{\sinh x}{2 \cosh^2 x} + \frac{1}{2} \arctan(\sinh x)$$

$$1505. \int \frac{dx}{\cosh^4 x} = -\frac{1}{3} \tanh^3 x + \tanh x$$

$$\begin{aligned} 1506. \int \frac{dx}{\cosh^{2n} x} &= \frac{\sinh x}{2n-1} \left[ \operatorname{sech}^{2n-1} x \right. \\ &+ \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} \frac{2^k (n-1)(n-2)\cdots(n-k)}{(2n-3)(2n-5)\cdots(2n-2k-1)} \operatorname{sech}^{2n-2k-1} x \Big] \quad [3][16] \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 1507. \int \frac{dx}{\cosh^{2n+1} x} &= \frac{\sinh x}{2n} \left[ \operatorname{sech}^{2n} x \right. \\ &+ \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} \frac{(2n-1)(2n-3)\cdots(2n-2k+1)}{2^k (n-1)(n-2)\cdots(n-k)} \operatorname{sech}^{2n-2k} x \Big] \\ &+ \frac{(2n-1)!!}{(2n)!!} \arctan(\sinh x) \quad [3][16] \end{aligned}$$

$$1508. \int \operatorname{sech} x dx = \arctan(\sinh x)$$

$$1509. \int \operatorname{sech}^2 x dx = \tanh x$$

$$1510. \int \operatorname{csch} x dx = \ln \left| \tanh \frac{x}{2} \right|$$

1511.  $\int \operatorname{csch}^2 x dx = -\coth x$
1512.  $\int \operatorname{sech} x \tanh x dx = -\operatorname{sech} x$
1513.  $\int \operatorname{csch} x \coth x dx = -\operatorname{csch} x$
1514.  $\int \sinh ax \cosh ax dx = \frac{\sinh^2 ax}{2a}$
1515.  $\int \sinh^2 ax \cosh^2 ax dx = \frac{\sinh 4ax}{32a} - \frac{x}{8}$
1516.  $\int \sinh^n ax \cosh ax dx = \frac{\sinh^{n+1} ax}{(n+1)a} \quad (n \neq -1)$
1517.  $\int \sinh ax \cosh^n ax dx = \frac{\cosh^{n+1} ax}{(n+1)a} \quad (n \neq -1)$
1518.  $\int \frac{\sinh^2 ax}{\cosh ax} dx = \frac{1}{a} [\sinh ax - \arctan(\sinh ax)]$
1519.  $\int \frac{\cosh^2 ax}{\sinh ax} dx = \frac{1}{a} \left[ \cosh ax + \ln \left| \tanh \frac{ax}{2} \right| \right]$
1520.  $\int \frac{\sinh ax}{\cosh^n ax} dx = -\frac{1}{(n-1)a \cosh ax} \quad (n \neq 1)$
1521.  $\int \frac{\cosh ax}{\sinh^n ax} dx = -\frac{1}{(n-1)a \sinh ax} \quad (n \neq 1)$
1522.  $\int \frac{dx}{\sinh ax \cosh ax} = \frac{1}{a} \ln | \tanh ax |$
1523.  $\int \frac{dx}{\sinh^2 ax \cosh ax} = -\frac{1}{a} [\tan(\sinh ax) + \operatorname{csch} ax]$
1524.  $\int \frac{dx}{\sinh ax \cosh^2 ax} = \frac{1}{a} \left[ \ln \left| \tanh \frac{ax}{2} \right| + \operatorname{sech} ax \right]$
1525.  $\int \frac{dx}{\sinh^2 ax \cosh^2 ax} = -\frac{2}{a} \coth 2ax$
1526.  $\int \sinh mx \sinh nx dx = \frac{\sinh(m+n)x}{2(m+n)} - \frac{\sinh(m-n)x}{2(m-n)} \quad (m^2 \neq n^2)$
1527.  $\int \cosh mx \cosh nx dx = \frac{\sinh(m+n)x}{2(m+n)} + \frac{\sinh(m-n)x}{2(m-n)} \quad (m^2 \neq n^2)$
1528.  $\int \sinh mx \cosh nx dx = \frac{\cosh(m+n)x}{2(m+n)} + \frac{\cosh(m-n)x}{2(m-n)} \quad (m^2 \neq n^2)$
1529.  $\int \sinh ax \sin bx dx = \frac{1}{a^2 + b^2} (a \cosh ax \sin bx - b \sinh ax \cos bx)$
1530.  $\int \sinh ax \cos bx dx = \frac{1}{a^2 + b^2} (a \cosh ax \cos bx + b \sinh ax \sin bx)$

$$1531. \int \cosh ax \sinh bx dx = \frac{1}{a^2 + b^2} (a \sinh ax \sinh bx - b \cosh ax \cosh bx)$$

$$1532. \int \cosh ax \cosh bx dx = \frac{1}{a^2 + b^2} (a \sinh ax \cosh bx + b \cosh ax \sinh bx)$$

$$1533. \int \sinh^2 x \cosh^2 x dx = -\frac{x}{8} + \frac{1}{32} \sinh 4x$$

$$1534. \int \sinh^3 x \cosh^2 x dx = \frac{1}{5} \left( \sinh^2 x - \frac{2}{3} \right) \cosh^3 x$$

$$1535. \int \sinh^2 x \cosh^3 x dx = \frac{1}{5} \left( \cosh^2 x + \frac{2}{3} \right) \sinh^3 x$$

$$1536. \int \sinh^3 x \cosh^3 x dx = -\frac{3}{64} \cosh 2x + \frac{1}{192} \cosh 6x \\ = \frac{1}{6} \cosh^6 x - \frac{1}{4} \cosh^4 x$$

$$1537. \int \sinh^m x \cosh^n x dx \\ = \frac{\sinh^{m+1} x \cosh^{n-1} x}{m+n} + \frac{n-1}{m+n} \int \sinh^m x \cosh^{n-2} x dx \quad (m+n \neq 0) \\ = \frac{\sinh^{m-1} x \cosh^{n+1} x}{m+n} - \frac{m-1}{m+n} \int \sinh^{m-2} x \cosh^n x dx \quad (m+n \neq 0) \quad [1]$$

$$1538. \int \sinh^p x \cosh^q x dx \\ = \frac{\sinh^{p+1} x \cosh^{q-1} x}{p+q} + \frac{q-1}{p+q} \int \sinh^p x \cosh^{q-2} x dx \quad (p+q \neq 0) \\ = \frac{\sinh^{p-1} x \cosh^{q+1} x}{p+q} - \frac{p-1}{p+q} \int \sinh^{p-2} x \cosh^q x dx \quad (p+q \neq 0) \quad [3][16]$$

(这里,  $p, q$  可以是除负整数外的任何实数)

$$1539. \int \sinh^p x \cosh^{2n} x dx \\ = \frac{\sinh^{p+1} x}{2n+p} \left[ \cosh^{2n-1} x \right. \\ \left. + \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} \frac{(2n-1)(2n-3)\cdots(2n-2k+1)}{(2n+p-2)(2n+p-4)\cdots(2n+p-2k)} \cosh^{2n-2k-1} x \right] \\ + \frac{(2n-1)!!}{(2n+p)(2n+p-2)\cdots(p+2)} \int \sinh^p x dx \quad [3][16]$$

(这里,  $p$  可以是除负偶数  $(-2, -4, \dots, -2n)$  外的任何实数)

$$1540. \int \sinh^p x \cosh^{2n+1} x dx \\ = \frac{\sinh^{p+1} x}{2n+p+1} \left[ \cosh^{2n} x \right.$$

$$+ \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{2^k n(n-1)\cdots(n-k+1) \cosh^{2n-2k} x}{(2n+p-1)(2n+p-3)\cdots(2n+p-2k+1)} \quad [3][16]$$

(这里,  $p$  可以是除负奇数  $(-1, -3, \dots, -(2n+1))$  外的任何实数)

$$\begin{aligned} 1541. \int \cosh^p x \sinh^{2n} x dx \\ &= \frac{\cosh^{p+1} x}{2n+p} \left[ \sinh^{2n-1} x \right. \\ &\quad + \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} (-1)^k \frac{(2n-1)(2n-3)\cdots(2n-2k+1) \sinh^{2n-2k-1} x}{(2n+p-2)(2n+p-4)\cdots(2n+p-2k)} \\ &\quad \left. + (-1)^n \frac{(2n-1)!!}{(2n+p)(2n+p-2)\cdots(p+2)} \right] \cosh^p x dx \quad [3][16] \end{aligned}$$

(这里,  $p$  可以是除负偶数  $(-2, -4, \dots, -2n)$  外的任何实数)

$$\begin{aligned} 1542. \int \cosh^p x \sinh^{2n+1} x dx \\ &= \frac{\cosh^{p+1} x}{2n+p+1} \left[ \sinh^{2n} x \right. \\ &\quad + \sum_{k=1}^n (-1)^k \frac{2^k n(n-1)\cdots(n-k+1) \sinh^{2n-2k} x}{(2n+p-1)(2n+p-3)\cdots(2n+p-2k+1)} \left. \right] \quad [3][16] \end{aligned}$$

(这里,  $p$  可以是除负奇数  $(-1, -3, \dots, -(2n+1))$  外的任何实数)

$$\begin{aligned} 1543. \int \frac{\sinh^p x}{\cosh^{2n} x} dx \\ &= \frac{\sinh^{p+1} x}{2n-1} \left[ \operatorname{sech}^{2n-1} x \right. \\ &\quad + \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} \frac{(2n-p-2)(2n-p-4)\cdots(2n-p-2k)}{(2n-3)(2n-5)\cdots(2n-2k-1)} \operatorname{sech}^{2n-2k-1} x \\ &\quad \left. + \frac{(2n-p-2)(2n-p-4)\cdots(2-p)(-p)}{(2n-1)!!} \right] \sinh^p x dx \quad [3][16] \end{aligned}$$

(这里,  $p$  为任何实数)

$$\begin{aligned} 1544. \int \frac{\sinh^p x}{\cosh^{2n+1} x} dx \\ &= \frac{\sinh^{p+1} x}{2n} \left[ \operatorname{sech}^{2n} x \right. \\ &\quad + \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} \frac{(2n-p-1)(2n-p-3)\cdots(2n-p-2k+1)}{2^k (n-1)(n-2)\cdots(n-k)} \operatorname{sech}^{2n-2k} x \\ &\quad \left. + \frac{(2n-p-1)(2n-p-3)\cdots(3-p)(1-p)}{2^n n!} \right] \frac{\sinh^p x}{\cosh x} dx \quad [3][16] \end{aligned}$$

(这里,  $p$  为任何实数)

$$1545. \int \frac{\sinh x}{\cosh x} dx = \ln(\cosh x)$$

$$1546. \int \frac{\sinh^2 x}{\cosh^2 x} dx = x - \tanh x$$

$$1547. \int \frac{\sinh^3 x}{\cosh^2 x} dx = \cosh x + \frac{1}{\cosh x}$$

$$1548. \int \frac{\sinh^2 x}{\cosh^3 x} dx = -\frac{\sinh x}{2\cosh^2 x} + \frac{1}{2} \arctan(\sinh x)$$

$$1549. \int \frac{\sinh^3 x}{\cosh^3 x} dx = \frac{1}{2\cosh^2 x} + \ln(\cosh x) \\ = -\frac{1}{2} \tanh^2 x + \ln(\cosh x)$$

$$1550. \int \frac{\sinh^{2n+1} x}{\cosh x} dx = \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{(-1)^{n+k}}{2k} \sinh^{2k} x + (-1)^n \ln(\cosh x) \quad (n \geq 1) \quad [3][16]$$

$$1551. \int \frac{\sinh^{2n} x}{\cosh x} dx = \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{(-1)^{n+k}}{2k-1} \sinh^{2k-1} x + (-1)^n \arctan(\sinh x) \\ (n \geq 1) \quad [3][16]$$

$$1552. \int \frac{\sinh^{2n+1} x}{\cosh^m x} dx = \sum_{\substack{k=0 \\ k \neq \frac{m-1}{2}}}^n (-1)^{n+k} \binom{n}{k} \frac{\cosh^{2k-m+1} x}{2k-m+1} \\ + s(-1)^{n+\frac{m-1}{2}} \left[ \frac{n}{\frac{m-1}{2}} \right] \ln(\cosh x) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $m$  为奇数并且  $m < 2n+1$  时,  $s=1$ ; 其他情况,  $s=0$ )

$$1553. \int \frac{\cosh x}{\sinh x} dx = \ln |\sinh x|$$

$$1554. \int \frac{\cosh^2 x}{\sinh^2 x} dx = x - \coth x$$

$$1555. \int \frac{\cosh^3 x}{\sinh^2 x} dx = \sinh x - \frac{1}{\sinh x}$$

$$1556. \int \frac{\cosh^2 x}{\sinh^3 x} dx = -\frac{\cosh x}{2\sinh^2 x} + \ln \left| \tanh \frac{x}{2} \right|$$

$$1557. \int \frac{\cosh^3 x}{\sinh^3 x} dx = -\frac{1}{2\sinh^2 x} + \ln |\sinh x| \\ = -\frac{1}{2} \coth^2 x + \ln |\sinh x|$$

$$1558. \int \frac{\cosh^{2n} x}{\sinh x} dx = \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{\cosh^{2k-1} x}{2k-1} + \ln \left| \tanh \frac{x}{2} \right| \quad [3][16]$$

$$1559. \int \frac{\cosh^{2n+1} x}{\sinh x} dx = \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{\cosh^{2k} x}{2k} + \ln |\sinh x| \quad [3][16]$$

$$1560. \int \frac{\cosh^{2n+1} x}{\sinh^m x} dx = \sum_{\substack{k=0 \\ k \neq \frac{m-1}{2}}}^n \binom{n}{k} \frac{\sinh^{2k-m+1} x}{2k-m+1} + s \left[ \frac{n}{2} \right] \ln |\sinh x| \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $m$  为奇数并且  $m < 2n+1$  时,  $s=1$ ; 其他情况,  $s=0$ )

$$1561. \int \frac{dx}{\sinh x \cosh x} = \ln |\tanh x|$$

$$1562. \int \frac{dx}{\sinh^2 x \cosh x} = -\frac{1}{\sinh x} - \arctan(\sinh x)$$

$$1563. \int \frac{dx}{\sinh^2 x \cosh^2 x} = -2 \coth 2x$$

$$1564. \int \frac{dx}{\sinh^3 x \cosh x} = -\frac{1}{2 \sinh^2 x} - \ln |\tanh x| \\ = -\frac{1}{2} \coth^2 x + \ln |\coth x|$$

$$1565. \int \frac{dx}{\sinh^3 x \cosh^2 x} = -\frac{1}{\cosh x} - \frac{\cosh x}{2 \sinh^2 x} - \frac{3}{2} \ln \left| \tanh \frac{x}{2} \right|$$

$$1566. \int \frac{dx}{\sinh^3 x \cosh^3 x} = -\frac{2 \cosh 2x}{\sinh^2 2x} - 2 \ln |\tanh x| \\ = \frac{1}{2} \tanh^2 x - \frac{1}{2} \coth^2 x - 2 \ln |\tanh x|$$

$$1567. \int \frac{dx}{\sinh x \cosh^{2n} x} = \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{\operatorname{sech}^{2n-2k+1} x}{2n-2k+1} + \ln \left| \tanh \frac{x}{2} \right| \quad [3][16]$$

$$1568. \int \frac{dx}{\sinh x \cosh^{2n+1} x} = \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{\operatorname{sech}^{2n-2k+2} x}{2n-2k+2} + \ln |\tanh x| \quad [3][16]$$

$$1569. \int \frac{dx}{\sinh^{2m} x \cosh^{2n} x} = \sum_{k=0}^{m+n-1} \frac{(-1)^{k+1}}{2n-2k-1} \binom{m+n-1}{k} \tanh^{2k-2m+1} x \quad [3][16]$$

$$1570. \int \frac{dx}{\sinh^{2m+1} x \cosh^{2n+1} x} = \sum_{\substack{k=0 \\ k \neq m}}^{m+n} \frac{(-1)^{k+1}}{2n-2k} \binom{m+n}{k} \tanh^{2k-2m} x \\ + (-1)^m \binom{m+n}{m} \ln |\tanh x| \quad [3][16]$$

$$1571. \int \sinh(ax+b) \sinh(cx+d) dx = \frac{1}{2(a+c)} \sinh[(a+c)x+b+d] \\ - \frac{1}{2(a-c)} \sinh[a-c)x+b-d]$$

( $a^2 \neq c^2$ )

$$1572. \int \sinh(ax+b) \cosh(cx+d) dx = \frac{1}{2(a+c)} \cosh[(a+c)x+b+d] \\ + \frac{1}{2(a-c)} \cosh[(a-c)x+b-d] \\ (a^2 \neq c^2)$$

$$1573. \int \cosh(ax+b) \cosh(cx+d) dx = \frac{1}{2(a+c)} \sinh[(a+c)x+b+d] \\ + \frac{1}{2(a-c)} \sinh[(a-c)x+b-d] \\ (a^2 \neq c^2)$$

$$1574. \int \sinh(ax+b) \sinh(ax+d) dx = -\frac{x}{2} \cosh(b-d) + \frac{1}{4a} \sinh(2ax+b+d)$$

$$1575. \int \sinh(ax+b) \cosh(ax+d) dx = \frac{x}{2} \sinh(b-d) + \frac{1}{4a} \cosh(2ax+b+d)$$

$$1576. \int \cosh(ax+b) \cosh(ax+d) dx = \frac{x}{2} \cosh(b-d) + \frac{1}{4a} \sinh(2ax+b+d)$$

$$1577. \int \frac{\sinh(2n+1)x}{\sinh x} dx = 2 \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} \frac{\sinh(2n-2k)x}{2n-2k} + x \quad [3]$$

$$1578. \int \frac{\sinh 2nx}{\sinh x} dx = 2 \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} \frac{\sinh(2n-2k-1)x}{2n-2k-1} \quad [3]$$

$$1579. \int \frac{\cosh(2n+1)x}{\sinh x} dx = 2 \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} \frac{\cosh(2n-2k)x}{2n-2k} + \ln |\sinh x| \quad [3]$$

$$1580. \int \frac{\cosh 2nx}{\sinh x} dx = 2 \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} \frac{\cosh(2n-2k-1)x}{2n-2k-1} + \ln \left| \tanh \frac{x}{2} \right| \quad [3]$$

$$1581. \int \frac{\sinh(2n+1)x}{\cosh x} dx = 2 \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} (-1)^k \frac{\cosh(2n-2k)x}{2n-2k} + (-1)^n \ln(\cosh x) \quad [3]$$

$$1582. \int \frac{\sinh 2nx}{\cosh x} dx = 2 \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} (-1)^k \frac{\cosh(2n-2k-1)x}{2n-2k-1} \quad [3]$$

$$1583. \int \frac{\cosh(2n+1)x}{\cosh x} dx = 2 \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} (-1)^k \frac{\sinh(2n-2k)x}{2n-2k} + (-1)^n x \quad [3]$$

$$1584. \int \frac{\cosh 2nx}{\cosh x} dx = 2 \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} (-1)^k \frac{\sinh(2n-2k-1)x}{2n-2k-1} + (-1)^n \arcsin(\tanh x) \quad [3]$$

$$1585. \int \frac{\sinh 2x}{\sinh^n x} dx = -\frac{2}{(n-2) \sinh^{n-2} x}$$

$$1586. \int \frac{\sinh 2x}{\cosh^n x} dx = -\frac{2}{(n-2) \cosh^{n-2} x}$$

$$1587. \int \frac{dx}{a+b \sinh x} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2+b^2}} \ln \left| \frac{a \tanh \frac{x}{2} - b + \sqrt{a^2+b^2}}{a \tanh \frac{x}{2} - b - \sqrt{a^2+b^2}} \right|$$

$$= \frac{2}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}} \operatorname{artanh} \frac{a \tanh \frac{x}{2} - b}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}} \quad [3]$$

$$1588. \int \frac{\sinh x}{a \cosh x + b \sinh x} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{a \ln \left[ \cosh \left( x + \operatorname{artanh} \frac{b}{a} \right) \right] - bx}{a^2 - b^2} & (a > |b|) \\ -\frac{a \ln \left| \sinh \left( x + \operatorname{artanh} \frac{a}{b} \right) \right| - bx}{b^2 - a^2} & (b > |a|) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$1589. \int \frac{\cosh x}{a \cosh x + b \sinh x} dx = \begin{cases} -\frac{b \ln \left[ \cosh \left( x + \operatorname{artanh} \frac{b}{a} \right) \right] - ax}{a^2 - b^2} & (a > |b|) \\ \frac{b \ln \left| \sinh \left( x + \operatorname{artanh} \frac{a}{b} \right) \right| - ax}{b^2 - a^2} & (b > |a|) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$1590. \int \frac{\sinh x}{\cosh x \pm 1} dx = \frac{1}{a} \ln(\cosh ax \pm 1)$$

$$1591. \int \frac{\cosh x}{1 \pm \sinh x} dx = \pm \frac{1}{a} \ln |1 \pm \sinh ax|$$

$$1592. \int \frac{dx}{\cosh x + \sinh x} = -e^{-x} = \sinh x - \cosh x$$

$$1593. \int \frac{dx}{\cosh x - \sinh x} = e^x = \sinh x + \cosh x$$

$$1594. \int \frac{\sinh x}{\cosh x + \sinh x} dx = \frac{x}{2} + \frac{1}{4} e^{-2x}$$

$$1595. \int \frac{\sinh x}{\cosh x - \sinh x} dx = -\frac{x}{2} + \frac{1}{4} e^{2x}$$

$$1596. \int \frac{\cosh x}{\cosh x + \sinh x} dx = \frac{x}{2} - \frac{1}{4} e^{-2x}$$

$$1597. \int \frac{\cosh x}{\cosh x - \sinh x} dx = \frac{x}{2} + \frac{1}{4} e^{2x}$$

$$1598. \int \frac{dx}{a \cosh x + b \sinh x} = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \operatorname{arctan} \left| \sinh \left( x + \operatorname{artanh} \frac{b}{a} \right) \right| & (a > |b|) \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{b^2 - a^2}} \ln \left| \tanh \frac{x + \operatorname{artanh} \frac{a}{b}}{2} \right| & (b > |a|) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1599. \int \frac{dx}{a + b \cosh x + c \sinh x} \\
 = \begin{cases} \frac{2}{\sqrt{b^2 - a^2 - c^2}} \arctan \frac{(b-a) \tanh \frac{x}{2} + c}{\sqrt{b^2 - a^2 - c^2}} & (b^2 > a^2 + c^2, a \neq b) \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2 - b^2 + c^2}} \ln \left| \frac{(a-b) \tanh \frac{x}{2} - c + \sqrt{a^2 - b^2 + c^2}}{(a-b) \tanh \frac{x}{2} - c - \sqrt{a^2 - b^2 + c^2}} \right| & (b^2 < a^2 + c^2, a \neq b) \\ \frac{1}{c} \ln \left| a + c \tanh \frac{x}{2} \right| & (a = b, c \neq 0) \\ \frac{2}{(a-b) \tanh \frac{x}{2} + c} & (b^2 = a^2 + c^2) \end{cases} \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1600. \int \frac{dx}{a + b \sinh^2 x} \\
 = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{\sqrt{a(b-a)}} \arctan \left( \sqrt{\frac{b}{a}} - 1 \tanh x \right) & \left( \frac{b}{a} > 1 \right) \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{a(a-b)}} \operatorname{artanh} \left( \sqrt{1 - \frac{b}{a}} \tanh x \right) & \left( 0 < \frac{b}{a} < 1, \text{或} \frac{b}{a} < 0 \text{ 且 } \sinh^2 x < -\frac{a}{b} \right) \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{a(a-b)}} \operatorname{arcoth} \left( \sqrt{1 - \frac{b}{a}} \tanh x \right) & \left( \frac{b}{a} < 0 \text{ 且 } \sinh^2 x > -\frac{a}{b} \right) \end{cases} \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1601. \int \frac{dx}{a + b \cosh^2 x} \\
 = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{\sqrt{-a(a+b)}} \arctan \left( \sqrt{-\left(1 + \frac{b}{a}\right)} \coth x \right) & \left( \frac{b}{a} < -1 \right) \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{a(a+b)}} \operatorname{artanh} \left( \sqrt{1 + \frac{b}{a}} \coth x \right) & \left( -1 < \frac{b}{a} < 0 \text{ 且 } \cosh^2 x > -\frac{a}{b} \right) \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{a(a+b)}} \operatorname{arcoth} \left( \sqrt{1 + \frac{b}{a}} \coth x \right) & \left( \frac{b}{a} > 0, \text{或} -1 < \frac{b}{a} < 0 \text{ 且 } \cosh^2 x < -\frac{a}{b} \right) \end{cases} \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$1602. \int \frac{dx}{1 + \sinh^2 x} = \tanh x$$

$$1603. \int \frac{dx}{1 - \sinh^2 x} = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \operatorname{artanh}(\sqrt{2} \tanh x) & (\sinh^2 x < 1) \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \operatorname{arcoth}(\sqrt{2} \tanh x) & (\sinh^2 x > 1) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$1604. \int \frac{dx}{1 + \cosh^2 x} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \operatorname{arcoth}(\sqrt{2} \coth x)$$

$$1605. \int \frac{dx}{1 - \cosh^2 x} = \coth x$$

$$1606. \int \sqrt{\tanh x} dx = \operatorname{artanh} \sqrt{\tanh x} - \arctan \sqrt{\tanh x}$$

$$1607. \int \sqrt{\coth x} dx = \operatorname{arcoth} \sqrt{\coth x} - \arctan \sqrt{\coth x}$$

$$1608. \int \frac{\sinh x}{\sqrt{a^2 + \sinh^2 x}} dx = \begin{cases} \operatorname{arsinh} \frac{\cosh x}{\sqrt{a^2 - 1}} = \ln(\cosh x + \sqrt{a^2 + \sinh^2 x}) & (a^2 > 1) \\ \operatorname{arcosh} \frac{\cosh x}{\sqrt{1 - a^2}} = \ln(\cosh x + \sqrt{a^2 + \sinh^2 x}) & (a^2 < 1) \\ \ln(\cosh x) & (a^2 = 1) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$1609. \int \frac{\sinh x}{\sqrt{a^2 - \sinh^2 x}} dx = \arcsin \frac{\cosh x}{\sqrt{a^2 + 1}} \quad (\sinh^2 x < a^2)$$

$$1610. \int \frac{\cosh x}{\sqrt{a^2 + \sinh^2 x}} dx = \operatorname{arsinh} \frac{\sinh x}{a} \\ = \ln(\sinh x + \sqrt{a^2 + \sinh^2 x})$$

$$1611. \int \frac{\cosh x}{\sqrt{a^2 - \sinh^2 x}} dx = \arcsin \frac{\sinh x}{a} \quad (\sinh^2 x < a^2)$$

$$1612. \int \frac{\sinh x}{\sqrt{a^2 + \cosh^2 x}} dx = \operatorname{arsinh} \frac{\cosh x}{a} \\ = \ln(\cosh x + \sqrt{a^2 + \cosh^2 x})$$

$$1613. \int \frac{\sinh x}{\sqrt{a^2 - \cosh^2 x}} dx = \arcsin \frac{\cosh x}{a} \quad (\cosh^2 x < a^2)$$

$$1614. \int \frac{\cosh x}{\sqrt{a^2 + \cosh^2 x}} dx = \operatorname{arsinh} \frac{\sinh x}{\sqrt{a^2 + 1}} \\ = \ln(\sinh x + \sqrt{a^2 + \cosh^2 x})$$

$$1615. \int \frac{\cosh x}{\sqrt{a^2 - \cosh^2 x}} dx = \arcsin \frac{\sinh x}{\sqrt{a^2 - 1}} \quad (\cosh^2 x < a^2)$$

$$1616. \int \frac{\sinh x}{\sqrt{\sinh^2 x - a^2}} dx = \operatorname{arcosh} \frac{\cosh x}{\sqrt{a^2 + 1}} \\ = \ln(\cosh x + \sqrt{\sinh^2 x - a^2}) \quad (\sinh^2 x > a^2)$$

$$1617. \int \frac{\sinh x}{\sqrt{\cosh^2 x - a^2}} dx = \operatorname{arcosh} \frac{\cosh x}{a} \\ = \ln(\cosh x + \sqrt{\cosh^2 x - a^2}) \quad (\cosh^2 x > a^2)$$

$$1618. \int \frac{\cosh x}{\sqrt{\sinh^2 x - a^2}} dx = \operatorname{arcosh} \frac{\sinh x}{a} \\ = \ln |\sinh x + \sqrt{\sinh^2 x - a^2}| \quad (\sinh^2 x > a^2)$$

$$1619. \int \frac{\cosh x}{\sqrt{\cosh^2 x - a^2}} dx = \begin{cases} \operatorname{arcosh} \frac{\sinh x}{\sqrt{a^2 - 1}} & (a^2 > 1) \\ \ln |\sinh x| & (a^2 = 1) \end{cases}$$

$$1620. \int \frac{\tanh x}{\sqrt{a + b \cosh x}} dx \\ = \begin{cases} 2\sqrt{a} \operatorname{arcoth} \sqrt{1 + \frac{b}{a} \cosh x} & (b \cosh x > 0, a > 0) \\ 2\sqrt{a} \operatorname{artanh} \sqrt{1 + \frac{b}{a} \cosh x} & (b \cosh x < 0, a > 0) \\ 2\sqrt{-a} \operatorname{artanh} \sqrt{-\left(1 + \frac{b}{a} \cosh x\right)} & (a < 0) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$1621. \int \frac{\coth x}{\sqrt{a + b \sinh x}} dx \\ = \begin{cases} 2\sqrt{a} \operatorname{arcoth} \sqrt{1 + \frac{b}{a} \sinh x} & (b \sinh x > 0, a > 0) \\ 2\sqrt{a} \operatorname{artanh} \sqrt{1 + \frac{b}{a} \sinh x} & (b \sinh x < 0, a > 0) \\ 2\sqrt{-a} \operatorname{artanh} \sqrt{-\left(1 + \frac{b}{a} \sinh x\right)} & (a < 0) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$1622. \int \frac{\sinh x \sqrt{a + b \cosh x}}{p + q \cosh x} dx \\ = \begin{cases} 2\sqrt{\frac{aq - bp}{q}} \operatorname{arcoth} \sqrt{\frac{q(a + b \cosh x)}{aq - bp}} & (b \cosh x > 0, \frac{aq - bp}{q} > 0) \\ 2\sqrt{\frac{aq - bp}{q}} \operatorname{artanh} \sqrt{\frac{q(a + b \cosh x)}{aq - bp}} & (b \cosh x < 0, \frac{aq - bp}{q} > 0) \\ 2\sqrt{\frac{bp - aq}{q}} \operatorname{artanh} \sqrt{\frac{q(a + b \cosh x)}{bp - aq}} & (\frac{aq - bp}{q} < 0) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1623. \int \frac{\cosh x \sqrt{a + b \sinh x}}{p + q \sinh x} dx \\
 = \begin{cases} 2\sqrt{\frac{aq - bp}{q}} \operatorname{arccoth} \sqrt{\frac{q(a + b \sinh x)}{aq - bp}} & (b \sinh x > 0, \frac{aq - bp}{q} > 0) \\ 2\sqrt{\frac{aq - bp}{q}} \operatorname{artanh} \sqrt{\frac{q(a + b \sinh x)}{aq - bp}} & (b \sinh x < 0, \frac{aq - bp}{q} > 0) \\ 2\sqrt{\frac{bp - aq}{q}} \operatorname{artanh} \sqrt{\frac{q(a + b \sinh x)}{bp - aq}} & (\frac{aq - bp}{q} < 0) \end{cases}
 \end{aligned} \quad [3]$$

$$1624. \int \frac{\sqrt{a + b \cosh x}}{\cosh x + 1} dx = \sqrt{a + b} E(r, a) \quad (0 < b < a, x > 0) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $E(r, a)$  为第二类椭圆积分(见附录), 以下同. 式中,  $r = \sqrt{\frac{a-b}{a+b}}$ ,  $a = \operatorname{arcsin}(\tanh \frac{x}{2})$ )

$$1625. \int \frac{1 + \cosh x}{\sqrt{a - b \cosh x}} dx = \frac{2\sqrt{a+b}}{b} E(r, a) \quad (0 < b < a, 0 < x < \operatorname{arcosh} \frac{a}{b}) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $r = \sqrt{\frac{a-b}{a+b}}$ ,  $a = \operatorname{arcsin} \sqrt{\frac{a - b \cosh x}{a - b}}$ )

$$1626. \int \frac{\cosh x + 1}{\sqrt{(b \cosh x - a)^3}} dx = \frac{2}{b-a} \sqrt{\frac{2}{b}} E(r, a) \quad (0 < a < b, x > 0) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $r = \sqrt{\frac{a+b}{2b}}$ ,  $a = \operatorname{arcsin} \sqrt{\frac{b(\cosh x - 1)}{b \cosh x - a}}$ )

$$1627. \int \frac{\coth^2 \frac{x}{2}}{\sqrt{b \cosh x - a}} dx = \frac{2\sqrt{a+b}}{a-b} E(r, a) \quad (0 < b < a, x > \operatorname{arcosh} \frac{a}{b}) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $r = \sqrt{\frac{2b}{a+b}}$ ,  $a = \operatorname{arcsin} \sqrt{\frac{b \cosh x - a}{b(\cosh x - 1)}}$ )

$$\begin{aligned}
 1628. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{k^2 + k'^2 \cosh^2 x}} &= \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1 + k'^2 \sinh^2 x}} \\
 &= F(k, \operatorname{arcsin}(\tanh x)) \quad (x > 0)
 \end{aligned} \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $F(k, \varphi)$  为第一类椭圆积分(见附录), 以下同. 式中,  $k' = \sqrt{1 - k^2}$ )

$$1629. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{\sinh 2ax}} = \frac{1}{2a} F(r, a) \quad (ax > 0) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $r = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ ,  $a = \operatorname{arccos} \frac{1 - \sinh 2ax}{1 + \sinh 2ax}$ )

$$1630. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{\cosh 2ax}} = \frac{1}{a\sqrt{2}} F(r, a) \quad (x \neq 0) \quad [3]$$

$$\left( \text{这里}, r = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, a = \operatorname{arcsin} \sqrt{\frac{\cosh 2ax - 1}{\cosh 2ax}} \right)$$

$$1631. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a + b \sinh x}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}} F(r, a) \quad (a > 0, b > 0, x > -\operatorname{arsinh} \frac{a}{b}) \quad [3]$$

$$\left( \text{这里}, r = \sqrt{\frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}}{2\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}}}, a = \arccos \frac{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2} - a - b \sinh x}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2} + a + b \sinh x} \right)$$

$$1632. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a + b \cosh x}} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{a + b}} F(r, a) \quad (0 < b < a, x > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$\left( \text{这里}, r = \sqrt{\frac{a - b}{a + b}}, a = \operatorname{arcsin} \left( \tanh \frac{x}{2} \right) \right)$$

$$1633. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a - b \cosh x}} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{a + b}} F(r, a) \quad (0 < b < a, 0 < x < \operatorname{arcosh} \frac{a}{b}) \quad [3]$$

$$\left( \text{这里}, r = \sqrt{\frac{a - b}{a + b}}, a = \operatorname{arcsin} \sqrt{\frac{a - b \cosh x}{a - b}} \right)$$

$$1634. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{b \cosh x - a}} = \sqrt{\frac{2}{b}} F(r, a) \quad (0 < a < b, x > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$\left( \text{这里}, r = \sqrt{\frac{a + b}{2b}}, a = \operatorname{arcsin} \sqrt{\frac{b(\cosh x - 1)}{b \cosh x - a}} \right)$$

$$1635. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{b \cosh x - a}} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{a + b}} F(r, a) \quad (0 < b < a, x > \operatorname{arcosh} \frac{a}{b}) \quad [3]$$

$$\left( \text{这里}, r = \sqrt{\frac{2b}{a + b}}, a = \operatorname{arcsin} \sqrt{\frac{b \cosh x - a}{b(\cosh x - 1)}} \right)$$

$$1636. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a \sinh x + b \cosh x}} = \sqrt{\frac{4}{b^2 - a^2}} F(r, a)$$

$$\left( 0 < a < b, x > \operatorname{arsinh} \frac{a}{\sqrt{b^2 - a^2}} \right) \quad [3]$$

$$\left( \text{这里}, r = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, a = \arccos \frac{\sqrt{b^2 - a^2}}{\sqrt{a \sinh x + b \cosh x}} \right)$$

#### I. 1.4.4 双曲函数与幂函数和指数函数组合的积分

$$1637. \int x \sinh x dx = \frac{x \cosh x}{a} - \frac{\sinh x}{a^2}$$

$$1638. \int x^2 \sinh ax dx = \left( \frac{x^2}{a} + \frac{2}{a^3} \right) \cosh ax - \frac{2x}{a^2} \sinh ax$$

$$1639. \int x^m \sinh ax dx = \frac{x^m \cosh ax}{a} - \frac{m}{a} \int x^{m-1} \cosh ax dx$$

$$1640. \int x^m \sinh^a ax dx = x^m \int \sinh^a ax dx - mx^{m-1} \int \sinh^a ax dx dx \\ + m(m-1)x^{m-2} \int \int \sinh^a ax dx dx dx - \dots \\ + (-1)^m m! \int \dots \int \sinh^a ax dx \dots dx \quad [2]$$

$$1641. \int \frac{\sinh ax}{x} dx = ax + \frac{(ax)^3}{3 \cdot 3!} + \frac{(ax)^5}{5 \cdot 5!} + \dots \quad [2]$$

$$1642. \int \frac{\sinh ax}{x^2} dx = -\frac{\sinh ax}{x} + a \left[ \ln |x| + \frac{(ax)^2}{2 \cdot 2!} + \frac{(ax)^4}{4 \cdot 4!} + \dots \right] \quad [2]$$

$$1643. \int \frac{\sinh ax}{x^m} dx = -\frac{\sinh ax}{(m-1)x^{m-1}} + \frac{a}{m-1} \int \frac{\cosh ax}{x^{m-1}} dx \quad (m \neq 1)$$

$$1644. \int x \cosh ax dx = \frac{x \sinh ax}{a} - \frac{\cosh ax}{a^2}$$

$$1645. \int x^2 \cosh ax dx = \left( \frac{x^2}{a} + \frac{2}{a^3} \right) \sinh ax - \frac{2x}{a^2} \cosh ax$$

$$1646. \int x^m \cosh ax dx = \frac{x^m \sinh ax}{a} - \frac{m}{a} \int x^{m-1} \sinh ax dx$$

$$1647. \int x^m \cosh^a ax dx = x^m \int \cosh^a ax dx - mx^{m-1} \int \cosh^a ax dx dx \\ + m(m-1)x^{m-2} \int \int \cosh^a ax dx dx dx - \dots \\ + (-1)^m m! \int \dots \int \cosh^a ax dx \dots dx \quad [2]$$

$$1648. \int \frac{\cosh ax}{x} dx = \ln |x| + \frac{(ax)^2}{2 \cdot 2!} + \frac{(ax)^4}{4 \cdot 4!} + \dots \quad [2]$$

$$1649. \int \frac{\cosh ax}{x^2} dx = -\frac{\cosh ax}{x} + a \left[ ax + \frac{(ax)^3}{3 \cdot 3!} + \frac{(ax)^5}{5 \cdot 5!} + \dots \right] \quad [2]$$

$$1650. \int \frac{\cosh ax}{x^m} dx = -\frac{\cosh ax}{(m-1)x^{m-1}} + \frac{a}{m-1} \int \frac{\sinh ax}{x^{m-1}} dx \quad (m \neq 1)$$

$$1651. \int x^{2m} \sinh x dx = (2m)! \left[ \sum_{k=0}^m \frac{x^{2k}}{(2k)!} \cosh x - \sum_{k=0}^m \frac{x^{2k-1}}{(2k-1)!} \sinh x \right] \quad [3]$$

$$1652. \int x^{2m+1} \sinh x dx = (2m+1)! \left[ \sum_{k=0}^m \frac{x^{2k+1}}{(2k+1)!} \cosh x - \frac{x^{2k}}{(2k)!} \sinh x \right] \quad [3]$$

$$1653. \int x^{2m} \cosh x dx = (2m)! \left[ \sum_{k=0}^m \frac{x^{2k}}{(2k)!} \sinh x - \sum_{k=0}^m \frac{x^{2k-1}}{(2k-1)!} \cosh x \right] \quad [3]$$

$$1654. \int x^{2m+1} \cosh x dx = (2m+1)! \sum_{k=0}^m \left[ \frac{x^{2k+1}}{(2k+1)!} \sinh x - \frac{x^{2k}}{(2k)!} \cosh x \right] \quad [3]$$

$$1655. \int \frac{\sinh x}{x^{2m}} dx = -\frac{1}{(2m-1)!} \left[ \sum_{k=0}^{m-2} \frac{(2k+1)!}{x^{2k+1}} \cosh x + \sum_{k=0}^{m-1} \frac{(2k)!}{x^{2k}} \sinh x \right] + \frac{1}{(2m-1)!} \operatorname{chi}(x) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $\operatorname{chi}(x)$  为双曲余弦积分(见附录), 以下同)

$$1656. \int \frac{\sinh x}{x^{2m+1}} dx = -\frac{1}{(2m)!} \left[ \sum_{k=0}^{m-1} \frac{(2k)!}{x^{2k}} \cosh x + \sum_{k=0}^{m-1} \frac{(2k+1)!}{x^{2k+1}} \sinh x \right] + \frac{1}{(2m)!} \operatorname{shi}(x) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $\operatorname{shi}(x)$  为双曲正弦积分(见附录), 以下同)

$$1657. \int \frac{\cosh x}{x^{2m}} dx = -\frac{1}{(2m-1)!} \left[ \sum_{k=0}^{m-2} \frac{(2k+1)!}{x^{2k+1}} \sinh x + \sum_{k=0}^{m-1} \frac{(2k)!}{x^{2k}} \cosh x \right] + \frac{1}{(2m-1)!} \operatorname{shi}(x) \quad [3]$$

$$1658. \int \frac{\cosh x}{x^{2m+1}} dx = -\frac{1}{(2m)!} \left[ \sum_{k=0}^{m-1} \frac{(2k)!}{x^{2k}} \sinh x + \sum_{k=0}^{m-1} \frac{(2k+1)!}{x^{2k+1}} \cosh x \right] + \frac{1}{(2m)!} \operatorname{chi}(x) \quad [3]$$

$$1659. \int \frac{x^m}{\sinh x} dx = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(2-2^{2k})B_{2k}}{(m+2k)(2k)!} x^{m+2k} \quad (|x| < \pi, m > 0) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $B_{2k}$  为伯努利数(见附录), 以下同)

$$1660. \int \frac{x^m}{\cosh x} dx = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{E_{2k}}{(m+2k+1)(2k)!} x^{m+2k+1} \quad (|x| < \frac{\pi}{2}, m \geq 0) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $E_{2k}$  为欧拉数(见附录), 以下同)

$$1661. \int x^p \tanh x dx = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{2^{2k}(2^{2k}-1)B_{2k}}{(p+2k)(2k)!} x^{p+2k} \quad (p > -1, |x| < \frac{\pi}{2}) \quad [3]$$

$$1662. \int x^p \coth x dx = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{2^{2k}B_{2k}}{(p+2k)(2k)!} x^{p+2k} \quad (p \geq 1, |x| < \pi) \quad [3]$$

$$1663. \int (a+bx) \sinh kx dx = \frac{1}{k} (a+bx) \cosh kx - \frac{b}{k^2} \sinh kx$$

$$1664. \int (a+bx) \cosh kx dx = \frac{1}{k} (a+bx) \sinh kx - \frac{b}{k^2} \cosh kx$$

$$1665. \int (a+bx)^2 \sinh kx dx = \frac{1}{k} \left[ (a+bx)^2 + \frac{2b^2}{k^2} \right] \cosh kx - \frac{2b(a+bx)}{k^2} \sinh kx$$

$$1666. \int (a+bx)^2 \cosh kx dx = \frac{1}{k} \left[ (a+bx)^2 + \frac{2b^2}{k^2} \right] \sinh kx - \frac{2b(a+bx)}{k^2} \cosh kx$$

$$1667. \int (a+bx)^3 \sinh kx \, dx = \frac{a+bx}{k} \left[ (a+bx)^2 + \frac{6b^2}{k^2} \right] \cosh kx \\ - \frac{3b}{k^2} \left[ (a+bx)^2 + \frac{2b^2}{k^2} \right] \sinh kx$$

$$1668. \int (a+bx)^3 \cosh kx \, dx = \frac{a+bx}{k} \left[ (a+bx)^2 + \frac{6b^2}{k^2} \right] \sinh kx \\ - \frac{3b}{k^2} \left[ (a+bx)^2 + \frac{2b^2}{k^2} \right] \cosh kx$$

$$1669. \int e^{ax} \sinh(ax+c) \, dx = -\frac{1}{x} x e^{-c} + \frac{1}{4a} e^{2ax+c}$$

$$1670. \int e^{-ax} \sinh(ax+c) \, dx = \frac{1}{x} x e^c + \frac{1}{4a} e^{-(2ax+c)}$$

$$1671. \int e^{ax} \cosh(ax+c) \, dx = \frac{1}{2} x e^{-c} + \frac{1}{4a} e^{2ax+c}$$

$$1672. \int e^{-ax} \cosh(ax+c) \, dx = \frac{1}{2} x e^c - \frac{1}{4a} e^{-(2ax+c)}$$

$$1673. \int x e^{ax} \sinh ax \, dx = \frac{e^{2ax}}{4a} \left( x - \frac{1}{2a} \right) - \frac{x^2}{4}$$

$$1674. \int x e^{-ax} \sinh ax \, dx = \frac{e^{-2ax}}{4a} \left( x + \frac{1}{2a} \right) + \frac{x^2}{4}$$

$$1675. \int x e^{ax} \cosh ax \, dx = \frac{e^{2ax}}{4a} \left( x - \frac{1}{2a} \right) + \frac{x^2}{4}$$

$$1676. \int x e^{-ax} \cosh ax \, dx = -\frac{e^{-2ax}}{4a} \left( x + \frac{1}{2a} \right) + \frac{x^2}{4}$$

$$1677. \int x^2 e^{ax} \sinh ax \, dx = \frac{e^{2ax}}{4a} \left( x^2 - \frac{x}{a} + \frac{1}{2a^2} \right) - \frac{x^3}{6} \quad [16]$$

$$1678. \int x^2 e^{-ax} \sinh ax \, dx = \frac{e^{-2ax}}{4a} \left( x^2 + \frac{x}{a} + \frac{1}{2a^2} \right) + \frac{x^3}{6} \quad [16]$$

$$1679. \int x^2 e^{ax} \cosh ax \, dx = \frac{e^{2ax}}{4a} \left( x^2 - \frac{x}{a} + \frac{1}{2a^2} \right) + \frac{x^3}{6} \quad [16]$$

$$1680. \int x^2 e^{-ax} \cosh ax \, dx = -\frac{e^{-2ax}}{4a} \left( x^2 + \frac{x}{a} + \frac{1}{2a^2} \right) + \frac{x^3}{6} \quad [16]$$

$$1681. \int \frac{e^{ax} \sinh ax}{x} \, dx = \frac{1}{2} [\operatorname{Ei}(2ax) - \ln |x|] \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $\operatorname{Ei}(x)$  为指数积分函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$1682. \int \frac{e^{-ax} \sinh ax}{x} \, dx = \frac{1}{2} [-\operatorname{Ei}(-2ax) + \ln |x|] \quad [3]$$

$$1683. \int \frac{e^{ax} \cosh ax}{x} \, dx = \frac{1}{2} [\operatorname{Ei}(2ax) + \ln |x|] \quad [3]$$

$$1684. \int \frac{e^{ax} \sinh bx}{x^2} dx = a \operatorname{Ei}(2ax) - \frac{1}{2x} (e^{2ax} - 1) \quad [3]$$

$$1685. \int \frac{e^{-ax} \sinh bx}{x^2} dx = a \operatorname{Ei}(-2ax) - \frac{1}{2x} (1 - e^{-2ax}) \quad [3]$$

$$1686. \int \frac{e^{ax} \cosh bx}{x^2} dx = a \operatorname{Ei}(2ax) - \frac{1}{2x} (e^{2ax} + 1) \quad [3]$$

$$1687. \int e^{ax} \sinh bx dx = \frac{e^{ax}}{a^2 - b^2} (a \sinh bx - b \cosh bx) \quad (a^2 \neq b^2) \quad [16]$$

$$1688. \int e^{ax} \cosh bx dx = \frac{e^{ax}}{a^2 - b^2} (a \cosh bx - b \sinh bx) \quad (a^2 \neq b^2) \quad [16]$$

$$1689. \int x e^{ax} \sinh bx dx = \frac{e^{ax}}{a^2 - b^2} \left[ \left( ax - \frac{a^2 + b^2}{a^2 - b^2} \right) \sinh bx - \left( bx - \frac{2ab}{a^2 - b^2} \right) \cosh bx \right] \quad (a^2 \neq b^2) \quad [16]$$

$$1690. \int x e^{ax} \cosh bx dx = \frac{e^{ax}}{a^2 - b^2} \left[ \left( ax - \frac{a^2 + b^2}{a^2 - b^2} \right) \cosh bx - \left( bx - \frac{2ab}{a^2 - b^2} \right) \sinh bx \right] \quad (a^2 \neq b^2) \quad [16]$$

$$1691. \int x^2 e^{ax} \sinh bx dx = \frac{e^{ax}}{a^2 - b^2} \left\{ \left[ ax^2 - \frac{2(a^2 + b^2)}{a^2 - b^2} x + \frac{2a(a^2 + 3b^2)}{(a^2 - b^2)^2} \right] \sinh bx - \left[ bx^2 - \frac{4ab}{a^2 - b^2} x + \frac{2b(3a^2 + b^2)}{(a^2 - b^2)^2} \right] \cosh bx \right\} \quad (a^2 \neq b^2) \quad [16]$$

$$1692. \int x^2 e^{ax} \cosh bx dx = \frac{e^{ax}}{a^2 - b^2} \left\{ \left[ ax^2 - \frac{2(a^2 + b^2)}{a^2 - b^2} x + \frac{2a(a^2 + 3b^2)}{(a^2 - b^2)^2} \right] \cosh bx - \left[ bx^2 - \frac{4ab}{a^2 - b^2} x + \frac{2b(3a^2 + b^2)}{(a^2 - b^2)^2} \right] \sinh bx \right\} \quad (a^2 \neq b^2) \quad [16]$$

$$1693. \int \frac{e^{ax} \sinh bx}{x} dx = \frac{1}{2} \{ \operatorname{Ei}[(a+b)x] - \operatorname{Ei}[(a-b)x] \} \quad (a^2 \neq b^2) \quad [3]$$

$$1694. \int \frac{e^{ax} \cosh bx}{x} dx = \frac{1}{2} \{ \operatorname{Ei}[(a+b)x] + \operatorname{Ei}[(a-b)x] \} \quad (a^2 \neq b^2) \quad [3]$$

$$1695. \int \frac{e^{ax} \sinh bx}{x^2} dx = \frac{1}{2} \{ (a+b) \operatorname{Ei}[(a+b)x] - (a-b) \operatorname{Ei}[(a-b)x] \} - \frac{e^{ax} \sinh bx}{2x} \quad (a^2 \neq b^2) \quad [3]$$

$$1696. \int \frac{e^{ax} \cosh bx}{x^2} dx = \frac{1}{2} \{ (a+b) \operatorname{Ei}[(a+b)x] + (a-b) \operatorname{Ei}[(a-b)x] \}$$

$$-\frac{e^{ax} \cosh bx}{2x} \quad (a^2 \neq b^2) \quad [3]$$

### I. 1. 4. 5 反双曲函数的积分

$$1697. \int \operatorname{arsinh} \frac{x}{a} dx = x \operatorname{arsinh} \frac{x}{a} - \sqrt{x^2 + a^2} \quad (a > 0)$$

$$1698. \int x \operatorname{arsinh} \frac{x}{a} dx = \left( \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{a^2}{4} \right) \operatorname{arsinh} \frac{x}{a} - \frac{x}{4} \sqrt{x^2 + a^2} \quad (a > 0)$$

$$1699. \int x^2 \operatorname{arsinh} \frac{x}{a} dx = \frac{x^3}{3} \operatorname{arsinh} \frac{x}{a} - \frac{2a^2 - x^2}{9} \sqrt{x^2 + a^2}$$

$$1700. \int x^m \operatorname{arsinh} \frac{x}{a} dx = \frac{x^{m+1}}{m+1} \operatorname{arsinh} \frac{x}{a} - \frac{1}{m+1} \int \frac{x^{m+1}}{\sqrt{x^2 + a^2}} dx \quad (m \neq -1) \quad [2]$$

$$1701. \int \frac{\operatorname{arsinh} \frac{x}{a}}{x} dx = \frac{x}{a} - \frac{1}{2 \cdot 3 \cdot 3} \left( \frac{x}{a} \right)^3 + \frac{1 \cdot 3}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 5} \left( \frac{x}{a} \right)^5 - \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdot 7 \cdot 7} \left( \frac{x}{a} \right)^7 + \dots \quad (x^2 < a^2) \quad [2]$$

$$1702. \int \frac{\operatorname{arsinh} \frac{x}{a}}{x^2} dx = -\frac{1}{x} \operatorname{arsinh} \frac{x}{a} - \frac{1}{a} \ln \left| \frac{a + \sqrt{x^2 + a^2}}{x} \right| \quad [2]$$

$$1703. \int \frac{\operatorname{arsinh} \frac{x}{a}}{x^m} dx = -\frac{1}{(m-1)x^{m-1}} \operatorname{arsinh} \frac{x}{a} + \frac{1}{m-1} \int \frac{dx}{x^{m-1} \sqrt{a^2 + x^2}} \quad (m \neq 1)$$

$$1704. \int \operatorname{arcosh} \frac{x}{a} dx = x \operatorname{arcosh} \frac{x}{a} \mp \sqrt{x^2 - a^2}$$

$$1705. \int x \operatorname{arcosh} \frac{x}{a} dx = \left( \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{a^2}{4} \right) \operatorname{arcosh} \frac{x}{a} \mp \frac{x}{4} \sqrt{x^2 - a^2}$$

$$1706. \int x^2 \operatorname{arcosh} \frac{x}{a} dx = \frac{x^3}{3} \operatorname{arcosh} \frac{x}{a} \mp \frac{2a^2 + x^2}{9} \sqrt{x^2 - a^2}$$

$$1707. \int x^m \operatorname{arcosh} \frac{x}{a} dx = \frac{x^{m+1}}{m+1} \operatorname{arcosh} \frac{x}{a} \mp \frac{1}{m+1} \int \frac{x^{m+1}}{\sqrt{x^2 - a^2}} dx$$

( $m \neq -1$ )

[1][2]

(上述4个公式中,当  $\operatorname{arcosh} \frac{x}{a} > 0$  时,取一号;当  $\operatorname{arcosh} \frac{x}{a} < 0$  时,取+号)

$$1708. \int \frac{\operatorname{arcosh} \frac{x}{a}}{x} dx = \mp \left[ \frac{1}{2} \left( \ln \left| \frac{2x}{a} \right| \right)^2 + \frac{1}{2 \cdot 2 \cdot 2} \left( \frac{x}{a} \right)^2 \right]$$

$$+ \frac{1 \cdot 3}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 4 \cdot 4} \left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^4 + \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdot 6 \cdot 6} \left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^6 + \dots \quad [2]$$

$$1709. \int \frac{\operatorname{arcosh} \frac{x}{a}}{x^2} dx = -\frac{1}{x} \operatorname{arcosh} \frac{x}{a} \mp \frac{1}{a} \ln \left| \frac{a + \sqrt{x^2 + a^2}}{x} \right|$$

(上述2个公式中,当  $\operatorname{arcosh} \frac{x}{a} < 0$  时,取一号;当  $\operatorname{arcosh} \frac{x}{a} > 0$  时,取+号)

$$1710. \int \frac{\operatorname{arcosh} \frac{x}{a}}{x^m} dx = -\frac{1}{(m-1)x^{m-1}} \operatorname{arcosh} \frac{x}{a} + \frac{1}{m-1} \int \frac{dx}{x^{m-1} \sqrt{x^2 - a^2}} \\ (m \neq 1)$$

$$1711. \int \operatorname{artanh} \frac{x}{a} dx = x \operatorname{artanh} \frac{x}{a} + \frac{a}{2} \ln(a^2 - x^2) \quad \left( \left| \frac{x}{a} \right| < 1 \right)$$

$$1712. \int x \operatorname{artanh} \frac{x}{a} dx = \frac{x^2 - a^2}{2} \operatorname{artanh} \frac{x}{a} + \frac{ax}{2} \quad \left( \left| \frac{x}{a} \right| < 1 \right)$$

$$1713. \int x^m \operatorname{artanh} \frac{x}{a} dx = \frac{x^{m+1}}{m+1} \operatorname{artanh} \frac{x}{a} - \frac{a}{m+1} \int \frac{x^{m+1}}{a^2 - x^2} dx \quad (m \neq -1) \quad [1]$$

$$1714. \int \frac{\operatorname{artanh} \frac{x}{a}}{x} dx = \frac{1}{1^2} \frac{x}{a} + \frac{1}{3^2} \left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^3 + \frac{1}{5^2} \left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^5 + \frac{1}{7^2} \left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^7 + \dots \quad [2]$$

$$1715. \int \frac{\operatorname{artanh} \frac{x}{a}}{x^2} dx = -\frac{1}{a} \left( \frac{a}{x} \operatorname{artanh} \frac{x}{a} + \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}{x} \right| \right)$$

$$1716. \int \frac{\operatorname{artanh} \frac{x}{a}}{x^3} dx = -\frac{1}{2x^2} \left( \frac{x}{a} - \frac{x^2 - a^2}{a^2} \operatorname{artanh} \frac{x}{a} \right)$$

$$1717. \int \frac{\operatorname{artanh} \frac{x}{a}}{x^m} dx = -\frac{1}{(m-1)x^{m-1}} \operatorname{artanh} \frac{x}{a} + \frac{a}{m-1} \int \frac{dx}{(a^2 - x^2)x^{m-1}}$$

$$1718. \int \operatorname{arcoth} \frac{x}{a} dx = x \operatorname{arcoth} \frac{x}{a} + \frac{a}{2} \ln(x^2 - a^2) \quad \left( \left| \frac{x}{a} \right| > 1 \right)$$

$$1719. \int x \operatorname{arcoth} \frac{x}{a} dx = \frac{x^2 - a^2}{2} \operatorname{arcoth} \frac{x}{a} + \frac{ax}{2} \quad \left( \left| \frac{x}{a} \right| > 1 \right)$$

$$1720. \int x^m \operatorname{arcoth} \frac{x}{a} dx = \frac{x^{m+1}}{m+1} \operatorname{arcoth} \frac{x}{a} + \frac{a}{m+1} \int \frac{x^{m+1}}{x^2 - a^2} dx \quad (m \neq -1)$$

$$1721. \int \frac{\operatorname{arcoth} \frac{x}{a}}{x} dx = -\frac{1}{1^2} \left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^1 - \frac{1}{3^2} \left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^3 - \frac{1}{5^2} \left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^5 - \frac{1}{7^2} \left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^7 - \dots$$

[2]

$$1722. \int \frac{\operatorname{arccoth} \frac{x}{a}}{x^2} dx = -\frac{1}{a} \left( \frac{a}{x} \operatorname{arccoth} \frac{x}{a} + \ln \frac{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}{x} \right)$$

$$1723. \int \frac{\operatorname{arccoth} \frac{x}{a}}{x^3} dx = -\frac{1}{2x^2} \left( \frac{x}{a} - \frac{x^2 - a^2}{a^2} \operatorname{arccoth} \frac{x}{a} \right)$$

$$1724. \int \frac{\operatorname{arccoth} \frac{x}{a}}{x^m} dx = -\frac{1}{(m-1)x^{m-1}} \operatorname{arccoth} \frac{x}{a} + \frac{a}{m-1} \int \frac{dx}{(a^2 - x^2)x^{m-1}}$$

$$1725. \int \operatorname{arsech} x dx = x \operatorname{arsech} x + \arcsin x$$

$$1726. \int x \operatorname{arsech} x dx = \frac{x^2}{2} \operatorname{arsech} x - \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{1-x^2}$$

$$1727. \int x^n \operatorname{arsech} x dx = \frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1} \operatorname{arsech} x + \frac{1}{n+1} \int \frac{x^n}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx \quad (n \neq -1) \quad [1]$$

$$1728. \int \operatorname{arsch} x dx = x \operatorname{arsch} x + \frac{x}{|x|} \operatorname{arsinh} x$$

$$1729. \int x \operatorname{arsch} x dx = \frac{x^2}{2} \operatorname{arsch} x + \frac{1}{2} \frac{x}{|x|} \sqrt{1+x^2}$$

$$1730. \int x^n \operatorname{arsch} x dx = \frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1} \operatorname{arsch} x + \frac{1}{n+1} \frac{x}{|x|} \int \frac{x^n}{\sqrt{1+x^2}} dx \quad (n \neq -1) \quad [1]$$

## I.2 特殊函数的不定积分

### I.2.1 完全椭圆积分的积分

设  $k' = \sqrt{1-k^2}$ , 并且  $k^2 < 1$ .

$$1. \int K(k) dk = \frac{k\pi}{2} \left[ 1 + \sum_{j=1}^{\infty} \frac{[(2j)!]^2 k^{2j}}{(2j+1)2^{4j}(j!)^4} \right]$$

(这里,  $K(k) = F(k, \frac{\pi}{2})$  为第一类完全椭圆积分(见附录), 以下同)

$$2. \int E(k) dk = \frac{k\pi}{2} \left[ 1 - \sum_{j=1}^{\infty} \frac{[(2j)!]^2 k^{2j}}{(4j^2-1)2^{4j}(j!)^4} \right]$$

(这里,  $E(k) = E(k, \frac{\pi}{2})$  为第二类完全椭圆积分(见附录), 以下同)

$$3. \int K(k) k dk = E(k) - (1-k^2)K(k)$$

$$4. \int E(k) k dk = \frac{1}{3} [(1+k^2)E(k) - (1-k^2)K(k)]$$

$$5. \int K(k) k^3 dk = \frac{1}{9} [(4+k^2)E(k) - k'^2(4+3k^2)K(k)]$$

$$6. \int E(k) k^3 dk = \frac{1}{45} [(4+k^2+9k^4)E(k) - k'^2(4+3k^2)K(k)]$$

$$7. \int K(k) k^{2p+3} dk = \frac{1}{(2p+3)^2} \{ 4(p+1)^2 \int K(k) k^{2p+1} dk + k^{2p+2} [E(k) - (2p+3)K(k)k'^2] \} \quad [3]$$

$$8. \int E(k) k^{2p+3} dk = \frac{1}{4p^2+16p+15} \{ 4(p+1)^2 \int E(k) k^{2p+1} dk - E(k) k^{2p+2} [(2p+3)k'^2 - 2] - k^{2p+2} k'^2 K(k) \} \quad [3]$$

$$9. \int \frac{K(k)}{k^2} dk = -\frac{E(k)}{k}$$

$$10. \int \frac{E(k)}{k^2} dk = \frac{1}{k} [(1-k^2)K(k) - 2E(k)]$$

$$11. \int \frac{E(k)}{k^4} dk = \frac{1}{9k^3} [(1-k^2)K(k) + 2(k^2-2)E(k)]$$

$$12. \int \frac{E(k)}{1-k^2} dk = kK(k)$$

$$13. \int \frac{kE(k)}{1-k^2} dk = K(k) - E(k)$$

$$14. \int \frac{K(k) - E(k)}{k} dk = -E(k)$$

$$15. \int \frac{E(k) - (1-k^2)K(k)}{k} dk = 2E(k) - (1-k^2)K(k)$$

$$16. \int \frac{(1+k^2)K(k) - E(k)}{k} dk = -(1-k^2)K(k)$$

## I.2.2 勒让德椭圆积分(不完全椭圆积分)的积分

$$17. \int_0^x \frac{F(k, x)}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}} dx = \frac{1}{2} [F(k, x)]^2 \quad (0 < x \leq \frac{\pi}{2})$$

(这里,  $F(k, x)$  为第一类勒让德椭圆积分(见附录), 以下同)

$$18. \int_0^x E(k, x) \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x} dx = \frac{1}{2} [E(k, x)]^2$$

(这里,  $E(k, x)$  为第二类勒让德椭圆积分(见附录), 以下同)

$$19. \int_0^x F(k, x) \sin x dx = -\cos x F(k, x) + \frac{1}{k} \arcsin(k \sin x) \quad [3]$$

$$20. \int_0^x F(k, x) \cos x dx = \sin x F(k, x) + \frac{1}{k} \operatorname{arcosh} \sqrt{\frac{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}{1-k^2}} - \frac{1}{k} \operatorname{arcosh} \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-k^2}} \quad [3]$$

$$21. \int_0^x E(k, x) \sin x dx = -\cos x E(k, x) + \frac{1}{2k} [k \sin x \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x} + \arcsin(k \sin x)] \quad [3]$$

$$22. \int_0^x E(k, x) \cos x dx = \sin x E(k, x) + \frac{1}{2k} \left[ k \cos x \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x} - (1-k^2) \operatorname{arcosh} \sqrt{\frac{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}{1-k^2}} - k + (1-k^2) \operatorname{arcosh} \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-k^2}} \right] \quad [3]$$

$$23. \int F(k, x) k dk = E(k, x) - (1-k^2) F(k, x) + (\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x} - 1) \cot x \quad [3]$$

$$24. \int E(k, x) k dk = \frac{1}{3} [(1+k^2) E(k, x) - (1-k^2) F(k, x) + (\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x} - 1) \cot x] \quad [3]$$

### I. 2.3 雅可比椭圆函数的积分 [3]

$$25. \int \operatorname{sn}^m u du = \frac{1}{m+1} [\operatorname{sn}^{m+1} u \operatorname{cn} u \operatorname{dn} u + (m+2)(1+k^2) \int \operatorname{sn}^{m+2} u du - (m+3)k^2 \int \operatorname{sn}^{m+4} u du]$$

(这里,  $u = \int_0^x \frac{d\varphi}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 \varphi}}$ , 该积分的反演为  $\varphi = \operatorname{am} u$ ; 并定义  $\operatorname{sn} u = \sin \varphi =$

$\sin \operatorname{am} u$ ,  $\operatorname{cn} u = \cos \varphi = \cos \operatorname{am} u$ ,  $\operatorname{dn} u = \Delta \varphi = \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 \varphi} = \frac{d\varphi}{du}$ ;  $\operatorname{sn} u, \operatorname{cn} u, \operatorname{dn} u$

称为雅可比椭圆函数(见附录),以下同)

$$26. \int \text{cn}^m u \, du = \frac{1}{(m+1)(1-k^2)} \left[ -\text{cn}^{m+1} u \, \text{sn} u \, \text{dn} u \right. \\ \left. + (m+2)(1-2k^2) \int \text{cn}^{m+2} u \, du + (m+3)k^2 \int \text{cn}^{m+4} u \, du \right]$$

$$27. \int \text{dn}^m u \, du = \frac{1}{(m+1)(1-k^2)} \left[ k^2 \text{dn}^{m+1} u \, \text{sn} u \, \text{cn} u \right. \\ \left. + (m+2)(2-k^2) \int \text{dn}^{m+2} u \, du - (m+3) \int \text{dn}^{m+4} u \, du \right]$$

$$28. \int \frac{du}{\text{sn} u} = \ln \frac{\text{sn} u}{\text{cn} u + \text{dn} u} = \ln \frac{\text{dn} u - \text{cn} u}{\text{sn} u}$$

$$29. \int \frac{du}{\text{cn} u} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-k^2}} \ln \frac{\sqrt{1-k^2} \text{sn} u + \text{dn} u}{\text{cn} u}$$

$$30. \int \frac{du}{\text{dn} u} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-k^2}} \arccos \frac{\text{cn} u}{\text{dn} u} = \frac{1}{i \sqrt{1-k^2}} \ln \frac{\text{cn} u + i \sqrt{1-k^2} \text{sn} u}{\text{dn} u}$$

$$31. \int \text{sn} u \, du = \frac{1}{k} \ln(\text{dn} u - k \text{cn} u) = \frac{1}{k} \operatorname{arcosh} \frac{\text{dn} u - k^2 \text{cn} u}{1-k^2}$$

$$32. \int \text{cn} u \, du = \frac{1}{k} \arccos(\text{dn} u) = \frac{i}{k} \ln(\text{dn} u - i k \text{sn} u)$$

$$33. \int \text{dn} u \, du = \arcsin(\text{sn} u) = \operatorname{am} u = i \ln(\text{cn} u - i \text{sn} u)$$

$$34. \int \text{sn}^2 u \, du = \frac{1}{k^2} [u - E(k, \operatorname{am} u)]$$

(这里,  $E(k, \varphi)$  是第二类椭圆积分(见附录),以下同)

$$35. \int \text{cn}^2 u \, du = \frac{1}{k^2} [E(k, \operatorname{am} u) - (1-k^2)u]$$

$$36. \int \text{dn}^2 u \, du = E(k, \operatorname{am} u)$$

$$37. \int \text{sn} u \text{cn} u \, du = -\frac{1}{k^2} \text{dn} u$$

$$38. \int \text{sn} u \text{dn} u \, du = -\text{cn} u$$

$$39. \int \text{cn} u \text{dn} u \, du = \text{sn} u$$

$$40. \int \frac{\text{sn} u}{\text{cn} u} \, du = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-k^2}} \ln \frac{\text{dn} u + \sqrt{1-k^2}}{\text{cn} u} \\ = \frac{1}{2 \sqrt{1-k^2}} \ln \frac{\text{dn} u + \sqrt{1-k^2}}{\text{dn} u - \sqrt{1-k^2}}$$

$$41. \int \frac{\operatorname{sn} u}{\operatorname{dn} u} du = \frac{i}{k \sqrt{1-k^2}} \ln \frac{i \sqrt{1-k^2} - k \operatorname{cn} u}{\operatorname{dn} u}$$

$$= \frac{i}{k \sqrt{1-k^2}} \operatorname{arccot} \frac{k \operatorname{cn} u}{\sqrt{1-k^2}}$$

$$42. \int \frac{\operatorname{cn} u}{\operatorname{sn} u} du = \ln \frac{1 - \operatorname{dn} u}{\operatorname{sn} u} = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{1 - \operatorname{dn} u}{1 + \operatorname{dn} u}$$

$$43. \int \frac{\operatorname{cn} u}{\operatorname{dn} u} du = -\frac{1}{k} \ln \frac{1 - k \operatorname{sn} u}{\operatorname{dn} u} = \frac{1}{2k} \ln \frac{1 + k \operatorname{sn} u}{1 - k \operatorname{sn} u}$$

$$44. \int \frac{\operatorname{dn} u}{\operatorname{cn} u} du = \ln \frac{1 + \operatorname{sn} u}{\operatorname{cn} u} = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{1 + \operatorname{sn} u}{1 - \operatorname{sn} u}$$

$$45. \int \frac{\operatorname{dn} u}{\operatorname{sn} u} du = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{1 - \operatorname{cn} u}{1 + \operatorname{cn} u}$$

$$46. \int \frac{\operatorname{sn} u}{\operatorname{cn}^2 u} du = \frac{1}{1-k^2} \frac{\operatorname{dn} u}{\operatorname{cn} u}$$

$$47. \int \frac{\operatorname{sn} u}{\operatorname{dn}^2 u} du = -\frac{1}{1-k^2} \frac{\operatorname{cn} u}{\operatorname{dn} u}$$

$$48. \int \frac{\operatorname{cn} u}{\operatorname{sn}^2 u} du = -\frac{\operatorname{dn} u}{\operatorname{sn} u}$$

$$49. \int \frac{\operatorname{cn} u}{\operatorname{dn}^2 u} du = \frac{\operatorname{sn} u}{\operatorname{dn} u}$$

$$50. \int \frac{\operatorname{dn} u}{\operatorname{sn}^2 u} du = -\frac{\operatorname{cn} u}{\operatorname{sn} u}$$

$$51. \int \frac{\operatorname{dn} u}{\operatorname{cn}^2 u} du = \frac{\operatorname{sn} u}{\operatorname{cn} u}$$

$$52. \int \frac{\operatorname{sn} u}{\operatorname{cn} u \operatorname{dn} u} du = \frac{1}{1-k^2} \ln \frac{\operatorname{dn} u}{\operatorname{cn} u}$$

$$53. \int \frac{\operatorname{cn} u}{\operatorname{sn} u \operatorname{dn} u} du = \ln \frac{\operatorname{sn} u}{\operatorname{dn} u}$$

$$54. \int \frac{\operatorname{dn} u}{\operatorname{sn} u \operatorname{cn} u} du = \ln \frac{\operatorname{sn} u}{\operatorname{cn} u}$$

$$55. \int \frac{\operatorname{cn} u \operatorname{dn} u}{\operatorname{sn} u} du = \ln(\operatorname{sn} u)$$

$$56. \int \frac{\operatorname{sn} u \operatorname{dn} u}{\operatorname{cn} u} du = \ln \frac{1}{\operatorname{cn} u}$$

$$57. \int \frac{\operatorname{sn} u \operatorname{cn} u}{\operatorname{dn} u} du = -\frac{1}{k^2} \ln(\operatorname{dn} u)$$

## I.2.4 指数积分函数的积分

$$58. \int_x^\infty \text{Ei}(-\alpha x) \text{Ei}(-\beta x) dx = \left( \frac{1}{\alpha} + \frac{1}{\beta} \right) \text{Ei}[-(\alpha + \beta)x] - x \text{Ei}(-\alpha x) \text{Ei}(-\beta x) \\ - \frac{e^{-\alpha x}}{\alpha} \text{Ei}(-\beta x) - \frac{e^{-\beta x}}{\beta} \text{Ei}(-\alpha x) \quad (\text{Re}(\alpha + \beta) > 0)$$

(这里,  $\text{Ei}(z)$  为指数积分(见附录), 以下同)

$$59. \int_x^\infty \frac{\text{Ei}[-a(x+b)]}{x^{n+1}} dx = \left[ \frac{1}{x^n} - \frac{(-1)^n}{b^n} \right] \frac{\text{Ei}[-a(x+b)]}{n} \\ + \frac{e^{-ab}}{n} \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} \frac{(-1)^{n-k-1}}{b^{n-k}} \int_x^\infty \frac{e^{-ax}}{x^{k+1}} dx \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$60. \int_x^\infty \frac{\text{Ei}[-a(x+b)]}{x^2} dx = \left( \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{b} \right) \text{Ei}[-a(x+b)] - \frac{e^{-ab}}{b} \text{Ei}(-ax) \\ (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$61. \int_0^x e^x \text{Ei}(-x) dx = e^x \text{Ei}(-x) - \ln x - \gamma$$

(这里,  $\gamma$  是欧拉常数(见附录))

$$62. \int_0^x e^{-\beta x} \text{Ei}(-\alpha x) dx = -\frac{1}{\beta} \left\{ e^{-\beta x} \text{Ei}(-\alpha x) + \ln \left( 1 + \frac{\beta}{\alpha} \right) - \text{Ei}[-(\alpha + \beta)x] \right\}$$

## I.2.5 正弦积分和余弦积分函数的积分

$$63. \int \sin \alpha x \text{si}(\beta x) dx = -\frac{\cos \alpha x \text{si}(\beta x)}{\alpha} + \frac{\text{si}(\alpha x + \beta x) - \text{si}(\alpha x - \beta x)}{2\alpha}$$

(这里,  $\text{si}(z)$  为正弦积分(见附录), 以下同)

$$64. \int \cos \alpha x \text{si}(\beta x) dx = \frac{\sin \alpha x \text{si}(\beta x)}{\alpha} + \frac{\text{ci}(\alpha x + \beta x) - \text{ci}(\alpha x - \beta x)}{2\alpha}$$

(这里,  $\text{ci}(z)$  为余弦积分(见附录), 以下同)

$$65. \int \sin \alpha x \text{ci}(\beta x) dx = \frac{\cos \alpha x \text{ci}(\beta x)}{\alpha} + \frac{\text{ci}(\alpha x + \beta x) + \text{ci}(\alpha x - \beta x)}{2\alpha}$$

$$66. \int \cos \alpha x \text{ci}(\beta x) dx = \frac{\sin \alpha x \text{ci}(\beta x)}{\alpha} - \frac{\text{si}(\alpha x + \beta x) + \text{si}(\alpha x - \beta x)}{2\alpha}$$

$$67. \int \text{si}(\alpha x) \text{si}(\beta x) dx = x \text{si}(\alpha x) \text{si}(\beta x) - \frac{1}{2\beta} [\text{si}(\alpha x + \beta x) + \text{si}(\alpha x - \beta x)]$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & -\frac{1}{2\alpha}[\operatorname{si}(\alpha x + \beta x) + \operatorname{si}(\beta x - \alpha x)] \\
 & + \frac{1}{\alpha} \cos \alpha x \operatorname{si}(\beta x) + \frac{1}{\beta} \cos \beta x \operatorname{si}(\alpha x) \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 68. \int \operatorname{si}(\alpha x) \operatorname{ci}(\beta x) dx &= x \operatorname{si}(\alpha x) \operatorname{ci}(\beta x) + \frac{1}{\alpha} \cos \alpha x \operatorname{ci}(\beta x) - \frac{1}{\beta} \sin \beta x \operatorname{si}(\alpha x) \\
 & - \left(\frac{1}{2\alpha} + \frac{1}{2\beta}\right) \operatorname{ci}(\alpha x + \beta x) - \left(\frac{1}{2\alpha} - \frac{1}{2\beta}\right) \operatorname{ci}(\alpha x - \beta x) \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 69. \int \operatorname{ci}(\alpha x) \operatorname{ci}(\beta x) dx &= x \operatorname{ci}(\alpha x) \operatorname{ci}(\beta x) + \frac{1}{2\alpha} [\operatorname{si}(\alpha x + \beta x) + \operatorname{si}(\alpha x - \beta x)] \\
 & + \frac{1}{2\beta} [\operatorname{si}(\alpha x + \beta x) + \operatorname{si}(\beta x - \alpha x)] \\
 & - \frac{1}{\alpha} \sin \alpha x \operatorname{ci}(\beta x) - \frac{1}{\beta} \sin \beta x \operatorname{ci}(\alpha x) \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 70. \int_x^\infty \frac{\operatorname{si}[a(x+b)]}{x^2} dx &= \left(\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{b}\right) \operatorname{si}[a(x+b)] - \frac{\cos ab \operatorname{si}(ax) + \sin ab \operatorname{ci}(ax)}{b} \\
 (a > 0, b > 0) \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 71. \int_x^\infty \frac{\operatorname{ci}[a(x+b)]}{x^2} dx &= \left(\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{b}\right) \operatorname{ci}[a(x+b)] + \frac{\sin ab \operatorname{si}(ax) - \cos ab \operatorname{ci}(ax)}{b} \\
 (a > 0, b > 0) \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

## I.2.6 概率积分和菲涅尔函数的积分

$$72. \int \Phi(ax) dx = x \Phi(ax) + \frac{e^{-a^2 x^2}}{a \sqrt{\pi}}$$

(这里,  $\Phi(x)$  为概率积分(见附录))

$$73. \int S(ax) dx = x S(ax) + \frac{\cos a^2 x^2}{a \sqrt{2\pi}}$$

(这里,  $S(x)$  为菲涅尔函数(见附录))

$$74. \int C(ax) dx = x C(ax) - \frac{\sin a^2 x^2}{a \sqrt{2\pi}}$$

(这里,  $C(x)$  为菲涅尔函数(见附录))

## I.2.7 贝塞尔函数的积分

$$75. \int J_p(x) dx = 2 \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} J_{p+2k+1}(x)$$

$$76. \int x^{p+1} Z_p(x) dx = x^{p+1} Z_{p+1}(x)$$

$$77. \int x^{-p+1} Z_p(x) dx = x^{-p+1} Z_{p-1}(x)$$

$$78. \int x [Z_p(ax)]^2 dx = \frac{x^2}{2} \{ [Z_p(ax)]^2 - Z_{p-1}(ax) Z_{p+1}(ax) \} \quad [3]$$

$$79. \int x Z_p(ax) W_p(bx) dx = \frac{bx Z_p(ax) W_{p-1}(bx) - ax Z_{p-1}(ax) W_p(bx)}{a^2 - b^2} \quad [3]$$

$$80. \int \frac{Z_p(ax) W_q(ax)}{x} dx = \frac{ax [Z_{p-1}(ax) W_q(ax) - Z_p(ax) W_{q-1}(ax)]}{p^2 - q^2} - \frac{Z_p(ax) W_q(ax)}{p + q} \quad [3]$$

$$81. \int Z_1(x) dx = -Z_0(x)$$

$$82. \int x Z_0(x) dx = x Z_1(x)$$

(上述诸式中,  $Z_p(x)$ ,  $W_p(x)$  均为任意贝塞尔函数)

---

## II 定积分表

---

---

### II. 1 初等函数的定积分

---

---

#### II. 1. 1 幂函数和代数函数的定积分

---

当没有特别说明时,  $l, m, n$  为非零的正整数;  $a, b, c, d, p, q, \alpha, \beta, \gamma$  是非零的实数.

---

##### II. 1. 1. 1 含有 $x^n$ 和 $a^p \pm x^p$ 的积分

---

1.  $\int_0^{\infty} x^n p^{-x} dx = \frac{n!}{(\ln p)^{n+1}} \quad (p > 0, n \text{ 为大于 } 0 \text{ 的整数})$
2.  $\int_1^{\infty} \frac{dx}{x^m} = \frac{1}{m-1} \quad (m > 1)$
3.  $\int_0^a x^m (a-x)^n dx = \frac{m!n!a^{m+n+1}}{(m+n+1)!} = \frac{\Gamma(m+1)\Gamma(n+1)}{\Gamma(m+n+2)} a^{m+n+1}$
4.  $\int_0^1 x^{m-1} (1-x)^{n-1} dx = \int_0^1 \frac{x^{m-1}}{(1+x)^{m+n}} dx = \frac{\Gamma(m)\Gamma(n)}{\Gamma(m+n)} \quad (m > 0, n > 0)$
5.  $\int_0^a x^m (a^n - x^n)^p dx = \frac{p!n^p a^{m+np+1}}{(m+1)(m+1+p)(m+1+2p)\cdots(m+1+np)}$

6.  $\int_0^a x^\alpha (a-x)^\beta dx = \frac{\Gamma(\frac{\alpha+1}{n})\Gamma(\beta+1)}{n\Gamma(\frac{\alpha+1}{n}+\beta+1)} a^{\alpha+\beta+1}$
7.  $\int_a^b (x-a)^m (b-x)^n dx = \frac{\Gamma(m+1)\Gamma(n+1)}{\Gamma(m+n+2)} (b-a)^{m+n+1}$   
 $(m > -1, n > -1, b > a)$
8.  $\int_a^b (x-a)^\alpha (b-x)^\beta dx = \frac{\Gamma(\alpha+1)\Gamma(\beta+1)}{\Gamma(\alpha+\beta+2)} (b-a)^{\alpha+\beta+1}$
9.  $\int_a^b \frac{1}{x-c} \left(\frac{x-a}{b-x}\right)^p dx = \frac{\pi}{\sin p\pi} \left[1 - \left(\frac{c-a}{b-c}\right)^p \cos p\pi\right]$   
 $(a < c < b, |p| < 1)$  [2]
10.  $\int_0^a \frac{x^m}{a+x} dx = (-a)^m \left[\ln 2 + \sum_{k=1}^m (-1)^k \frac{1}{k}\right]$  [2]
11.  $\int_0^a \frac{x^m}{a^n+x^n} dx = a^{m-n+1} \left[\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} (-1)^k \frac{1}{m+kn+1}\right]$  [2]
12.  $\int_0^a \frac{x^p}{(a-x)^p} dx = \frac{ap\pi}{\sin p\pi} \quad (|p| < 1)$
13.  $\int_0^a \frac{x^p}{(a-x)^{p+1}} dx = \frac{\pi}{\sin p\pi} \quad (0 < p < 1)$
14.  $\int_0^\infty x^{-q} (x-a)^{p-1} dx = a^{p-q} B(q-p, p) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0)$   
 (这里,  $B(p, q)$  为贝塔函数(见附录), 以下同)
15.  $\int_0^a x^{q-1} (a-x)^{p-1} dx = a^{p+q-1} B(p, q) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0)$
16.  $\int_0^1 x^{q-1} (1-x)^{p-1} dx = \int_0^1 x^{p-1} (1-x)^{q-1} dx = B(p, q) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0)$
17.  $\int_0^a x^{\nu-1} (n-x)^n dx = \frac{n! n^{\nu+n}}{\nu(\nu+1)(\nu+2)\cdots(\nu+n)} \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > 0)$  [3]
18.  $\int_0^1 \frac{x^p}{(1-x)^{p+1}} dx = \int_0^1 \frac{(1-x)^p}{x^{p+1}} dx = -\pi \csc p\pi \quad (-1 < p < 0)$  [3]
19.  $\int_1^\infty \frac{(x-1)^{p-\frac{1}{2}}}{x} dx = \pi \sec p\pi \quad (-\frac{1}{2} < p < \frac{1}{2})$  [3]
20.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{x^{p-1}}{(1+bx)^q} dx = b^{-p} B(p, q-p) \quad (\operatorname{Re} q > \operatorname{Re} p > 0, |\arg b| < \pi)$
21.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{x^{p-1}}{(1+bx)^2} dx = \frac{(1-p)\pi}{b^p} \csc p\pi \quad (0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 2)$
22.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{x^{p-1}}{(1+bx)^{n+1}} dx = (-1)^n \frac{\pi}{b^p} \binom{p-1}{n} \csc p\pi$

$$(0 < \operatorname{Re} p < n+1, |\arg b| < \pi) \quad [3]$$

$$23. \int_0^\infty \frac{x^m}{(a+bx)^{n+\frac{1}{2}}} dx = 2^{m+1} m! \frac{(2n-2m-3)!!}{(2n-1)!!} \frac{a^{m-n+\frac{1}{2}}}{b^{m+1}} \quad [3]$$

$$(a > 0, b > 0, m < n - \frac{1}{2})$$

$$24. \int_0^1 \frac{x^{n-1}}{(1+x)^m} dx = 2^{-n} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \binom{m-n-1}{k} \frac{(-2)^{-k}}{n+k} \quad [3]$$

$$25. \int_0^\infty \frac{(1+x)^{p-1}}{(a+x)^{p+1}} dx = \frac{1-a^{-p}}{p(a-1)} \quad (a > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$26. \int_1^\infty \frac{dx}{(a-bx)(x-1)^v} = -\frac{\pi}{b} \csc v\pi \left(\frac{b}{b-a}\right)^v \quad (a < b, b > 0, 0 < v < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$27. \int_{-\infty}^1 \frac{dx}{(a-bx)(1-x)^v} = \frac{\pi}{b} \csc v\pi \left(\frac{b}{a-b}\right)^v \quad (a > b > 0, 0 < v < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$28. \int_0^\infty x^{p-\frac{1}{2}} (x+a)^{-p} (x+b)^{-p} dx = \sqrt{\pi} (\sqrt{a} + \sqrt{b})^{1-2p} \frac{\Gamma(p-\frac{1}{2})}{\Gamma(p)} \quad [3]$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

$$29. \int_0^1 x^{p-1} (1-x)^{q-1} (1+ax)^{-p-q} dx = (1+a)^{-p} B(p, q) \quad [3]$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} p > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0, a > -1)$$

$$30. \int_0^1 x^{p-1} (1-x)^{q-1} [ax+b(1-x)+c]^{-p-q} dx = (a+c)^{-p} (b+c)^{-q} B(p, q) \quad [3]$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} p > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0, a \geq 0, b \geq 0, c > 0)$$

$$31. \int_a^b (x-a)^{p-1} (b-x)^{q-1} (x-c)^{-p-q} dx = (b-c)^{-p} (a-c)^{-q} (b-a)^{p+q-1} B(p, q) \quad [3]$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} p > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0, c < a < b)$$

$$32. \int_0^1 \frac{x^{p-1}}{(1-x)^p (1+qx)^p} dx = \frac{\pi}{(1+q)^p} \csc p\pi \quad (0 < p < 1, q > -1) \quad [3]$$

$$33. \int_0^1 \frac{x^{p-\frac{1}{2}}}{(1-x)^p (1+qx)^p} dx = \frac{2\Gamma(p+\frac{1}{2})\Gamma(1-p)}{\sqrt{\pi}} \frac{\sin[(2p-1)\arctan\sqrt{q}]}{(2p-1)\sin(\arctan\sqrt{q})} \cdot \cos^{2p}(\arctan\sqrt{q}) \quad (-\frac{1}{2} < p < 1, q > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$34. \int_0^1 \frac{x^{p-\frac{1}{2}}}{(1-x)^p (1-qx)^p} dx = \frac{2\Gamma(p+\frac{1}{2})\Gamma(1-p)}{\sqrt{\pi}} \cdot \frac{(1-\sqrt{q})^{1-2p} - (1+\sqrt{q})^{1-2p}}{(2p-1)\sqrt{q}} \quad [3]$$

$$(-\frac{1}{2} < p < 1, 0 < q < 1)$$

35.  $\int_0^\infty x^{q-1} [(1+ax)^{-p} + (1+bx)^{-p}] dx$   
 $= 2(ab)^{-\frac{q}{2}} \cos\left(q \arccos \frac{a+b}{2\sqrt{ab}}\right) B(q, p-q) \quad (p > q > 0)$  [3]
36.  $\int_0^\infty x^{q-1} [(1+ax)^{-p} - (1+bx)^{-p}] dx$   
 $= -2i(ab)^{-\frac{q}{2}} \sin\left(q \arccos \frac{a+b}{2\sqrt{ab}}\right) B(q, p-q) \quad (p > q > 0)$  [3]
37.  $\int_0^1 [(1+x)^{p-1} (1-x)^{q-1} + (1+x)^{q-1} (1-x)^{p-1}] dx = 2^{p+q-1} B(p, q)$   
 $(\operatorname{Re} p > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0)$  [3]
38.  $\int_0^1 \{a^p x^{p-1} (1-ax)^{q-1} + (1-a)^q x^{q-1} [1-(1-a)x]^{p-1}\} dx = B(p, q)$   
 $(\operatorname{Re} p > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0, |a| < 1)$  [3]
39.  $\int_0^1 \frac{x^{p-1} + x^{q-1}}{(1+x)^{p+q}} dx = B(p, q) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0)$  [3]
40.  $\int_1^\infty \frac{x^{p-1} + x^{q-1}}{(1+x)^{p+q}} dx = B(p, q) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0)$  [3]
41.  $\int_0^\infty \left[ \frac{b^p x^{p-1}}{(1+bx)^p} - \frac{(1+bx)^{p-1}}{b^{p-1} x^p} \right] dx = \pi \cot p\pi \quad (b > 0, 0 < p < 1)$  [3]
42.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{x^{2p-1} - (a+x)^{2p-1}}{(a+x)^p x^p} dx = \pi \cot p\pi \quad (p < 1)$  [3]
43.  $\int_a^\infty \frac{(x-a)^{p-1}}{x-b} dx = (a-b)^{p-1} \pi \csc p\pi \quad (a > b, 0 < p < 1)$  [3]
44.  $\int_{-\infty}^a \frac{(a-x)^{p-1}}{x-b} dx = -(b-a)^{p-1} \pi \csc p\pi \quad (a < b, 0 < p < 1)$  [3]
45.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{x^{p-1}}{x+a} dx = \begin{cases} \pi a^{p-1} \csc p\pi & (a > 0, 0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 1) \\ -\pi(-a)^{p-1} \cot p\pi & (a < 0, 0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 1) \end{cases}$  [3]
46.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{x^{p-1}}{(a+x)(b+x)} dx = \frac{\pi}{b-a} (a^{p-1} - b^{p-1}) \csc p\pi$   
 $(0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 2, |\arg a| < \pi, |\arg b| < \pi)$  [3]
47.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{x^{p-1}}{(a+x)(b-x)} dx = \frac{\pi}{b+a} (a^{p-1} \csc p\pi + b^{p-1} \cot p\pi)$   
 $(0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 2, b > 0, |\arg a| < \pi)$  [3]
48.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{x^{p-1}}{(a-x)(b-x)} dx = \pi \cot p\pi \cdot \frac{a^{p-1} - b^{p-1}}{b-a}$   
 $(0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 2, a > b > 0)$  [3]
49.  $\int_1^\infty \frac{(x-1)^{p-1}}{x^2} dx = (1-p) \pi \csc p\pi \quad (-1 < p < 1)$  [3]

$$50. \int_1^{\infty} \frac{(x-1)^{1-p}}{x^3} dx = \frac{1}{2} p(1-p) \pi \csc p\pi \quad (0 < p < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$51. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^p}{(1+x)^3} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} p(1-p) \csc p\pi \quad (-1 < p < 2) \quad [3]$$

$$52. \int_0^1 \frac{x^{p-1}}{(1-x)^p(1+ax)(1+bx)} dx = \frac{\pi \csc p\pi}{a-b} \left[ \frac{a}{(1+a)^p} - \frac{b}{(1+b)^p} \right] \quad (0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$53. \int_0^1 \frac{x^{p-1} - x^{-p}}{1-x} dx = \pi \cot p\pi \quad (p^2 < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$54. \int_0^1 \frac{x^{p-1} - x^{-p}}{1+x} dx = \pi \csc p\pi \quad (p^2 < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$55. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{p-1} - x^{q-1}}{1-x} dx = \pi (\cot p\pi - \cot q\pi) \quad (p > 0, q > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$56. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{(c+ax)^{-p} - (c+bx)^{-p}}{x} dx = c^{-p} \ln \frac{b}{a} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > -1, a > 0, b > 0, c > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$57. \int_0^1 \left( \frac{x^{q-1}}{1-ax} - \frac{x^{-q}}{a-x} \right) dx = \pi a^{-q} \cot q\pi \quad (0 < q < 1, a > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$58. \int_0^1 \left( \frac{x^{q-1}}{1+ax} + \frac{x^{-q}}{a+x} \right) dx = \pi a^{-q} \csc q\pi \quad (0 < q < 1, a > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$59. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{|x|^{q-1}}{x-u} dx = -\pi \cot \frac{q\pi}{2} |u|^{q-1} \operatorname{sgn} u \quad (0 < \operatorname{Re} q < 1, u \neq 0, u \text{ 为实数}) \quad [3]$$

$$60. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{|x|^{q-1}}{x-u} \operatorname{sgn} x dx = -\pi \tan \frac{q\pi}{2} |u|^{q-1} \quad (0 < \operatorname{Re} q < 1, u \neq 0, u \text{ 为实数}) \quad [3]$$

$$61. \int_a^b \frac{(b-x)^{p-1}(x-a)^{q-1}}{|x-u|^{p+q}} dx = \frac{(b-a)^{p+q-1}}{|a-u|^p |b-u|^q} \frac{\Gamma(p)\Gamma(q)}{\Gamma(p+q)} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0, 0 < u < a < b \text{ 或 } 0 < a < b < u) \quad [3]$$

$$62. \int_0^a (a^2 - x^2)^{n-\frac{1}{2}} dx = a^{2n} \frac{(2n-1)!!}{(2n)!!} \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$63. \int_0^1 (1-x^p)^{-\frac{1}{q}} dx = \frac{1}{p} B\left(\frac{1}{p}, 1 - \frac{1}{q}\right) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, |q| > 1)$$

$$64. \int_0^1 x^{p-1} (1-x^r)^{q-1} dx = \frac{1}{r} B\left(\frac{p}{r}, q\right) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0, r > 0)$$

$$65. \int_0^1 \frac{x^p - x^{-p}}{x+1} dx = \frac{1}{p} - \frac{\pi}{\sin p\pi} \quad (|p| < 1) \quad [2]$$

$$66. \int_0^1 \frac{x^p - x^{-p}}{x-1} dx = \frac{1}{p} - \frac{\pi}{\tan p\pi} \quad (|p| < 1) \quad [2]$$

$$67. \int_0^1 \frac{x^p - x^{-p}}{x^2 + 1} dx = \frac{1}{p} - \frac{\pi}{2 \sin \frac{p\pi}{2}} \quad (|p| < 1) \quad [2]$$

$$68. \int_0^1 \frac{x^p - x^{-p}}{x^2 - 1} dx = \frac{1}{p} - \frac{\pi}{2 \tan \frac{p\pi}{2}} \quad (|p| < 1) \quad [2]$$

$$69. \int_0^a \frac{\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^{m-1} + \left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^{n-1}}{(a+x)^{m+n}} dx = \frac{\Gamma(m)\Gamma(n)}{\Gamma(m+n)a^{m+n-1}} \quad [2]$$

$$70. \int_0^a \frac{\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^{\alpha-1} + \left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^{\beta-1}}{(a+x)^{\alpha+\beta}} dx = \frac{B(\alpha, \beta)}{a^{\alpha+\beta-1}} \quad [2]$$

$$71. \int_0^a \frac{dx}{a^2 + ax + x^2} = \frac{\pi}{3a\sqrt{3}}$$

$$72. \int_0^a \frac{dx}{a^2 - ax + x^2} = \frac{2\pi}{3a\sqrt{3}}$$

$$73. \int_0^\infty \frac{dx}{(ax^2 + 2bx + c)^n} = \frac{(-1)^{n-1}}{(n-1)!} \frac{\partial^{n-1}}{\partial c^{n-1}} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{ac-b^2}} \arctan \frac{b}{\sqrt{ac-b^2}} \right) \quad (a > 0, ac > b^2) \quad [3]$$

$$74. \int_{-\infty}^\infty \frac{dx}{(ax^2 + 2bx + c)^n} = \frac{(2n-3)!! a^{n-1} \pi}{(2n-2)!! (ac-b^2)^{n-\frac{1}{2}}} \quad (a > 0, ac > b^2) \quad [3]$$

$$75. \int_{-\infty}^\infty \frac{x}{(ax^2 + 2bx + c)^n} dx = -\frac{(2n-3)!! b a^{n-2} \pi}{(2n-2)!! (ac-b^2)^{n-\frac{1}{2}}} \quad (a > 0, ac > b^2, n \geq 2) \quad [3]$$

$$76. \int_0^\infty \frac{x^n}{(ax^2 + 2bx + c)^{n+\frac{3}{2}}} dx = -\frac{n!}{(2n+1)!! \sqrt{c}(\sqrt{ac}+b)^{n+1}} \quad (a \geq 0, c > 0, b > -\sqrt{ac}) \quad [3]$$

$$77. \int_0^\infty \frac{x^{n+1}}{(ax^2 + 2bx + c)^{n+\frac{3}{2}}} dx = -\frac{n!}{(2n+1)!! \sqrt{a}(\sqrt{ac}+b)^{n+1}} \quad (a > 0, c \geq 0, b > -\sqrt{ac}) \quad [3]$$

$$78. \int_0^\infty \frac{x^{n+\frac{1}{2}}}{(ax^2 + 2bx + c)^{n+1}} dx = -\frac{(2n-1)!! \pi}{2^{2n+\frac{1}{2}} n! \sqrt{a}(\sqrt{ac}+b)^{n+\frac{1}{2}}} \quad (a > 0, c > 0, b + \sqrt{ac} > 0) \quad [3]$$

## II. 1.1.2 含有 $a^n + x^n$ 和 $a + bx^n$ 的积分

$$79. \int_0^\infty \frac{x^p}{a+x} dx = \frac{\pi a^p}{\sin(p+1)\pi} \quad (0 < p < 1) \quad [2]$$

$$80. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{-p}}{a+x} dx = \frac{\pi a^{-p}}{\sin p\pi} \quad (0 < p < 1) \quad [2]$$

$$81. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{dx}{a^2+x^2} = \frac{\pi}{2a}$$

$$82. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x}{a^2+x^2} dx = \infty$$

$$83. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{a}{a^2+x^2} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{\pi}{2} & (a > 0) \\ 0 & (a = 0) \\ -\frac{\pi}{2} & (a < 0) \end{cases}$$

$$84. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{dx}{a^3+x^3} = \frac{2\pi}{3a^2\sqrt{3}}$$

$$85. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x}{a^3+x^3} dx = \frac{2\pi}{3a\sqrt{3}}$$

$$86. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{dx}{a^4+x^4} = \frac{\pi}{2a^3\sqrt{2}}$$

$$87. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x}{a^4+x^4} dx = \frac{\pi}{4a^2}$$

$$88. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{dx}{a^n+x^n} = \frac{a\pi}{n^n \sin \frac{\pi}{n}} \quad [2]$$

$$89. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x}{a^n+x^n} dx = \frac{\pi}{n^{n-2} \sin \frac{2\pi}{n}} \quad [2]$$

$$90. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^2}{a^n+x^n} dx = \frac{\pi}{n^{n-3} \sin \frac{3\pi}{n}} \quad [2]$$

$$91. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^m}{a^n+x^n} dx = \frac{a^{m+1}\pi}{n^n \sin \frac{(m+1)\pi}{n}} \quad [2]$$

$$92. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{dx}{(a+bx)^2} = \frac{1}{ab}$$

$$93. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{dx}{(a+bx)^3} = \frac{1}{2ab^2}$$

$$94. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{dx}{(a+bx)^n} = \frac{B(1, n-1)}{a^{n-1}b} \quad [2]$$

(这里,  $B(p, q)$  为贝塔函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$95. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{(a+bx)^n} dx = \frac{B(m+1, n-m-1)}{a^{n-m-1}b^{m+1}} \quad [2]$$

96.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{x^{m-1}}{(1+bx)^n} dx = \frac{B(m, n-m)}{b^m} \quad (|b| < \pi, n > m > 0) \quad [2]$
97.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{dx}{(a^2+x^2)(b^2+x^2)} = \frac{\pi}{2ab(a+b)}$
98.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{dx}{(a^2+x^2)(a^n+x^n)} = \frac{\pi}{4a^{n+1}}$
99.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{dx}{(a^2+x^2)^n} = \frac{(2n-3)!!}{(2n-2)!!} \frac{\pi}{2a^{2n-1}} \quad [2]$
100.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{x^{2m}}{(a+bx^2)^n} dx = \frac{(2m-1)!!(2n-2m-3)!!}{(2n-2)!!} \frac{\pi}{2a^{n-m-1}b^m\sqrt{ab}} \quad (n > m+1) \quad [2]$
101.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{x^{2m+1}}{(a+bx^2)^n} dx = \frac{m!!(n-m-2)!}{(n-1)!} \frac{1}{2a^{n-m-1}b^{m+1}} \quad (n > m+1 \geq 1) \quad [2]$
102.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{dx}{a+2bx+cx^2} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{ac-b^2}} \operatorname{arccot} \frac{b}{\sqrt{ac-b^2}} \quad (ac-b^2 > 0)$
103.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{dx}{(1+x)x^p} = \pi \csc p\pi \quad (0 < p < 1)$
104.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{dx}{(1-x)x^p} = -\pi \cot p\pi \quad (0 < p < 1)$
105.  $\int_0^1 \frac{x^p}{(1-x)^p} dx = p\pi \csc p\pi \quad (|p| < 1)$
106.  $\int_0^1 \frac{x^p}{(1-x)^{p+1}} dx = \int_0^1 \frac{(1-x)^p}{x^{p+1}} dx = -\pi \csc p\pi \quad (-1 < p < 0)$
107.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{x^{p-1}}{1+x} dx = \frac{\pi}{\sin p\pi} \quad (0 < p < 1)$
108.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{x^{m-1}}{1+x^n} dx = \frac{\pi}{n \sin \frac{m\pi}{n}} \quad (0 < m < n)$
109.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{x^{p-1}}{1+x^q} dx = \frac{\pi}{q} \csc \frac{p\pi}{q} = \frac{1}{q} B\left(\frac{p}{q}, \frac{q-p}{q}\right) \quad (\operatorname{Re} q > \operatorname{Re} p > 0) \quad [3]$
110.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{x^{p-1}}{1-x^q} dx = \frac{\pi}{q} \cot \frac{p\pi}{q} \quad (p < q) \quad [3]$
111.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{x^{p-1}}{(1+x^q)^2} dx = \frac{(p-q)\pi}{q^2} \csc \frac{(p-q)\pi}{q} \quad (p < 2q) \quad [3]$
112.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{x^{p-1}}{(a+bx^q)^{n+1}} dx = \frac{1}{qa^{n+1}} \left(\frac{a}{b}\right)^{\frac{p}{q}} \frac{\Gamma(\frac{p}{q})\Gamma(1+n-\frac{p}{q})}{\Gamma(n+1)} \quad (0 < \frac{p}{q} < n+1, a \neq 0, b \neq 0) \quad [3]$

$$113. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{x^{2m}}{x^{4n} + 2x^{2n} \cos t + 1} dx = \frac{\pi}{n} \sin \frac{(2n-2m-1)t}{2n} \operatorname{csc} t \operatorname{csc} \frac{(2m+1)\pi}{2n} \quad [3]$$

( $m < n, t^2 < \pi^2$ )

$$114. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{p-1}}{x^2 + 2ax \cos t + a^2} dx = -\pi a^{p-2} \operatorname{csc} t \cdot \operatorname{csc} p\pi \cdot \sin(p-1)t \quad [3]$$

( $a > 0, 0 < |t| < \pi, 0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 2$ )

$$115. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{p-1}}{(1+x^{2q})(1+x^{3q})} dx = -\frac{\pi}{8q} \frac{\operatorname{csc} \frac{p\pi}{3q}}{1-4\cos^2 \frac{p\pi}{3q}} \quad (0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 5\operatorname{Re} q) \quad [3]$$

$$116. \int_{-1}^1 \frac{(1+x)^{2p-1}(1-x)^{2q-1}}{(1+x^2)^{p+q}} dx = 2^{p+q-2} B(p, q) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$117. \int_0^1 \frac{x^{p-1} + x^{q-1}}{(1+x^2)^{\frac{p+q}{2}}} dx = \frac{1}{2} \cos \frac{(q-p)\pi}{4} \sec \frac{(p+q)\pi}{4} B\left(\frac{p}{2}, \frac{q}{2}\right) \quad [3]$$

( $p > 0, q > 0, p+q < 2$ )

$$118. \int_0^1 \frac{x^{p-1} - x^{q-1}}{(1-x^2)^{\frac{p+q}{2}}} dx = \frac{1}{2} \sin \frac{(q-p)\pi}{4} \csc \frac{(p+q)\pi}{4} B\left(\frac{p}{2}, \frac{q}{2}\right) \quad [3]$$

( $p > 0, q > 0, p+q < 2$ )

$$119. \int_0^{\infty} \left[ \left( ax + \frac{b}{x} \right)^2 + c \right]^{p-1} dx = \frac{2\sqrt{\pi} \Gamma\left(p + \frac{1}{2}\right)}{ac^{p+\frac{1}{2}} \Gamma(p+1)} \quad [3]$$

$$120. \int_b^{\infty} (x - \sqrt{x^2 - a^2})^n dx = \frac{a^2}{2(n-1)} (b - \sqrt{b^2 - a^2})^{n-1} - \frac{1}{2(n+1)} (b - \sqrt{b^2 - a^2})^{n+1} \quad [3]$$

( $0 < a \leq b, n \geq 2$ )

$$121. \int_b^{\infty} (\sqrt{x^2 + 1} - x)^n dx = \frac{(\sqrt{b^2 + 1} - b)^{n-1}}{2(n-1)} + \frac{(\sqrt{b^2 + 1} - b)^{n+1}}{2(n+1)} \quad [3]$$

( $n \geq 2$ )

$$122. \int_0^{\infty} (\sqrt{x^2 + a^2} - x)^n dx = \frac{a^{n+1}}{n^2 - 1} \quad (n \geq 2) \quad [3]$$

$$123. \int_0^{\infty} x^m (\sqrt{x^2 + a^2} - x)^n dx = \frac{n \cdot m! a^{m+n+1}}{(n-m-1)(n-m+1) \cdots (m+n+1)} \quad [3]$$

( $a > 0, 0 \leq m \leq n-2$ )

$$124. \int_a^{\infty} (x-a)^m (x - \sqrt{x^2 - a^2})^n dx = \frac{n \cdot (n-m-2)!(2m+1)! a^{m+n+1}}{2^m (m+n+1)!} \quad [3]$$

( $a > 0, n \geq m+2$ )

$$125. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{dx}{(x + \sqrt{x^2 + a^2})^n} = \frac{n}{a^{n-1} (n^2 - 1)} \quad (n \geq 2) \quad [3]$$

126.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^m}{(x + \sqrt{x^2 + a^2})^n} dx = \frac{n \cdot m!}{(n-m-1)(n-m+1) \cdots (m+n+1)a^{n-m+1}}$   
 $(a > 0, 0 \leq m \leq n-2)$  [3]
127.  $\int_0^1 \frac{x^{p-1} + x^{q-p-1}}{1+x^q} dx = \frac{\pi}{q} \csc \frac{p\pi}{q} \quad (q > p > 0)$  [3]
128.  $\int_0^1 \frac{x^{p-1} - x^{q-p-1}}{1-x^q} dx = \frac{\pi}{q} \cot \frac{p\pi}{q} \quad (q > p > 0)$  [3]
129.  $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{x^{2m} - x^{2n}}{1-x^{2l}} dx = \frac{\pi}{l} \left[ \cot \frac{(2m+1)\pi}{2l} - \cot \frac{(2n+1)\pi}{2l} \right]$   
 $(m < l, n < l)$  [3]
130.  $\int_0^{\infty} [x^{q-p} - x^q(1+x)^{-p}] dx = \frac{q}{q-p+1} B(q, p-q)$   
 $(\operatorname{Re} p > \operatorname{Re} q > 0)$  [3]
131.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{1-x^q}{1-x^r} x^{p-1} dx = \frac{\pi}{r} \sin \frac{q\pi}{r} \csc \frac{p\pi}{r} \csc \frac{(p+q)\pi}{r} \quad (p+q < r, p > 0)$  [3]
132.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{-p}}{1+x^3} dx = \frac{\pi}{3} \csc \frac{(1-p)\pi}{3} \quad (-2 < p < 1)$  [3]
133.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{p-1}}{(a^2+x^2)(b^2-x^2)} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \frac{a^{p-2} + b^{p-2} \cos \frac{p\pi}{2}}{a^2+b^2} \csc \frac{p\pi}{2}$   
 $(a > 0, b > 0, 0 < p < 4)$  [3]
134.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{p-1}}{(a+x^2)(b+x^2)} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \frac{b^{\frac{p}{2}-1} - a^{\frac{p}{2}-1}}{a-b} \csc \frac{p\pi}{2}$   
 $(|\arg a| < \pi, |\arg b| < \pi, 0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 4)$  [3]
135.  $\int_0^1 \frac{x^{3n}}{\sqrt[3]{1-x^3}} dx = \frac{2\pi}{3\sqrt{3}} \frac{\Gamma(n+\frac{1}{3})}{\Gamma(\frac{1}{3})\Gamma(n+1)}$
136.  $\int_0^1 \frac{x^{3n-1}}{\sqrt[3]{1-x^3}} dx = \frac{(n-1)!\Gamma(\frac{2}{3})}{3\Gamma(n+\frac{2}{3})}$
137.  $\int_0^1 \left( \frac{1}{1-x} - \frac{px^{p-1}}{1-x^p} \right) dx = \ln p$  [3]
138.  $\int_0^1 \frac{x^p - x^{-p}}{1-x^2} x dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \cot \frac{p\pi}{2} - \frac{1}{p} \quad (p^2 < 1)$  [3]
139.  $\int_0^1 \frac{x^p - x^{-p}}{1+x^2} x dx = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{\pi}{2} \csc \frac{p\pi}{2} \quad (p^2 < 1)$  [3]
140.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^p - x^q}{(x-1)(x+a)} dx = \frac{\pi}{1+a} \left( \frac{a^p - \cos p\pi}{\sin p\pi} - \frac{a^q - \cos q\pi}{\sin q\pi} \right)$

$$(p^2 < 1, q^2 < 1, a > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$141. \int_0^\infty \frac{(x^p - a^p)(x^p - 1)}{(x-1)(x-a)} dx = \frac{\pi}{a-1} \left[ \frac{a^{2p}-1}{\sin 2p\pi} - \frac{1}{\pi} a^p \ln a \right] \quad (p^2 < \frac{1}{4}) \quad [3]$$

$$142. \int_0^\infty \frac{(x^p - a^p)(x^p - 1)}{(x-1)(x-a)} dx = \frac{\pi}{a-1} \left[ 2(a^p - 1) \cot p\pi - \frac{1}{\pi} (a^p + 1) \ln a \right] \quad (p^2 < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$143. \int_0^\infty \frac{(x^p - a^p)(1 - x^p)}{(1-x)(x-a)} x^q dx = \frac{\pi}{a-1} \left[ \frac{a^{p+q}-1}{\sin(p+q)\pi} + \frac{a^p - a^q}{\sin(q-p)\pi} \right] \frac{\sin p\pi}{\sin q\pi} \quad ((p+q)^2 < 1, (p-q)^2 < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$144. \int_0^\infty \left( \frac{x^p - x^{-p}}{1-x} \right)^2 dx = 2(1 - 2p\pi \cot 2p\pi) \quad (0 < p^2 < \frac{1}{4}) \quad [3]$$

$$145. \int_0^1 \frac{x^{n-1} + x^{n-\frac{1}{2}} - 2x^{2n-1}}{1-x} dx = 2\ln 2 \quad [3]$$

$$146. \int_0^1 \frac{x^{n-1} + x^{n-\frac{2}{3}} + x^{n-\frac{1}{3}} - 3x^{3n-1}}{1-x} dx = 3\ln 3 \quad [3]$$

$$147. \int_0^\infty \frac{x^{p-1}(1-x)}{1-x^n} dx = \frac{\pi}{n} \sin \frac{\pi}{n} \csc \frac{p\pi}{n} \csc \frac{(p+1)\pi}{n} \quad (0 < \operatorname{Re} p < n-1) \quad [3]$$

$$148. \int_0^\infty \frac{x^q - 1}{x(x^p - x^q)} dx = \frac{\pi}{2p} \tan \frac{q\pi}{2p} \quad (p > q) \quad [3]$$

$$149. \int_0^1 \left( \frac{x^{p-1}}{1-x^p} - \frac{px^{p-1}}{1-x} \right) dx = p \ln p \quad (p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$150. \int_0^1 \left( \frac{x^{p-1}}{1-x} - \frac{qx^{q-1}}{1-x^q} \right) dx = \ln q \quad (q > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$151. \int_0^\infty \left( \frac{1}{1+x^{2n}} - \frac{1}{1+x^{2m}} \right) \frac{dx}{x} = 0 \quad [3]$$

$$152. \int_0^\infty \frac{1}{x^2} \left[ \left( ax + \frac{b}{x} \right)^2 + c \right]^{-p-1} dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2bx^{\frac{1}{2}+p}} \frac{\Gamma(p+\frac{1}{2})}{\Gamma(p+1)} \quad (p > -\frac{1}{2}) \quad [3]$$

$$153. \int_0^\infty \left( a + \frac{b}{x^2} \right) \left[ \left( ax + \frac{b}{x} \right)^2 + c \right]^{-p-1} dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{c^{\frac{1}{2}+p}} \frac{\Gamma(p+\frac{1}{2})}{\Gamma(p+1)} \quad (p > -\frac{1}{2}) \quad [3]$$

$$154. \int_0^\infty \frac{x^a}{(m+x^b)^c} dx = \frac{m^{\frac{a+1}{b}-c}}{b} \frac{\Gamma(\frac{a+1}{b}) \Gamma(c-\frac{a+1}{b})}{\Gamma(c)} \quad (a > -1, b > 0, m > 0, c > \frac{a+1}{b}) \quad [1]$$

155.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{dx}{(1+x)\sqrt{x}} = \pi$
156.  $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{p+qx}{r^2+2rx\cos\lambda+x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{r\sin\lambda} (p - qr\cos\lambda) \quad (\text{主值积分}) \quad [3]$
157.  $\int_0^1 \frac{dx}{(1-2x\cos\lambda+x^2)\sqrt{x}} = 2\csc\lambda \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{\sin k\lambda}{2k-1} \quad [3]$
158.  $\int_0^1 \frac{x^q+x^{-q}}{1+2x\cos t+x^2} dx = \frac{\pi \sin qt}{\sin t \sin q\pi} \quad (q^2 < 1, t \neq (2n+1)\pi) \quad [3]$
159.  $\int_0^1 \frac{x^{1+p}+x^{1-p}}{(1+2x\cos t+x^2)^2} dx = \frac{\pi(p\sin t \cos pt - \cos t \sin pt)}{2\sin^3 t \sin p\pi} \quad (p^2 < 1, t \neq (2n+1)\pi) \quad [3]$
160.  $\int_0^1 \frac{dx}{(q-px)\sqrt{x(1-x)}} = \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{q(q-p)}} \quad (0 < p < q) \quad [3]$
161.  $\int_0^1 \frac{1}{1-2rx+rx^2} \sqrt{\frac{1+x}{1-x}} dx = \pm \frac{\pi}{4r} \mp \frac{1}{r} \frac{1 \mp r}{1 \pm r} \arctan \frac{1+r}{1-r} \quad [3]$

### II. 1. 1. 3 含有 $\sqrt{a^n \pm x^n}$ 的积分

162.  $\int_0^a \sqrt{a^2+x^2} dx = \frac{a^2}{2} [\sqrt{2} + \ln(\sqrt{2}+1)]$
163.  $\int_0^a \sqrt{a^2-x^2} dx = \frac{\pi a^2}{4}$
164.  $\int_0^a x \sqrt{a^2+x^2} dx = \frac{a^3}{3} (2\sqrt{2}-1)$
165.  $\int_0^a x \sqrt{a^2-x^2} dx = \frac{a^3}{3}$
166.  $\int_0^a x^{2m+1} \sqrt{a^2-x^2} dx = \frac{(2m)!!}{(2m+3)!!} a^{2m+3}$
167.  $\int_0^a x^{2m} \sqrt{a^2-x^2} dx = \frac{(2m-1)!!}{(2m+2)!!} \frac{\pi a^{2m+2}}{2}$
168.  $\int_0^a x^q \sqrt{a^2-x^2} dx = \frac{a^{q+2} \Gamma(\frac{q+1}{2})}{2(q+2) \Gamma(\frac{q}{2}+1)}$
169.  $\int_0^a x^q \sqrt[p]{a^n-x^n} dx = a^{q+1} \frac{\sqrt[p]{a^n}}{n} B(\frac{q+1}{n}, \frac{p+1}{p}) \quad [2]$
170.  $\int_0^a \sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^n} dx = \frac{1}{2} \int_{-a}^a \sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^n} dx = \frac{n!!}{(n+1)!!} \frac{\pi}{2} a^{n+1}$

$(a > 0, n \text{ 为奇数})$ 

[1]

$$171. \int_0^a x^m \sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^n} dx = \frac{1}{2} a^{m+1} \frac{\Gamma(\frac{m+1}{2}) \Gamma(\frac{n+2}{2})}{\Gamma(\frac{m+n+3}{2})}$$

 $(a > 0, m > -1, n > -2)$ 

[1]

$$172. \int_0^a \frac{x}{\sqrt{a-x}} dx = \frac{4a\sqrt{a}}{3}$$

$$173. \int_0^a \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{a-x}} dx = \frac{16a^2\sqrt{a}}{15}$$

$$174. \int_0^a \frac{x^m}{\sqrt{a-x}} dx = \frac{(2m)!!}{(2m+1)!!} \frac{2a^{m+1}}{\sqrt{a}}$$

$$175. \int_0^1 \frac{x^{2n+1}}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx = \frac{(2n)!!}{(2n+1)!!}$$

$$176. \int_0^1 \frac{x^{2n}}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx = \frac{(2n-1)!!}{(2n)!!} \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$177. \int_0^\infty \frac{x^{p-1}}{\sqrt{1+x^q}} dx = \frac{1}{q} B\left(\frac{p}{q}, \frac{1}{2} - \frac{p}{q}\right) \quad (\operatorname{Re} q > \operatorname{Re} 2p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$178. \int_0^1 \frac{x^n}{\sqrt{1-x}} dx = \frac{2(2n)!!}{(2n+1)!!} \quad [3]$$

$$179. \int_0^1 \frac{x^{n-\frac{1}{2}}}{\sqrt{1-x}} dx = \frac{(2n-1)!!}{(2n)!!} \pi \quad [3]$$

$$180. \int_0^a \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a^2+x^2}} = \ln(\sqrt{2}+1)$$

$$181. \int_0^a \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$182. \int_0^a \frac{x}{\sqrt{a^2+x^2}} dx = (\sqrt{2}-1)a$$

$$183. \int_0^a \frac{x}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} dx = a$$

$$184. \int_0^a \frac{x^{2m+1}}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} dx = \frac{(2m)!!}{(2m+1)!!} a^{2m+1}$$

$$185. \int_0^a \frac{x^{2m}}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} dx = \frac{(2m-1)!!}{(2m)!!} \frac{\pi}{2} a^{2m}$$

$$186. \int_0^a \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a^3-x^3}} = \frac{1.403160}{\sqrt{a}}$$

$$187. \int_0^a \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a^4 - x^4}} = \frac{5.244115}{a}$$

$$188. \int_0^a \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a^n - x^n}} = \frac{a}{n} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{a^n}} \frac{\Gamma(\frac{1}{n})}{\Gamma(\frac{1}{n} + \frac{1}{2})} \quad [2]$$

$$189. \int_0^a \frac{dx}{\sqrt[p]{a^n - x^n}} = \frac{a}{n} \frac{1}{\sqrt[p]{a^n}} B\left(\frac{p-1}{p}, \frac{1}{n}\right) \quad [2]$$

$$190. \int_0^a \frac{x^m}{\sqrt{a^n - x^n}} dx = \frac{a^{m+1}}{n} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{a^n}} \frac{\Gamma(\frac{m+1}{n})}{\Gamma(\frac{m+1}{n} + \frac{1}{2})} \quad [2]$$

$$191. \int_0^a \frac{x^m}{\sqrt[p]{a^n - x^n}} dx = \frac{a^{m+1}}{n} \frac{1}{\sqrt[p]{a^n}} B\left(\frac{p-1}{p}, \frac{m+1}{n}\right) \quad [2]$$

## II. 1.2 三角函数和反三角函数的定积分

II. 1.2.1 含有  $\sin^p ax, \cos^p ax, \tan^p ax$  的积分, 积分区间为  $[0, \frac{\pi}{2}]$

$$192. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin x dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos x dx = 1$$

$$193. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^2 x dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos^2 x dx = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$194. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^3 x dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos^3 x dx = \frac{2}{3}$$

$$195. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^4 x dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos^4 x dx = \frac{3\pi}{16}$$

$$196. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^{2n+1} x dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos^{2n+1} x dx = \frac{(2n)!!}{(2n+1)!!} \quad (n \text{ 为正整数})$$

$$197. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^{2n} x dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos^{2n} x dx = \frac{(2n-1)!!}{(2n)!!} \cdot \frac{\pi}{2} \quad (n \text{ 为正整数})$$

$$198. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^n x dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos^n x dx = \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{n+1}{2}\right)\sqrt{\pi}}{2\Gamma\left(\frac{n+2}{2}\right)} \quad (n \text{ 为非负整数})$$

$$199. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin x \cos x dx = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$200. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^2 x \cos^2 x dx = \frac{\pi}{16}$$

$$201. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^3 x \cos^3 x dx = \frac{1}{12}$$

$$202. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^4 x \cos^4 x dx = \frac{3\pi}{256}$$

$$203. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^5 x \cos^5 x dx = \frac{1}{60}$$

$$204. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^6 x \cos^6 x dx = \frac{15\pi}{6144}$$

$$205. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^{2m+1} x \cos^{2n+1} x dx = \frac{m!n!}{2(m+n+1)!} = \frac{\Gamma(m+1)\Gamma(n+1)}{2\Gamma(m+n+2)} \quad [2]$$

$$206. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^{2m} x \cos^{2n} x dx = \frac{\pi(2m-1)!!(2n-1)!!}{2(2m+2n)!!}$$

$$= \frac{\Gamma\left(m+\frac{1}{2}\right)\Gamma\left(n+\frac{1}{2}\right)}{2\Gamma(m+n+1)} \quad [2]$$

$$207. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin x \cos^2 x dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos x \sin^2 x dx = \frac{1}{3}$$

$$208. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin x \cos^3 x dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos x \sin^3 x dx = \frac{1}{4}$$

$$209. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin x \cos^n x dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos x \sin^n x dx = \frac{1}{n+1}$$

$$210. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^{2m+1} x \cos^{2n} x dx = \frac{(2m)!!(2n-1)!!}{(2m+2n+1)!!} = \frac{\Gamma(m+1)\Gamma\left(n+\frac{1}{2}\right)}{2\Gamma\left(m+n+\frac{3}{2}\right)}$$

$$211. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^{2m} x \cos^{2n+1} x dx = \frac{(2n)!!(2m-1)!!}{(2m+2n+1)!!} = \frac{\Gamma(n+1)\Gamma\left(m+\frac{1}{2}\right)}{2\Gamma\left(m+n+\frac{3}{2}\right)}$$

$$212. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^{m-1} x \cos^{n-1} x dx = \frac{1}{2} B\left(\frac{m}{2}, \frac{n}{2}\right) \quad (m \text{ 和 } n \text{ 都是正整数}) \quad [1]$$

$$213. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{x}{\sin x} dx = 2 \left( \frac{1}{1^2} - \frac{1}{3^2} + \frac{1}{5^2} - \frac{1}{7^2} + \cdots \right)$$

$$214. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{dx}{1 + \sin x} = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{dx}{1 + \cos x} = 1$$

$$215. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin x}{1 + \sin x} dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos x}{1 + \cos x} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} - 1$$

$$216. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{x}{1 + \sin x} dx = \ln 2$$

$$217. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{x}{1 + \cos x} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} - \ln 2$$

$$218. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{x \sin x}{1 + \cos x} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \ln 2 + 2G$$

(这里,  $G$  为卡塔兰常数(见附录), 以下同)

$$219. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{x \cos x}{1 + \sin x} dx = \pi \ln 2 - 4G$$

$$220. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{dx}{\sin x \pm \cos x} = \mp \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \ln \left( \tan \frac{\pi}{8} \right)$$

$$221. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{dx}{(\sin x \pm \cos x)^2} = \pm 1$$

$$222. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{dx}{1 + a \sin x} = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{dx}{1 + a \cos x} = \frac{\arccos a}{\sqrt{1-a^2}} \quad (|a| < 1)$$

$$223. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{dx}{(1 \pm a \sin x)^2} = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{dx}{(1 \pm a \cos x)^2} = \frac{\pi \mp 2 \arcsin a}{2 \sqrt{(1-a^2)^3}} \mp \frac{a}{1-a^2}$$

( $0 < \arcsin a < \frac{\pi}{2}$ )

$$224. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{dx}{(1 \pm a^2 \sin^2 x)^2} = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{dx}{(1 \pm a^2 \cos^2 x)^2} = \frac{(2 \pm a^2) \pi}{4 \sqrt{(1 \pm a^2)^3}} \quad (|a| < 1)$$

$$225. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{dx}{(a \sin x + b \cos x)^2} = \frac{1}{ab}$$

$$226. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{x}{(a \sin x + b \cos x)^2} dx = \frac{ab}{a^2 + b^2} \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{\ln ab}{a^2 + b^2}$$

$$227. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{dx}{a^2 \sin^2 x + b^2 \cos^2 x} = \frac{\pi}{2 |ab|}$$

$$228. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin^2 x}{a^2 \sin^2 x + b^2 \cos^2 x} dx = \frac{\pi}{2a(a+b)}$$

$$229. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^2 x}{a^2 \sin^2 x + b^2 \cos^2 x} dx = \frac{\pi}{2b(a+b)}$$

$$230. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{dx}{(a^2 \sin^2 x + b^2 \cos^2 x)^2} = \frac{\pi(a^2 + b^2)}{4a^3 b^3} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$231. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin^2 x}{(a^2 \sin^2 x + b^2 \cos^2 x)^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{4a^3 b}$$

$$232. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^2 x}{(a^2 \sin^2 x + b^2 \cos^2 x)^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{4ab^3}$$

$$233. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \tan^h x dx = \frac{\pi}{2 \cos \frac{h\pi}{2}} \quad (0 < h < 1)$$

$$234. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{dx}{1 + \tan^m x} = \frac{\pi}{4} \quad (m \text{ 为非负整数})$$

$$235. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sqrt{\cos x} dx = \frac{(2\pi)^{\frac{3}{2}}}{\left[\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)\right]^2} \quad [1]$$

$$236. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1 - k^2 \sin^2 x}} = \frac{\pi}{2} \left[ 1 + \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 k^2 + \left(\frac{1 \cdot 3}{2 \cdot 4}\right)^2 k^4 + \left(\frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6}\right)^2 k^6 + \dots \right] \\ (k^2 < 1) \quad (\text{第一类完全椭圆积分}) \quad [1][3]$$

$$237. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{dx}{(1 - k^2 \sin^2 x)^{\frac{3}{2}}} \\ = \frac{\pi}{2} \left[ 1 + \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 3k^2 + \left(\frac{1 \cdot 3}{2 \cdot 4}\right)^2 5k^4 + \left(\frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6}\right)^2 7k^6 + \dots \right] \\ (k^2 < 1) \quad [1]$$

$$238. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sqrt{1 - k^2 \sin^2 x} dx \\ = \frac{\pi}{2} \left[ 1 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 3k^2 - \left(\frac{1 \cdot 3}{2 \cdot 4}\right)^2 \frac{k^4}{3} - \left(\frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6}\right)^2 \frac{k^6}{5} - \dots \right] \\ (k^2 < 1) \quad (\text{第二类完全椭圆积分}) \quad [1]$$

$$239. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin x}{\sqrt{1 - k^2 \sin^2 x}} dx = \frac{1}{2k} \ln \frac{1+k}{1-k}$$

$$240. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos x}{\sqrt{1 - k^2 \sin^2 x}} dx = \frac{1}{k} \operatorname{arcsin} k$$

$$241. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin^2 x}{\sqrt{1 - k^2 \sin^2 x}} dx = \frac{1}{k^2} (K - E) \quad [2]$$

(这里,  $K$  和  $E$  为完全椭圆积分(见附录), 以下同)

$$242. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^2 x}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}} dx = \frac{1}{k^2} [E - (1-k^2)K] \quad [2]$$

II. 1.2.2 含有  $\sin^m ax, \cos^m ax, \tan^m ax$  的积分, 积分区间为  $[0, \pi]$

$$243. \int_0^{\pi} \sin x dx = 2$$

$$244. \int_0^{\pi} \cos x dx = 0$$

$$245. \int_0^{\pi} \sin^2 x dx = \int_0^{\pi} \cos^2 x dx = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$246. \int_0^{\pi} \sin^{2m+1} x dx = \frac{2(2m)!!}{(2m+1)!!}$$

$$247. \int_0^{\pi} \cos^{2m+1} x dx = 0$$

$$248. \int_0^{\pi} \sin^{2m} x dx = \int_0^{\pi} \cos^{2m} x dx = \frac{\pi(2m-1)!!}{(2m)!!}$$

$$249. \int_0^{\pi} \sin x \cos x dx = 0$$

$$250. \int_0^{\pi} \sin^2 x \cos^2 x dx = \frac{\pi}{8}$$

$$251. \int_0^{\pi} \sin^3 x \cos^3 x dx = 0$$

$$252. \int_0^{\pi} \sin^4 x \cos^4 x dx = \frac{3\pi}{128}$$

$$253. \int_0^{\pi} \sin^{2m+1} x \cos^{2m+1} x dx = 0$$

$$254. \int_0^{\pi} \sin^{2m} x \cos^{2m} x dx = B\left(m + \frac{1}{2}, m + \frac{1}{2}\right)$$

(这里,  $B(p, q)$  是贝塔函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$255. \int_0^{\pi} x \sin x dx = \pi$$

$$256. \int_0^{\pi} x \cos x dx = -2$$

$$257. \int_0^{\pi} x \sin^2 x dx = \int_0^{\pi} x \cos^2 x dx = \frac{\pi^2}{4}$$

$$258. \int_0^{\pi} x \sin^{2n+1} x dx = \frac{\pi(2n)!!}{(2n+1)!!}$$

$$259. \int_0^{\pi} x \cos^{2n+1} x dx = -\frac{2}{4^n} \sum_{k=0}^n \binom{2n+1}{k} \frac{1}{(2n-2k-1)^2}$$

$$260. \int_0^{\pi} x \sin^{2n} x dx = \int_0^{\pi} x \cos^{2n} x dx = \frac{\pi^2 (2n-1)!!}{2(2n)!!}$$

$$261. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{dx}{a + b \cos x} = \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \quad (a > b \geq 0)$$

$$262. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{dx}{1 \pm a \sin x} = \frac{\pi \mp 2 \arcsin a}{\sqrt{1-a^2}}$$

$$263. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{dx}{1 \pm a \cos x} = \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{1-a^2}} \quad (|a| < 1)$$

$$264. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{dx}{(1 \pm a \sin x)^2} = \frac{\pi \mp 2 \arcsin a}{\sqrt{(1-a^2)^3}} \mp \frac{2a}{1-a^2}$$

$$265. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{dx}{(1 \pm a \cos x)^2} = \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{(1-a^2)^3}}$$

$$266. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{dx}{a^2 \sin^2 x + b^2 \cos^2 x} = \frac{\pi^2}{2ab}$$

$$267. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{x \sin x \cos x}{a^2 \sin^2 x - b^2 \cos^2 x} dx = \frac{\pi}{b^2 - a^2} \ln \frac{a+b}{2b}$$

### II. 1. 2. 3 含有 $\sin nx$ 和 $\cos nx$ 的积分, 积分区间为 $[0, \pi]$

$$268. \int_0^{\pi} \sin nx dx = \frac{1 - (-1)^n}{n} \quad [2]$$

$$269. \int_0^{\pi} x \sin nx dx = -\frac{(-1)^n \pi}{n} \quad [2]$$

$$270. \int_0^{\pi} x^2 \sin nx dx = \frac{2[(-1)^n - 1]}{n^3} - \frac{(-1)^n \pi^2}{n}$$

$$271. \int_0^{\pi} x^3 \sin nx dx = \frac{6(-1)^n \pi}{n^3} - \frac{(-1)^n \pi^3}{n}$$

$$272. \int_0^{\pi} \cos ax \sin nx dx = \frac{(-1)^n n \sin a\pi}{a^2 - n^2}$$

$$273. \int_0^{\pi} x \sin ax \sin nx dx = -\frac{\pi^2}{2} \left[ (-1)^n \sin a\pi \left( \frac{1}{(a+n)\pi} - \frac{1}{(a-n)\pi} \right) \right. \\ \left. + ((-1)^n \cos a\pi - 1) \left( \frac{1}{(a+n)^2 \pi^2} - \frac{1}{(a-n)^2 \pi^2} \right) \right]$$

$$274. \int_0^{\pi} x \cos ax \sin nx dx = -\frac{\pi^2}{2} \left[ (-1)^n \cos a\pi \left( \frac{1}{(a+n)\pi} - \frac{1}{(a-n)\pi} \right) \right.$$

- $$-(-1)^n \sin a \pi \left( \frac{1}{(a+n)^2 \pi^2} - \frac{1}{(a-n)^2 \pi^2} \right) ]$$
275.  $\int_0^\pi \sin ax \cos bx \sin nx \, dx = \frac{n[1 - (-1)^n \cos(a+b)\pi]}{2[(a+b)^2 - n^2]} - \frac{n[1 - (-1)^n \sin(a-b)\pi]}{2[(a-b)^2 - n^2]} \quad [2]$
276.  $\int_0^\pi \cos ax \sin bx \sin nx \, dx = \frac{(-1)^n n \sin(a-b)\pi}{2[(a+b)^2 - n^2]} - \frac{(-1)^n n \sin(a+b)\pi}{2[(a-b)^2 - n^2]} \quad [2]$
277.  $\int_0^\pi \cos ax \cos bx \sin nx \, dx = -\frac{n[1 - (-1)^n \cos(a+b)\pi]}{2[(a+b)^2 - n^2]} - \frac{n[1 - (-1)^n \cos(a-b)\pi]}{2[(a-b)^2 - n^2]} \quad [2]$
278.  $\int_0^\pi \cos nx \, dx = 0$
279.  $\int_0^\pi x \cos nx \, dx = \frac{(-1)^n - 1}{n^2}$
280.  $\int_0^\pi x^2 \cos nx \, dx = \frac{(-1)^n 2\pi}{n^2}$
281.  $\int_0^\pi x^3 \cos nx \, dx = \frac{(-1)^n 3\pi^2}{n^2} - \frac{6[(-1)^n - 1]}{n^4}$
282.  $\int_0^\pi \sin ax \cos nx \, dx = \frac{a[1 - (-1)^n \cos a\pi]}{a^2 - n^2}$
283.  $\int_0^\pi \cos ax \cos nx \, dx = \frac{(-1)^n \sin a\pi}{a^2 - n^2}$
284.  $\int_0^\pi x \sin ax \cos nx \, dx = -\frac{\pi^2}{2} \left[ (-1)^n \cos a\pi \left( \frac{1}{(a+n)\pi} + \frac{1}{(a-n)\pi} \right) - (-1)^n \sin a\pi \left( \frac{1}{(a+n)^2 \pi^2} + \frac{1}{(a-n)^2 \pi^2} \right) \right] \quad [2]$
285.  $\int_0^\pi x \cos ax \cos nx \, dx = \frac{\pi^2}{2} \left[ (-1)^n \sin a\pi \left( \frac{1}{(a+n)\pi} + \frac{1}{(a-n)\pi} \right) - ((-1)^n \cos a\pi - 1) \left( \frac{1}{(a+n)^2 \pi^2} + \frac{1}{(a-n)^2 \pi^2} \right) \right] \quad [2]$
286.  $\int_0^\pi \sin ax \sin bx \cos nx \, dx = -\frac{(-1)^n (a+b) \sin(a+b)\pi}{2[(a+b)^2 - n^2]} + \frac{(-1)^n (a-b) \sin(a-b)\pi}{2[(a-b)^2 - n^2]} \quad [2]$
287.  $\int_0^\pi \sin ax \cos bx \cos nx \, dx = \frac{(a+b)[1 - (-1)^n \cos(a+b)\pi]}{2[(a+b)^2 - n^2]} + \frac{(a-b)[1 - (-1)^n \cos(a-b)\pi]}{2[(a-b)^2 - n^2]} \quad [2]$

$$288. \int_0^{\pi} \cos ax \cos bx \cos nx \, dx = \frac{(-1)^n (a+b) \sin(a+b)\pi}{2[(a+b)^2 - n^2]} - \frac{(-1)^n (a-b) \sin(a-b)\pi}{2[(a-b)^2 - n^2]} \quad [2]$$

$$289. \int_0^{\pi} \sin^2 mx \, dx = \int_0^{\pi} \cos^2 mx \, dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \quad (m \text{ 为整数}, m \neq 0)$$

$$290. \int_0^{\pi} \sin mx \sin nx \, dx = \int_0^{\pi} \cos mx \cos nx \, dx = 0 \quad (m \neq n, m \text{ 和 } n \text{ 都为整数})$$

$$291. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin nx \cos nx \, dx = \int_0^{\pi} \sin nx \cos nx \, dx = 0 \quad (n \text{ 为整数})$$

$$292. \int_0^{\pi} \sin ax \cos bx \, dx = \begin{cases} \frac{2a}{a^2 - b^2} & (a-b \text{ 为奇数}) \\ 0 & (a-b \text{ 为偶数}) \end{cases} \quad [1]$$

#### II. 1.2.4 含有 $\sin nx$ 和 $\cos nx$ 的积分, 积分区间为 $[-\pi, \pi]$

$$293. \int_{-\pi}^{+\pi} \sin nx \, dx = 0$$

$$294. \int_{-\pi}^{+\pi} x \sin nx \, dx = -\frac{(-1)^n 2\pi}{n}$$

$$295. \int_{-\pi}^{+\pi} x^2 \sin nx \, dx = 0$$

$$296. \int_{-\pi}^{+\pi} x^3 \sin nx \, dx = \frac{(-1)^n 12\pi}{n^3} - \frac{(-1)^n 2\pi^3}{n}$$

$$297. \int_{-\pi}^{+\pi} \sin ax \sin nx \, dx = \frac{(-1)^n 2n \sin a\pi}{a^2 - n^2}$$

$$298. \int_{-\pi}^{+\pi} \cos ax \sin nx \, dx = 0$$

$$299. \int_{-\pi}^{+\pi} x \sin ax \sin nx \, dx = 0$$

$$300. \int_{-\pi}^{+\pi} x \cos ax \sin nx \, dx = -(-1)^n \pi^2 \cos a\pi \left[ \frac{1}{(a+n)\pi} - \frac{1}{(a-n)\pi} \right] + (-1)^n \pi^2 \sin a\pi \left[ \frac{1}{(a+n)^2 \pi^2} - \frac{1}{(a-n)^2 \pi^2} \right] \quad [2]$$

$$301. \int_{-\pi}^{+\pi} \sin ax \sin bx \sin nx \, dx = 0 \quad [2]$$

$$302. \int_{-\pi}^{+\pi} \cos ax \sin bx \sin nx \, dx = \frac{(-1)^n n \sin(a+b)\pi}{(a+b)^2 - n^2} - \frac{(-1)^n n \sin(a-b)\pi}{(a-b)^2 - n^2} \quad [2]$$

$$303. \int_{-\pi}^{+\pi} \cos ax \cos bx \sin nx dx = 0$$

$$304. \int_{-\pi}^{+\pi} \cos nx dx = 0$$

$$305. \int_{-\pi}^{+\pi} x \cos nx dx = 0$$

$$306. \int_{-\pi}^{+\pi} x^2 \cos nx dx = \frac{(-1)^n 4\pi}{n^2}$$

$$307. \int_{-\pi}^{+\pi} x^3 \cos nx dx = 0$$

$$308. \int_{-\pi}^{+\pi} \sin ax \cos nx dx = 0$$

$$309. \int_{-\pi}^{+\pi} \cos ax \cos nx dx = \frac{(-1)^n 2a \sin a\pi}{a^2 - n^2}$$

$$310. \int_{-\pi}^{+\pi} x \sin ax \cos nx dx = -\pi^2 \left[ ((-1)^n \cos a\pi - 1) \left( \frac{1}{(a+n)\pi} + \frac{1}{(a-n)\pi} \right) - (-1)^n \sin a\pi \left( \frac{1}{(a+n)^2 \pi^2} + \frac{1}{(a-n)^2 \pi^2} \right) \right] \quad [2]$$

$$311. \int_{-\pi}^{+\pi} x \cos ax \cos nx dx = 0 \quad [2]$$

$$312. \int_{-\pi}^{+\pi} \sin ax \sin bx \cos nx dx = -\frac{(-1)^n (a+b) \sin(a+b)\pi}{(a+b)^2 - n^2} + \frac{(-1)^n (a-b) \sin(a-b)\pi}{(a-b)^2 - n^2} \quad [2]$$

$$313. \int_{-\pi}^{+\pi} \sin ax \cos bx \cos nx dx = 0 \quad [2]$$

$$314. \int_{-\pi}^{+\pi} \cos ax \cos bx \cos nx dx = \frac{(-1)^n (a+b) \sin(a+b)\pi}{(a+b)^2 - n^2} + \frac{(-1)^n (a-b) \sin(a-b)\pi}{(a-b)^2 - n^2} \quad [2]$$

### II. 1.2.5 正弦和余弦的有理函数与倍角三角函数组合的积分

$$315. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin(2n-1)x}{\sin x} dx = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$316. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin 2nx}{\sin nx} dx = 2 \left[ 1 - \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{5} - \dots + \frac{(-1)^{n-1}}{2n-1} \right] \quad [3]$$

$$317. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin 2nx \cos x}{\sin x} dx = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$318. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos 2nx}{1-a^2 \sin^2 x} dx = \frac{(-1)^n \pi}{2 \sqrt{1-a^2}} \left( \frac{1-\sqrt{1-a^2}}{a} \right)^{2n} \quad (a^2 < 1)$$

$$319. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos 2nx}{(a^2 \cos^2 x + b^2 \sin^2 x)^{n+1}} dx = \left( \frac{2n}{n} \right) \frac{(b^2 - a^2)^n}{(2ab)^{2n+1}} \pi \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$320. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin nx \cos mx}{\sin x} dx = \begin{cases} 0 & (n \leq m) \\ \pi & (n > m, m+n \text{ 为奇数}) \\ 0 & (n > m, m+n \text{ 为偶数}) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$321. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin nx}{\sin x} dx = \begin{cases} 0 & (n \text{ 为偶数}) \\ \pi & (n \text{ 为奇数}) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$322. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin 2nx}{\cos x} dx = 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin 2nx}{\cos x} dx \\ = (-1)^{n-1} 4 \left[ 1 - \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{5} - \cdots + \frac{(-1)^{n-1}}{2n-1} \right]$$

$$323. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\cos(2n+1)x}{\cos x} dx = 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos(2n+1)x}{\cos x} dx = (-1)^n \pi$$

$$324. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\cos nx}{1+a \cos x} dx = \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{1-a^2}} \left( \frac{\sqrt{1-a^2}-1}{a} \right)^n \quad (a^2 < 1)$$

$$325. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\cos nx}{1-2a \cos x + a^2} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{\pi a^n}{1-a^2} & (a^2 < 1) \\ \frac{\pi}{(a^2-1)a^n} & (a^2 > 1) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$326. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin nx \sin x}{1-2a \cos x + a^2} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{\pi a^{n-1}}{2} & (a^2 < 1, n \geq 1) \\ \frac{\pi}{2a^{n+1}} & (a^2 > 1, n \geq 1) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$327. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\cos nx \cos x}{1-2a \cos x + a^2} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{\pi a^{n-1}}{2} \cdot \frac{1+a^2}{1-a^2} & (a^2 < 1, n \geq 1) \\ \frac{\pi}{2a^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{a^2+1}{a^2-1} & (a^2 > 1, n \geq 1) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$328. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\cos(2n-1)x}{1-2a \cos 2x + a^2} dx = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\cos 2nx \cos x}{1-2a \cos 2x + a^2} dx = 0 \quad (a^2 \neq 1) \quad [3]$$

$$329. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin 2nx \sin x}{1-2a \cos 2x + a^2} dx = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin(2n-1)x \sin 2x}{1-2a \cos 2x + a^2} dx \\ = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\cos(2n-1)x \cos 2x}{1-2a \cos 2x + a^2} dx \\ = 0 \quad (a^2 \neq 1) \quad [3]$$

$$330. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin(2n-1)x \sin x}{1-2a \cos x + a^2} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{\pi a^{n-1}}{2(1+a)} & (a^2 < 1) \\ \frac{\pi}{2(1+a)a^n} & (a^2 > 1) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$331. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\cos(2n-1)x \cos x}{1-2a \cos x + a^2} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{\pi a^{n-1}}{2(1-a)} & (a^2 < 1) \\ \frac{\pi}{2(a-1)a^n} & (a^2 > 1) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$332. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin nx - a \sin(n-1)x}{1-2a \cos x + a^2} \sin mx dx = \begin{cases} 0 & (m < n) \\ \frac{\pi a^{m-n}}{2} & (m \geq n, a^2 < 1) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$333. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\cos nx - a \cos(n-1)x}{1-2a \cos x + a^2} \cos mx dx = \frac{\pi}{2} (a^{m-n} - 1) \quad (a^2 < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$334. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin nx - a \sin(n+1)x}{1-2a \cos x + a^2} dx = 0 \quad (a^2 < 1)$$

$$335. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\cos nx - a \cos(n+1)x}{1-2a \cos x + a^2} dx = \pi a^n \quad (a^2 < 1)$$

$$336. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\cos x \sin 2nx}{1+(a+b \sin x)^2} dx = -\frac{\pi}{b} \sin \left( 2n \arctan \sqrt{\frac{s}{2}} \right) \tan^{2n} \left( \frac{1}{2} \arccos \sqrt{\frac{s}{2a^2}} \right) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $s = -(1+b^2-a^2) + \sqrt{(1+b^2-a^2)^2 + 4a^2}$ )

$$337. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\cos x \cos(2n+1)x}{1+(a+b \sin x)^2} dx \\ = \frac{\pi}{b} \cos \left[ (2n+1) \arctan \sqrt{\frac{s}{2}} \right] \tan^{2n+1} \left( \frac{1}{2} \arccos \sqrt{\frac{s}{2a^2}} \right) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $s = -(1+b^2-a^2) + \sqrt{(1+b^2-a^2)^2 + 4a^2}$ )

$$338. \int_0^{\pi} (1-2a \cos x + a^2)^n dx = \pi \sum_{k=0}^n \binom{n}{k}^2 a^{2k} \quad [3]$$

$$339. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{dx}{(1-2a \cos x + a^2)^n} \\ = \begin{cases} \frac{\pi}{(1-a^2)^n} \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} \frac{(n+k-1)!}{(k!)^2 (n-k-1)!} \left( \frac{a^2}{1-a^2} \right)^k & (a^2 < 1) \\ \frac{\pi}{(a^2-1)^n} \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} \frac{(n+k-1)!}{(k!)^2 (n-k-1)!} \left( \frac{1}{a^2-1} \right)^k & (a^2 > 1) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$340. \int_0^{\pi} (1-2a \cos x + a^2)^n \cos nx dx = (-1)^n \pi a^n$$

$$341. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin x}{(1-2a \cos 2x + a^2)^m} dx = \frac{1}{2(m-1)a} \left[ \frac{1}{(1-a)^{2m-2}} - \frac{1}{(1+a)^{2m-2}} \right]$$

( $a \neq 0, \pm 1$ )

$$342. \int_0^{2\pi} (1 - \cos x)^n \sin nx \, dx = 0$$

$$343. \int_0^{2\pi} (1 - \cos x)^n \cos nx \, dx = (-1)^n \frac{\pi}{2^{n-1}}$$

$$344. \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{\sin nx}{(1 - 2a \cos 2x + a^2)^m} dx = 0$$

### II. 1.2.6 三角函数的幂函数的积分

$$345. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^{p-1} x \, dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos^{p-1} x \, dx = 2^{p-2} B\left(\frac{p}{2}, \frac{p}{2}\right) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $B(p, q)$  为贝塔函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$346. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^{\frac{3}{2}} x \, dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos^{\frac{3}{2}} x \, dx = \frac{1}{6\sqrt{2\pi}} \left[ \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{4}\right) \right]^2 \quad [3]$$

$$347. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^{p-1} x \cos^{q-1} x \, dx = \frac{1}{2} B\left(\frac{p}{2}, \frac{q}{2}\right) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$348. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \tan^p x \, dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \sec \frac{p\pi}{2} \quad (|\operatorname{Re} p| < 1)$$

$$349. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \tan^{p-1} x \cos^{2q-2} x \, dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cot^{p-1} x \sin^{2q-2} x \, dx = \frac{1}{2} B\left(\frac{p}{2}, q - \frac{p}{2}\right) \quad [3]$$

( $0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 2\operatorname{Re} q$ )

$$350. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\tan^p x}{\cos^p x} \, dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cot^p x}{\sin^p x} \, dx = \frac{\Gamma(p) \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} - p\right)}{2^p \sqrt{\pi}} \sin \frac{p\pi}{2} \quad [3]$$

( $-1 < \operatorname{Re} p < \frac{1}{2}$ )

$$351. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin^{p-\frac{1}{2}} x}{\cos^{2p-1} x} \, dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^{p-\frac{1}{2}} x}{\sin^{2p-1} x} \, dx = \frac{1}{2} \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{p}{2} + \frac{1}{4}\right) \Gamma(1-p)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{5}{4} - \frac{p}{2}\right)} \quad [3]$$

( $-\frac{1}{2} < \operatorname{Re} p < 1$ )

$$352. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sec^{2p+1} x \frac{d \sin^{2p} x}{dx} \, dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} \Gamma(p+1) \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} - p\right) \quad (0 < p < \frac{1}{2}) \quad [3]$$

$$353. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\sin^p x}{\cos^{p+2} x} \, dx = \frac{1}{p+1} \quad (p > -1)$$

$$354. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\cos^{n-\frac{1}{2}} 2x}{\cos^{2n+1} x} dx = \frac{(2n-1)!!}{2 \cdot (2n)!!} \pi$$

$$355. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\cos^p 2x}{\cos^{2(p+1)} x} dx = 2^{2p} B(p+1, p+1) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > -1)$$

$$356. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\sin^{2p-2} x}{\cos^p 2x} dx = 2^{1-2p} B(2p-1, 1-p) \\ = \frac{\Gamma(p-\frac{1}{2})\Gamma(1-p)}{2\sqrt{\pi}} \quad (\frac{1}{2} < \operatorname{Re} p < 1)$$

$$357. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\sin^{2n-1} x \cos^p 2x}{\cos^{2p+2n+1} x} dx = \frac{(n-1)!}{2} \cdot \frac{\Gamma(p+1)}{\Gamma(p+n+1)} \\ = \frac{(n-1)!}{2(p+n)(p+n-1)\cdots(p+1)} \\ = \frac{1}{2} B(n, p+1) \quad (p > -1) \quad [3]$$

$$358. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\sin^{2n} x \cos^p 2x}{\cos^{2p+2n+2} x} dx = \frac{1}{2} B(n+\frac{1}{2}, p+1) \quad [3]$$

$$359. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\sin^{2n-1} x \cos^{m-\frac{1}{2}} 2x}{\cos^{2n+2m} x} dx = \frac{(2n-2)!!(2m-1)!!}{(2n+2m-1)!!}$$

$$360. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\sin^{2n} x \cos^{m-\frac{1}{2}} 2x}{\cos^{2n+2m+1} x} dx = \frac{(2n-1)!!(2m-1)!!}{(2n+2m)!!} \cdot \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$361. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\sin^{2n-1} x}{\cos^{2n+2} x} \sqrt{\cos 2x} dx = \frac{(2n-2)!!}{(2n+1)!!}$$

$$362. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\sin^{2n} x}{\cos^{2n+3} x} \sqrt{\cos 2x} dx = \frac{(2n-1)!!}{(2n+2)!!} \cdot \frac{\pi}{2}$$

### II. 1.2.7 三角函数的幂函数与线性函数的三角函数组合的积分

$$363. \int_0^{\pi} \sin^n x \sin 2mx dx = 0$$

$$364. \int_0^{\pi} \sin^{2n} x \sin(2m+1)x dx$$

$$= \begin{cases} \frac{(-1)^m 2^{n+1} n! (2n-1)!!}{(2n-2m-1)!! (2n+2m+1)!!} & (m \leq n) \\ \frac{(-1)^n 2^{n+1} n! (2m-2n-1)!! (2n-1)!!}{(2n+2m+1)!!} & (m > n) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

(对于  $m = n$  的情况, 应置  $(2n-2m-1)!! = 1$ )

$$365. \int_0^{\pi} \sin^{2n+1} x \sin(2m+1)x dx = \begin{cases} \frac{(-1)^m \pi}{2^{2n+1}} \binom{2n+1}{n-m} & (m \leq n) \\ 0 & (m > n) \end{cases}$$

$$366. \int_0^{\pi} \sin^p x \sin px dx = 2^{-p} \pi \sin \frac{p\pi}{2} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > -1)$$

$$367. \int_0^{\pi} \sin^p x \cos px dx = \frac{\pi}{2^p} \cos \frac{p\pi}{2} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > -1)$$

$$368. \int_0^{\pi} \sin^{p-1} x \sin ax dx = \frac{\pi \sin \frac{a\pi}{2}}{2^{p-1} p B\left(\frac{p+a+1}{2}, \frac{p-a+1}{2}\right)} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $B(p, q)$  为贝塔函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$369. \int_0^{\pi} \sin^{p-1} x \cos ax dx = \frac{\pi \cos \frac{a\pi}{2}}{2^{p-1} p B\left(\frac{p+a+1}{2}, \frac{p-a+1}{2}\right)} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

$$370. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos^{p-1} x \cos ax dx = \frac{\pi}{2^p p B\left(\frac{p+a+1}{2}, \frac{p-a+1}{2}\right)} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

$$371. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^{p-2} x \sin px dx = -\frac{1}{p-1} \cos \frac{p\pi}{2} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 1)$$

$$372. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^{p-2} x \cos px dx = \frac{1}{p-1} \sin \frac{p\pi}{2} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 1)$$

$$373. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos^{p-2} x \sin px dx = \frac{1}{p-1} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 1)$$

$$374. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos^{p-2} x \cos px dx = 0 \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 1)$$

$$375. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos^n x \cos nx dx = \frac{\pi}{2^{n+1}}$$

$$376. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \tan^{\pm p} x \sin 2x dx = \frac{p\pi}{2} \csc \frac{p\pi}{2} \quad (0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 2)$$

$$377. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \tan^{\pm p} x \cos 2x dx = \mp \frac{p\pi}{2} \sec \frac{p\pi}{2} \quad (|\operatorname{Re} p| < 1)$$

$$378. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\tan^{2p} x}{\cos x} dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cot^{2p} x}{\sin x} dx = \frac{\Gamma\left(p + \frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma(-p)}{2\sqrt{\pi}}$$

$$\left(-\frac{1}{2} < \operatorname{Re} p < 1\right)$$

[3]

379.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^{p-1} x \sin px}{\sin x} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \quad (p > 0)$
380.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\sin^{2p} x}{\cos^{p+\frac{1}{2}} 2x \cos x} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \sec p\pi \quad (|\operatorname{Re} p| < \frac{1}{2})$  [3]
381.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\sin^{p-\frac{1}{2}} 2x}{\cos^p 2x \cos x} dx = \frac{2}{2p-1} \frac{\Gamma(p+\frac{1}{2})\Gamma(1-p)}{\sqrt{\pi}} \sin \frac{2p-1}{4}\pi$   
 $(-\frac{1}{2} < \operatorname{Re} p < 1)$  [3]

## II. 1.2.8 三角函数的幂函数与三角函数的有理函数组合的积分

382.  $\int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin^m x}{1 + \cos x} dx = 2^{m-1} B(\frac{m-1}{2}, \frac{m+1}{2}) \quad (m \geq 2)$  [3]  
 (这里,  $B(p, q)$  为贝塔函数(见附录), 以下同)
383.  $\int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin^m x}{1 - \cos x} dx = 2^{m-1} B(\frac{m-1}{2}, \frac{m+1}{2}) \quad (m \geq 2)$  [3]
384.  $\int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin^2 x}{p + q \cos x} dx = \frac{p\pi}{q^2} (1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{q^2}{p^2}})$
385.  $\int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin^3 x}{p + q \cos x} dx = \frac{2p}{q^2} + \frac{1}{q} (1 - \frac{p^2}{q^2}) \ln \frac{p+q}{p-q}$
386.  $\int_0^{\pi} \frac{\tan^{2p} x}{1 + \cos t \sin 2x} dx = \pi \operatorname{csc} t \sin p\pi \sec p\pi \quad (|\operatorname{Re} p| < 1, t^2 < \pi^2)$
387.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin^{p-1} x \cos^{q-1} x}{a \cos x + b \sin x} dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin^{p-1} x \cos^{q-1} x}{a \sin x + b \cos x} dx = \frac{\pi \operatorname{csc} p\pi}{a^{1-p} b^p}$   
 $(ab > 0, 0 < p < 1)$  [3]
388.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin^{1-p} x \cos^p x}{(\sin x + \cos x)^3} dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin^p x \cos^{1-p} x}{(\sin x + \cos x)^3} dx = \frac{(1-p)p\pi}{2} \operatorname{csc} p\pi$   
 $(-1 < \operatorname{Re} p < 2)$  [3]
389.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin^{2p-1} x \cos^{2q-1} x}{(a^2 \sin^2 x + b^2 \cos^2 x)^{p+q}} dx = \frac{1}{2a^{2p} b^{2q}} B(p, q) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0)$  [3]
390.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin^{n-1} x \cos^{n-1} x}{(a^2 \cos^2 x + b^2 \sin^2 x)^n} dx = \frac{B(\frac{n}{2}, \frac{n}{2})}{2(ab)^n} \quad (ab > 0)$  [3]
391.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin^{2n} x}{(a^2 \cos^2 x + b^2 \sin^2 x)^{n+1}} dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^{2n} x}{(a^2 \sin^2 x + b^2 \cos^2 x)^{n+1}} dx$

$$= \frac{(2n-1)!!\pi}{2^{n+1}n!(ab)^{2n+1}} \quad (ab > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$\begin{aligned} 392. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^{p+2n}x \cos px}{(a^2 \cos^2 x + b^2 \sin^2 x)^{n+1}} dx \\ = \pi \sum_{k=0}^n \binom{2n-k}{n} \binom{p+k-1}{k} \frac{b^{p-1}}{(2a)^{2n-k+1} (a+b)^{p+k}} \\ (a > 0, b > 0, p > -2n-1) \end{aligned} \quad [3]$$

$$393. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^p x \cos px}{1-2a \cos 2x + a^2} dx = \frac{\pi(1+a)^{p-1}}{2^{p+1}(1-a)} \quad (a^2 < 1, p > -1) \quad [3]$$

$$394. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^p x \sin x \sin 2x}{1-2a \cos 2x + a^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{4a} \left[ \left( \frac{1+a}{2} \right)^n - \frac{1}{2^n} \right] \quad (a^2 < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$\begin{aligned} 395. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1-a \cos 2nx}{1-2a \cos 2nx + a^2} \cos^m x \cos mx dx = \frac{\pi}{2^{m+2}} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \binom{m}{kn} a^k + \frac{\pi}{2^{m+1}} \\ (a^2 < 1) \end{aligned} \quad [3]$$

$$396. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^p x \cos px}{a^2 \sin^2 x + b^2 \cos^2 x} dx = \frac{\pi a^{p-1}}{2b(a+b)^p} \quad (a > 0, b > 0, p > -1) \quad [3]$$

$$\begin{aligned} 397. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\tan^{\pm p} x \sin 2x}{1 \mp 2a \cos 2x + a^2} dx \\ = \begin{cases} \frac{\pi}{4a} \csc \frac{p\pi}{2} \left[ 1 - \left( \frac{1-a}{1+a} \right)^p \right] & (a^2 < 1, -2 < \operatorname{Re} p < 1) \\ \frac{\pi}{4a} \csc \frac{p\pi}{2} \left[ 1 + \left( \frac{a-1}{a+1} \right)^p \right] & (a^2 > 1, -2 < \operatorname{Re} p < 1) \end{cases} \end{aligned} \quad [3]$$

$$\begin{aligned} 398. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\tan^{\pm p} x (1 \mp a \cos 2x)}{1 \mp 2a \cos 2x + a^2} dx \\ = \begin{cases} \frac{\pi}{4} \sec \frac{p\pi}{2} \left[ 1 + \left( \frac{1-a}{1+a} \right)^p \right] & (a^2 < 1, |\operatorname{Re} p| < 1) \\ \frac{\pi}{4} \sec \frac{p\pi}{2} \left[ 1 - \left( \frac{a-1}{a+1} \right)^p \right] & (a^2 > 1, |\operatorname{Re} p| < 1) \end{cases} \end{aligned} \quad [3]$$

$$\begin{aligned} 399. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\tan^p x}{(\sin x + \cos x) \sin x} dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cot^p x}{(\cos x + \sin x) \cos x} dx = \pi \csc p\pi \\ (0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 1) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 400. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\tan^p x}{(\sin x - \cos x) \sin x} dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cot^p x}{(\cos x - \sin x) \cos x} dx = -\pi \cot p\pi \\ (0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 1) \end{aligned}$$

$$401. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cot^{p+\frac{1}{2}} x}{(\sin x + \cos x) \cos x} dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\tan^{p-\frac{1}{2}} x}{(\sin x + \cos x) \cos x} dx = \pi \sec p\pi$$

$$(|\operatorname{Re} p| < \frac{1}{2})$$

$$402. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\tan^{1-2p} x}{a^2 \cos^2 x + b^2 \sin^2 x} dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cot^{1-2p} x}{a^2 \sin^2 x + b^2 \cos^2 x} dx = \frac{\pi}{2a^{2p}b^{2-2p}\sin p\pi}$$

$$(0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 1)$$

$$403. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\tan^p x}{1 - a \sin^2 x} dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cot^p x}{1 - a \cos^2 x} dx = \frac{\pi \sec \frac{p\pi}{2}}{2\sqrt{(1-a)^{p+1}}}$$

$$(|\operatorname{Re} p| < 1, a < 1)$$

$$404. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\tan^{+p} x}{(\sin x + \cos x)^2} dx = \frac{p\pi}{\sin p\pi} \quad (0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 1)$$

$$405. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\tan^{+(p-1)} x}{\cos^2 x - \sin^2 x} dx = \pm \frac{\pi}{2} \cot \frac{p\pi}{2} \quad (0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 2)$$

$$406. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\tan^{p+1} x \cos^2 x}{(1 + \cos t \sin 2x)^2} dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cot^{p+1} x \sin^2 x}{(1 + \cos t \sin 2x)^2} dx$$

$$= \frac{\pi(p \sin t \cos t - \cos t \sin t)}{2 \sin p \pi \sin^3 t}$$

$$(|\operatorname{Re} p| < 1, t^2 < \pi^2)$$

$$407. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\tan^{+p} x}{1 - \cos^2 t \sin^2 2x} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \csc t \sec \frac{p\pi}{2} \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - t\right)p$$

$$(|\operatorname{Re} p| < 1, t^2 < \pi^2)$$

$$408. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\tan^p x \cos^2 x}{1 - \cos^2 t \sin^2 2x} dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cot^p x \sin^2 x}{1 - \cos^2 t \sin^2 2x} dx$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2} \csc 2t \sec \frac{p\pi}{2} \cos\left[\frac{p\pi}{2} - (p-1)t\right]$$

$$(|\operatorname{Re} p| < 1, t^2 < \pi^2)$$

$$409. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\tan^{+p} x \sin 2x}{1 - \cos^2 t \sin^2 2x} dx = \pi \csc 2t \csc \frac{p\pi}{2} \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - t\right)p$$

$$(|\operatorname{Re} p| < 1, t^2 < \pi^2)$$

$$410. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\tan^p x \sin^2 x}{1 - \cos^2 t \sin^2 2x} dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cot^p x \cos^2 x}{1 - \cos^2 t \sin^2 2x} dx$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2} \csc 2t \sec \frac{p\pi}{2} \cos\left[\frac{p\pi}{2} - (p+1)t\right]$$

$$(|\operatorname{Re} p| < 1, t^2 < \pi^2)$$

$$411. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\tan^{p-1} x \cos^2 x}{1 - \sin^2 x \cos^2 x} dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cot^{p-1} x \sin^2 x}{1 - \sin^2 x \cos^2 x} dx$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{4\sqrt{3}} \csc \frac{p\pi}{6} \csc \frac{(p+2)\pi}{6} \quad (0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 4)$$

### II. 1.2.9 含有三角函数的线性函数的幂函数的积分

$$412. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (\sec x - 1)^p \sin x dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (\csc x - 1)^p \cos x dx = p\pi \csc p\pi$$

$$(|\operatorname{Re} p| < 1)$$

$$413. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (\csc x - 1)^p \sin 2x dx = (1-p)p\pi \csc p\pi \quad (-1 < \operatorname{Re} p < 2)$$

$$414. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (\sec x - 1)^p \tan x dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (\csc x - 1)^p \cot x dx = -\pi \csc p\pi$$

$$(-1 < \operatorname{Re} p < 0)$$

$$415. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{(\cot x - 1)^p}{\sin 2x} dx = -\frac{\pi}{2} \csc p\pi \quad (-1 < \operatorname{Re} p < 0)$$

$$416. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{(\cot x - 1)^p}{\cos^2 x} dx = p\pi \csc p\pi \quad (|\operatorname{Re} p| < 1)$$

$$417. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin^{p-1} x}{(a + b \csc x)^p} dx = \frac{2^{p-1}}{\sqrt{(a^2 - b^2)^p}} B\left(\frac{p}{2}, \frac{p}{2}\right) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, 0 < b < a) \quad [3]$$

$$418. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\sin^{p-1} 2x}{(\cos x + \sin x)^{2p}} dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi} \Gamma(p)}{2^{p+1} \Gamma\left(p + \frac{1}{2}\right)} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$419. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\sin^p x}{(\cos x - \sin x)^{p+1} \cos x} dx = -\pi \csc p\pi \quad (-1 < \operatorname{Re} p < 0)$$

$$420. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\sin^p x}{(\cos x - \sin x)^p \sin 2x} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \csc p\pi \quad (0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 1)$$

$$421. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\sin^p x}{(\cos x - \sin x)^p \cos^2 x} dx = p\pi \csc p\pi \quad (|\operatorname{Re} p| < 1)$$

$$422. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\sin^p x}{(\cos x - \sin x)^{p-1} \cos^3 x} dx = \frac{1-p}{2} p\pi \csc p\pi \quad (|\operatorname{Re} p| < 1)$$

$$423. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{(\cos x - \sin x)^p}{\sin^p x \sin 2x} dx = -\frac{\pi}{2} \csc p\pi \quad (-1 < \operatorname{Re} p < 0)$$

$$424. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin^{p-1} x \cos^{q-1} x}{(\sin x + \cos x)^{p+q}} dx = B(p, q) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$425. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin^{p-1} x \cos^{q-1} x}{(a \cos x + b \sin x)^q} dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin^{p-1} x \cos^{q-1} x}{(a \sin x + b \cos x)^q} dx = \frac{B(p, q-p)}{a^{p-p} b^p}$$

$$(q > p > 0, ab > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$426. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\sin^n x}{\cos^{n+1} x \sqrt{\cos x (\cos x - \sin x)}} dx = \frac{2 \cdot (2n)!!}{(2n+1)!!}$$

$$427. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\sin^n x}{\cos^{n+1} x \sqrt{\sin x (\cos x - \sin x)}} dx = \frac{(2n-1)!!}{(2n)!!} \pi$$

$$428. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin x}{\sqrt{1+p^2 \sin^2 x}} dx = \frac{1}{p} \arctan p$$

$$429. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\sqrt{\sec 2x} - 1}{\tan x} dx = \ln 2$$

$$430. \int_0^u \sqrt{\frac{\cos 2x - \cos 2u}{\cos 2x + 1}} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} (1 - \cos u) \quad (u^2 < \frac{\pi^2}{4})$$

$$431. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{(\cos x - \sin x)^{n-\frac{1}{2}} \sqrt{\csc x}}{\cos^{n+1} x} dx = \frac{(2n-1)!!}{(2n)!!} \pi$$

$$432. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{(\cos x - \sin x)^{n-\frac{1}{2}} \tan^n x \sqrt{\csc x}}{\cos^{n+1} x} dx = \frac{(2n-1)!!(2m-1)!!}{(2n+2m)!!} \pi$$

## II. 1.2.10 其他形式的三角函数的幂函数的积分

$$433. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin^{2p-1} x \cos^{2q-1} x}{(1-k^2 \sin^2 x)^{p+q}} dx = \frac{B(p, q)}{2(1-k^2)^p} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$434. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin^p x - \csc^p x}{\cos x} dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^p x - \sec^p x}{\sin x} dx$$

$$= -\frac{\pi}{2} \tan \frac{p\pi}{2} \quad (|\operatorname{Re} p| < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$435. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} (\sin^p 2x - \csc^p 2x) \cot\left(\frac{\pi}{4} + x\right) dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} (\cos^p 2x - \sec^p 2x) \tan x dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2p} - \frac{\pi}{2} \csc p\pi \quad (|\operatorname{Re} p| < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$436. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} (\sin^p 2x - \csc^p 2x) \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} + x\right) dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} (\cos^p 2x - \sec^p 2x) \cot x dx$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2p} + \frac{\pi}{2} \cot p\pi$$

$$(|\operatorname{Re} p| < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$437. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} (\sin^{p-1} 2x + \csc^p 2x) \cot\left(\frac{\pi}{4} + x\right) dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} (\cos^{p-1} 2x + \sec^p 2x) \tan x dx$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2} \csc p\pi \quad (0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$\begin{aligned} 438. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} (\sin^{p-1} 2x - \csc^p 2x) \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} + x\right) dx &= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} (\cos^{p-1} 2x - \sec^p 2x) \cot x dx \\ &= \frac{\pi}{2} \cot p\pi \quad (0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 1) \quad [3] \end{aligned}$$

$$439. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\tan x}{\cos^p x + \sec^p x} dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cot x}{\sin^p x + \csc^p x} dx = \frac{\pi}{4p} \quad [3]$$

$$\begin{aligned} 440. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin^{p-1} x + \sin^{q-1} x}{\cos^{p+q-1} x} dx &= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^{p-1} x + \cos^{q-1} x}{\sin^{p+q-1} x} dx \\ &= \frac{\cos \frac{(q-p)\pi}{4}}{2 \cos \frac{(q+p)\pi}{4}} B\left(\frac{p}{2}, \frac{q}{2}\right) \\ & \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0, \operatorname{Re}(p+q) < 2) \quad [3] \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 441. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin^{p-1} x - \sin^{q-1} x}{\cos^{p+q-1} x} dx &= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^{p-1} x - \cos^{q-1} x}{\sin^{p+q-1} x} dx \\ &= \frac{\sin \frac{(q-p)\pi}{4}}{2 \sin \frac{(q+p)\pi}{4}} B\left(\frac{p}{2}, \frac{q}{2}\right) \\ & \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0, \operatorname{Re}(p+q) < 4) \quad [3] \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 442. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin^p x + \sin^q x}{\sin^{p+q} x + 1} \cot x dx &= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^p x + \cos^q x}{\cos^{p+q} x + 1} \tan x dx \\ &= \frac{\pi}{p+q} \sec\left(\frac{p-q}{p+q} \cdot \frac{\pi}{2}\right) \\ & \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0) \quad [3] \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 443. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin^p x - \sin^q x}{\sin^{p+q} x - 1} \cot x dx &= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^p x - \cos^q x}{\cos^{p+q} x - 1} \tan x dx \\ &= \frac{\pi}{p+q} \tan\left(\frac{p-q}{p+q} \cdot \frac{\pi}{2}\right) \\ & \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0) \quad [3] \end{aligned}$$

$$444. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^p x + \sec^p x}{\cos^q x + \sec^q x} \tan x dx = \frac{\pi}{2q} \sec\left(\frac{p}{q} \cdot \frac{\pi}{2}\right) \quad (|\operatorname{Re} q| > |\operatorname{Re} p|) \quad [3]$$

$$445. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^p x - \sec^p x}{\cos^q x - \sec^q x} \tan x dx = \frac{\pi}{2q} \tan\left(\frac{p}{q} \cdot \frac{\pi}{2}\right) \quad (|\operatorname{Re} q| > |\operatorname{Re} p|) \quad [3]$$

$$446. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\tan^p x - \tan^{1-p} x}{(\cos x - \sin x) \sin x} dx = \pi \cot p\pi \quad (0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$447. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (\tan^p x + \cot^p x) dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \sec \frac{p\pi}{2} \quad (|\operatorname{Re} p| < 1)$$

$$448. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} (\tan^p x - \cot^p x) \tan x dx = \frac{1}{p} - \frac{\pi}{2} \csc \frac{p\pi}{2} \quad (0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 2)$$

$$449. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\tan^{p-1} x - \cot^{p-1} x}{\cos 2x} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \cot \frac{p\pi}{2} \quad (|\operatorname{Re} p| < 2)$$

$$450. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\tan^p x - \cot^p x}{\cos 2x} \tan x dx = -\frac{1}{p} + \frac{\pi}{2} \cot \frac{p\pi}{2} \quad (-2 < \operatorname{Re} p < 0)$$

$$451. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\tan^p x + \cot^p x}{1 + \cos t \sin 2x} dx = \pi \csc t \csc p \pi \sin p t \quad (t \neq n\pi, |\operatorname{Re} p| < 1)$$

$$452. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\tan^{p-1} x + \cot^{p-1} x}{(\sin x + \cos x) \cos x} dx = \pi \csc p \pi \quad (0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 1)$$

$$453. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\tan^p x - \cot^p x}{(\sin x + \cos x) \cos x} dx = \frac{1}{p} - \pi \csc p \pi \quad (0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 1)$$

$$454. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\tan^{p-1} x - \cot^{p-1} x}{(\cos x - \sin x) \cos x} dx = \pi \cot p \pi \quad (0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 1)$$

$$455. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\tan^p x - \cot^p x}{(\cos x - \sin x) \cos x} dx = -\frac{1}{p} + \pi \cot p \pi \quad (0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 1)$$

$$456. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{dx}{(\tan^p x + \cot^p x) \sin 2x} = \frac{\pi}{8p} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p \neq 0)$$

$$457. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{dx}{(\tan^p x + \cot^p x)^q \tan x} = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{dx}{(\tan^p x + \cot^p x)^q \sin 2x}$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{\pi} \Gamma(q)}{2^{2q+1} p \Gamma(q + \frac{1}{2})} \quad (q > 0)$$

[3]

$$458. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} (\tan^p x - \cot^p x)(\tan^q x - \cot^q x) dx = \frac{2\pi \sin \frac{p\pi}{2} \sin \frac{q\pi}{2}}{\cos p\pi + \cos q\pi}$$

$$(|\operatorname{Re} p| < 1, |\operatorname{Re} q| < 1)$$

$$459. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} (\tan^p x + \cot^p x)(\tan^q x + \cot^q x) dx = \frac{2\pi \cos \frac{p\pi}{2} \cos \frac{q\pi}{2}}{\cos p\pi + \cos q\pi}$$

$$(|\operatorname{Re} p| < 1, |\operatorname{Re} q| < 1)$$

$$460. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{(\tan^p x - \cot^p x)(\tan^q x + \cot^q x)}{\cos 2x} dx = -\frac{\pi \sin p\pi}{\cos p\pi + \cos q\pi}$$

$$(|\operatorname{Re} p| < 1, |\operatorname{Re} q| < 1)$$

461.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\tan^p x - \cot^q x}{(\tan^p x - \cot^q x) \sin 2x} dx = \frac{\pi}{4p} \tan \frac{q\pi}{2p} \quad (0 < \operatorname{Re} q < 1)$
462.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\tan^p x + \cot^q x}{(\tan^p x + \cot^q x) \sin 2x} dx = \frac{\pi}{4p} \sec \frac{q\pi}{2p} \quad (0 < \operatorname{Re} q < 1)$
463.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{(\sin^p x + \csc^q x) \cot x}{\sin^p x - 2\cos t + \csc^q x} dx = \frac{\pi}{q} \csc t \csc \frac{p\pi}{q} \sin \frac{pt}{q} \quad (p < q)$
464.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin^p x - 2\cos t_1 + \csc^q x}{\sin^p x + 2\cos t_2 + \csc^q x} \cot x dx = \frac{\pi}{q} \csc t_2 \csc \frac{p\pi}{q} \sin \frac{pt_2}{q} - \frac{t_2}{q} \csc t_2 \cos t_1$   
 $(q > p > 0; \text{或 } q < p < 0; \text{或 } p > 0, q < 0 \text{ 和 } p+q < 0; \text{或 } p < 0, q > 0 \text{ 和 } p+q > 0)$  [3]

### II. 1. 2. 11 更复杂自变数的三角函数的积分

465.  $\int_0^\infty \sin ax^2 dx = \int_0^\infty \cos ax^2 dx = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2a}} \quad (a > 0)$
466.  $\int_0^\infty \sin ax^2 \cos 2bx dx = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2a}} \left( \cos \frac{b^2}{a} - \sin \frac{b^2}{a} \right)$   
 $= \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{a}} \left( \cos \frac{b^2}{a} + \frac{\pi}{4} \right) \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$
467.  $\int_0^\infty \cos ax^2 \sin 2bx dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2a}} \left[ \sin \frac{b^2}{a} C\left(\frac{b}{\sqrt{a}}\right) - \cos \frac{b^2}{a} S\left(\frac{b}{\sqrt{a}}\right) \right]$   
 $(a > 0, b > 0)$  [3]  
 (这里,  $S(z)$  和  $C(z)$  为菲涅尔函数(见附录), 以下同)
468.  $\int_0^\infty \cos ax^2 \cos 2bx dx = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2a}} \left( \cos \frac{b^2}{a} + \sin \frac{b^2}{a} \right) \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$  [3]
469.  $\int_0^\infty \sin ax^2 \cos bx^2 dx = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{4} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{a+b}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{a-b}} \right) & (a > b > 0) \\ \frac{1}{4} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{b+a}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{b-a}} \right) & (b > a > 0) \end{cases}$
470.  $\int_0^\infty (\sin^2 ax^2 - \sin^2 bx^2) dx = \frac{1}{8} \left( \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{b}} - \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{a}} \right) \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$
471.  $\int_0^\infty (\cos^2 ax^2 - \sin^2 bx^2) dx = \frac{1}{8} \left( \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{b}} + \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{a}} \right) \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$
472.  $\int_0^\infty (\cos^2 ax^2 - \cos^2 bx^2) dx = \frac{1}{8} \left( \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{a}} - \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{b}} \right) \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$

$$473. \int_0^{\infty} (\sin^4 ax^2 - \sin^4 bx^2) dx = \frac{8-\sqrt{2}}{64} \left( \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{b}} - \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{a}} \right) \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$474. \int_0^{\infty} (\cos^4 ax^2 - \sin^4 bx^2) dx = \frac{1}{8} \left( \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{a}} + \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{b}} \right) + \frac{1}{32} \left( \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2a}} - \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2b}} \right) \\ (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$475. \int_0^{\infty} (\cos^4 ax^2 - \cos^4 bx^2) dx = \frac{8+\sqrt{2}}{64} \left( \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{a}} - \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{b}} \right) \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$476. \int_0^{\infty} \sin^{2n} ax^2 dx = \int_0^{\infty} \cos^{2n} ax^2 dx = \infty$$

$$477. \int_0^{\infty} \sin^{2n+1} ax^2 dx = \frac{1}{2^{2n+1}} \sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^{n+k} \binom{2n+1}{k} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2(2n-2k+1)a}} \\ (a > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$478. \int_0^{\infty} \cos^{2n+1} ax^2 dx = \frac{1}{2^{2n+1}} \sum_{k=0}^n \binom{2n+1}{k} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2(2n-2k+1)a}} \quad (a > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$479. \int_0^{\infty} [\sin(a-x^2) + \cos(a-x^2)] dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin a$$

$$480. \int_0^{\infty} \cos\left(\frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{\pi}{8}\right) \cos ax dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos\left(\frac{a^2}{2} - \frac{\pi}{8}\right) \quad (a > 0)$$

$$481. \int_0^{\infty} \sin[a(1-x^2)] \cos bx dx = -\frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{a}} \cos\left(a + \frac{b^2}{4a} + \frac{\pi}{4}\right) \quad (a > 0)$$

$$482. \int_0^{\infty} \cos[a(1-x^2)] \cos bx dx = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{a}} \sin\left(a + \frac{b^2}{4a} + \frac{\pi}{4}\right) \quad (a > 0)$$

$$483. \int_0^{\infty} \sin\left(ax^2 + \frac{b^2}{a}\right) \cos 2bx dx = \int_0^{\infty} \cos\left(ax^2 + \frac{b^2}{a}\right) \cos 2bx dx \\ = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2a}} \quad (a > 0)$$

$$484. \int_0^{\infty} \sin \frac{a^2}{x^2} \sin b^2 x^2 dx = \frac{1}{4b} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} (\sin 2ab - \cos 2ab + e^{-2ab}) \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$485. \int_0^{\infty} \sin \frac{a^2}{x^2} \cos b^2 x^2 dx = \frac{1}{4b} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} (\sin 2ab + \cos 2ab + e^{-2ab}) \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$486. \int_0^{\infty} \cos \frac{a^2}{x^2} \sin b^2 x^2 dx = \frac{1}{4b} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} (\sin 2ab + \cos 2ab + e^{-2ab}) \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$487. \int_0^{\infty} \cos \frac{a^2}{x^2} \cos b^2 x^2 dx = \frac{1}{4b} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} (\cos 2ab - \sin 2ab + e^{-2ab}) \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$488. \int_0^{\infty} \sin\left(a^2 x^2 + \frac{b^2}{x^2}\right) dx = \frac{\sqrt{2}\pi}{4a} (\cos 2ab + \sin 2ab) \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$489. \int_0^{\infty} \cos\left(a^2 x^2 + \frac{b^2}{x^2}\right) dx = \frac{\sqrt{2\pi}}{4a} (\cos 2ab - \sin 2ab) \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$490. \int_0^{\infty} \sin\left(a^2 x^2 - 2ab + \frac{b^2}{x^2}\right) dx = \int_0^{\infty} \cos\left(a^2 x^2 - 2ab + \frac{b^2}{x^2}\right) dx \\ = \frac{\sqrt{2\pi}}{4a} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$491. \int_0^{\infty} \sin\left(a^2 x^2 - \frac{b^2}{x^2}\right) dx = \frac{\sqrt{2\pi}}{4a} e^{-2ab} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$492. \int_0^{\infty} \cos\left(a^2 x^2 - \frac{b^2}{x^2}\right) dx = \frac{\sqrt{2\pi}}{4a} e^{-2ab} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$493. \int_0^{\infty} \sin ax^p dx = \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{p}\right) \sin \frac{\pi}{2p}}{pa^{\frac{1}{p}}} \quad (a > 0, p > 1) \quad [3]$$

$$494. \int_0^{\infty} \cos ax^p dx = \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{p}\right) \cos \frac{\pi}{2p}}{pa^{\frac{1}{p}}} \quad (a > 0, p > 1) \quad [3]$$

$$495. \int_0^{\infty} \sin x^2 dx = \int_0^{\infty} \cos x^2 dx = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}}$$

$$496. \int_0^{\infty} \sin x^{m+1} dx = \Gamma\left(1 + \frac{1}{m+1}\right) \sin \frac{\pi}{2(m+1)}$$

$$497. \int_0^{\infty} \cos x^{m+1} dx = \Gamma\left(1 + \frac{1}{m+1}\right) \cos \frac{\pi}{2(m+1)}$$

$$498. \int_0^{\infty} \sin ax^n dx = \frac{1}{na^{\frac{1}{n}}} \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{n}\right) \sin \frac{\pi}{2n} \quad (n > 1)$$

$$499. \int_0^{\infty} \cos ax^n dx = \frac{1}{na^{\frac{1}{n}}} \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{n}\right) \cos \frac{\pi}{2n} \quad (n > 1)$$

$$500. \int_0^{\infty} \sin(ax^p + bx^q) dx = \frac{1}{p} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-b)^k}{k!} a^{-\frac{kq+1}{p}} \Gamma\left(\frac{kq+1}{p}\right) \sin \frac{k(q-p)+1}{2p} \pi \\ (a > 0, b > 0, p > 0, q > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$501. \int_0^{\infty} \cos(ax^p + bx^q) dx = \frac{1}{p} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-b)^k}{k!} a^{-\frac{kq+1}{p}} \Gamma\left(\frac{kq+1}{p}\right) \cos \frac{k(q-p)+1}{2p} \pi \\ (a > 0, b > 0, p > 0, q > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$502. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin(atanx) dx = \frac{1}{2} [e^a \operatorname{Ei}(a) - e^a \operatorname{Ei}(-a)] \quad (a > 0) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $\operatorname{Ei}(x)$  为指数函数(见附录),  $\bar{\operatorname{Ei}}(x) = \frac{1}{2} [\operatorname{Ei}(x + i0) + \operatorname{Ei}(x - i0)]$

( $x > 0$ ), 以下同)

503.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos(a \tan x) dx = \frac{\pi}{2} e^{-a} \quad (a \geq 0)$
504.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin(a \tan x) \sin 2x dx = \frac{a\pi}{2} e^{-a} \quad (a \geq 0)$
505.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos(a \tan x) \sin^2 x dx = \frac{(1-a)\pi}{4} e^{-a} \quad (a \geq 0)$
506.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos(a \tan x) \cos^2 x dx = \frac{(1+a)\pi}{4} e^{-a} \quad (a \geq 0)$
507.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin(a \tan x) \tan x dx = \frac{\pi}{2} e^{-a} \quad (a > 0)$
508.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos(a \tan x) \tan x dx = -\frac{1}{2} [e^{-a} \text{Ei}(a) + e^a \text{Ei}(-a)] \quad (a > 0)$
509.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin(a \tan x) \sin^2 x \tan x dx = \frac{(2-a)\pi}{4} e^{-a} \quad (a > 0)$
510.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^2(a \tan x) dx = \frac{\pi}{4} (1 - e^{-2a}) \quad (a \geq 0)$
511.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos^2(a \tan x) dx = \frac{\pi}{4} (1 + e^{-2a}) \quad (a \geq 0)$
512.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin(a \csc x) \sin(a \cot x)}{\cos x} dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin(a \sec x) \sin(a \tan x)}{\sin x} dx$   
 $= \frac{\pi}{2} \sin a \quad (a \geq 0)$
513.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin\left(\frac{p\pi}{2} - a \tan x\right) \tan^{p-1} x dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos\left(\frac{p\pi}{2} - a \tan x\right) \tan^p x dx$   
 $= \frac{\pi}{2} e^{-a} \quad (a \geq 0, p^2 < 1, p \neq 0)$
514.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin(a \tan x - qx) \sin^{q-2} x dx = 0 \quad (\text{Re } q > 0, a > 0)$
515.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos(a \tan x - qx) \cos^{q-2} x dx = \frac{\pi e^{-a} a^{q-1}}{\Gamma(q)} \quad (\text{Re } q > 1, a > 0) \quad [3]$
516.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos(a \tan x + qx) \cos^{q-1} x dx = 2^{q-1} \pi e^{-a} \quad (\text{Re } q > -1, a \geq 0) \quad [3]$
517.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin(n \tan x + qx) \frac{\cos^{q-1} x}{\sin x} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \quad (\text{Re } q > 0)$
518.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} [\sin nx - \sin(nx - a \tan x)] \frac{\cos^{q-1} x}{\sin x} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{\pi}{2} & (n=0, a > 0) \\ \pi(1 - e^{-a}) & (n=1, a \geq 0) \end{cases} \quad [3]$

## II. 1. 2. 12 三角函数与有理函数组合的积分

$$519. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax}{x+b} dx = \pi \cos ab \quad (a \geq 0, |\arg b| < \pi)$$

$$520. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{\cos ax}{x+b} dx = \pi \sin ab \quad (a > 0, |\arg b| < \pi)$$

$$521. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax}{b-x} dx = -\pi \cos ab \quad (a > 0)$$

$$522. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{\cos ax}{b-x} dx = \pi \sin ab \quad (a > 0)$$

$$523. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax}{b^2+x^2} dx = \frac{1}{2b} [e^{-ab} \operatorname{Ei}(ab) - e^{ab} \operatorname{Ei}(-ab)] \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

(这里,  $\operatorname{Ei}(x)$  为指数函数(见附录),  $\operatorname{Ei}(x) = \frac{1}{2} [\operatorname{Ei}(x+i0) + \operatorname{Ei}(x-i0)]$  ( $x > 0$ ), 以下同)

$$524. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos ax}{b^2+x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2b} e^{-ab} \quad (a \geq 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0)$$

$$525. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x \sin ax}{b^2+x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} e^{-ab} \quad (a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0)$$

$$526. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{x \sin ax}{b^2+x^2} dx = \pi e^{-ab} \quad (a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0)$$

$$527. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x \cos ax}{b^2+x^2} dx = -\frac{1}{2} [e^{-ab} \operatorname{Ei}(ab) + e^{ab} \operatorname{Ei}(-ab)] \quad (a > 0, b > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$528. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos mx}{x^2+a^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2|a|} e^{-|ma|}$$

$$529. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^2 ax}{b^2+x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{4b} (1 - e^{-2ab})$$

$$530. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos^2 ax}{b^2+x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{4b} (1 + e^{-2ab})$$

$$531. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax \sinh bx}{c^2+x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2c} e^{-ac} \sinh bc \quad (a \geq b)$$

$$532. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos ax \cosh bx}{c^2+x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2c} e^{-ac} \cosh bc \quad (a \geq b)$$

$$533. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax}{b^2-x^2} dx = \frac{1}{b} \left\{ \sin ab \operatorname{ci}(ab) - \cos ab \left[ \operatorname{si}(ab) + \frac{\pi}{2} \right] \right\}$$

( $a > 0, |\arg b| < \pi$ )

[3]

(这里,  $\operatorname{si}(x)$  和  $\operatorname{ci}(x)$  分别为正弦积分和余弦积分(见附录), 以下同)

$$534. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos ax}{b^2 - x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2b} \sin ab \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$535. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x \sin ax}{b^2 - x^2} dx = -\frac{\pi}{2} \cos ab \quad (a > 0)$$

$$536. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x \cos ax}{b^2 - x^2} dx = \cos ab \operatorname{ci}(ab) + \sin ab \left[ \operatorname{si}(ab) + \frac{\pi}{2} \right]$$

$$(a > 0, |\arg b| < \pi)$$

[3]

$$537. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax}{x(x-b)} dx = \pi \frac{\cos ab - 1}{b} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$538. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{b+cx}{p+2qx+x^2} \sin ax dx = \pi \left( \frac{cq-b}{\sqrt{p-q^2}} \sin aq + c \cos aq \right) e^{-a\sqrt{p-q^2}}$$

$$(a > 0, p > q^2)$$

$$539. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{b+cx}{p+2qx+x^2} \cos ax dx = \pi \left( \frac{b-cq}{\sqrt{p-q^2}} \cos aq + c \sin aq \right) e^{-a\sqrt{p-q^2}}$$

$$(a > 0, p > q^2)$$

$$540. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{\cos(b-1)t - x \cos bt}{1 - 2x \cos t + x^2} \cos ax dx = \pi e^{-a \sin t} \sin(bt + a \cos t)$$

$$(a > 0, t^2 < \pi^2)$$

$$541. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax}{x(b^2 + x^2)} dx = \frac{\pi}{2b^2} (1 - e^{-ab}) \quad (a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0)$$

$$542. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax}{x(b^2 - x^2)} dx = \frac{\pi}{2b^2} (1 - \cos ab) \quad (a > 0)$$

$$543. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax \cosh bx}{x(x^2 + p^2)} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{\pi}{2p^2} e^{-pb} \sinh pa & (b > a > 0) \\ \frac{\pi}{2p^2} (1 - e^{-pb} \cosh pb) & (a > b > 0) \end{cases}$$

$$544. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos ax}{(b^2 + x^2)^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{4b^3} (1 + ab) e^{-ab} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$545. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x \sin ax}{(b^2 + x^2)^2} dx = \frac{\pi a}{4b} e^{-ab} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$546. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^3 \sin ax}{(b^2 + x^2)^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{4} (2 - ab) e^{-ab} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$547. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{1-x^2}{(1+x^2)^2} \cos px dx = \frac{\pi p}{2} e^{-p}$$

$$548. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax \sin bx}{x} dx = \frac{1}{4} \ln \left( \frac{a+b}{a-b} \right)^2 \quad (a > 0, b > 0, a \neq b)$$

$$549. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax \cos bx}{x} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{\pi}{2} & (a > b \geq 0) \\ \frac{\pi}{4} & (a = b > 0) \\ 0 & (b > a \geq 0) \end{cases}$$

$$550. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax \sin bx}{x^2} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{a\pi}{2} & (0 < a \leq b) \\ \frac{b\pi}{2} & (0 < b \leq a) \end{cases}$$

$$551. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax \sin bx}{p^2 + x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{4p} [e^{-|a-b|p} - e^{-(a+b)p}] \quad (a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

$$552. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax \cos bx}{p^2 + x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{4p} [e^{-|a-b|p} + e^{-(a+b)p}] \quad (a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

$$553. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax \sin bx}{p^2 - x^2} dx = \begin{cases} -\frac{\pi}{2p} \cos ap \sin bp & (a > b > 0) \\ -\frac{\pi}{4p} \sin 2ap & (a = b > 0) \\ -\frac{\pi}{2p} \sin ap \cos bp & (b > a > 0) \end{cases}$$

$$554. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax \cos bx}{p^2 - x^2} x dx = \begin{cases} -\frac{\pi}{2} \cos ap \cos bp & (a > b > 0) \\ -\frac{\pi}{4} \cos 2ap & (a = b > 0) \\ \frac{\pi}{2} \sin ap \sin bp & (b > a > 0) \end{cases}$$

$$555. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos ax \cos bx}{p^2 - x^2} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{\pi}{2p} \sin ap \cos bp & (a > b > 0) \\ \frac{\pi}{4p} \sin 2ap & (a = b > 0) \\ \frac{\pi}{2p} \cos ap \sin bp & (b > a > 0) \end{cases}$$

$$556. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax}{\sin bx} \cdot \frac{dx}{x^2 + p^2} = \frac{\pi}{2p} \cdot \frac{\sinh ap}{\sinh bp} \quad (b > a > 0, \operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

$$557. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax}{\cos bx} \cdot \frac{x dx}{x^2 + p^2} = -\frac{\pi}{2} \cdot \frac{\sinh ap}{\cosh bp} \quad (b > a > 0, \operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

$$558. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos ax}{\sin bx} \cdot \frac{x dx}{x^2 + p^2} = \frac{\pi}{2} \cdot \frac{\cosh ap}{\sinh bp} \quad (b > a > 0, \operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

$$559. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos ax}{\cos bx} \cdot \frac{dx}{x^2 + p^2} = \frac{\pi}{2p} \cdot \frac{\cosh ap}{\cosh bp} \quad (b > a > 0, \operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

$$560. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax}{\cosh x} \cdot \frac{dx}{x(x^2 + p^2)} = \frac{\pi}{2p^2} \cdot \frac{\sinh ap}{\cosh bp} \quad (b > a > 0, \operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

$$561. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax}{\cosh x} \cdot \frac{dx}{x(c^2 - x^2)} = 0 \quad (b > a > 0, c > 0)$$

$$562. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{x}{\sin x} dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\frac{\pi}{2} - x}{\cos x} dx = 2G$$

(这里,  $G$  为卡塔兰常数(见附录), 以下同)

$$563. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x}{(x^2 + b^2) \sin ax} dx = \frac{\pi}{2 \sin ab} \quad (b > 0)$$

$$564. \int_0^{\pi} x \tan x dx = -\pi \ln 2$$

$$565. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} x \tan x dx = \infty$$

$$566. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} x \tan x dx = -\frac{\pi}{8} \ln 2 + \frac{1}{2} G = 0.1857845358 \dots$$

$$567. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} x \cot x dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \ln 2$$

$$568. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} x \cot x dx = \frac{\pi}{8} \ln 2 + \frac{1}{2} G = 0.7301810584 \dots$$

$$569. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - x \right) \tan x dx = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi} \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - x \right) \tan x dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \ln 2$$

$$570. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\tan ax}{x} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \quad (a > 0)$$

$$571. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{x \cot x}{\cos 2x} dx = \frac{\pi}{4} \ln 2$$

$$572. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x \tan ax}{x^2 + b^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{e^{2ab} + 1} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$573. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x \cot ax}{x^2 + b^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{e^{2ab} - 1} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

## II. 1.2.13 三角函数与无理函数组合的积分

$$574. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax}{\sqrt{x+p}} dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2a}} [\cos ap - \sin ap + 2C(\sqrt{ap}) \sin ap - 2S(\sqrt{ap}) \cos ap]$$

( $a > 0, |\arg p| < \pi$ )

(这里,  $S(x), C(x)$  为非涅尔积分(见附录), 以下同)

$$575. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos ax}{\sqrt{x+p}} dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2a}} [\cos ap + \sin ap - 2C(\sqrt{ap}) \cos ap - 2S(\sqrt{ap}) \sin ap]$$

$$(a > 0, |\arg p| < \pi)$$

$$576. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax}{\sqrt{x-u}} dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2a}} (\sin au + \cos au) \quad (a > 0, u > 0)$$

$$577. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos ax}{\sqrt{x-u}} dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2a}} (\cos au - \sin au) \quad (a > 0, u > 0)$$

$$578. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sqrt{x^2+p^2} - p \sin ax}{\sqrt{x^2+p^2}} dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2a}} e^{-ap} \quad (a > 0)$$

$$579. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sqrt{x^2+p^2} + p \cos ax}{\sqrt{x^2+p^2}} dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2a}} e^{-ap} \quad (a > 0, \operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

$$580. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax}{\sqrt{x}} dx = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos ax}{\sqrt{x}} dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2a}}$$

### II. 1.2.14 三角函数与幂函数组合的积分

$$581. \int_0^{\infty} x^{p-1} \sin ax dx = \frac{\Gamma(p)}{a^p} \sin \frac{p\pi}{2} = \frac{\pi}{2a^p \Gamma(1-p)} \sec \frac{p\pi}{2}$$

$$(a > 0, 0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$582. \int_0^{\infty} x^{p-1} \cos ax dx = \frac{\Gamma(p)}{a^p} \cos \frac{p\pi}{2} = \frac{\pi}{2a^p \Gamma(1-p)} \csc \frac{p\pi}{2}$$

$$(a > 0, 0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$583. \int_0^{\infty} x^p \sin(ax+b) dx = \frac{\Gamma(1+p)}{a^{p+1}} \cos\left(b + \frac{p\pi}{2}\right) \quad (a > 0, -1 < p < 0) \quad [3]$$

$$584. \int_0^{\infty} x^p \cos(ax+b) dx = -\frac{\Gamma(1+p)}{a^{p+1}} \sin\left(b + \frac{p\pi}{2}\right) \quad (a > 0, -1 < p < 0) \quad [3]$$

$$585. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{p-1}}{q^2 + x^2} \sin\left(ax - \frac{p\pi}{2}\right) dx = -\frac{\pi}{2} q^{p-2} e^{-aq}$$

$$(a > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0, 0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 2)$$

$$586. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^p}{q^2 + x^2} \cos\left(ax - \frac{p\pi}{2}\right) dx = \frac{\pi}{2} q^{p-1} e^{-aq}$$

$$(a > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0, |\operatorname{Re} p| < 1)$$

$$587. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{p-1}}{x^2 - b^2} \sin\left(ax - \frac{p\pi}{2}\right) dx = \frac{\pi}{2} b^{p-2} \cos\left(ab - \frac{p\pi}{2}\right)$$

$$(a > 0, b > 0, 0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 2)$$

588.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{x^p}{x^2 + b^2} \cos(ax - \frac{p\pi}{2}) dx = -\frac{\pi}{2} b^{p-1} \sin(ab - \frac{p\pi}{2})$   
 $(a > 0, b > 0, |p| < 1)$
589.  $\int_0^\infty [(b+ix)^{-q} - (b-ix)^{-q}] \sin ax dx = -\frac{i\pi a^{q-1} e^{-ab}}{\Gamma(q)}$   
 $(a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0)$  [3]
590.  $\int_0^\infty [(b+ix)^{-q} + (b-ix)^{-q}] \cos ax dx = \frac{\pi a^{q-1} e^{-ab}}{\Gamma(q)}$   
 $(a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0)$  [3]
591.  $\int_0^\infty x[(b+ix)^{-q} + (b-ix)^{-q}] \sin ax dx = -\frac{\pi a^{q-2} e^{-ab}}{\Gamma(q)} (q-1-ab)$   
 $(a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0)$  [3]
592.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{a^2(b+x)^2 + p(p+1)}{(b+x)^{p+2}} \sin ax dx = \frac{a}{b^p} \quad (a > 0, b > 0, p > 0)$
593.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{a^2(b+x)^2 + p(p+1)}{(b+x)^{p+2}} \cos ax dx = \frac{p}{b^{p+1}} \quad (a > 0, b > 0, p > 0)$

## II. 1.2.15 三角函数的有理函数与 $x$ 的有理函数组合的积分

594.  $\int_0^\infty \left( \frac{\sin x}{x} - \frac{1}{1+x} \right) \frac{dx}{x} = 1 - \gamma$   
 (这里,  $\gamma$  为欧拉常数(见附录), 以下同)
595.  $\int_0^\infty \left( \cos x - \frac{1}{1+x} \right) \frac{dx}{x} = -\gamma$
596.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{1 - \cos ax}{x^2} dx = \frac{a\pi}{2} \quad (a \geq 0)$
597.  $\int_{-\infty}^\infty \frac{1 - \cos ax}{x(x-b)} dx = \frac{\pi \sin ab}{b} \quad (b > 0, b \neq 0, b \text{ 为实数})$
598.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{\cos ax - \cos bx}{x} dx = \ln \frac{b}{a} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$
599.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{a \sin bx - b \sin ax}{x^2} dx = ab \ln \frac{a}{b} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$
600.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{\cos ax - \cos bx}{x^2} dx = \frac{(b-a)\pi}{2} \quad (a \geq 0, b \geq 0)$
601.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{\sin x - x \cos x}{x^2} dx = 1$
602.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{\cos ax + x \sin ax}{1+x^2} dx = \pi e^{-a} \quad (a > 0)$

603.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax - ax \cos ax}{x^3} dx = \frac{\pi}{4} a^2 \operatorname{sgn} a$
604.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos ax - \cos bx}{x^2(x^2 + p^2)} dx = \frac{\pi[(b-a)p + e^{-bp} - e^{-ap}]}{2p^3}$   
 $(a > 0, b > 0, |\arg p| < \pi)$
605.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{(1 - \cos ax) \sin bx}{x^2} dx = \frac{b}{2} \ln \frac{b^2 - a^2}{b^2} + \frac{a}{2} \ln \frac{a+b}{a-b} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$
606.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{(1 - \cos ax) \cos bx}{x^2} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{\pi}{2}(a-b) & (0 < b \leq a) \\ 0 & (0 < a \leq b) \end{cases}$
607.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{(1 - \cos ax) \cos bx}{x} dx = \ln \frac{\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{b} \quad (a > 0, b > 0, a \neq b)$
608.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{(\cos a - \cos na) \sin mx}{x} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{\pi}{2}(\cos a - 1) & (m > na > 0) \\ \frac{\pi}{2} \cos a & (na > m) \end{cases}$
609.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^2 ax - \sin^2 bx}{x} dx = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{a}{b} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$
610.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^3 - \sin^3 x}{x^5} dx = \frac{13}{32} \pi$
611.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{(3 - 4 \sin^2 ax) \sin^2 ax}{x} dx = \frac{1}{2} \ln 2 \quad (a \neq 0, a \text{ 为实数})$
612.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \left( \frac{1}{x} - \cot x \right) dx = \ln \frac{\pi}{2}$
613.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{4x^2 \cos x + (\pi - x)x}{\sin x} dx = \pi^2 \ln 2$
614.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{x}{1 + \sin x} dx = \ln 2$
615.  $\int_0^{\pi} \frac{x \cos x}{1 + \sin x} dx = \pi \ln 2 - 4G$   
 (这里,  $G$  为卡塔兰常数(见附录), 以下同)
616.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{x \cos x}{1 + \sin x} dx = \pi \ln 2 - 2G$
617.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{x^2}{1 - \cos x} dx = -\frac{\pi^2}{4} + \pi \ln 2 + 4G \approx 3.3740473667 \dots$
618.  $\int_0^{\pi} \frac{x^2}{1 - \cos x} dx = 4\pi \ln 2$
619.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{x}{1 + \cos x} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} - \ln 2$

$$620. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{x \sin x}{1 - \cos x} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \ln 2 + 2G$$

$$621. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{x \sin x}{1 - \cos x} dx = 2\pi \ln 2$$

$$622. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{x - \sin x}{1 - \cos x} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} + \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{x - \sin x}{1 - \cos x} dx = 2$$

$$623. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{x \sin x}{1 + \cos x} dx = -\frac{\pi}{2} \ln 2 + 2G$$

$$624. \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{dx}{1 - 2a \cos x + a^2} = \frac{2\pi}{1 - a^2} \quad (a^2 < 1)$$

$$625. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{x \sin x}{1 - 2a \cos x + a^2} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{\pi}{a} \ln(1 + a) & (a^2 < 1, a \neq 0) \\ \frac{\pi}{a} \ln\left(1 + \frac{1}{a}\right) & (a^2 > 1) \end{cases}$$

$$626. \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{x \sin x}{1 - 2a \cos x + a^2} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{2\pi}{a} \ln(1 - a) & (a^2 < 1, a \neq 0) \\ \frac{2\pi}{a} \ln\left(1 - \frac{1}{a}\right) & (a^2 > 1) \end{cases}$$

$$627. \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{x \sin x}{1 - 2a \cos x + a^2} dx = \frac{2\pi}{1 - a^2} \left[ (a^{-n} - a^n) \ln(1 - a) + \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} \frac{a^{-k} - a^k}{n - k} \right] \\ (a^2 < 1, a \neq 0)$$

[3]

$$628. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin x}{1 - 2a \cos x + a^2} \cdot \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{\pi}{4a} \left( \left| \frac{1+a}{1-a} \right| - 1 \right) \quad (a \neq 0, 1, a \text{ 为实数})$$

$$629. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos x \pm \sin x}{\cos x \mp \sin x} x dx = \mp \frac{\pi}{4} \ln 2 - G$$

$$630. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\cos x - \sin x}{\cos x + \sin x} x dx = \frac{\pi}{4} \ln 2 - \frac{1}{2} G$$

$$631. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \left( \frac{\pi}{4} - x \tan x \right) \tan x dx = \frac{1}{2} \ln 2 + \frac{\pi}{8} \ln 2 - \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{\pi^2}{32}$$

$$632. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \left( \frac{\pi}{4} - x \right) \frac{\tan x}{\cos 2x} dx = -\frac{\pi}{8} \ln 2 + \frac{1}{2} G$$

$$633. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \left( \frac{\pi}{4} - x \tan x \right) \frac{1}{\cos 2x} dx = \frac{\pi}{8} \ln 2 + \frac{1}{2} G$$

$$634. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\tan x}{a + b \cos 2x} \cdot \frac{dx}{x} = \begin{cases} \frac{\pi}{2 \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} & (a^2 > b^2) \\ 0 & (a^2 < b^2, a > 0) \end{cases}$$

$$635. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\tan x}{a + b \cos 4x} \cdot \frac{dx}{x} = \begin{cases} \frac{\pi}{2 \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} & (a^2 > b^2) \\ 0 & (a^2 < b^2, a > 0) \end{cases}$$

636.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{x}{(\sin x + a \cos x)^2} dx = \frac{a}{1+a^2} \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{\ln a}{1+a^2} \quad (a > 0)$
637.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{x}{(\sin x + a \cos x)^2} dx = \frac{a}{1+a^2} \ln \frac{1+a}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot \frac{1-a}{(1+a)(1+a^2)} \quad (a > 0)$
638.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{x}{(\cos x \pm \sin x) \sin x} dx = \frac{\pi}{4} \ln 2 \pm G$
639.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{x}{(\cos x + \sin x) \sin x} dx = -\frac{\pi}{8} \ln 2 + G$
640.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{x}{(\cos x + \sin x) \cos x} dx = \frac{\pi}{8} \ln 2$
641.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{x \sin x}{(\cos x + \sin x) \cos^2 x} dx = -\frac{1}{2} \ln 2 - \frac{\pi}{8} \ln 2 + \frac{\pi}{4}$
642.  $\int_0^{\pi} \frac{x \sin x}{a + b \cos^2 x} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{ab}} \arctan \sqrt{\frac{b}{a}} & (a > 0, b > 0) \\ \frac{\pi}{2\sqrt{-ab}} \ln \frac{\sqrt{a} + \sqrt{-b}}{\sqrt{a} - \sqrt{-b}} & (a > -b > 0) \end{cases}$
643.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{x \sin 2x}{1 + a \cos^2 x} dx = \frac{\pi}{a} \ln \frac{1 + \sqrt{1+a}}{2} \quad (a > -1, a \neq 0)$
644.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{x \sin 2x}{1 + a \sin^2 x} dx = \frac{\pi}{a} \ln \frac{2(1+a - \sqrt{1+a})}{a} \quad (a > -1, a \neq 0)$
645.  $\int_0^{\pi} \frac{x}{a^2 - \cos^2 x} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{\pi^2}{2a\sqrt{a^2-1}} & (a^2 > 1) \\ 0 & (0 < a^2 < 1) \end{cases}$
646.  $\int_0^{\pi} \frac{x \sin x}{a^2 - \cos^2 x} dx = \frac{\pi}{2a} \ln \left| \frac{1+a}{1-a} \right| \quad (a^2 \neq 0, 1)$
647.  $\int_0^{\pi} \frac{x \sin 2x}{a^2 - \cos^2 x} dx = \begin{cases} \pi \ln[4(1-a^2)] & (a^2 < 1) \\ 2\pi \ln[2(1-a^2 + a\sqrt{a^2-1})] & (a^2 > 1) \end{cases}$
648.  $\int_0^{\pi} \frac{a \cos x + b}{(a + b \cos x)^2} x^2 dx = \frac{2\pi}{b} \ln \frac{2(a-b)}{a + \sqrt{a^2-b^2}} \quad (a > |b| > 0)$
649.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{x \sin x}{\cos^2 x - \sin^2 x} dx = -2 \csc t \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\sin(2k+1)t}{(2k+1)^2} \quad [3]$
650.  $\int_0^{\pi} \frac{x \sin x}{1 - \cos^2 t \sin^2 x} dx = \pi(\pi - 2t) \csc 2t \quad [3]$
651.  $\int_0^{\pi} \frac{x \cos x}{\cos^2 t - \sin^2 x} dx = 4 \csc t \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\sin(2k+1)t}{(2k+1)^2} \quad [3]$

$$652. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{x \sin x}{\tan^2 t + \cos^2 x} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} (\pi - 2t) \cot t \quad [3]$$

$$653. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^2 x}{x(a^2 \cos^2 x + b^2 \sin^2 x)} dx = \frac{\pi}{2b(a+b)} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$654. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{x \sin 2x}{a^2 \cos^2 x + b^2 \sin^2 x} dx = \frac{\pi}{a^2 - b^2} \ln \frac{a+b}{2b} \quad (a > 0, b > 0, a \neq b)$$

$$655. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{x \sin 2x}{a^2 \cos^2 x + b^2 \sin^2 x} dx = \frac{2\pi}{a^2 - b^2} \ln \frac{a+b}{2a} \quad (a > 0, b > 0, a \neq b)$$

$$656. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin 2ax}{p^2 \sin^2 ax + q^2 \cos^2 ax} \cdot \frac{x}{x^2 + r^2} dx \\ = \frac{\pi}{2(p^2 \sinh^2 ar - q^2 \cosh^2 ar)} \left( \frac{p-q}{p+q} - e^{-2ar} \right) \\ (a > 0, \left| \arg \frac{p}{q} \right| < \pi, \operatorname{Re} r > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$657. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1 - x \cot x}{\sin^2 x} dx = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$658. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{x \tan x}{(\sin x + \cos x) \cos x} dx = -\frac{1}{2} \ln 2 - \frac{\pi}{8} \ln 2 + \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$659. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{x \cot x}{a^2 \cos^2 x + b^2 \sin^2 x} dx = \frac{\pi}{2a^2} \ln \frac{a+b}{b} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$660. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\left( \frac{\pi}{2} - x \right) \tan x}{a^2 \cos^2 x + b^2 \sin^2 x} dx = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\left( \frac{\pi}{2} - x \right) \tan x}{a^2 \cos^2 x + b^2 \sin^2 x} dx \\ = \frac{\pi}{2b^2} \ln \frac{a+b}{a} \quad (a > 0, b > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$661. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin 2x}{a^2 \cos^2 x + b^2 \sin^2 x} \cdot \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{\pi}{a(a+b)} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$662. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{(1 - \cos x) \sin x}{a^2 \cos^2 x + b^2 \sin^2 x} \cdot \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{\pi}{2b(a+b)} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$663. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin x \cos^2 x}{a^2 \cos^2 x + b^2 \sin^2 x} \cdot \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{\pi}{2a(a+b)} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$664. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^3 x}{a^2 \cos^2 x + b^2 \sin^2 x} \cdot \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{\pi}{2b(a+b)} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$665. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\tan x}{a^2 \cos^2 x + b^2 \sin^2 x} \cdot \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{\pi}{2ab} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$666. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^2 x \tan x}{a^2 \cos^2 x + b^2 \sin^2 x} \cdot \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{\pi}{2b(a+b)} \quad (a > 0, b > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$667. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^2 2x \tan x}{a^2 \cos^2 2x + b^2 \sin^2 2x} \cdot \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{\pi}{2b(a+b)} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

668.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos^2 2x \tan x}{a^2 \cos^2 2x + b^2 \sin^2 2x} \cdot \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{\pi}{2a(a+b)} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$
669.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{1 - \cos x}{\sin x (a^2 \cos^2 x + b^2 \sin^2 x)} \cdot \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{\pi}{2ab} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$
670.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin x}{\cos 2x (a^2 \cos^2 x + b^2 \sin^2 x)} \cdot \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{\pi(b^2 - a^2)}{2ab(b^2 + a^2)} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$
671.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^3 x}{\cos 2x (a^2 \cos^2 x + b^2 \sin^2 x)} \cdot \frac{dx}{x} = -\frac{\pi a}{2b(a^2 + b^2)} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$
672.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin x \cos x}{\cos 2x (a^2 \cos^2 x + b^2 \sin^2 x)} \cdot \frac{dx}{x} = -\frac{\pi b}{2a(b^2 + a^2)} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$
673.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin x \cos^2 x}{\cos 2x (a^2 \cos^2 x + b^2 \sin^2 x)} \cdot \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{\pi b}{2a(b^2 + a^2)} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$
674.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^2 x \cos x}{\cos 4x (a^2 \cos^2 2x + b^2 \sin^2 2x)} \cdot \frac{dx}{x} = -\frac{\pi a}{8b(a^2 + b^2)} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$

## II. 1.2. 16 三角函数的幂函数与其他幂函数组合的积分

675.  $\int_0^{\pi} x \sin^p x dx = \frac{\pi^2}{2^{p+1}} \frac{\Gamma(p+1)}{[\Gamma(\frac{p}{2} + 1)]^2} \quad (p > -1) \quad [3]$
676.  $\int_0^{\pi} x \sin^{2m} x dx = \int_0^{\pi} x \cos^{2m} x dx = \frac{\pi^2}{2} \frac{(2m-1)!!}{(2m)!!} \quad [3]$
677.  $\int_r^s x \sin^{2m} x dx = \int_r^s x \cos^{2m} x dx = \frac{\pi^2}{2} (s^2 - r^2) \frac{(2m-1)!!}{(2m)!!}$   
 $(s, r \text{ 为自然数}) \quad [3]$
678.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^p x}{x} dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2} \frac{\Gamma(\frac{p}{2})}{\Gamma(\frac{p+1}{2})} = 2^{p-2} B(\frac{p}{2}, \frac{p}{2}) \quad [3]$

(这里,  $p$  是一个具有奇数分子和分母的分数;  $B(p, q)$  为贝塔函数(见附录), 以下同)

679.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^{2n+1} x}{x} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \frac{(2n-1)!!}{(2n)!!}$
680.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^{2n} x}{x} dx = \infty$
681.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^2 ax}{x^2} dx = \frac{a\pi}{2} \quad (a > 0)$
682.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^{2m} ax}{x^2} dx = \frac{a\pi}{2} \frac{(2m-3)!!}{(2m-2)!!} \quad (a > 0)$

$$683. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^{2m+1} ax}{x^3} dx = \frac{a^2 \pi}{4} (2m+1) \frac{(2m-3)!!}{(2m)!!} \quad (a > 0)$$

$$684. \int_0^{\infty} x^{p-1} \sin^2 ax dx = -\frac{\Gamma(p) \cos \frac{p\pi}{2}}{2^{p+1} a^p} \quad (a > 0, -2 < \operatorname{Re} p < 0) \quad [3]$$

$$685. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos^2 ax}{b^2 - x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{4b} \sin 2ab \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$686. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^3 ax}{x^q} dx = \frac{3-3^{q-1}}{4} a^{q-1} \cos \frac{q\pi}{2} \Gamma(1-q) \quad (a > 0, 0 < \operatorname{Re} q < 2)$$

$$687. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^3 ax}{x} dx = \frac{\pi}{4} \operatorname{sgn} a$$

$$688. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^3 ax}{x^2} dx = \frac{3}{4} a \ln 3$$

$$689. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^3 ax}{x^3} dx = \frac{3}{8} a^2 \pi \operatorname{sgn} a$$

$$690. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^4 ax}{x^2} dx = \frac{2\pi}{4} \quad (a > 0)$$

$$691. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^4 ax}{x^3} dx = a^2 \ln 2$$

$$692. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^4 ax}{x^4} dx = \frac{a^3 \pi}{3} \quad (a > 0)$$

$$693. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^5 ax}{x^2} dx = \frac{5a}{16} (3 \ln 3 - \ln 5)$$

$$694. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^5 ax}{x^3} dx = \frac{5a^2 \pi}{32} \quad (a > 0)$$

$$695. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^5 ax}{x^4} dx = \frac{5a^3}{96} (25 \ln 5 - 27 \ln 3)$$

$$696. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^5 ax}{x^5} dx = \frac{115a^4 \pi}{384} \quad (a > 0)$$

$$697. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^6 ax}{x^2} dx = \frac{3a\pi}{16} \quad (a > 0)$$

$$698. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^6 ax}{x^3} dx = \frac{3a^2}{16} (8 \ln 2 - 3 \ln 3)$$

$$699. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^6 ax}{x^5} dx = \frac{a^4}{16} (27 \ln 3 - 32 \ln 2)$$

$$700. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^6 ax}{x^6} dx = \frac{11a^5 \pi}{40} \quad (a > 0)$$

$$701. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin px \sin qx}{x} dx = \ln \sqrt{\frac{p+q}{|p-q|}} \quad (p \neq q, p+q > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$702. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin px \sin qx}{x^2} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{p\pi}{2} & (p \leq q) \\ \frac{q\pi}{2} & (p \geq q) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$703. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^2 ax \sin bx}{x} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{\pi}{4} & (0 < b < 2a) \\ \frac{\pi}{8} & (b = 2a) \\ 0 & (b > 2a) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$704. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^2 ax \cos bx}{x} dx = \frac{1}{4} \ln \frac{4a^2 - b^2}{b^2} \quad [3]$$

$$705. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^2 ax \cos 2bx}{x^2} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{\pi}{2} (a - b) & (b < a) \\ 0 & (b \geq a) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$706. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin 2ax \cos^2 bx}{x} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{\pi}{2} & (a > b) \\ \frac{3\pi}{8} & (a = b) \\ \frac{\pi}{4} & (a < b) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$707. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^2 ax \sin bx \sin cx}{x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{16} (|b - 2a - c| - |2a - b - c| + 2c) \quad [3]$$

( $a > 0, b > 0, c > 0$ )

$$708. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^2 ax \sin bx \sin cx}{x} dx = \frac{1}{4} \ln \frac{b+c}{b-c} + \frac{1}{8} \ln \frac{(2a-b+c)(2a+b-c)}{(2a+b+c)(2a-b-c)} \quad [3]$$

( $a > 0, b > 0, c > 0, b \neq c$ )

$$709. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^2 ax \sin^2 bx}{x^2} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{a\pi}{4} & (0 \leq a \leq b) \\ \frac{b\pi}{4} & (0 \leq b \leq a) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$710. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^2 ax \sin^2 bx}{x^4} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{a^2 \pi}{6} (3b - a) & (0 \leq a \leq b) \\ \frac{b^2 \pi}{6} (3a - b) & (0 \leq b \leq a) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$711. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^2 ax \cos^2 bx}{x^2} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{(2a-b)\pi}{4} & (0 < b \leq a) \\ \frac{a\pi}{4} & (0 < a \leq b) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$712. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^3 ax \sin 3bx}{x^4} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{a^2 \pi}{2} & (b > a) \\ \frac{\pi}{16} [(8a^3 - 9(a-b)^3)] & (a \leq 3b \leq 3a) \\ \frac{9b\pi}{8} (a^2 - b^2) & (3b \leq a) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$713. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^3 ax \cos bx}{x} dx = \begin{cases} 0 & (b > 3a) \\ -\frac{\pi}{16} & (b = 3a) \\ -\frac{\pi}{8} & (3a > b > a) \\ \frac{\pi}{16} & (b = a) \\ \frac{\pi}{4} & (a > 0, b > 0, a > b) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$714. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^3 ax \sin 3bx}{x^2} dx = \frac{3}{8} \left\{ (a+b) \ln[3(a+b)] + (b-a) \ln[3(b-a)] \right. \\ \left. - \frac{1}{3} (a+3b) \ln(a+3b) - \frac{1}{3} (3b-a) \ln(3b-a) \right\} \\ (a > 0, b > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$715. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^3 ax \cos bx}{x^3} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{\pi}{8} (3a^2 - b^2) & (b < a) \\ \frac{b^2 \pi}{4} & (a = b) \\ \frac{\pi}{16} (3a - b)^2 & (a < b < 3a) \\ 0 & (a > 0, b > 0, b > 3a) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$716. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^3 ax \sin bx}{x^4} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{b\pi}{24} (9a^2 - b^2) & (0 < b \leq a) \\ \frac{\pi}{48} [24a^3 - (3a-b)^3] & (0 < a \leq b \leq 3a) \\ \frac{a^3 \pi}{2} & (0 < 3a \leq b) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$717. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^3 ax \sin^2 bx}{x} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{\pi}{8} & (2b > 3a) \\ \frac{5\pi}{32} & (2b = 3a) \\ \frac{3\pi}{16} & (3a > 2b > a) \\ \frac{3\pi}{32} & (2b = a) \\ 0 & (a > 2b > 0) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$718. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^{2n} ax - \sin^{2n} bx}{x} dx = \frac{(2n-1)!!}{(2n)!!} \ln \frac{b}{a} \quad (ab > 0, n = 1, 2, \dots) \quad [3]$$

$$719. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos^{2n} ax - \cos^{2n} bx}{x} dx = \left[ 1 - \frac{(2n-1)!!}{(2n)!!} \right] \ln \frac{b}{a} \quad (ab > 0, n = 1, 2, \dots) \quad [3]$$

$$720. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos^{2m+1} ax - \cos^{2m+1} bx}{x} dx = \ln \frac{b}{a} \quad (ab > 0, m = 1, 2, \dots) \quad [3]$$

$$721. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos^m ax \cos mx - \cos^m bx \cos mbx}{x} dx = \left( 1 - \frac{1}{2^m} \right) \ln \frac{b}{a} \quad (ab > 0, m = 1, 2, \dots) \quad [3]$$

$$722. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^{2m+1} x \sin 2mx}{a^2 + x^2} dx = \frac{(-1)^m \pi}{2^{2m+1} a} [(1 - e^{-2a})^{2m} - 1] \sinh a \quad (a > 0, m = 1, 2, \dots) \quad [3]$$

$$723. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^{2m-1} x \sin(2m-1)x}{a^2 + x^2} dx = \frac{(-1)^{m+1} \pi}{2^{2m} a} (1 - e^{-2a})^{2m-1} \quad (a > 0, m = 1, 2, \dots) \quad [3]$$

$$724. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^{2m-1} x \sin(2m+1)x}{a^2 + x^2} dx = \frac{(-1)^{m-1} \pi}{2^{2m} a} e^{-2a} (1 - e^{-2a})^{2m-1} \quad (a > 0, m = 1, 2, \dots) \quad [3]$$

$$725. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^{2m+1} x \sin 3(2m+1)x}{a^2 + x^2} dx = \frac{(-1)^m \pi}{2a} e^{-3(2m+1)a} \sinh^{2m+1} a \quad (a > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$726. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos^p ax \sin bx \cos x}{x} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \quad (b > ap, p > -1) \quad [3]$$

$$727. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos^p ax \sin pa x \cos x}{x} dx = \frac{\pi}{2^{p+1}} (2^p - 1) \quad (p > -1) \quad [3]$$

$$728. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^{2m+1} x \cos^{2n} x}{x} dx = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^{2m+1} x \cos^{2n-1} x}{x} dx \\ = \frac{(2m-1)!!(2n-1)!!}{2^{m+n+1}(m+n)!} \pi$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} B\left(m + \frac{1}{2}, n + \frac{1}{2}\right) \quad [3]$$

$$729. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^{2m+1} x \cos^{2n-1} x}{x} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \cdot \frac{(2m-1)!!(2n-1)!!}{(2m+2n)!!} \quad [3]$$

$$730. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{x^2}{\sin^2 x} dx = \pi \ln 2$$

$$731. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{x^2}{\sin^2 x} dx = -\frac{\pi^2}{16} + \frac{\pi}{4} \ln 2 + G = 0.8435118417 \dots$$

(这里,  $G$  为卡塔兰常数(见附录), 以下同)

$$732. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{x^2}{\cos^2 x} dx = \frac{\pi^2}{16} + \frac{\pi}{4} \ln 2 - G$$

$$733. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{x^{p+1}}{\sin^2 x} dx = -\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)^{p+1} + (p+1)\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)^p \cdot \left[\frac{1}{p} - \frac{1}{2} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{4^{2k-1}(p+2k)} \zeta(2k)\right] \quad (p > 0) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $\zeta(z)$  为黎曼函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$734. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{x^2 \cos x}{\sin^2 x} dx = -\frac{\pi^2}{4} + 4G = 1.1964612764 \dots$$

$$735. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{x^3 \cos x}{\sin^3 x} dx = -\frac{\pi^2}{16} + \frac{3\pi}{2} \ln 2$$

$$736. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^{2n} x \cos 2nx}{x^m \cos x} dx = 0 \quad (n > \frac{m-1}{2}, m > 0)$$

$$737. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^{2n+1} x \cos 2nx}{x^m \cos x} dx = 0 \quad (n > \frac{m-2}{2}, m > 0)$$

$$738. \int_0^1 \frac{x}{\cos ax \cos[a(1-x)]} dx = \frac{1}{a} \operatorname{csc} a \ln(\sec a) \quad (a < \frac{\pi}{2})$$

$$739. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{x \sin(2n+1)x}{\sin x} dx = \frac{\pi^2}{2} \quad (n = 0, 1, 2, \dots)$$

$$740. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{x \sin 2nx}{\sin x} dx = 4 \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} (2k+1)^{-2} \quad (n = 1, 2, \dots)$$

$$741. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{x \cos^{p-1} x}{\sin^{p+1} x} dx = \frac{\pi}{2p} \sec \frac{p\pi}{2} \quad (p < 1)$$

II. 1.2.17 含有  $\sin^p ax$ ,  $\cos^q bx$ ,  $\tan^r ax$  和  $\frac{1}{x^m}$  组合的积分, 积分区间为  $[0, \infty]$

这里,  $m, n$  为正整数;  $a, b, c, p, q$  是正实数.

$$742. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin(\pm ax)}{x} dx = \pm \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$743. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin x}{x} dx = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$744. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos x}{x} dx = \infty$$

$$745. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\tan x}{x} dx = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$746. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\tan(\pm ax)}{x} dx = \pm \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$747. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^{2m} ax}{x} dx = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos^{2m} ax}{x} dx = \infty$$

$$748. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^{2n+1} ax}{x} dx = \frac{(2n-1)!!}{(2n)!!} \cdot \frac{\pi}{2} \quad (n > 0)$$

$$749. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^2 ax}{x^2} dx = \frac{a\pi}{2}$$

$$750. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^{2n} ax}{x^2} dx = \frac{(2n-3)!!}{(2n-2)!!} \cdot \frac{a\pi}{2} \quad (n > 1)$$

$$751. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^3 ax}{x} dx = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$752. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^3 ax}{x^2} dx = \frac{3a}{4} \ln 3$$

$$753. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^3 x}{x^3} dx = \frac{3\pi}{8}$$

$$754. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^4 ax}{x^2} dx = \frac{a\pi}{4}$$

$$755. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^4 ax}{x^3} dx = a^2 \ln 2$$

$$756. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^4 x}{x^4} dx = \frac{\pi}{3}$$

$$757. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax}{\sqrt{x}} dx = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos ax}{\sqrt{x}} dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2a}}$$

$$758. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax}{\sqrt[p]{x}} dx = \frac{\pi \sqrt[p]{a}}{2a\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{p}\right) \sin \frac{\pi}{2p}}$$

$$759. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos ax}{\sqrt[p]{x}} dx = \frac{\pi \sqrt[p]{a}}{2a\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{p}\right) \cos \frac{\pi}{2p}}$$

$$760. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax \sin bx}{x} dx = \ln \sqrt{\frac{a+b}{a-b}}$$

$$761. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos ax \cos bx}{x} dx = \infty$$

$$762. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax \cos bx}{x} dx = \begin{cases} 0 & (b > a > 0) \\ \frac{\pi}{2} & (a > b > 0) \\ \frac{\pi}{4} & (a = b > 0) \end{cases}$$

$$763. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin x \cos ax}{x} dx = \begin{cases} 0 & (|a| > 1) \\ \frac{\pi}{4} & (|a| = 1) \\ \frac{\pi}{2} & (|a| < 1) \end{cases}$$

$$764. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax \sin bx}{x^2} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{a\pi}{2} & (0 < a \leq b) \\ \frac{b\pi}{2} & (0 < b \leq a) \end{cases}$$

$$765. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^2 px}{x^2} dx = \frac{\pi |p|}{2}$$

$$766. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin x}{x^p} dx = \frac{\pi}{2\Gamma(p) \sin \frac{p\pi}{2}} \quad (0 < p < 1)$$

$$767. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos x}{x^p} dx = \frac{\pi}{2\Gamma(p) \cos \frac{p\pi}{2}} \quad (0 < p < 1)$$

$$768. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{1 - \cos px}{x^2} dx = \frac{\pi |p|}{2}$$

$$769. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos ax - \cos bx}{x} dx = \ln \left| \frac{b}{a} \right|$$

$$770. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\arctan ax - \arctan bx}{x} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \ln \frac{a}{b} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

II. 1. 2. 18 含有函数  $\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}$  和  $\sqrt{1-k^2 \cos^2 x}$  的积分

$$771. \int_0^\infty \sin x \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x} \frac{dx}{x} = E(k)$$

(这里,  $E(k)$  为第二类完全椭圆积分(见附录),  $k$  称为椭圆积分的模数, 以下同)

$$772. \int_0^\infty \sin x \sqrt{1-k^2 \cos^2 x} \frac{dx}{x} = E(k)$$

$$773. \int_0^\infty \tan x \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x} \frac{dx}{x} = E(k)$$

$$774. \int_0^\infty \tan x \sqrt{1-k^2 \cos^2 x} \frac{dx}{x} = E(k)$$

$$775. \int_0^\infty \tan x \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 2x} \frac{dx}{x} = E(k)$$

$$776. \int_0^\infty \tan x \sqrt{1-k^2 \cos^2 2x} \frac{dx}{x} = E(k)$$

$$777. \int_0^\infty \frac{\sin x}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}} \frac{dx}{x} = \int_0^\infty \frac{\sin x}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \cos^2 x}} \frac{dx}{x} = K(k)$$

(这里,  $K(k)$  为第一类完全椭圆积分(见附录), 以下同)

$$778. \int_0^\infty \frac{\tan x}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}} \frac{dx}{x} = \int_0^\infty \frac{\tan x}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \cos^2 x}} \frac{dx}{x} = K(k)$$

$$779. \int_0^\infty \frac{\tan x}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 2x}} \frac{dx}{x} = \int_0^\infty \frac{\tan x}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \cos^2 2x}} \frac{dx}{x} = K(k)$$

$$780. \int_0^\infty \frac{\sin x \cos x}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}} \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{1}{k^2} [E(k) - k'^2 K(k)]$$

(这里,  $k' = \sqrt{1-k^2}$ ,  $k'$  称为椭圆积分的补模数, 以下同)

$$781. \int_0^\infty \frac{\sin x \cos x}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \cos^2 x}} \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{1}{k^2} [K(k) - E(k)]$$

$$782. \int_0^\infty \frac{\sin x \cos^2 x}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}} \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{1}{k^2} [E(k) - k'^2 K(k)]$$

$$783. \int_0^\infty \frac{\sin x \cos^2 x}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \cos^2 x}} \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{1}{k^2} [K(k) - E(k)]$$

$$784. \int_0^\infty \frac{\sin x \cos^3 x}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}} \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{1}{3k^4} [(2-3k^2)k'^2 K(k) - 2(k'^2 - k^2)E(k)]$$

- $$785. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin x \cos^3 x}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \cos^2 x}} \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{1}{3k^4} [(2+k^2)K(k) - 2(1+k^2)E(k)]$$
- $$786. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin x \cos^4 x}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}} \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{1}{3k^4} [(2-3k^2)k'^2 K(k) - 2(k'^2 - k^2)E(k)]$$
- $$787. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin x \cos^4 x}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \cos^2 x}} \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{1}{3k^4} [(2+k^2)K(k) - 2(1+k^2)E(k)]$$
- $$788. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^3 x \cos x}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}} \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{1}{3k^4} [(1+k'^2)E(k) - 2k'^2 K(k)]$$
- $$789. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^3 x \cos x}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \cos^2 x}} \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{1}{3k^4} [(1+k'^2)E(k) - 2k'^2 K(k)]$$
- $$790. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^3 x \cos^2 x}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}} \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{1}{3k^4} [(1+k'^2)E(k) - 2k'^2 K(k)]$$
- $$791. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^3 x \cos^2 x}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \cos^2 x}} \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{1}{3k^4} [(1+k'^2)E(k) - 2k'^2 K(k)]$$
- $$792. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^2 x \tan x}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}} \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{1}{k^2} [K(k) - E(k)]$$
- $$793. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^2 x \tan x}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \cos^2 x}} \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{1}{k^2} [E(k) - k'^2 K(k)]$$
- $$794. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^4 x \tan x}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}} \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{1}{3k^4} [(2+k^2)K(k) - 2(1+k^2)E(k)]$$
- $$795. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^4 x \tan x}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \cos^2 x}} \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{1}{3k^4} [(2+3k^2)k'^2 K(k) - 2(k'^2 - k^2)E(k)]$$
- $$796. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin x}{\sqrt{1+\sin^2 x}} \frac{dx}{x} = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin x}{\sqrt{1+\cos^2 x}} \frac{dx}{x} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}} K\left(\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}\right)$$
- $$797. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin x \cos x}{\sqrt{1+\sin^2 x}} \frac{dx}{x} = \sqrt{2} \left[ K\left(\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}\right) - E\left(\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}\right) \right]$$
- $$798. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin x \cos x}{\sqrt{1+\cos^2 x}} \frac{dx}{x} = \sqrt{2} \left[ E\left(\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}\right) - \frac{1}{2} K\left(\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}\right) \right]$$
- $$799. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin x \cos^2 x}{\sqrt{1+\sin^2 x}} \frac{dx}{x} = \sqrt{2} \left[ K\left(\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}\right) - E\left(\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}\right) \right]$$
- $$800. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin x \cos^2 x}{\sqrt{1+\cos^2 x}} \frac{dx}{x} = \sqrt{2} \left[ E\left(\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}\right) - \frac{1}{2} K\left(\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}\right) \right]$$
- $$801. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^3 x}{\sqrt{1+\sin^2 x}} \frac{dx}{x} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}} \left[ 2E\left(\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}\right) - K\left(\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}\right) \right]$$
- $$802. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^3 x}{\sqrt{1+\cos^2 x}} \frac{dx}{x} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}} \left[ K\left(\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}\right) - E\left(\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}\right) \right]$$

$$803. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^3 x \cos x}{\sqrt{1+\sin^2 x}} \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{8} \left[ 2E\left(\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}\right) - K\left(\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}\right) \right]$$

$$804. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^3 x \cos x}{\sqrt{1+\cos^2 x}} \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \left[ K\left(\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}\right) - E\left(\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}\right) \right]$$

$$805. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\tan x}{\sqrt{1+\sin^2 x}} \frac{dx}{x} = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\tan x}{\sqrt{1+\cos^2 x}} \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} K\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

$$806. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\tan x}{\sqrt{1+\sin^2 2x}} \frac{dx}{x} = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\tan x}{\sqrt{1+\cos^2 2x}} \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} K\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

$$807. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos^2 2x \tan x}{\sqrt{1+\sin^2 2x}} \frac{dx}{x} = \sqrt{2} \left[ K\left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\right) - E\left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\right) \right]$$

### II. 1. 2. 19 更复杂自变数的三角函数与幂函数组合的积分

$$808. \int_0^{\infty} x \sin ax^2 \sin 2bx \, dx = \frac{b}{2a} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2a}} \left( \cos \frac{b^2}{a} + \sin \frac{b^2}{a} \right) \quad (a \geq 0, b > 0)$$

$$809. \int_0^{\infty} x \sin ax^2 \cos 2bx \, dx = \frac{1}{2a} - \frac{b}{a} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2a}} \left[ \sin \frac{b^2}{a} C\left(\frac{b}{\sqrt{a}}\right) - \cos \frac{b^2}{a} S\left(\frac{b}{\sqrt{a}}\right) \right]$$

(这里,  $S(x)$ ,  $C(x)$  为非涅尔积分(见附录), 以下同)

$$810. \int_0^{\infty} x \cos ax^2 \sin 2bx \, dx = \frac{b}{2a} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2a}} \left( \sin \frac{b^2}{a} - \cos \frac{b^2}{a} \right) \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$811. \int_0^{\infty} x \cos ax^2 \cos 2bx \, dx = \frac{b}{a} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2a}} \left[ \cos \frac{b^2}{a} C\left(\frac{b}{\sqrt{a}}\right) + \sin \frac{b^2}{a} S\left(\frac{b}{\sqrt{a}}\right) \right] \quad [3]$$

$$812. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax^2}{x^2} \, dx = \sqrt{\frac{a\pi}{2}} \quad (a \geq 0)$$

$$813. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax^2 \cos bx^2}{x^2} \, dx = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} (\sqrt{a+b} + \sqrt{a-b}) & (a > b > 0) \\ \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{a\pi} & (a = b \geq 0) \\ \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} (\sqrt{a+b} - \sqrt{b-a}) & (b > a > 0) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$814. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^2 a^2 x^2}{x^4} \, dx = \frac{2\sqrt{\pi}}{3} a^3 \quad (a \geq 0)$$

$$815. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^3 a^2 x^2}{x^2} \, dx = \frac{3-\sqrt{3}}{8} a \sqrt{\pi} \quad (a \geq 0)$$

$$816. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin x^2 - x^2 \cos x^2}{x^4} dx = \frac{1}{3} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}}$$

$$817. \int_0^{\infty} \left( \cos x^2 - \frac{1}{1+x^2} \right) \frac{dx}{x} = -\frac{1}{2} \gamma$$

(这里,  $\gamma$  为欧拉常数, 以下同)

$$818. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos ax^2 - \sin ax^2}{x^4 + b^4} dx = \frac{\pi e^{-ab^2}}{2b^3 \sqrt{2}} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$819. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos ax^2 + \sin ax^2}{(x^4 + b^4)^2} x^2 dx = \frac{\pi e^{-ab^2}}{4b^3 \sqrt{2}} \left( a + \frac{1}{2b^2} \right) \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$820. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos ax^2 - \sin ax^2}{(x^4 + b^4)^2} x^4 dx = \frac{\pi e^{-ab^2}}{4b \sqrt{2}} \left( \frac{1}{2b^2} - a \right) \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$821. \int_0^1 \frac{\cos ax + \cos \frac{a}{x}}{1+x^2} dx = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos ax + \cos \frac{a}{x}}{1+x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} e^{-a} \quad (a > 0)$$

$$822. \int_0^1 \frac{\cos ax - \cos \frac{a}{x}}{1-x^2} dx = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos ax - \cos \frac{a}{x}}{1-x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \sin a \quad (a > 0)$$

$$823. \int_0^{\infty} \sin \left( a^2 x^2 + \frac{b^2}{x^2} \right) \frac{dx}{x^2} = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2b} \sin \left( 2ab + \frac{\pi}{4} \right) \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$824. \int_0^{\infty} \cos \left( a^2 x^2 + \frac{b^2}{x^2} \right) \frac{dx}{x^2} = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2b} \cos \left( 2ab + \frac{\pi}{4} \right) \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$825. \int_0^{\infty} \sin \left( a^2 x^2 - \frac{b^2}{x^2} \right) \frac{dx}{x^2} = -\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2b \sqrt{2}} e^{-2ab} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$826. \int_0^{\infty} \cos \left( a^2 x^2 - \frac{b^2}{x^2} \right) \frac{dx}{x^2} = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2b \sqrt{2}} e^{-2ab} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$827. \int_0^{\infty} \sin \left( ax - \frac{b}{x} \right)^2 \frac{dx}{x^2} = \frac{\sqrt{2\pi}}{4b} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$828. \int_0^{\infty} \cos \left( ax - \frac{b}{x} \right)^2 \frac{dx}{x^2} = \frac{\sqrt{2\pi}}{4b} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$829. \int_0^{\infty} \sin ax^p \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{\pi}{2p} \quad (a > 0, p > 0)$$

$$830. \int_0^{\infty} \sin(atanx) \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{\pi}{2} (1 - e^{-a}) \quad (a > 0)$$

$$831. \int_0^{\infty} \sin(atanx) \cos x \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{\pi}{2} (1 - e^{-a}) \quad (a > 0)$$

$$832. \int_0^{\infty} \cos(atanx) \sin x \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{\pi}{2} e^{-a} \quad (a > 0)$$

833.  $\int_0^{\infty} \sin(a \tan x) \sin 2x \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{(1+a)\pi}{2} e^{-a} \quad (a > 0)$
834.  $\int_0^{\infty} \cos(a \tan x) \sin^3 x \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{(1-a)\pi}{2} e^{-a} \quad (a > 0)$
835.  $\int_0^{\infty} \sin(a \tan x) \tan \frac{x}{2} \cos^2 x \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{(1+a)\pi}{4} e^{-a} \quad (a > 0)$
836.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin(a \tan^2 x)}{b^2 + x^2} x dx = \frac{\pi}{2} [\exp(-a \tanh b) - e^{-a}] \quad (a > 0, b > 0) \quad [3]$
837.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos(a \tan^2 x) \cos x}{b^2 + x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2b} [\cosh b \exp(-a \tanh b) - e^{-a} \sinh b]$   
 $(a > 0, b > 0) \quad [3]$
838.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos(a \tan^2 x) \csc 2x}{b^2 + x^2} x dx = \frac{\pi}{2 \sinh 2b} \exp(-a \tanh b) \quad (a > 0, b > 0) \quad [3]$
839.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos(a \tan^2 x) \tan x}{b^2 + x^2} x dx = \frac{\pi}{2 \cosh b} [e^{-a} \cosh b - \exp(-a \tanh b) \sinh b]$   
 $(a > 0, b > 0) \quad [3]$
840.  $\int_0^1 \frac{\cos(a \ln x)}{(1+x)^2} dx = \frac{a\pi}{2 \sinh a\pi}$
841.  $\int_0^1 x^{p-1} \sin(q \ln x) dx = -\frac{q}{q^2 + p^2} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > |\operatorname{Im} q|)$
842.  $\int_0^1 x^{p-1} \cos(q \ln x) dx = \frac{q}{q^2 + p^2} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > |\operatorname{Im} q|)$
843.  $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{\sin(a \sqrt{|x|})}{x-b} \operatorname{sgn} x dx = \cos(a \sqrt{|b|}) + \exp(-a \sqrt{|b|}) \quad (a > 0)$

### II. 1. 2. 20 三角函数与指数函数组合的积分

844.  $\int_0^{2\pi} e^{mx} \sin nx dx = \begin{cases} 0 & (m \neq n, \text{或 } m = n = 0) \\ i\pi & (m = n \neq 0) \end{cases}$
845.  $\int_0^{2\pi} e^{mx} \cos nx dx = \begin{cases} 0 & (m \neq n) \\ \pi & (m = n \neq 0) \\ 2\pi & (m = n = 0) \end{cases}$
846.  $\int_0^{\pi} e^{iax} \sin^{q-1} x dx = \frac{\pi e^{\frac{ia\pi}{2}}}{2^{q-1} q B\left(\frac{q+p+1}{2}, \frac{q-p+1}{2}\right)} \quad (\operatorname{Re} q > 1) \quad [3]$

(这里,  $B(x, y)$  为贝塔函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$847. \int_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} e^{i p x} \cos^{q-1} x dx = \frac{\pi}{2^{q-1} q B\left(\frac{q+p+1}{2}, \frac{q-p+1}{2}\right)} \quad (\operatorname{Re} q > -1) \quad [3]$$

$$848. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-p x} \sin(q x + r) dx = \frac{1}{p^2 + q^2} (q \cos r + p \sin r) \quad (p > 0)$$

$$849. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-p x} \cos(q x + r) dx = \frac{1}{p^2 + q^2} (q \cos r - p \sin r) \quad (p > 0)$$

$$850. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-q^2 x^2} \sin[p(x+r)] dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{q} e^{-\frac{p^2}{4q^2}} \sin p r$$

$$851. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-q^2 x^2} \cos[p(x+r)] dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{q} e^{-\frac{p^2}{4q^2}} \cos p r$$

$$852. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-a x^2} \sin b x dx = \begin{cases} \frac{b}{2a} \exp\left(-\frac{b^2}{4a}\right) \cdot {}_1F_1\left(\frac{1}{2}; \frac{3}{2}; \frac{b^2}{4a}\right) \\ \frac{b}{2a} \cdot {}_1F_1\left(1; \frac{3}{2}; -\frac{b^2}{4a}\right) \\ \frac{b}{2a} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(2k-1)!!} \left(-\frac{b^2}{2a}\right)^{k-1} \end{cases} \quad (a > 0) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  ${}_1F_1(a; c; x)$  为合流超几何函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$853. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-p x^2} \cos b x dx = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p}} \exp\left(-\frac{b^2}{4p}\right) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$854. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-p x^2} \sin a x \sin b x dx = \frac{1}{4} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p}} \left[ \exp\left(-\frac{(a-b)^2}{4p}\right) - \exp\left(-\frac{(a+b)^2}{4p}\right) \right] \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$855. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-p x^2} \cos a x \cos b x dx = \frac{1}{4} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p}} \left[ \exp\left(-\frac{(a-b)^2}{4p}\right) + \exp\left(-\frac{(a+b)^2}{4p}\right) \right] \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$856. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-p x^2} \sin^2 a x dx = \frac{1}{4} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p}} \left(1 - e^{-\frac{a^2}{p}}\right) \quad (p > 0)$$

$$857. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin a x}{e^{p x} + 1} dx = \frac{1}{2a} - \frac{\pi}{2 p \sinh \frac{a \pi}{p}} \quad (a > 0, \operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

$$858. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin a x}{e^{p x} - 1} dx = \frac{\pi}{2 p} \coth \frac{a \pi}{p} - \frac{1}{2a} \quad (a > 0, \operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

$$859. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin 2 n x}{\sin^{2n+2} x [\exp(2 \pi \cot x) - 1]} dx = (-1)^{n-1} \frac{2n-1}{4(2n+1)} \quad [3]$$

$$860. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin 2 n x}{\sin^{2n+2} x [\exp(\pi \cot x) - 1]} dx = (-1)^{n-1} \frac{n}{2n+1} \quad [3]$$

$$861. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-r^2 x} \cos ax^2 (\cos rx - \sin rx) dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{8a}} \exp\left(-\frac{r^2}{2a}\right) \quad (\operatorname{Re} r \geq |\operatorname{Im} r|) \quad [3]$$

$$862. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-px^2} \sin ax^2 dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{8}} \sqrt{\frac{\sqrt{p^2+a^2}-p}{p^2+a^2}} \\ = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2 \sqrt[4]{p^2+a^2}} \sin\left(\frac{1}{2} \arctan \frac{a}{p}\right) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, a > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$863. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-px^2} \cos ax^2 dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{8}} \sqrt{\frac{\sqrt{p^2+a^2}+p}{p^2+a^2}} \\ = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2 \sqrt[4]{p^2+a^2}} \cos\left(\frac{1}{2} \arctan \frac{a}{p}\right) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, a > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$864. \int_0^{\infty} \exp\left(-\frac{p^2}{x^2}\right) \sin 2a^2 x^2 dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{4a} e^{-2ap} (\cos 2ap + \sin 2ap) \\ (a > 0, p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$865. \int_0^{\infty} \exp\left(-\frac{p^2}{x^2}\right) \cos 2a^2 x^2 dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{4a} e^{-2ap} (\cos 2ap - \sin 2ap) \\ (a > 0, p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$866. \int_0^{\infty} \exp\left(-\frac{p}{x}\right) \sin^2 \frac{a}{x} dx = a \arctan \frac{2a}{p} + \frac{p}{4} \ln \frac{p^2}{p^2+4a^2} \\ (a > 0, p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$867. \int_0^{\infty} [e^{-x} \cos(p\sqrt{x}) + pe^{-x^2} \sin px] dx = 1 \quad [3]$$

### II. 1.2.21 含有 $e^{-ax}$ , $\sin^m bx$ , $\cos^n bx$ 的积分, 积分区间为 $[0, \infty)$

$$868. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} \sin bx dx = \frac{b}{a^2+b^2} \quad (a > 0)$$

$$869. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} \cos bx dx = \frac{a}{a^2+b^2} \quad (a > 0)$$

$$870. \int_0^{\infty} x e^{-ax} \sin bx dx = \frac{2ab}{(a^2+b^2)^2} \quad (a > 0)$$

$$871. \int_0^{\infty} x e^{-ax} \cos bx dx = \frac{a^2-b^2}{(a^2+b^2)^2} \quad (a > 0)$$

$$872. \int_0^{\infty} x^n e^{-ax} \sin bx dx = \frac{n! [(a+ib)^{n+1} - (a-ib)^{n+1}]}{2i(a^2+b^2)^{n+1}} \quad (a > 0)$$

$$873. \int_0^{\infty} x^n e^{-ax} \cos bx dx = \frac{n! [(a+ib)^{n+1} + (a-ib)^{n+1}]}{2i(a^2+b^2)^{n+1}} \quad (a > 0, n > -1)$$

$$874. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} \sin(bx + c) dx = \frac{a \sin c + b \cos c}{a^2 + b^2} \quad (a > 0)$$

$$875. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} \cos(bx + c) dx = \frac{a \cos c - b \sin c}{a^2 + b^2} \quad (a > 0)$$

$$876. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} \sin^2 bx dx = \frac{2b^2}{a(a^2 + 4b^2)}$$

$$877. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} \cos^2 bx dx = \frac{a^2 + 2b^2}{a(a^2 + 4b^2)}$$

$$878. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-ax} \sin bx}{x} dx = \arctan \frac{b}{a} \quad (a > 0)$$

$$879. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-ax} \cos bx}{x} dx = \infty$$

$$880. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-ax} \sin^2 bx}{x} dx = \ln \sqrt{\frac{a^2 + 4b^2}{a^2}}$$

$$881. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-ax} \cos^2 bx}{x^m} dx = \infty$$

$$882. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-ax} \sin^2 bx}{x^2} dx = b \arctan \frac{2b}{a} - a \ln \sqrt{\frac{a^2 + 4b^2}{a^2}}$$

$$883. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{(e^{-ax} - e^{-bx}) \sin cx}{x} dx = \arctan \frac{c(b-a)}{ab + c^2}$$

$$884. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{(e^{-ax} - e^{-bx}) \cos cx}{x} dx = \ln \sqrt{\frac{b^2 + c^2}{a^2 + c^2}}$$

$$885. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{(e^{-ax} - e^{-bx}) \sin cx}{x^2} dx = -a \arctan \frac{c}{a} + b \arctan \frac{c}{b} + c \ln \sqrt{\frac{b^2 + c^2}{a^2 + c^2}}$$

$$886. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} \sin bx \sin cx dx = \frac{2abc}{[a^2 + (b+c)^2][a^2 + (b-c)^2]}$$

$$887. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} \cos bx \cos cx dx = \frac{a(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)}{[a^2 + (b+c)^2][a^2 + (b-c)^2]}$$

$$888. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} \sin bx \cos cx dx = \frac{b(a^2 + b^2 - c^2)}{[a^2 + (b+c)^2][a^2 + (b-c)^2]}$$

$$889. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-ax}}{x} \sin bx \sin cx dx = \frac{1}{4} \ln \frac{a^2 + (b+c)^2}{a^2 + (b-c)^2}$$

$$890. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-a^2 x^2} \cos bx dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2|a|} \exp\left(-\frac{b^2}{4a^2}\right) \quad (ab > 0)$$

$$891. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-x \cos \varphi} x^{b-1} \sin(x \sin \varphi) dx = \Gamma(b) \sin b \varphi \quad (b > 0, -\frac{\pi}{2} < \varphi < \frac{\pi}{2})$$

$$892. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-x \cos \varphi} x^{b-1} \cos(x \sin \varphi) dx = \Gamma(b) \cos b \varphi \quad (b > 0, -\frac{\pi}{2} < \varphi < \frac{\pi}{2})$$

$$893. \int_0^{\infty} x^{b-1} \sin x dx = \Gamma(b) \sin \frac{b\pi}{2} \quad (0 < b < 1)$$

$$894. \int_0^{\infty} x^{b-1} \cos x dx = \Gamma(b) \cos \frac{b\pi}{2} \quad (0 < b < 1)$$

### II. 1.2.22 三角函数与三角函数的指数函数组合的积分

$$895. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-x \cos t} \cos(t - x \sin t) dx = 1$$

$$896. \int_0^{\pi} e^{i p \cos x} \sin x dx = \frac{2}{a} \sinh a$$

$$897. \int_0^{\pi} e^{i p \cos x} \cos n x dx = i^n \pi J_n(p) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $J_n(p)$  为第一类贝塞尔函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$898. \int_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} e^{i p \sin x} \cos^{2q} x dx = \sqrt{\pi} \left( \frac{2}{p} \right)^q \Gamma\left(q + \frac{1}{2}\right) J_q(p) \quad (\operatorname{Re} q > -\frac{1}{2}) \quad [3]$$

$$899. \int_0^{\pi} e^{i p \cos x} \sin^{2q} x dx = \sqrt{\pi} \left( \frac{2}{p} \right)^q \Gamma\left(q + \frac{1}{2}\right) I_q(p) \quad (\operatorname{Re} q > -\frac{1}{2}) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $I_q(p)$  为第一类修正贝塞尔函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$900. \int_0^{\pi} e^{i p \cos x} \sin^{2q} x dx = \sqrt{\pi} \left( \frac{2}{p} \right)^q \Gamma\left(q + \frac{1}{2}\right) J_p(p) \quad (\operatorname{Re} q > -\frac{1}{2}) \quad [3]$$

$$901. \int_0^{\pi} e^{p \cos x} \sin(p \sin x) \sin m x dx = \frac{\pi p^m}{2m!}$$

$$902. \int_0^{\pi} e^{p \cos x} \cos(p \sin x) \cos m x dx = \frac{\pi p^m}{2m!}$$

$$903. \int_0^{\pi} e^{p \cos x} \sin(p \sin x) \csc x dx = \pi \sinh p$$

$$904. \int_0^{\pi} e^{p \cos x} \sin(p \sin x) \tan \frac{x}{2} dx = \pi(1 - e^p)$$

$$905. \int_0^{\pi} e^{p \cos x} \sin(p \sin x) \cot \frac{x}{2} dx = \pi(e^p - 1)$$

$$906. \int_0^{\pi} e^{p \cos x} \cos(p \sin x) \frac{\sin 2n x}{\sin x} dx = \pi \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} \frac{p^{2k+1}}{(2k+1)!} \quad (p > 0)$$

$$907. \int_0^{2\pi} e^{p \cos x} \cos(p \sin x - m x) dx = 2 \int_0^{\pi} e^{p \cos x} \cos(p \sin x - m x) dx = \frac{2\pi p^m}{m!}$$

$$908. \int_0^{2\pi} e^{p \sin x} \sin(p \cos x + m x) dx = \frac{2\pi p^m}{m!} \sin \frac{m\pi}{2} \quad (p > 0)$$

$$909. \int_0^{2\pi} e^{p \sin x} \cos(p \cos x + m x) dx = \frac{2\pi p^m}{m!} \cos \frac{m\pi}{2} \quad (p > 0)$$

$$910. \int_0^{2\pi} e^{p \cos x} \sin(mx - \sin x) dx = 0$$

## II. 1. 2. 23 三角函数与指数函数和幂函数组合的积分

$$911. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-px} \sin qx \frac{dx}{x} = \arctan \frac{p}{q} \quad (p > 0)$$

$$912. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-px} \cos qx \frac{dx}{x} = \infty$$

$$913. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-px} (1 - \cos ax) \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{a^2 + p^2}{p^2} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

$$914. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-px} \sin qx \sin ax \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{1}{4} \ln \frac{p^2 + (a+q)^2}{p^2 + (a-q)^2} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > |\operatorname{Im} q|, a > 0)$$

$$915. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-px} \sin ax \sin bx \frac{dx}{x^2} = \frac{a}{2} \arctan \frac{2pb}{p^2 + a^2 - b^2} + \frac{b}{2} \arctan \frac{2pa}{p^2 + b^2 - a^2} \\ + \frac{p}{4} \ln \frac{p^2 + (a-b)^2}{p^2 + (a+b)^2} \quad (p > 0)$$

$$916. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-px} \sin ax \cos bx \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{1}{2} \arctan \frac{2pa}{p^2 - a^2 + b^2} + s \frac{\pi}{2} \quad (a \geq 0, p > 0)$$

(这里, 当  $p^2 - a^2 + b^2 \geq 0$  时,  $s = 0$ ; 当  $p^2 - a^2 + b^2 < 0$  时,  $s = 1$ )

$$917. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-px} (\sin ax - \sin bx) \frac{dx}{x} = \arctan \frac{(a-b)p}{ab + p^2} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

$$918. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-px} (\cos ax - \cos bx) \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{b^2 + p^2}{a^2 + p^2} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

$$919. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-px} (\cos ax - \cos bx) \frac{dx}{x^2} = \frac{p}{2} \ln \frac{a^2 + p^2}{b^2 + p^2} + b \arctan \frac{b}{p} - a \arctan \frac{a}{p} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$920. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-px} (\sin^2 ax - \sin^2 bx) \frac{dx}{x^2} = a \arctan \frac{2a}{p} - b \arctan \frac{2b}{p} - \frac{p}{4} \ln \frac{p^2 + 4a^2}{p^2 + 4b^2} \quad (p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$921. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-px} (\cos^2 ax - \cos^2 bx) \frac{dx}{x^2} = -a \arctan \frac{2a}{p} + b \arctan \frac{2b}{p} + \frac{p}{4} \ln \frac{p^2 + 4a^2}{p^2 + 4b^2} \quad (p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$922. \int_0^{\infty} (1 - e^{-x}) \cos x \frac{dx}{x} = \ln \sqrt{2}$$

$$923. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-qx} - e^{-px}}{x} \sin bx dx = \arctan \frac{(p-q)b}{b^2 + pq} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0)$$

924.  $\int_0^{+\infty} \frac{e^{-qx} - e^{-px}}{x} \cos bx \, dx = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{b^2 + p^2}{b^2 + q^2} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0)$
925.  $\int_0^{+\infty} \frac{e^{-qx} - e^{-px}}{x^2} \sin bx \, dx = \frac{b}{2} \ln \frac{b^2 + p^2}{b^2 + q^2} + p \arctan \frac{b}{p} - q \arctan \frac{b}{q}$   
 $(\operatorname{Re} p > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0) \quad [3]$
926.  $\int_0^{+\infty} \frac{x}{e^{bx} - 1} \cos bx \, dx = \frac{1}{2b^2} - \frac{\pi^2}{2p^2} \cosh^2 \frac{bp}{p} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$
927.  $\int_0^{+\infty} e^{-\tan^2 x} \frac{\sin x}{\cos^2 x} \cdot \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2}$
928.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} x e^{-\tan^2 x} \frac{\sin 4x}{\cos^2 x} \, dx = -\frac{3\sqrt{\pi}}{2}$
929.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} x e^{-\tan^2 x} \frac{\sin^2 2x}{\cos^2 x} \, dx = 2\sqrt{\pi}$
930.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} x e^{-p \tan^2 x} \frac{p - \cos^2 x}{\cos^4 x \cot x} \, dx = \frac{1}{4} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p}} \quad (p > 0)$
931.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} x e^{-p \tan^2 x} \frac{p - 2 \cos^2 x}{\cos^6 x \cot x} \, dx = \frac{1 + 2p}{8} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p}} \quad (p > 0)$
932.  $\int_0^{+\infty} \exp\left(-\frac{p^2}{x^2}\right) \frac{\sin a^2 x^2}{x^2} \, dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2p} e^{-\sqrt{2}ap} \sin(\sqrt{2}ap) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, a > 0) \quad [3]$
933.  $\int_0^{+\infty} \exp\left(-\frac{p^2}{x^2}\right) \frac{\cos a^2 x^2}{x^2} \, dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2p} e^{-\sqrt{2}ap} \cos(\sqrt{2}ap) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, a > 0) \quad [3]$
934.  $\int_0^{+\infty} x^2 e^{-px^2} \cos ax^2 \, dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{4 \sqrt{(a^2 + p^2)^3}} \cos\left(\frac{3}{2} \arctan \frac{a}{p}\right) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0) \quad [3]$
935.  $\int_0^{+\infty} \exp(p \cos ax) \sin(p \sin ax) \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{\pi}{2} (e^p - 1) \quad (a > 0, p > 0) \quad [3]$
936.  $\int_0^{+\infty} \exp(p \cos ax) \sin(p \sin ax + bx) \frac{x}{c^2 + x^2} \, dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \exp(-cb + pe^{-a})$   
 $(a > 0, b > 0, c > 0, p > 0) \quad [3]$
937.  $\int_0^{+\infty} \exp(p \cos ax) \cos(p \sin ax + bx) \frac{dx}{c^2 + x^2} = \frac{\pi}{2c} \exp(-cb + pe^{-a})$   
 $(a > 0, b > 0, c > 0, p > 0) \quad [3]$
938.  $\int_0^{+\infty} \exp(p \cos ax) \sin(p \sin ax + nx) \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{\pi}{2} e^p \quad (p > 0) \quad [3]$
939.  $\int_0^{+\infty} \exp(p \cos ax) \sin(p \sin ax) \cos nx \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{p^n \pi}{4n!} + \frac{\pi}{2} \sum_{k=n+1}^{\infty} \frac{p^k}{k!} \quad (p > 0) \quad [3]$
940.  $\int_0^{+\infty} \exp(p \cos ax) \cos(p \sin ax) \sin nx \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{p^n \pi}{4n!} + \frac{\pi}{2} \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} \frac{p^k}{k!} \quad (p > 0) \quad [3]$

## II. 1.2.24 三角函数与双曲函数组合的积分

$$941. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax}{\sinh px} dx = \frac{\pi}{2p} \tanh \frac{a\pi}{2p} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, a > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$942. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos ax}{\cosh px} dx = \frac{\pi}{2p} \operatorname{sech} \frac{a\pi}{2p} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, a \text{ 可以是任何实数}) \quad [3]$$

$$943. \int_0^{\infty} \sin ax \frac{\sinh px}{\cosh qx} dx = \frac{\pi}{q} \cdot \frac{\sin \frac{p\pi}{2q} \sinh \frac{a\pi}{2q}}{\cos \frac{p\pi}{q} + \cosh \frac{a\pi}{q}} \quad (|\operatorname{Re} p| < \operatorname{Re} q, a > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$944. \int_0^{\infty} \sin ax \frac{\cosh px}{\sinh qx} dx = \frac{\pi}{2q} \cdot \frac{\sinh \frac{a\pi}{q}}{\cos \frac{p\pi}{q} + \cosh \frac{a\pi}{q}} \quad (|\operatorname{Re} p| < \operatorname{Re} q, a > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$945. \int_0^{\infty} \cos ax \frac{\sinh px}{\sinh qx} dx = \frac{\pi}{2q} \cdot \frac{\sin \frac{p\pi}{q}}{\cos \frac{p\pi}{q} + \cosh \frac{a\pi}{q}} \quad (|\operatorname{Re} p| < \operatorname{Re} q) \quad [3]$$

$$946. \int_0^{\infty} \cos ax \frac{\cosh px}{\cosh qx} dx = \frac{\pi}{q} \cdot \frac{\cos \frac{p\pi}{2q} \cosh \frac{a\pi}{2q}}{\cos \frac{p\pi}{q} + \cosh \frac{a\pi}{q}} \\ (\operatorname{Re} p < \operatorname{Re} q, a \text{ 可以是任何实数}) \quad [3]$$

$$947. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin px \sin qx}{\cosh rx} dx = \frac{\pi}{r} \cdot \frac{\sinh \frac{p\pi}{2r} \sinh \frac{q\pi}{2r}}{\cosh \frac{p\pi}{r} + \cosh \frac{q\pi}{r}} \quad (|\operatorname{Im}(p+q)| < \operatorname{Re} r) \quad [3]$$

$$948. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin px \cos qx}{\sinh rx} dx = \frac{\pi}{2r} \cdot \frac{\sinh \frac{p\pi}{2r}}{\cosh \frac{p\pi}{r} + \cosh \frac{q\pi}{r}} \quad (|\operatorname{Im}(p+q)| < \operatorname{Re} r) \quad [3]$$

$$949. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos px \cos qx}{\cosh rx} dx = \frac{\pi}{r} \cdot \frac{\cosh \frac{p\pi}{2r} \cosh \frac{q\pi}{2r}}{\cosh \frac{p\pi}{r} + \cosh \frac{q\pi}{r}} \quad (|\operatorname{Im}(p+q)| < \operatorname{Re} r) \quad [3]$$

$$950. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^2 px}{\sinh^2 \pi x} dx = \frac{p}{\pi(e^{2p}-1)} + \frac{p-1}{2\pi} = \frac{p \coth p - 1}{2\pi} \quad (|\operatorname{Im} p| < \pi) \quad [3]$$

$$951. \int_0^{\infty} \sin ax (1 - \tanh px) dx = \frac{1}{a} - \frac{\pi}{2p \sinh \frac{a\pi}{2p}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$952. \int_0^{\infty} \sin ax (\coth px - 1) dx = \frac{\pi}{2p} \coth \frac{a\pi}{2p} - \frac{1}{a} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0) \quad [3]$$

### II. 1. 2. 25 三角函数、双曲函数和幂函数组合的积分

$$953. \int_0^{\infty} x \frac{\sin 2ax}{\cosh px} dx = \frac{\pi^2}{4p^2} \cdot \frac{\sinh \frac{a\pi}{p}}{\cosh^2 \frac{a\pi}{p}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, a > 0)$$

$$954. \int_0^{\infty} x \frac{\cos 2ax}{\sinh px} dx = \frac{\pi^2}{4p^2} \cdot \frac{1}{\cosh^2 \frac{a\pi}{p}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, a > 0)$$

$$955. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax}{\cosh px} \cdot \frac{dx}{x} = 2 \arctan \left[ \exp \left( \frac{a\pi}{2p} \right) \right] - \frac{\pi}{2} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, a > 0)$$

$$956. \int_0^{\infty} (x^2 + p^2) \frac{\cos ax}{\cosh \frac{\pi x}{2p}} dx = \frac{2p^3}{\cosh^3 ap} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, a > 0)$$

$$957. \int_0^{\infty} x(x^2 + 4p^2) \frac{\cos ax}{\sinh \frac{\pi x}{2p}} dx = \frac{6p^4}{\cosh^4 ap} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, a > 0)$$

$$958. \int_0^{\infty} x \cos 2ax \tanh x dx = -\frac{\pi^2}{4} \cdot \frac{\cosh a\pi}{\sinh^2 a\pi} \quad (a > 0)$$

$$959. \int_0^{\infty} \cos ax \tanh px \frac{dx}{x} = \ln \left( \coth \frac{a\pi}{4p} \right) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, a > 0)$$

$$960. \int_0^{\infty} \cos ax \coth px \frac{dx}{x} = -\ln \left( 2 \sinh \frac{a\pi}{4p} \right) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, a > 0)$$

### II. 1. 2. 26 三角函数、双曲函数和指数函数组合的积分

$$961. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos ax \sinh px}{e^x + q} dx = -\frac{p}{2(a^2 + p^2)} + \frac{\pi}{q} \cdot \frac{\sin \frac{p\pi}{q} \cosh \frac{a\pi}{q}}{\cosh \frac{2a\pi}{q} - \cos \frac{2p\pi}{q}}$$

$$(|\operatorname{Re} p| < \operatorname{Re} q)$$

$$962. \int_0^{\infty} \sin ax \sinh px \exp \left( -\frac{x^2}{4q} \right) dx = \sqrt{q\pi} \sin(2apq) \exp[q(p^2 - a^2)]$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} q > 0)$$

$$963. \int_0^{\infty} \cos ax \cosh px \exp \left( -\frac{x^2}{4q} \right) dx = \sqrt{q\pi} \cos(2apq) \exp[q(p^2 - a^2)]$$

(Re  $q > 0$ )

$$964. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-px^2} (\cosh x + \cos x) dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p}} \cosh \frac{1}{4p} \quad (\text{Re } q > 0)$$

$$965. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-px^2} (\cosh x - \cos x) dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p}} \sinh \frac{1}{4p} \quad (\text{Re } q > 0)$$

## II. 1.2.27 三角函数、双曲函数、指数函数和幂函数组合的积分

$$966. \int_0^{\infty} x e^{-px^2} \cosh x \sin x dx = \frac{1}{4} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p^3}} \left( \cos \frac{1}{2p} + \sin \frac{1}{2p} \right) \quad (\text{Re } p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$967. \int_0^{\infty} x e^{-px^2} \sinh x \cos x dx = \frac{1}{4} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p^3}} \left( \cos \frac{1}{2p} - \sin \frac{1}{2p} \right) \quad (\text{Re } p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$968. \int_0^{\infty} x^2 e^{-px^2} \cosh x \cos x dx = \frac{1}{4} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p^3}} \left( \cos \frac{1}{2p} - \frac{1}{p} \sin \frac{1}{2p} \right) \quad (\text{Re } p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$969. \int_0^{\infty} x^2 e^{-px^2} \sinh x \sin x dx = \frac{1}{4} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p^3}} \left( \sin \frac{1}{2p} + \frac{1}{p} \cos \frac{1}{2p} \right) \quad (\text{Re } p > 0) \quad [3]$$

## II. 1.2.28 反三角函数与幂函数组合的积分

$$970. \int_0^1 \frac{\arcsin x}{x} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \ln 2$$

$$971. \int_0^1 \frac{\arccos x}{1 \pm x} dx = \mp \frac{\pi}{2} \ln 2 + 2G$$

(这里,  $G$  为卡塔兰常数(见附录), 以下同)

$$972. \int_0^1 \arcsin x \frac{x}{1+qx^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2q} \ln \frac{2\sqrt{1+q}}{1+\sqrt{1+q}} \quad (q > -1)$$

$$973. \int_0^1 \arcsin x \frac{x}{1-p^2x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2p^2} \ln \frac{1+\sqrt{1-p^2}}{2\sqrt{1-p^2}} \quad (p^2 < 1)$$

$$974. \int_0^1 \arcsin x \frac{dx}{x(1+qx^2)} = \frac{\pi}{2} \ln \frac{1+\sqrt{1+q}}{\sqrt{1+q}} \quad (q > -1)$$

$$975. \int_0^1 \arcsin x \frac{x}{(1+qx^2)^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{4q} \ln \frac{\sqrt{1+q}-1}{1+q} \quad (q > -1)$$

$$976. \int_0^1 \arccos x \frac{x}{(1+qx^2)^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{4q} \ln \frac{\sqrt{1+q}-1}{\sqrt{1+q}} \quad (q > -1)$$

$$977. \int_0^1 x^{2n} \arcsin x dx = \frac{1}{2n+1} \left[ \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{2^n n!}{(2n+1)!!} \right]$$

$$978. \int_0^1 x^{2n-1} \arcsin x dx = \frac{\pi}{4n} \left[ 1 - \frac{(2n-1)!!}{2^n n!} \right]$$

$$979. \int_0^1 x^{2n} \arccos x dx = \frac{2^n n!}{(2n+1)(2n+1)!!}$$

$$980. \int_0^1 x^{2n-1} \arccos x dx = \frac{\pi}{4n} \frac{(2n-1)!!}{2^n n!}$$

$$981. \int_{-1}^1 (1-x^2)^n \arccos x dx = \pi \frac{2^n n!}{(2n+1)!!}$$

$$982. \int_{-1}^1 (1-x^2)^{n-\frac{1}{2}} \arccos x dx = \frac{\pi^2}{4} \frac{(2n-1)!!}{2^n n!}$$

$$983. \int_0^1 \frac{(\arcsin x)^2}{x^2 \sqrt{1-x^2}} dx = \pi \ln 2$$

$$984. \int_0^1 \frac{(\arccos x)^2}{(\sqrt{1-x^2})^3} dx = \pi \ln 2$$

$$985. \int_0^1 \frac{\arctan x}{x} dx = \int_1^\infty \frac{\operatorname{arccot} x}{x} dx = G$$

$$986. \int_0^\infty \frac{\operatorname{arccot} x}{1 \pm x} dx = \pm \frac{\pi}{4} \ln 2 + G$$

$$987. \int_0^1 \frac{\arctan x}{x(1+x)} dx = -\frac{\pi}{8} \ln 2 + G$$

$$988. \int_0^\infty \frac{\arctan x}{1-x^2} dx = -G$$

$$989. \int_0^1 \frac{\arctan qx}{(1+px)^2} dx = \frac{1}{2} \frac{q}{p^2+q^2} \ln \frac{(1+p)^2}{1+q^2} + \frac{q^2-p}{(1+p)(p^2+q^2)} \arctan q$$

( $p > -1$ )

$$990. \int_0^1 \frac{\operatorname{arccot} qx}{(1+px)^2} dx = \frac{1}{2} \frac{q}{p^2+q^2} \ln \frac{1+q^2}{(1+p)^2} + \frac{p}{(p^2+q^2)} \arctan q$$

+  $\frac{1}{1+p} \operatorname{arccot} q \quad (p > -1)$

$$991. \int_0^1 \frac{\arctan x}{x(1+x^2)} dx = \frac{\pi}{8} \ln 2 + \frac{1}{2} G$$

$$992. \int_0^\infty \frac{x \arctan x}{1+x^4} dx = \frac{\pi^2}{16}$$

$$993. \int_0^\infty \frac{x \arctan x}{1-x^4} dx = -\frac{\pi}{8} \ln 2$$

$$994. \int_0^\infty \frac{x \operatorname{arccot} x}{1-x^4} dx = \frac{\pi}{8} \ln 2$$

$$995. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\arctan x}{x \sqrt{1+x^2}} dx = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\operatorname{arccot} x}{\sqrt{1+x^2}} dx = 2G$$

$$996. \int_0^1 \frac{\arctan x}{x \sqrt{1-x^2}} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \ln(1+\sqrt{2})$$

$$997. \int_0^{\infty} x^p \operatorname{arccot} x dx = -\frac{\pi}{2(p+1)} \csc \frac{p\pi}{2} \quad (-1 < p < 0)$$

$$998. \int_0^{\infty} \left( \frac{x^p}{1+x^{2p}} \right)^{2q} \arctan x \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{\sqrt{\pi^3}}{2^{2q+2p}} \frac{\Gamma(q)}{\Gamma(q+\frac{1}{2})} \quad (q > 0)$$

$$999. \int_0^{\infty} (1-x \operatorname{arccot} x) dx = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$1000. \int_0^1 \left( \frac{\pi}{4} - \arctan x \right) \frac{dx}{1-x} = -\frac{\pi}{8} \ln 2 + G$$

$$1001. \int_0^1 \left( \frac{\pi}{4} - \arctan x \right) \frac{1+x}{1-x} \frac{dx}{1+x^2} = \frac{\pi}{8} \ln 2 + \frac{1}{2} G$$

$$1002. \int_0^1 \left( x \operatorname{arccot} x - \frac{1}{x} \arctan x \right) \frac{dx}{1-x^2} = -\frac{\pi}{4} \ln 2$$

$$1003. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{(\arctan x)^2}{x^2 \sqrt{1+x^2}} dx = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x(\operatorname{arccot} x)^2}{\sqrt{1+x^2}} dx = -\frac{\pi^2}{4} + 4G$$

$$1004. \int_0^1 \frac{\arctan px}{1+p^2 x} dx = \frac{1}{2p^2} \arctan p \ln(1+p^2)$$

$$1005. \int_0^1 \frac{\operatorname{arccot} px}{1+p^2 x} dx = \frac{1}{p^2} \left( \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{arccot} p \right) \ln(1+p^2) \quad (p > 0)$$

$$1006. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\arctan qx}{(p+x)^2} dx = -\frac{q}{1+p^2 q^2} \left( \ln pq - \frac{\pi}{2} pq \right) \quad (p > 0, q > 0)$$

$$1007. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\operatorname{arccot} qx}{(p+x)^2} dx = \frac{q}{1+p^2 q^2} \left( \ln pq + \frac{\pi}{2} pq \right) \quad (p > 0, q > 0)$$

$$1008. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x \operatorname{arccot} px}{q^2 + x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \ln \frac{1+pq}{pq} \quad (p > 0, q > 0)$$

$$1009. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x \operatorname{arccot} px}{x^2 - p^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{4} \ln \frac{1+p^2 q^2}{p^2 q^2} \quad (p > 0, q > 0)$$

$$1010. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\arctan px}{x(1+x^2)} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \ln(1+p) \quad (p \geq 0)$$

$$1011. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\arctan px}{x(1-x^2)} dx = \frac{\pi}{4} \ln(1+p^2) \quad (p \geq 0)$$

$$1012. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\arctan qx}{x(p^2+x^2)} dx = \frac{\pi}{2p^2} \ln(1+pq) \quad (p > 0, q \geq 0)$$

$$1013. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\arctan qx}{x(1-p^2 x^2)} dx = \frac{\pi}{4} \ln \frac{p^2+q^2}{p^2} \quad (p \geq 0)$$

1014.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{x \arctan qx}{(p^2 + x^2)^2} dx = \frac{q\pi}{4p(1+pq)} \quad (p > 0, q \geq 0)$
1015.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{x \operatorname{arccot} qx}{(p^2 + x^2)^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{4p^2(1+pq)} \quad (p > 0, q \geq 0)$
1016.  $\int_0^1 \frac{\arctan qx}{x \sqrt{1-x^2}} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \ln(q + \sqrt{1+q^2})$
1017.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\arctan qx \arcsin x}{x^2} dx = \frac{1}{2} q\pi \ln \frac{1 + \sqrt{1+q^2}}{\sqrt{1+q^2}} + \frac{\pi}{2} \ln(q + \sqrt{1+q^2})$   
 $-\frac{\pi}{2} \arctan q \quad [3]$
1018.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\arctan px - \arctan qx}{x} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \ln \frac{p}{q} \quad (p > 0, q > 0)$
1019.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\arctan px \arctan qx}{x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \ln \frac{(p+q)^{p+q}}{p^p q^q} \quad (p > 0, q > 0)$
1020.  $\int_0^1 \frac{\arctan \sqrt{1-x^2}}{1-x^2 \cos^2 \lambda} dx = \frac{\pi}{\cos \lambda} \ln \left( \cos \frac{\pi-4\lambda}{8} \csc \frac{\pi+4\lambda}{8} \right)$
1021.  $\int_0^1 \frac{\arctan(p \sqrt{1-x^2})}{1-x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \ln(p + \sqrt{1+p^2}) \quad (p > 0)$
1022.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\arctan x^2}{1+x^2} dx = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\arctan x^3}{1+x^2} dx = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\operatorname{arccot} x^2}{1+x^2} dx = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\operatorname{arccot} x^3}{1+x^2} dx$   
 $= \frac{\pi^2}{8}$
1023.  $\int_0^1 \arctan x^2 \frac{1-x^2}{x^3} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} (\sqrt{2}-1)$
1024.  $\int_0^{\infty} \arctan \frac{p \sin qx}{1+p \cos qx} \cdot \frac{x}{1+x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \ln(1+pe^q) \quad (p > -e^q)$

### II. 1. 2. 29 反三角函数与三角函数组合的积分

1025.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\arcsin(k \sin x) \sin x}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}} dx = -\frac{\pi}{2k} \ln k' \quad (k' = \sqrt{1-k^2}, k^2 < 1)$
1026.  $\int_0^{\infty} \left( \frac{2}{\pi} \operatorname{arccot} x - \cos px \right) dx = \ln p + \gamma$   
 (这里,  $\gamma$  为欧拉常数, 以下同)
1027.  $\int_0^{\infty} \operatorname{arccot} qx \sin px dx = \frac{\pi}{2p} (1 - e^{-\frac{p}{q}}) \quad (p > 0, q > 0)$

$$1028. \int_0^{\infty} \operatorname{arccot} qx \cos px \, dx = \frac{1}{2p} \left[ e^{-\frac{p}{q}} \operatorname{Ei}\left(\frac{p}{q}\right) - e^{\frac{p}{q}} \operatorname{Ei}\left(-\frac{p}{q}\right) \right] \quad (p > 0, q > 0) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $\operatorname{Ei}(z)$  为指数积分(见附录), 以下同)

$$1029. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\operatorname{arccot} rx \sin px}{1 \pm 2q \cos px + q^2} \, dx = \begin{cases} \pm \frac{\pi}{2pq} \ln \frac{1 \pm q}{1 \pm qe^{-\frac{p}{r}}} & (q^2 < 1, r > 0, p > 0) \\ \pm \frac{\pi}{2pq} \ln \frac{q \pm 1}{q \pm e^{-\frac{p}{r}}} & (q^2 > 1, r > 0, p > 0) \end{cases}$$

$$1030. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\operatorname{arccot} px \tan x}{q^2 \cos^2 x + r^2 \sin^2 x} \, dx = \frac{\pi}{2r^2} \ln \left( 1 + \frac{r}{q} \tanh \frac{1}{p} \right) \quad (p > 0, q > 0, r > 0)$$

$$1031. \int_0^{\infty} \arctan \frac{2a}{x} \sin bx \, dx = \frac{\pi}{b} e^{-b} \sinh ab \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$1032. \int_0^{\infty} \arctan \frac{a}{x} \cos bx \, dx = \frac{1}{2b} [e^{-b} \operatorname{Ei}(ab) - e^b \operatorname{Ei}(-ab)] \quad (a > 0, b > 0) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $\operatorname{Ei}(x)$  和  $\operatorname{Ei}(x)$  皆为指数积分(见附录), 以下同)

$$1033. \int_0^{\infty} \arctan \frac{2ax}{x^2 + c^2} \sin bx \, dx = \frac{\pi}{b} e^{-b\sqrt{a^2+c^2}} \sinh ab \quad (b > 0)$$

$$1034. \int_0^{\infty} \arctan \frac{2}{x^2} \cos bx \, dx = \frac{\pi}{b} e^{-b} \sin b \quad (b > 0)$$

$$1035. \int_0^{\pi} \arctan \frac{p \sin x}{1 - p \cos x} \sin nx \, dx = \frac{\pi}{2a} p^n \quad (p^2 < 1)$$

$$1036. \int_0^{\pi} \arctan \frac{p \sin x}{1 - p \cos x} \sin nx \cos x \, dx = \frac{\pi}{4} \left( \frac{p^{n+1}}{n+1} + \frac{p^{n-1}}{n-1} \right) \quad (p^2 < 1)$$

$$1037. \int_0^{\pi} \arctan \frac{p \sin x}{1 - p \cos x} \sin nx \sin x \, dx = \frac{\pi}{4} \left( \frac{p^{n+1}}{n+1} - \frac{p^{n-1}}{n-1} \right) \quad (p^2 < 1)$$

$$1038. \int_0^{\pi} \arctan \frac{p \sin x}{1 - p \cos x} \frac{dx}{\sin x} = \frac{\pi}{2} \ln \frac{1+p}{1-p} \quad (p^2 < 1)$$

$$1039. \int_0^{\pi} \arctan \frac{p \sin x}{1 - p \cos x} \frac{dx}{\tan x} = -\frac{\pi}{2} \ln(1-p^2) \quad (p^2 < 1)$$

## II. 1.2.30 反三角函数与指数函数组合的积分

$$1040. \int_0^1 e^{-ax} \arcsin x \, dx = \frac{\pi}{2a} [L_0(a) - L_0(a)]$$

(这里,  $L_0(z)$  为斯特鲁维(Struve)函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$1041. \int_0^1 x e^{-ax} \arcsin x \, dx = \frac{\pi}{2a^2} [L_0(a) - L_0(a) + aL_1(a) - aL_1(a)] + \frac{1}{a}$$

(这里,  $L_v(x)$  为第一类修正贝塞尔函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$1042. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} \arctan \frac{x}{b} dx = \frac{1}{a} [-\operatorname{ci}(ab) \sin ab - \operatorname{si}(ab) \cos ab] \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0)$$

(这里,  $\operatorname{si}(z)$  和  $\operatorname{ci}(z)$  分别为正弦积分和余弦积分(见附录), 以下同)

$$1043. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} \operatorname{arccot} \frac{x}{b} dx = \frac{1}{a} \left[ \frac{\pi}{2} + \operatorname{ci}(ab) \sin ab + \operatorname{si}(ab) \cos ab \right] \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0)$$

$$1044. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\arctan \frac{x}{q}}{e^{2\pi x} - 1} dx = \frac{1}{2} \left[ \ln \Gamma(q) - \left( q - \frac{1}{2} \right) \ln q + q - \frac{1}{2} \ln 2\pi \right] \quad (q > 0)$$

### II. 1. 2. 31 反三角函数与对数函数组合的积分

$$1045. \int_0^1 \arcsin x \ln x dx = 2 - \ln 2 - \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$1046. \int_0^1 \arccos x \ln x dx = \ln 2 - 2$$

$$1047. \int_0^1 \arctan x \ln x dx = \frac{1}{2} \ln 2 - \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{\pi^2}{48}$$

$$1048. \int_0^1 \operatorname{arccot} x \ln x dx = -\frac{1}{2} \ln 2 - \frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{\pi^2}{48}$$

$$1049. \int_0^1 \frac{\arccos x}{\ln x} dx = - \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(2k-1)!! \ln(2k+2)}{2^k k! (2k+1)}$$

## II. 1. 3 指数函数和对数函数的定积分

### II. 1. 3. 1 含有 $e^{ax}$ , $e^{-ax}$ , $e^{-ax^2}$ 的积分

$$1050. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} dx = \frac{1}{a} \quad (a > 0)$$

$$1051. \int_0^{\infty} x e^{-x} dx = 1$$

$$1052. \int_0^{\infty} x^{n-1} e^{-x} dx = \Gamma(n) \quad (n \text{ 为正整数})$$

[1]

$$1053. \int_0^{\infty} x^n e^{-ax} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{\Gamma(n+1)}{a^{n+1}} & (a > 0, n > -1) \\ \frac{n!}{a^{n+1}} & (a > 0, n \text{ 为非负整数}) \end{cases}$$

$$1054. \int_0^{\infty} x^{n-1} e^{-(a+1)x} dx = \frac{\Gamma(n)}{(a+1)^n} \quad (n > 0, a > -1) \quad [1]$$

$$1055. \int_0^1 x^m e^{-ax} dx = \frac{m!}{a^{m+1}} \left( 1 - e^{-a} \sum_{r=0}^m \frac{a^r}{r!} \right) \quad [1]$$

$$1056. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-a^2 x^2} dx = \frac{1}{2a} \sqrt{\pi} \quad (a > 0)$$

$$1057. \int_0^b e^{-ax^2} dx = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{a}} \operatorname{erf}(b\sqrt{a}) \quad (a > 0)$$

(这里,  $\operatorname{erf}(x)$  为误差函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$1058. \int_b^{\infty} e^{-ax^2} dx = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{a}} \operatorname{erfc}(b\sqrt{a}) \quad (a > 0) \quad [1]$$

(这里,  $\operatorname{erfc}(x)$  是补余误差函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$1059. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax^2} dx = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{a}} \quad (a > 0)$$

$$1060. \int_0^{\infty} x e^{-ax^2} dx = \frac{1}{2a} \quad (a > 0)$$

$$1061. \int_0^{\infty} x^n e^{-ax^2} dx = \frac{(n-1)!!}{2(2a)^{\frac{n}{2}}} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{a}} \quad (a > 0, n > 0)$$

$$1062. \int_0^{\infty} x^{2n+1} e^{-ax^2} dx = \frac{n!}{2a^{n+1}} \quad (a > 0, n > -1) \quad [1]$$

$$1063. \int_0^{\infty} x^b e^{-ax^2} dx = \frac{\Gamma(\frac{b+1}{2})}{2\sqrt{a}^{\frac{b+1}{2}}} \quad [2]$$

$$1064. \int_0^{\infty} x^n e^{-ax^p} dx = \frac{\Gamma(\frac{n+1}{p})}{pa^{\frac{n+1}{p}}} \quad (a > 0, p > 0, n > -1) \quad [1]$$

$$1065. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-x^2} dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2}$$

$$1066. \int_0^{\infty} x e^{-x^2} dx = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$1067. \int_0^{\infty} x^2 e^{-x^2} dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{4}$$

$$1068. \int_0^{\infty} \sqrt{x} e^{-ax} dx = \frac{1}{2a} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{a}} \quad (a > 0)$$

$$1069. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-ax}}{\sqrt{x}} dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{a}} \quad (a > 0)$$

$$1070. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-ax}}{x} dx = \infty \quad [2]$$

$$1071. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-ax}}{b+x} dx = -e^{ab} \text{Ei}(ab) \quad [2]$$

(这里,  $\text{Ei}(x)$  为指数积分(见附录), 以下同)

$$1072. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-ax}}{\sqrt{b+x}} dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{a}} e^{ab} [1 - \text{erf}(\sqrt{ab})] \quad [2]$$

$$1073. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{dx}{e^{ax} + 1} = \frac{\ln 2}{a} \quad [2]$$

$$1074. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{dx}{e^{ax} - 1} = \infty \quad [2]$$

$$1075. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x}{e^{ax} + 1} dx = \frac{\pi^2}{12a^2} \quad [2]$$

$$1076. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x}{e^{ax} - 1} dx = \frac{\pi^2}{6a^2} \quad [2]$$

$$1077. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^2}{e^{ax} + 1} dx = \frac{3}{2a^3} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{k^3} \quad [2]$$

$$1078. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^2}{e^{ax} - 1} dx = \frac{2}{a^3} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{k^3} \quad [2]$$

$$1079. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^p}{e^{ax} + 1} dx = \frac{\Gamma(p+1)}{a^{p+1}} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(2k+1)^{p+1}} \quad [2]$$

$$1080. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^p}{e^{ax} - 1} dx = \frac{\Gamma(p+1)}{a^{p+1}} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{k^{p+1}} \quad [2]$$

$$1081. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-px}}{1+e^{-qx}} dx = \frac{\pi}{q} \csc \frac{p\pi}{q} \quad (q > p > 0, \text{或 } q < p < 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1082. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-px}}{b-e^{-x}} dx = \pi b^{p-1} \cot p\pi \quad (b > 0, 0 < \text{Re } p < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$1083. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-px}}{b+e^{-x}} dx = \pi b^{p-1} \csc p\pi \quad (|\arg b| < \pi, 0 < \text{Re } p < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$1084. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-px} - e^{-qx}}{1 - e^{-(p+q)x}} dx = \frac{\pi}{p+q} \cot \frac{p\pi}{p+q} \quad (p > 0, q > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1085. \int_0^{\infty} (1 - e^{-\frac{x}{b}})^{q-1} e^{-px} dx = bB(bp, q) \quad (\text{Re } b > 0, \text{Re } q > 0, \text{Re } p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1086. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-px}}{(a+e^{-x})(b+e^{-x})} dx = \frac{\pi(a^{p-1} - b^{p-1})}{b-a} \csc p\pi$$

( $|\arg a| < \pi, |\arg b| < \pi, a \neq b, 0 < \text{Re } p < 2$ ) [3]

$$1087. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-ax} - e^{-bx}}{x} dx = \ln \frac{b}{a} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$1088. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-ax^2} - e^{-bx^2}}{x} dx = \ln \sqrt{\frac{b}{a}} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$1089. \int_0^{\infty} \left( \frac{1}{1-e^{-x}} - \frac{1}{x} \right) e^{-x} dx = \gamma \quad [1]$$

(这里,  $\gamma$  为欧拉常数(见附录), 以下同)

$$1090. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{x} \left( \frac{1}{1-e^{-x}} - \frac{1}{x} \right) dx = \gamma$$

### II. 1.3.2 含有更复杂自变数的指数函数的积分

$$1091. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \exp(-p^2 x^2 \pm qx) dx = \exp\left(\frac{q^2}{4p^2}\right) \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{p} \quad (p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1092. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \exp\left[-\left(x - \frac{b}{x}\right)^{2n}\right] dx = \frac{1}{n} \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2n}\right) \quad [3]$$

$$1093. \int_0^{\infty} \exp\left(-x^2 - \frac{a^2}{x^2}\right) dx = \frac{e^{-2|a|} \sqrt{\pi}}{2} \quad [1]$$

$$1094. \int_0^{\infty} \exp\left(-ax^2 - \frac{b}{x^2}\right) dx = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{a}} \exp(-2\sqrt{ab}) \quad (a > 0, b > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1095. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \exp(-e^x) e^{px} dx = \Gamma(p) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

$$1096. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \exp[-a(x_1 - x)^2 - b(x_2 - x)^2] dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{a+b}} \exp\left[\frac{ab}{a+b}(x_1 - x_2)^2\right] \\ (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$1097. \int_0^{\infty} \left[ \frac{a \exp(-ce^{ax})}{1 - e^{-ax}} - \frac{b \exp(-ce^{bx})}{1 - e^{-bx}} \right] dx = e^{-c} \ln \frac{b}{a} \\ (a > 0, b > 0, c > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1098. \int_0^{\infty} \exp(-\nu x - b \sinh x) dx = \pi \csc \pi [J_{\nu}(b) - J_{\nu}(b)] \\ (|\arg b| \leq \frac{\pi}{2}, \operatorname{Re} \nu > 0, \nu \text{ 不为整数}) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $J_{\nu}(x)$  为安格尔函数,  $J_{\nu}(x)$  为贝塞尔函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$1099. \int_0^{\pi} \exp(z \cos x) dx = \pi I_0(z) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $I_{\nu}(z)$  为第一类修正贝塞尔函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$1100. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \exp(-q \sin x) \sin 2x dx = \frac{2}{q^2} [(q-1)e^q + 1]$$

$$1101. \int_0^T \exp\left(-\frac{a}{T-\tau} - \frac{b}{\tau}\right) \frac{d\tau}{\sqrt{(T-\tau)\tau^3}} = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{bT}} \exp\left[-\frac{1}{T}(\sqrt{a}+\sqrt{b})^2\right]$$

$$1102. \int_0^T \exp\left(-\frac{a}{T-\tau} - \frac{b}{\tau}\right) \frac{d\tau}{[\tau \sqrt{(T-\tau)}]^3} = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{T^3}} \frac{\sqrt{a}+\sqrt{b}}{\sqrt{ab}} \exp\left[-\frac{1}{T}(\sqrt{a}+\sqrt{b})^2\right]$$

### II. 1.3.3 指数函数与幂函数组合的积分

$$1103. \int_0^\infty \frac{xe^{-x}}{e^x-1} dx = \frac{\pi^2}{6} - 1 \quad [3]$$

$$1104. \int_0^\infty \frac{xe^{-2x}}{e^{-x}+1} dx = 1 - \frac{\pi^2}{12} \quad [3]$$

$$1105. \int_0^\infty \frac{xe^{-3x}}{e^{-x}+1} dx = \frac{\pi^2}{12} - \frac{3}{4} \quad [3]$$

$$1106. \int_0^\infty \frac{xe^{-2\pi x}}{1+e^x} dx = -\frac{\pi^2}{12} + \sum_{k=1}^{2n-1} \frac{(-1)^{k-1}}{k^2} \quad [3]$$

$$1107. \int_0^\infty \frac{xe^{-(2n-1)x}}{1+e^x} dx = \frac{\pi^2}{12} + \sum_{k=1}^{2n} \frac{(-1)^k}{k^2} \quad [3]$$

$$1108. \int_0^\infty \frac{x^2 e^{-\pi x}}{1-e^{-x}} dx = 2 \sum_{k=n}^\infty \frac{1}{k^3} \quad (n=1,2,\dots) \quad [3]$$

$$1109. \int_0^\infty \frac{x^2 e^{-\pi x}}{1+e^{-x}} dx = 2 \sum_{k=n}^\infty \frac{(-1)^{n+k}}{k^3} \quad (n=1,2,\dots) \quad [3]$$

$$1110. \int_{-\infty}^\infty \frac{x^2 e^{-\pi x}}{1+e^{-x}} dx = \pi^3 \csc^3 p\pi (2 - \sin^2 p\pi) \quad (0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$1111. \int_0^\infty \frac{x^3 e^{-\pi x}}{1-e^{-x}} dx = \frac{\pi^4}{15} - 6 \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} \frac{1}{k^4} \quad [3]$$

$$1112. \int_0^\infty \frac{x^3 e^{-\pi x}}{1+e^{-x}} dx = 6 \sum_{k=n}^\infty \frac{(-1)^{n+k}}{k^4} \quad [3]$$

$$1113. \int_0^\infty \frac{e^{-\pi x} (e^{-x}-1)^n}{x} dx = - \sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^k \binom{n}{k} \ln(p+n-k) \quad [3]$$

$$1114. \int_0^\infty \frac{e^{-\pi x} (e^{-x}-1)^n}{x^2} dx = \sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^k \binom{n}{k} (p+n-k) \ln(p+n-k) \quad [3]$$

$$1115. \int_0^\infty \frac{x^{p-1} (1-e^{-\pi x})}{1-e^{-x}} dx = (n-1)! \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{1}{k^n} \quad [3]$$

$$1116. \int_0^\infty \frac{x^{p-1}}{e^{ax}-q} dx = \frac{1}{a^p} \Gamma(p) \sum_{k=1}^\infty \frac{q^k}{k^p} \quad (p > 0, a > 0, -1 < q < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$1117. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{x e^{bx}}{b + e^x} dx = \pi b^{p-1} \csc p\pi (\ln b - \pi \cot p\pi) \quad (|\arg b| < \pi, 0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$1118. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{x e^{bx}}{e^{qx} - 1} dx = \frac{\pi^2}{q^2} \csc^2 \frac{p\pi}{q} \quad (\operatorname{Re} q > \operatorname{Re} p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1119. \int_0^{\infty} x \frac{1 + e^{-x}}{e^x - 1} dx = \frac{\pi^2}{3} - 1 \quad [3]$$

$$1120. \int_0^{\infty} x \frac{1 - e^{-x}}{1 + e^{3x}} e^{-x} dx = \frac{2\pi^2}{27} \quad [3]$$

$$1121. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{1 - e^{-bx}}{1 + e^x} \frac{dx}{x} = \ln \frac{\sqrt{\pi} \Gamma(\frac{p}{2} + 1)}{\Gamma(\frac{p+1}{2})} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > -1) \quad [3]$$

$$1122. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-qx} - e^{-bx}}{1 + e^x} \frac{dx}{x} = \ln \frac{\Gamma(\frac{q}{2}) \Gamma(\frac{p+1}{2})}{\Gamma(\frac{p}{2}) \Gamma(\frac{q+1}{2})} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1123. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{e^{bx} - e^{qx}}{1 + e^{rx}} \frac{dx}{x} = \ln \left( \tan \frac{p\pi}{2r} \cot \frac{q\pi}{2r} \right) \quad (|r| > |p|, |r| > |q|, rp > 0, rq > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1124. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{e^{bx} - e^{qx}}{1 - e^{rx}} \frac{dx}{x} = \ln \left( \sin \frac{p\pi}{r} \csc \frac{q\pi}{r} \right) \quad (|r| > |p|, |r| > |q|, rp > 0, rq > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1125. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-qx} + e^{(q-p)x}}{1 - e^{-bx}} x dx = \left( \frac{\pi}{p} \csc \frac{q\pi}{p} \right)^2 \quad (0 < q < p) \quad [3]$$

$$1126. \int_0^{\infty} \left( \frac{a + be^{-bx}}{ce^{bx} + g + he^{-bx}} - \frac{a + be^{-qx}}{ce^{qx} + g + he^{-qx}} \right) \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{a+b}{c+g+h} \ln \frac{p}{q} \quad (p > 0, q > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1127. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{(1 - e^{-ax})(1 - e^{-bx})e^{-cx}}{1 - e^{-x}} \frac{dx}{x} = \ln \frac{\Gamma(c)\Gamma(a+b+c)}{\Gamma(c+a)\Gamma(c+b)} \quad (\operatorname{Re} c > 0, \operatorname{Re} c > -\operatorname{Re} a, \operatorname{Re} c > -\operatorname{Re} b, \operatorname{Re} c > -\operatorname{Re}(a+b)) \quad [3]$$

$$1128. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{[1 - e^{(q-p)x}]^2}{e^{qx} - e^{(q-2p)x}} \frac{dx}{x} = \ln \left( \csc \frac{q\pi}{2p} \right) \quad (0 < q < p) \quad [3]$$

$$1129. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{(1 - e^{-ax})(1 - e^{-bx})(1 - e^{-cx})e^{-px}}{1 - e^{-x}} \frac{dx}{x} = \ln \frac{\Gamma(p)\Gamma(p+a+b)\Gamma(p+a+c)\Gamma(p+b+c)}{\Gamma(p+a)\Gamma(p+b)\Gamma(p+c)\Gamma(p+a+b+c)} \quad (2\operatorname{Re} p > |\operatorname{Re} a| + |\operatorname{Re} b| + |\operatorname{Re} c|) \quad [3]$$

$$1130. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{(1+ix)^{2n} - (1-ix)^{2n}}{i(e^{2ix} - 1)} dx = \frac{1}{2} \frac{2n-1}{2n+1} \quad (n = 1, 2, \dots) \quad [3]$$

$$1131. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{(1+ix)^{2n} - (1-ix)^{2n}}{i(e^{ix} + 1)} dx = \frac{1}{2n+1} \quad (n=1, 2, \dots) \quad [3]$$

$$1132. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{(1+ix)^{2n-1} - (1-ix)^{2n-1}}{i(e^{ix} + 1)} dx = \frac{1}{2n}(1 - 2^{2n} B_{2n}) \quad (n=1, 2, \dots) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $B_{2n}$  为伯努利数(见附录), 以下同)

$$1133. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{x}{a^2 e^x + b^2 e^{-x}} dx = \frac{\pi}{2ab} \ln \frac{b}{a} \quad (ab > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1134. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{x}{a^2 e^x - b^2 e^{-x}} dx = \frac{\pi^2}{4ab} \quad [3]$$

$$1135. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x}{e^x + e^{-x} - 1} dx = 1.1719536193 \dots \quad [3]$$

$$1136. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x e^{-x}}{e^x + e^{-x} - 1} dx = 0.3118211319 \dots \quad [3]$$

$$1137. \int_0^{\ln 2} \frac{x}{e^x + 2e^{-x} - 2} dx = \frac{\pi}{8} \ln 2 \quad [3]$$

$$1138. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{x}{(a + e^x)(1 + e^{-x})} dx = \frac{(\ln a)^2}{2(a-1)} \quad (|\arg a| < \pi) \quad [3]$$

$$1139. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{x}{(a + e^x)(1 - e^{-x})} dx = \frac{\pi^2 + (\ln a)^2}{2(a+1)} \quad (|\arg a| < \pi) \quad [3]$$

$$1140. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{x^2}{(a + e^x)(1 - e^{-x})} dx = \frac{[\pi^2 + (\ln a)^2] \ln a}{3(a+1)} \quad (|\arg a| < \pi) \quad [3]$$

$$1141. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{x^3}{(a + e^x)(1 - e^{-x})} dx = \frac{[\pi^2 + (\ln a)^2]^2}{4(a+1)} \quad (|\arg a| < \pi) \quad [3]$$

$$1142. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{x^4}{(a + e^x)(1 - e^{-x})} dx = \frac{[\pi^2 + (\ln a)^2]^2}{15(a+1)} [7\pi^2 + 3(\ln a)^2] \ln a \quad [3]$$

$$1143. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{x^5}{(a + e^x)(1 - e^{-x})} dx = \frac{[\pi^2 + (\ln a)^2]^2}{6(a+1)} [3\pi^2 + (\ln a)^2]^2 \quad [3]$$

$$1144. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{(x - \ln a)x}{(a - e^x)(1 - e^{-x})} dx = -\frac{[4\pi^2 + (\ln a)^2]^2 \ln a}{6(a-1)} \quad (|\arg a| < \pi) \quad [3]$$

$$1145. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{x e^{-px}}{(a + e^x)(b + e^{-x})} dx = \frac{\pi(a^{p-1} \ln a - b^{p-1} \ln b)}{(a-b) \sin p\pi} \\ + \frac{\pi^2(a^{p-1} - b^{p-1}) \cos p\pi}{(b-a) \sin^2 p\pi} \\ (|\arg a| < \pi, |\arg b| < \pi, a \neq b, 0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 2) \quad [3]$$

$$1146. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{x(x-a)e^{bx}}{(b-e^x)(1-e^{-x})} dx \\ = -\frac{\pi^2}{e^a - 1} \csc^2 p\pi [(e^{ap} + 1) \ln p - 2\pi(e^{ap} - 1) \cot p\pi] \\ (a > 0, |\arg b| < \pi, |\operatorname{Re} p| < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$1147. \int_0^{\infty} (e^{-px} - e^{-qx})(e^{-ax} - e^{-bx})e^{-x} \frac{dx}{x} = \ln \frac{(p+b+1)(q+a+1)}{(p+a+1)(q+b+1)} \\ (p+a > -1, p+b > -1, q > p) \quad [3]$$

$$1148. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{x e^x}{(a + e^x)^2} dx = \frac{1}{a} \ln a \quad (|\arg a| < \pi) \quad [3]$$

$$1149. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{a^2 e^x + b^2 e^{-x}}{(a^2 e^x + b^2 e^{-x})^2} x^2 dx = \frac{\pi^2}{2ab} \quad (ab > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1150. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{a^2 e^x - b^2 e^{-x}}{(a^2 e^x + b^2 e^{-x})^2} x^2 dx = \frac{\pi}{ab} \ln \frac{b}{a} \quad (ab > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1151. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^x - e^{-x} + 2}{(e^x - 1)^2} x^2 dx = \frac{2\pi^2}{3} - 2 \quad [3]$$

$$1152. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{(a^2 e^x - e^{-x}) x^2}{(a^2 e^x + e^{-x})^{p+1}} dx = -\frac{1}{a^{p+1}} B\left(\frac{p}{2}, \frac{p}{2}\right) \ln a \quad (a > 0, p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1153. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{(e^x - a e^{-x}) x^2}{(a + e^x)^2 (1 + e^{-x})^2} dx = \frac{(\ln a)^2}{a - 1} \quad [3]$$

$$1154. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{(e^x - a e^{-x}) x^2}{(a + e^x)^2 (1 - e^{-x})^2} dx = \frac{\pi^2 + (\ln a)^2}{a + 1} \quad [3]$$

$$1155. \int_0^{\infty} \left( \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{1 + e^x} \right) e^{-2x} \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{\pi}{4} \quad [3]$$

$$1156. \int_0^{\infty} \left( \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{e^x - 1} \right) e^{-px} \frac{dx}{x} = \ln \Gamma(p) - \left( p - \frac{1}{2} \right) \ln p + p \\ - \frac{1}{2} \ln(2\pi) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1157. \int_0^{\infty} \left( \frac{1}{2} e^{-2x} - \frac{1}{e^x + 1} \right) \frac{dx}{x} = -\frac{1}{2} \ln \pi \quad [3]$$

$$1158. \int_0^{\infty} \left( \frac{e^{px} - 1}{1 - e^x} - p \right) e^{-x} \frac{dx}{x} = -\ln \Gamma(p) - \ln(\sin p\pi) + p + \ln \pi \\ (\operatorname{Re} p < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$1159. \int_0^{\infty} \left( p - \frac{1 - e^{-px}}{1 - e^{-x}} \right) e^{-x} \frac{dx}{x} = \ln \Gamma(p + 1) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > -1) \quad [3]$$

$$1160. \int_0^{\infty} \left( q e^{-x} - \frac{e^{-px} - e^{-(p+q)x}}{e^{-x} - 1} \right) \frac{dx}{x} = \ln \frac{\Gamma(p+q+1)}{\Gamma(p+1)} \\ (\operatorname{Re} p > -1, \operatorname{Re} q > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1161. \int_0^{\infty} \left( e^{-px} - 1 + px - \frac{1}{2} p^2 x^2 \right) x^{q-1} dx = -\frac{\Gamma(q+3)}{q(q+1)(q+2)p^3} \\ (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, -2 > \operatorname{Re} q > -3) \quad [3]$$

$$1162. \int_0^{\infty} \left( \frac{1}{x} - \frac{(x+2)(1-e^{-x})}{2x^2} \right) e^{-px} dx = -1 + \left( p + \frac{1}{2} \right) \ln \left( 1 + \frac{1}{p} \right) \\ (\operatorname{Re} p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1163. \int_0^{\infty} [x^{q-1}e^{-x} - e^{-px}(1 - e^{-x})^{q-1}]dx = \Gamma(q) - \frac{\Gamma(p)}{\Gamma(p+q)} \\ (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1164. \int_0^{\infty} x^{p-1} \left[ e^{-x} - \sum_{k=1}^n (-1)^k \frac{x^{k-1}}{(k-1)!} \right] dx = \Gamma(p) \\ (-n < p < -n+1, n=0,1,\dots) \quad [3]$$

$$1165. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-ax} - e^{-bx}}{x^{p+1}} dx = \frac{b^p - a^p}{p} \Gamma(1-p) \\ (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b < 0, \operatorname{Re} p < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$1166. \int_0^{\infty} [(x+1)e^{-x} - e^{-\frac{x}{2}}] \frac{dx}{x} = 1 - \ln 2 \quad [3]$$

$$1167. \int_0^{\infty} \left( \frac{1}{1+x} - e^{-x} \right) \frac{dx}{x} = \gamma \\ (\text{这里, } \gamma \text{ 为欧拉常数(见附录), 以下同}) \quad [3]$$

$$1168. \int_0^{\infty} \left( e^{-px} - \frac{1}{1+ax} \right) \frac{dx}{x} = \ln \frac{a}{p} - \gamma \quad (a > 0, \operatorname{Re} p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1169. \int_0^{\infty} \left( \frac{e^{-mpx} - e^{-nqx}}{n} - \frac{e^{-mpx} - e^{-mqx}}{m} \right) \frac{dx}{x^2} = (q-p) \ln \frac{m}{n} \quad (p > 0, q > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1170. \int_0^{\infty} \left( pe^{-x} - \frac{1-e^{-px}}{x} \right) \frac{dx}{x} = p \ln p - p \quad (p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1171. \int_0^{\infty} \left[ \left( \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{x} \right) e^{-x} - \frac{1}{x} e^{-\frac{x}{2}} \right] \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{\ln 2 - 1}{2} \quad [3]$$

$$1172. \int_0^{\infty} \left( \frac{p^2}{6} e^{-x} - \frac{p^2}{2x} - \frac{p}{x^2} - \frac{1-e^{-px}}{x^3} \right) \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{p^2}{6} \ln p - \frac{11}{36} p^3 \quad (p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1173. \int_0^{\infty} \left( e^{-x} - e^{-2x} - \frac{1}{x} e^{-2x} \right) \frac{dx}{x} = 1 - \ln 2 \quad [3]$$

$$1174. \int_0^{\infty} \left[ \left( p - \frac{1}{2} \right) e^{-x} + \frac{x+2}{2x} (e^{-px} - e^{-\frac{x}{2}}) \right] \frac{dx}{x} = \left( p - \frac{1}{2} \right) (\ln p - 1) \\ (p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1175. \int_0^{\infty} \left[ (p-q)e^{-rx} - \frac{1}{mx} (e^{-mpx} - e^{-mqx}) \right] \frac{dx}{x} \\ = p \ln p - q \ln q - (p-q) \left( 1 + \ln \frac{r}{m} \right) \quad (p > 0, q > 0, r > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1176. \int_0^{\infty} [(p-r)e^{-qx} + (r-q)e^{-px} + (q-p)e^{-rx}] \frac{dx}{x^2} \\ = (r-q)p \ln p + (p-r)q \ln q + (q-p)r \ln r \\ (p > 0, q > 0, r > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1177. \int_0^{\infty} \left[ 1 - \frac{x+2}{2x} (1 - e^{-x}) \right] e^{-qx} \frac{dx}{x} = -1 + \left( q + \frac{1}{2} \right) \ln \frac{q+1}{q} \quad (q > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1178. \int_0^{\infty} \left( \frac{e^{-x}-1}{x} + \frac{1}{1+x} \right) \frac{dx}{x} = \gamma - 1 \quad [3]$$

$$1179. \int_0^{\infty} \left( e^{-px} - \frac{1}{1+a^2x^2} \right) \frac{dx}{x} = -\gamma + \ln \frac{a}{p} \quad (p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1180. \int_0^{\infty} \left( \frac{p^2 e^{-x}}{2} - \frac{p}{x} + \frac{1-e^{-px}}{x^2} \right) \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{p^2}{x} \ln p - \frac{3}{4} p^2 \quad (p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1181. \int_0^{\infty} (1-e^{-px})^2 e^{-qx} \frac{dx}{x^2} = (2p+q) \ln(2p+q) - 2(p+q) \ln(p+q) + q \ln q$$

$$(q > 0, 2p > -q) \quad [3]$$

$$1182. \int_0^{\infty} (1-e^{-px})^n e^{-qx} \frac{dx}{x^3} = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{k=2}^n (-1)^{k-1} \binom{n}{k} (q+kp)^2 \ln(q+kp)$$

$$(n > 2, q > 0, np+q > 0) \quad [3]$$

### II. 1.3.4 指数函数与有理函数组合的积分

$$1183. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-px}}{a-x} dx = e^{-pa} \text{Ei}(ap) \quad (a > 0, \text{Re } p > 0) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $\text{Ei}(z)$  为指数积分(见附录), 以下同)

$$1184. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{e^{ipx}}{x-a} dx = i\pi e^{iap} \quad (p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1185. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-ipx}}{a^2+x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{a} e^{-|ap|} \quad (a > 0, p \text{ 为实数}) \quad [3]$$

$$1186. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\nu-1} e^{-(p+iq)x} dx = \Gamma(\nu) (p^2+q^2)^{-\frac{\nu}{2}} \exp\left(-i\nu \arctan \frac{q}{p}\right)$$

$$(p > 0, \text{Re } \nu > 0; \text{或 } p = 0, 0 < \text{Re } \nu < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$1187. \int_0^{\infty} (x+b)^q e^{-px} dx = p^{-q-1} e^{bp} \Gamma(q+1, bp) \quad (|\arg b| < \pi, \text{Re } p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1188. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} (b+ix)^{-q} e^{-ipx} dx = \begin{cases} 0 & (p > 0, \text{Re } q > 0, \text{Re } b > 0) \\ \frac{2\pi(-p)^{q-1} e^{bp}}{\Gamma(q)} & (p < 0, \text{Re } q > 0, \text{Re } b > 0) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$1189. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} (b-ix)^{-q} e^{-ipx} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{2\pi p^{q-1} e^{-bp}}{\Gamma(q)} & (p > 0, \text{Re } q > 0, \text{Re } b > 0) \\ 0 & (p < 0, \text{Re } q > 0, \text{Re } b > 0) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$1190. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{q-1} e^{-px}}{x+b} dx = b^{q-1} e^{bp} \Gamma(q) \Gamma(1-q, bp)$$

$$(\text{Re } p > 0, \text{Re } q > 0, |\arg b| < \pi) \quad [3]$$

$$1191. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{(b+ix)^{-q} e^{-ipx}}{a^2+x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{a} (b+a)^{-q} e^{-ap}$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > -1, p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1192. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{(b-ix)^{-q} e^{-i\mu x}}{a^2+x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{a} (b-a)^{-q} e^{ap} \quad [3]$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0, b \neq a, \operatorname{Re} q > -1, p > 0) \quad [3]$$

### II. 1.3.5 指数函数与无理函数组合的积分

$$1193. \int_0^u \frac{e^{-qx}}{\sqrt{x}} dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{q} \Phi(\sqrt{qu}) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $\Phi(x)$  为概率积分(见附录), 以下同)

$$1194. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-qx}}{\sqrt{x}} dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{q}} \quad (q > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1195. \int_{-1}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-qx}}{\sqrt{1+x}} dx = e^q \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{q}} \quad (q > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1196. \int_1^{\infty} \frac{e^{-qx}}{\sqrt{x-1}} dx = e^{-q} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{q}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} q > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1197. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-qx}}{\sqrt{x+b}} dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{q}} e^{bq} [1 - \Phi(\sqrt{bq})] \quad (\operatorname{Re} q > 0, |\arg b| < \pi) \quad [3]$$

$$1198. \int_u^{\infty} \frac{\sqrt{x-u} e^{-qx}}{x} dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{q}} e^{-qu} - \pi \sqrt{u} [1 - \Phi(\sqrt{qu})] \quad [3]$$

( $u > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0$ )

$$1199. \int_u^{\infty} \frac{e^{-qx}}{x \sqrt{x-u}} dx = \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{u}} [1 - \Phi(\sqrt{qu})] \quad (u > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1200. \int_{-1}^1 \frac{e^{2x}}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx = \pi I_0(2) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $I_0(z)$  为第一类修正贝塞尔函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$1201. \int_0^2 \frac{e^{-px}}{\sqrt{x(2-x)}} dx = \pi e^{-p} I_0(p) \quad (p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1202. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-px}}{\sqrt{x(x+a)}} dx = e^{\frac{ap}{2}} K_0\left(\frac{ap}{2}\right) \quad (a > 0, p > 0) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $K_0(z)$  为第二类修正贝塞尔函数(见附录), 以下同)

### II. 1.3.6 指数函数的代数函数与幂函数组合的积分

$$1203. \int_0^{\infty} x e^{-x} \sqrt{1-e^{-x}} dx = \frac{4}{3} \left( \frac{4}{3} - \ln 2 \right) \quad [3]$$

$$1204. \int_0^{\infty} x e^{-x} \sqrt{1-e^{-2x}} dx = \frac{\pi}{4} \left( \frac{1}{2} + \ln 2 \right) \quad [3]$$

$$1205. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x}{\sqrt{e^x-1}} dx = 2\pi \ln 2 \quad [3]$$

$$1206. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{e^x-1}} dx = 4\pi \left[ (\ln 2)^2 + \frac{\pi^2}{12} \right] \quad [3]$$

$$1207. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x e^{-x}}{\sqrt{e^x-1}} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} (2 \ln 2 - 1) \quad [3]$$

$$1208. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x e^{-x}}{\sqrt{e^{2x}-1}} dx = 1 - \ln 2 \quad [3]$$

$$1209. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x e^{-2x}}{\sqrt{e^x-1}} dx = \frac{3\pi}{4} \left( \ln 2 - \frac{7}{12} \right) \quad [3]$$

$$1210. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x e^x}{\sqrt{e^x-1} [a^2 e^x - (a^2 - b^2)]} dx = \frac{2\pi}{ab} \ln \left( 1 + \frac{b}{a} \right) \quad (ab > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1211. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x e^x}{\sqrt{e^x-1} [a^2 e^x - (a^2 + b^2)]} dx = \frac{2\pi}{ab} \arctan \frac{b}{a} \quad (ab > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1212. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x e^{-2nx}}{\sqrt{e^{2x}+1}} dx = \frac{(2n-1)!!}{(2n)!!} \frac{\pi}{2} \left[ \ln 2 + \sum_{k=1}^{2n} \frac{(-1)^k}{k} \right] \quad [3]$$

$$1213. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x e^{-(2n-1)x}}{\sqrt{e^{2x}-1}} dx = -\frac{(2n-2)!!}{(2n-1)!!} \left[ \ln 2 + \sum_{k=1}^{2n-1} \frac{(-1)^k}{k} \right] \quad [3]$$

$$1214. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^2 e^x}{\sqrt{(e^x-1)^3}} dx = 8\pi \ln 2 \quad [3]$$

$$1215. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^3 e^x}{\sqrt{(e^x-1)^3}} dx = 24\pi \left[ (\ln 2)^2 + \frac{\pi^2}{12} \right] \quad [3]$$

$$1216. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x}{\sqrt[3]{e^{3x}-1}} dx = \frac{\pi}{3\sqrt{3}} \left( \ln 3 + \frac{\pi}{3\sqrt{3}} \right) \quad [3]$$

$$1217. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x}{\sqrt[3]{(e^{3x}-1)^2}} dx = \frac{\pi}{3\sqrt{3}} \left( \ln 3 - \frac{\pi}{3\sqrt{3}} \right) \quad [3]$$

$$1218. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x}{(a^2 e^x + e^{-x})^p} dx = -\frac{1}{2a^p} B\left(\frac{p}{2}, \frac{p}{2}\right) \ln a \quad (a > 0, \operatorname{Re} p > 0) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $B(x, y)$  为贝塔函数(见附录))

### II. 1.3.7 更复杂自变数的指数函数与幂函数组合的积分

$$1219. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} (x+ai)^{2n} e^{-x^2} dx = \frac{(2n-1)!!}{2^n} \sqrt{\pi} \sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^k \frac{(2a)^{2k} n!}{(2k)!(n-k)!} \quad [3]$$

$$1220. \int_0^{\infty} (1+2bx^2)e^{-px^2} dx = \frac{p+b}{2} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p^3}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1221. \int_0^{\infty} x e^{-px^2-2qx} dx = \frac{1}{2p} - \frac{q}{2p} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p}} \left[ 1 - \Phi\left(\frac{q}{\sqrt{p}}\right) \right] e^{\frac{q^2}{p}} \\ (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, |\arg q| < \frac{\pi}{2}) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $\Phi(x)$  为概率积分(见附录), 以下同)

$$1222. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x^2 e^{-px^2+2qx} dx = \frac{1}{2p} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p}} \left( 1 + 2 \frac{q^2}{p} \right) e^{\frac{q^2}{p}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, |\arg q| < \pi) \quad [3]$$

$$1223. \int_0^{\infty} (e^{-x^2} - e^{-x}) \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{1}{2} \gamma \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $\gamma$  为欧拉常数(见附录), 以下同)

$$1224. \int_0^{\infty} (e^{-px^2} - e^{-qx^2}) \frac{dx}{x^2} = \sqrt{\pi}(\sqrt{q} - \sqrt{p}) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1225. \int_0^1 \frac{e^{x^2}-1}{x^2} dx = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{k!(2k-1)} \quad [3]$$

$$1226. \int_0^{\infty} \left( e^{-x^2} - \frac{1}{1+x^2} \right) \frac{dx}{x} = -\frac{1}{2} \gamma \quad [3]$$

$$1227. \int_0^{\infty} (e^{x^4} - e^{-x}) \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{3}{4} \gamma \quad [3]$$

$$1228. \int_0^{\infty} (e^{x^4} - e^{-x^2}) \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{1}{4} \gamma \quad [3]$$

$$1229. \int_0^{\infty} \left[ \exp\left(-\frac{a}{x^2}\right) - 1 \right] e^{-px^2} dx = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p}} \left[ \exp(-2\sqrt{ap}) - 1 \right] \\ (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1230. \int_0^{\infty} x^2 \exp\left(-\frac{a}{x^2} - px^2\right) dx = \frac{1}{4} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p^3}} (1 + 2\sqrt{ap}) \exp(-2\sqrt{ap}) \\ (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1231. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^2} \exp\left(-\frac{a}{x^2} - px^2\right) dx = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{a}} \exp(-2\sqrt{ap})$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1232. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^4} \exp\left[-\frac{1}{2a}\left(x^2 + \frac{1}{x^2}\right)\right] dx = \sqrt{\frac{a\pi}{2}} (1+a) e^{-\frac{1}{2a}} \quad (a > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1233. \int_0^1 \left[ \frac{n \exp(1-x^n)}{1-x^n} - \frac{\exp(1-x^{-1})}{1-x} \right] \frac{dx}{x} = -\ln n \quad [3]$$

$$1234. \int_0^{\infty} \left[ \exp(-x^2) - \frac{1}{1+x^{2n+1}} \right] \frac{dx}{x} = -\frac{1}{2^n} \gamma \quad [3]$$

$$1235. \int_0^{\infty} \left[ \exp(-x^{2n}) - \frac{1}{1+x^2} \right] \frac{dx}{x} = -\frac{1}{2^n} \gamma \quad [3]$$

$$1236. \int_0^{\infty} [\exp(-x^{2n}) - e^{-x}] \frac{dx}{x} = \left(1 - \frac{1}{2^n}\right) \gamma \quad [3]$$

$$1237. \int_0^{\infty} [\exp(-ax^p) - \exp(-bx^p)] \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{1}{p} \ln \frac{b}{a} \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1238. \int_0^{\infty} [\exp(-x^p) - \exp(-x^q)] \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{p-q}{pq} \gamma \quad [3]$$

$$1239. \int_0^{\infty} x^{b-1} \exp(-ax^p) dx = \frac{1}{p} a^{-\frac{b}{p}} \Gamma\left(\frac{b}{p}\right) \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0, p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1240. \int_0^{\infty} x^{b-1} [1 - \exp(-ax^p)] dx = -\frac{1}{|p|} a^{-\frac{b}{p}} \Gamma\left(\frac{b}{p}\right) \\ (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \text{当 } p > 0 \text{ 时, } -p < \operatorname{Re} b < 0; \text{而当 } p < 0 \text{ 时, } 0 < \operatorname{Re} b < -p) \quad [3]$$

$$1241. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x e^x \exp(-ae^x) dx = -\frac{1}{a} (\ln a + \gamma) \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1242. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x e^x \exp(-ae^{2x}) dx = -\frac{1}{4} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{a}} [\ln(4a) + \gamma] \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1243. \int_0^{\infty} \left[ \left(1 + \frac{a}{qx}\right)^q - \left(1 + \frac{a}{px}\right)^p \right] \frac{dx}{x} = (e^a - 1) \ln \frac{q}{p} \quad (p > 0, q > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1244. \int_0^1 x^{-x} dx = \int_0^1 e^{-x \ln x} dx = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{k+1}}{k!} = 1.2912859970627 \dots \quad [3]$$

### II. 1.3.8 含有对数函数 $\ln x$ 和 $(\ln x)^n$ 的积分

$$1245. \int_0^1 (\ln x)^n dx = e^{\pi i n} \Gamma(n+1) = (-1)^n n! \quad (n > -1)$$

$$1246. \int_0^1 x^m (\ln x)^n dx = (-1)^n \frac{\Gamma(n+1)}{(m+1)^{n+1}} \quad (m > -1, n \text{ 为正整数}) \quad [1]$$

$$1247. \int_0^1 \sqrt{\ln \frac{1}{x}} dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2}$$

$$1248. \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{\ln \frac{1}{x}}} = \sqrt{\pi}$$

$$1249. \int_0^1 \ln \frac{1}{x} dx = 1$$

$$1250. \int_0^1 \left(\ln \frac{1}{x}\right)^n dx = n!$$

$$1251. \int_0^1 \left(\ln \frac{1}{x}\right)^{p-1} dx = \Gamma(p) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

$$1252. \int_0^1 \left(\ln \frac{1}{x}\right)^{-p} dx = \frac{\pi}{\Gamma(p)} \csc p\pi \quad (\operatorname{Re} p < 1)$$

$$1253. \int_0^1 x \ln \frac{1}{x} dx = \frac{1}{4}$$

$$1254. \int_0^1 x^m \left(\ln \frac{1}{x}\right)^n dx = \frac{\Gamma(n+1)}{(m+1)^{n+1}} \quad (m > -1, n > -1)$$

$$1255. \int_0^1 \ln(1+x) dx = 2\ln 2 - 1$$

$$1256. \int_0^1 \ln(1-x) dx = -1$$

$$1257. \int_0^1 x \ln(1+x) dx = \frac{1}{4}$$

$$1258. \int_0^1 x \ln(1-x) dx = -\frac{3}{4}$$

$$1259. \int_0^1 \frac{\ln x}{1+x} dx = -\frac{\pi^2}{12}$$

$$1260. \int_0^1 \frac{\ln x}{1-x} dx = -\frac{\pi^2}{6}$$

$$1261. \int_0^1 \frac{\ln(1+x)}{x} dx = \frac{\pi^2}{12}$$

$$1262. \int_0^1 \frac{\ln(1-x)}{x} dx = -\frac{\pi^2}{6}$$

$$1263. \int_0^1 \frac{\ln(1+x^a)}{x} dx = \frac{\pi^2}{12a}$$

$$1264. \int_0^1 \frac{\ln(1-x^a)}{x} dx = -\frac{\pi^2}{6a}$$

$$1265. \int_0^1 \frac{\ln x}{1-x^2} dx = -\frac{\pi^2}{8}$$

$$1266. \int_0^1 \ln \frac{1+x}{1-x} \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{\pi^2}{4}$$

$$1267. \int_0^1 \frac{\ln x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx = -\frac{\pi}{2} \ln 2$$

$$1268. \int_0^1 \frac{x^p - x^q}{\ln x} dx = \ln \frac{p+1}{q+1} \quad (p > -1, q > -1)$$

$$1269. \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{\ln(-\ln x)}} = \sqrt{\pi}$$

$$1270. \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{a + \ln x} = e^{-a} \text{Ei}(a)$$

(这里,  $\text{Ei}(x)$  为指数积分(见附录), 以下同)

$$1271. \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{a - \ln x} = -e^a \text{Ei}(a)$$

$$1272. \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{(a + \ln x)^2} = e^{-a} \text{Ei}(a) - \frac{1}{a}$$

$$1273. \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{(a - \ln x)^2} = e^{-a} \text{Ei}(a) + \frac{1}{a}$$

$$1274. \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{(a + \ln x)^m} = \frac{1}{(m-1)!} \left[ \frac{1}{e^a} \text{Ei}(a) - \frac{1}{a^m} \sum_{k=1}^{m-1} (m-k-1)! a^k \right] \quad [2]$$

$$1275. \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{(a - \ln x)^m} = \frac{(-1)^m}{(m-1)!} \left[ e^a \text{Ei}(a) - \frac{1}{a^m} \sum_{k=1}^{m-1} (m-k-1)! (-a)^k \right] \quad [2]$$

$$1276. \int_0^1 \ln x \ln(1+x) dx = 2 - 2\ln 2 - \frac{\pi^2}{12}$$

$$1277. \int_0^1 \ln x \ln(1-x) dx = 2 - \frac{\pi^2}{6}$$

$$1278. \int_0^\infty \frac{\ln x}{1+x^2} dx = 0$$

$$1279. \int_0^\infty \frac{\ln x}{1-x^2} dx = -\frac{\pi^2}{4}$$

$$1280. \int_0^\infty \frac{\ln x}{a^2 + x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2a} \ln a$$

$$1281. \int_0^\infty \frac{\ln x}{(a+x)(b+x)} dx = \frac{(\ln a)^2 - (\ln b)^2}{2(a-b)} \quad (a \neq b)$$

$$1282. \int_0^\infty \frac{\ln x}{a^2 + b^2 x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2ab} \ln \frac{a}{b}$$

$$1283. \int_0^\infty \frac{\ln x}{a^2 - b^2 x^2} dx = -\frac{\pi}{4ab}$$

$$1284. \int_0^\infty \frac{\ln(x+1)}{1+x^2} dx = \frac{\pi \ln 2}{4} + G$$

(这里,  $G$  为卡塔兰常数(见附录))

$$1285. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\ln(x-1)}{1+x^2} dx = \frac{\pi \ln 2}{8}$$

### II. 1.3.9 含有更复杂自变数的对数函数的积分

$$1286. \int_0^{\infty} \ln \frac{a^2 + x^2}{b^2 + x^2} dx = (a-b)\pi \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$1287. \int_0^{\infty} \ln \frac{a^2 - x^2}{b^2 - x^2} dx = (a+b)\pi$$

$$1288. \int_0^{\infty} \ln x \ln \frac{a^2 + x^2}{b^2 + x^2} dx = (b-a)\pi + \pi \ln \frac{a^a}{b^b} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$1289. \int_0^{\infty} \ln x \ln \left(1 + \frac{b^2}{x^2}\right) dx = \pi b (\ln b - 1) \quad (b > 0)$$

$$1290. \int_0^{\infty} \ln(1 + a^2 x^2) \ln \left(1 + \frac{b^2}{x^2}\right) dx = 2\pi \left[ \frac{1+ab}{b} \ln(1+ab) - b \right] \\ (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$1291. \int_0^{\infty} \ln(a^2 + x^2) \ln \left(1 + \frac{b^2}{x^2}\right) dx = 2\pi [(a+b) \ln(a+b) - a \ln a - b] \\ (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$1292. \int_0^{\infty} \ln \left(1 + \frac{a^2}{x^2}\right) \ln \left(1 + \frac{b^2}{x^2}\right) dx = 2\pi [(a+b) \ln(a+b) - a \ln a - b \ln b] \\ (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$1293. \int_0^{\infty} \ln \left(a^2 + \frac{1}{x^2}\right) \ln \left(1 + \frac{b^2}{x^2}\right) dx = 2\pi \left[ \frac{1+ab}{a} \ln(1+ab) - b \ln b \right] \\ (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$1294. \int_0^{\infty} \ln(1 + 2e^{-x} \cos t + e^{-2x}) dx = \frac{\pi^2}{6} - \frac{t^2}{2} \quad (|t| < \pi)$$

$$1295. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \ln(\sin x) dx = -\frac{\pi}{4} \ln 2 - \frac{1}{2} G$$

(这里,  $G$  为卡塔兰常数(见附录), 以下同)

$$1296. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \ln(\sin x) dx = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi} \ln(\sin x) dx = -\frac{\pi}{2} \ln 2$$

$$1297. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \ln(\cos x) dx = -\frac{\pi}{4} \ln 2 + \frac{1}{2} G$$

$$1298. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \ln(\cos x) dx = -\frac{\pi}{2} \ln 2$$

$$1299. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} [\ln(\sin x)]^2 dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \left[ (\ln 2)^2 + \frac{\pi^2}{12} \right]$$

$$1300. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} [\ln(\cos x)]^2 dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \left[ (\ln 2)^2 + \frac{\pi^2}{12} \right]$$

$$1301. \int_0^{\pi} \ln(a + b \cos x) dx = \pi \ln \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{2} \quad (a \geq |b| > 0)$$

$$1302. \int_0^{\pi} \ln(1 \pm \sin x) dx = -\pi \ln 2 \pm 4G$$

$$1303. \int_0^{\pi} \ln(1 + a \cos x)^2 dx = 2\pi \ln \frac{1 + \sqrt{1 - a^2}}{2} \quad (a^2 \leq 1)$$

$$1304. \int_0^{2\pi} \ln(1 - 2a \cos x + a^2) dx = \begin{cases} 0 & (a^2 < 1) \\ 2\pi \ln a^2 & (a^2 > 1) \end{cases}$$

$$1305. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \ln(\cos x - \sin x) dx = -\frac{\pi}{8} \ln 2 - \frac{1}{2}G$$

$$1306. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \ln(\cos x + \sin x) dx = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \ln(\cos x + \sin x) dx = -\frac{\pi}{8} \ln 2 + \frac{1}{2}G$$

$$1307. \int_0^{2\pi} \ln(1 + a \sin x + b \cos x) dx = 2\pi \ln \frac{1 + \sqrt{1 - a^2 - b^2}}{2} \quad (a^2 + b^2 < 1)$$

$$1308. \int_0^{2\pi} \ln(1 + a^2 + b^2 + 2a \sin x + 2b \cos x) dx = \begin{cases} 0 & (a^2 + b^2 \leq 1) \\ 2\pi \ln(a^2 + b^2) & (a^2 + b^2 \geq 1) \end{cases}$$

$$1309. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \ln(a^2 - \sin^2 x)^2 dx = \begin{cases} -2\pi \ln 2 & (a^2 \leq 1) \\ 2\pi \ln \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - 1}}{2} & (a > 1) \end{cases}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 1310. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \ln(1 + a \sin^2 x) dx &= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi} \ln(1 + a \sin^2 x) dx \\ &= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \ln(1 + a \cos^2 x) dx = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi} \ln(1 + a \cos^2 x) dx \\ &= \pi \ln \frac{1 + \sqrt{1 + a}}{2} \quad (a \geq -1) \end{aligned}$$

$$1311. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \ln(\tan x) dx = -\int_{\frac{\pi}{4}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \ln(\tan x) dx = -G$$

$$1312. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \ln(a \tan x) dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \ln a \quad (a > 0)$$

$$1313. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \ln(1 + \tan x) dx = \frac{\pi}{8} \ln 2$$

$$1314. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \ln(1 + \tan x) dx = \frac{\pi}{4} \ln 2 + G$$

$$1315. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \ln(1 - \tan x) dx = \frac{\pi}{8} \ln 2 - G$$

$$1316. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \ln(1 - \tan x)^2 dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \ln 2 - 2G$$

$$1317. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \ln(1 + \cot x) dx = \frac{\pi}{8} \ln 2 + G$$

$$1318. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \ln(\cot x - 1) dx = \frac{\pi}{8} \ln 2$$

$$1319. \int_0^1 \ln\left(\ln \frac{1}{x}\right) dx = -\gamma$$

(这里,  $\gamma$  为欧拉常数(见附录), 以下同)

$$1320. \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{\ln\left(\ln \frac{1}{x}\right)} = 0$$

$$1321. \int_0^1 \frac{\ln\left(\ln \frac{1}{x}\right)}{\sqrt{\ln \frac{1}{x}}} dx = -(2\ln 2 + \gamma) \sqrt{\pi}$$

### II. 1. 3. 10 对数函数与有理函数组合的积分

$$1322. \int_0^1 \frac{\ln x}{(1+x)^2} dx = -\ln 2$$

$$1323. \int_0^a \frac{\ln x}{a^2 + x^2} dx = \frac{\pi \ln a}{4a} - \frac{G}{q} \quad (a > 0)$$

(这里,  $G$  为卡塔兰常数(见附录), 以下同)

$$1324. \int_0^1 \frac{\ln x}{1+x^2} dx = -\int_1^\infty \frac{\ln x}{1+x^2} dx = -G$$

$$1325. \int_0^1 \frac{\ln x}{1-x^2} dx = -\frac{\pi^2}{8}$$

$$1326. \int_0^1 \frac{x \ln x}{1+x^2} dx = -\frac{\pi^2}{48}$$

$$1327. \int_0^1 \frac{x \ln x}{1-x^2} dx = -\frac{\pi^2}{24}$$

$$1328. \int_0^1 \left[ \frac{1}{1-x} + \frac{x \ln x}{(1-x)^2} \right] dx = \frac{\pi^2}{6} - 1$$

$$1329. \int_u^v \frac{\ln x}{(x+u)(x+v)} dx = \frac{\ln uv}{2(v-u)} \ln \frac{(u+v)^2}{4uv}$$

$$1330. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\ln x}{(x+a)(x+b)} dx = \frac{(\ln a)^2 - (\ln b)^2}{2(a-b)} \quad (|\arg a| < \pi, |\arg b| < \pi)$$

$$1331. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\ln x}{(x+a)(x-1)} dx = \frac{(\ln a)^2 + \pi^2}{2(a+1)} \quad (a > 0)$$

$$1332. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\ln x}{x^2 + 2ax \cos t + a^2} dx = \frac{t \ln a}{a \sin t} \quad (a > 0, 0 < t < \pi)$$

### II. 1.3.11 对数函数与无理函数组合的积分

$$1333. \int_0^{\sqrt{2}} \frac{\ln x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx = -\frac{\pi}{4} \ln 2 - \frac{1}{2} G$$

(这里,  $G$  为卡塔兰常数(见附录), 以下同)

$$1334. \int_0^1 \frac{\ln x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx = -\frac{\pi}{2} \ln 2$$

$$1335. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\ln x}{x^2 \sqrt{x^2-1}} dx = 1 - \ln 2$$

$$1336. \int_0^1 \sqrt{1-x^2} \ln x dx = -\frac{\pi}{8} - \frac{\pi}{4} \ln 2$$

$$1337. \int_0^1 x \sqrt{1-x^2} \ln x dx = \frac{1}{3} \ln 2 - \frac{4}{9}$$

$$1338. \int_0^1 \frac{\ln x}{\sqrt{x(1-x^2)}} dx = -\frac{\sqrt{2}\pi}{8} \left[ \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{4}\right) \right]^2 \quad [3]$$

$$1339. \int_0^1 \frac{\ln x}{\sqrt[n]{1-x^{2n}}} dx = -\frac{\pi B\left(\frac{1}{2n}, \frac{1}{2n}\right)}{8n^2 \sin \frac{\pi}{2n}} \quad (n > 1) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $B(p, q)$  为贝塔函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$1340. \int_0^1 \frac{\ln x}{\sqrt[n]{x^{n-1}(1-x^2)}} dx = -\frac{\pi B\left(\frac{1}{2n}, \frac{1}{2n}\right)}{8 \sin \frac{\pi}{2n}} \quad [3]$$

### II. 1.3.12 对数函数与幂函数组合的积分

$$1341. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{p-1} \ln x}{b+x} dx = \frac{\pi b^{p-1}}{\sin p\pi} (\ln b - \pi \cot p\pi) \quad (0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 1, |\arg b| < \pi)$$

$$1342. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{p-1} \ln x}{a-x} dx = \pi a^{p-1} \left( \cot p\pi \ln a - \frac{\pi}{\sin^2 p\pi} \right) \quad (0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 1, a > 0)$$

$$1343. \int_0^1 \frac{x^{2n} \ln x}{1+x} dx = -\frac{\pi^2}{12} + \sum_{k=1}^{2n} \frac{(-1)^{k-1}}{k^2}$$

$$1344. \int_0^1 \frac{x^{2n-1} \ln x}{1+x} dx = \frac{\pi^2}{12} + \sum_{k=1}^{2n-1} \frac{(-1)^k}{k^2}$$

$$1345. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{p-1} \ln x}{(x+a)(x+b)} dx \\ = \frac{\pi}{(b-a) \sin p\pi} [a^{p-1} \ln a - b^{p-1} \ln b - \pi \cot p\pi (a^{p-1} - b^{p-1})] \\ (|\arg a| < \pi, |\arg b| < \pi, 0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 2, p \neq 1)$$

$$1346. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{p-1} \ln x}{(x+a)(x-1)} dx = \frac{\pi}{(a+1) \sin^2 p\pi} [\pi - a^{p-1} (\sin p\pi \ln a - \pi \cos p\pi)] \\ (|\arg a| < \pi, 0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 2, p \neq 1)$$

$$1347. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{p-1} \ln x}{1-x^2} dx = -\frac{\pi^2}{4} \csc^2 \frac{p\pi}{2} \quad (0 < p < 2)$$

$$1348. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{p-1} \ln x}{(x+a)^2} dx = \frac{(1-p)a^{p-2} \pi (\ln a - \pi \cot p\pi + \frac{1}{p-1})}{\sin p\pi} \\ (a > 0, 0 < \operatorname{Re} p < 2, p \neq 1)$$

$$1349. \int_0^1 \ln x \left( \frac{x}{a^2+x^2} \right)^p \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{\ln a}{2a^p} B\left(\frac{p}{2}, \frac{p}{2}\right) \quad (a > 0, p > 0) \\ (\text{这里, } B(p, q) \text{ 为贝塔函数(见附录), 以下同})$$

$$1350. \int_1^{\infty} (x-1)^{p-1} \ln x dx = \frac{\pi}{p} \csc p\pi \quad (-1 < p < 0)$$

$$1351. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{p-1} \ln x}{1-x^q} dx = -\frac{\pi^2}{q^2 \sin^2 \frac{p\pi}{q}} \quad (0 < p < q)$$

$$1352. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{p-1} \ln x}{1+x^q} dx = -\frac{\pi^2}{q^2} \frac{\cos \frac{p\pi}{q}}{\sin^2 \frac{p\pi}{q}} \quad (0 < p < q)$$

$$1353. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\ln x}{x^p (x^q-1)} dx = \frac{\pi^2}{q^2 \sin^2 \frac{(p-1)\pi}{q}} \quad (p < 1, p+q > 1)$$

$$1354. \int_0^1 \frac{x^{q-1} \ln x}{1-x^{2q}} dx = -\frac{\pi^2}{8q^2} \quad (q > 0)$$

$$1355. \int_0^1 \frac{(1-x^2)x^{p-2} \ln x}{1+x^{2p}} dx = -\left(\frac{\pi}{2p}\right)^2 \frac{\sin \frac{\pi}{2p}}{\cos^2 \frac{\pi}{2p}} \quad (p > 1)$$

$$1356. \int_0^1 \frac{(1+x^2)x^{p-2} \ln x}{1-x^{2p}} dx = -\left(\frac{\pi}{2p}\right)^2 \sec^2 \frac{\pi}{2p} \quad (p > 1)$$

$$1357. \int_0^\infty \frac{1-x^p}{1-x^2} \ln x \, dx = \frac{\pi^2}{4} \tan^2 \frac{p\pi}{2} \quad (p < 1)$$

### II. 1.3.13 对数函数的幂函数与其他幂函数组合的积分

$$1358. \int_0^1 \frac{(\ln x)^2}{1+2x \cos t + x^2} dx = \frac{t(\pi^2 - t^2)}{6 \sin t} \quad (0 < t < \pi)$$

$$1359. \int_0^1 \frac{(\ln x)^3}{1+x} dx = -\frac{7\pi^4}{120}$$

$$1360. \int_0^1 \frac{(\ln x)^3}{1-x} dx = -\frac{\pi^4}{15}$$

$$1361. \int_0^1 \frac{(\ln x)^4}{1+x^2} dx = \frac{5\pi^5}{64}$$

$$1362. \int_0^1 \frac{(\ln x)^5}{1+x} dx = -\frac{31\pi^6}{252}$$

$$1363. \int_0^1 \frac{(\ln x)^5}{1-x} dx = -\frac{8\pi^6}{63}$$

$$1364. \int_0^1 \frac{(\ln x)^6}{1+x^2} dx = \frac{61\pi^7}{256}$$

$$1365. \int_0^1 \frac{(\ln x)^7}{1+x} dx = -\frac{127\pi^8}{240}$$

$$1366. \int_0^1 \frac{(\ln x)^7}{1-x} dx = -\frac{8\pi^7}{15}$$

$$1367. \int_0^1 x^{p-1} \sqrt{\ln \frac{1}{x}} dx = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p^3}} \quad (p > 0)$$

$$1368. \int_0^1 \frac{x^{p-1}}{\sqrt{\ln \frac{1}{x}}} dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p}} \quad (p > 0)$$

$$1369. \int_u^v \frac{dx}{x \sqrt{\ln \frac{x}{u} \ln \frac{v}{x}}} = \pi \quad (uv > 0)$$

$$1370. \int_1^\infty \frac{(\ln x)^p}{x^2} dx = \Gamma(1+p) \quad (p > -1) \quad [3]$$

$$1371. \int_0^1 \left(\ln \frac{1}{x}\right)^{p-1} x^{q-1} dx = \frac{1}{q^p} \Gamma(p) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1372. \int_0^1 \left(\ln \frac{1}{x}\right)^{n-1} x^{q-1} dx = \frac{(2n-1)!!}{(2q)^n} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{q}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} q > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1373. \int_0^1 \left(\ln \frac{1}{x}\right)^{n-1} \frac{x^{q+1}}{1+x} dx = (n-1)! \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^k}{(q+k)^n} \quad (\operatorname{Re} q > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1374. \int_u^v \left(\ln \frac{x}{u}\right)^{p-1} \left(\ln \frac{v}{x}\right)^{q-1} \frac{dx}{x} = B(p, q) \left(\ln \frac{v}{u}\right)^{p+q-1} \\ (p < 0, q > 0, uv > 0) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $B(p, q)$  为贝塔函数(见附录))

$$1375. \int_0^1 \left(\frac{1}{\ln x} + \frac{1}{1-x}\right) dx = \gamma \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $\gamma$  为欧拉常数(见附录))

### II. 1. 3. 14. 更复杂自变数的对数函数与幂函数组合的积分

$$1376. \int_0^{\frac{1}{2}} \frac{\ln(1-x)}{x} dx = \frac{1}{2} (\ln 2)^2 - \frac{\pi^2}{12}$$

$$1377. \int_0^1 \frac{\ln\left(1-\frac{x}{2}\right)}{x} dx = \frac{1}{2} (\ln 2)^2 - \frac{\pi^2}{12}$$

$$1378. \int_0^1 \frac{\ln \frac{1+x}{2}}{1-x} dx = \frac{1}{2} (\ln 2)^2 - \frac{\pi^2}{12}$$

$$1379. \int_0^1 \frac{\ln(1+x)}{1+x} dx = \frac{1}{2} (\ln 2)^2$$

$$1380. \int_0^1 \frac{\ln(1+x)}{1+x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{8} \ln 2$$

$$1381. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\ln(1+x)}{1+x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{4} \ln 2 + G$$

(这里,  $G$  为卡塔兰常数(见附录), 以下同)

$$1382. \int_0^1 \frac{\ln(1-x)}{1+x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{8} \ln 2 - G$$

$$1383. \int_1^{\infty} \frac{\ln(x-1)}{1+x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{8} \ln 2$$

$$1384. \int_0^1 \frac{\ln(1+x)}{x(1+x)} dx = \frac{\pi^2}{12} - \frac{1}{2} (\ln 2)^2$$

$$1385. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\ln(1+x)}{x(1+x)} dx = \frac{\pi^2}{6}$$

$$1386. \int_0^1 \frac{\ln(1+x)}{(ax+b)^2} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{a(a-b)} \ln \frac{a+b}{b} + \frac{2\ln 2}{b^2-a^2} & (a \neq b, ab > 0) \\ \frac{1}{2a^2} (1 - \ln 2) & (a = b) \end{cases}$$

$$1387. \int_0^\infty \frac{\ln(1+x)}{(ax+b)^2} dx = \frac{\ln \frac{a}{b}}{a(a-b)} \quad (ab > 0)$$

$$1388. \int_0^a \frac{\ln(1+ax)}{1+x^2} dx = \frac{1}{2} \arctan a \ln(1+a^2)$$

$$1389. \int_0^1 \frac{\ln(1+ax)}{1+ax^2} dx = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{a}} \arctan \sqrt{a} \ln(1+a) \quad (a > 0)$$

$$1390. \int_0^1 \frac{\ln(ax+b)}{(1+x)^2} dx = \frac{1}{a-b} \left[ \frac{1}{2} (a+b) \ln(a+b) - b \ln b - a \ln a \right] \\ (a > 0, b > 0, a \neq b)$$

$$1391. \int_0^\infty \frac{\ln(ax+b)}{(1+x)^2} dx = \frac{1}{a-b} (a \ln a - b \ln b) \quad (a > 0, b > 0, a \neq b)$$

$$1392. \int_0^1 \frac{\ln(1 \pm x)}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx = -\frac{\pi}{2} \ln 2 \pm 2G$$

$$1393. \int_0^1 \frac{x \ln(1 \pm x)}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx = -1 \pm \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$1394. \int_{-a}^a \frac{\ln(1+bx)}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} dx = \pi \ln \frac{1+\sqrt{1-a^2b^2}}{2} \quad (0 \leq |b| \leq \frac{1}{a})$$

$$1395. \int_0^1 \frac{x \ln(1+ax)}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx \\ = \begin{cases} -1 + \frac{\pi(1-\sqrt{1-a^2})}{2a} + \frac{\sqrt{1-a^2}}{a} \arcsin a & (|a| \leq 1) \\ -1 + \frac{\pi}{2a} + \frac{\sqrt{a^2-1}}{a} \ln(a + \sqrt{a^2-1}) & (|a| \geq 1) \end{cases}$$

$$1396. \int_0^1 \frac{\ln(1+ax)}{x \sqrt{1-x^2}} dx = \frac{1}{2} \arcsin a (\pi - \arcsin a) = \frac{\pi^2}{8} - \frac{1}{2} (\arccos a)^2 \\ (|a| \leq 1)$$

$$1397. \int_0^\infty x^{p-1} \ln(1+x) dx = \frac{\pi}{p \sin p\pi} \quad (-1 < \operatorname{Re} p < 0)$$

$$1398. \int_0^\infty x^{p-1} \ln(1+x) dx = \frac{1}{r} \int_0^\infty t^{\frac{p}{r}-1} \ln(1+t) dt = \frac{\pi}{p \sin \frac{p\pi}{r}}$$

$$1399. \int_0^\infty x^{p-1} \ln(1+ax) dx = \frac{\pi}{p a^p \sin p\pi} \quad (-1 < \operatorname{Re} p < 0)$$

1400.  $\int_0^1 [\ln(1+x)]^n (1+x)^r dx$   

$$= (-1)^{n-1} \frac{n!}{(r+1)^{n+1}} + 2^{r+1} \sum_{k=0}^n \frac{(-1)^k n! (\ln 2)^{n-k}}{(n-k)! (r+1)^{k+1}} \quad [3]$$
1401.  $\int_0^1 [\ln(1-x)]^n (1-x)^r dx = (-1)^n \frac{n!}{(r+1)^{n+1}} \quad (r > -1)$
1402.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{\ln(ax^2+b)}{c+x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{c}} \ln(\sqrt{ac} + \sqrt{b})$   
 $(\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0, |\arg c| < \pi)$
1403.  $\int_0^1 \frac{\ln(1+x^2)}{x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} - \ln 2$
1404.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{\ln(1+x^2)}{x^2} dx = \pi$
1405.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{\ln(1+x^2)}{(a+x)^2} dx = \frac{2a}{1+a^2} \left( \frac{\pi}{2a} + \ln a \right) \quad (a > 0)$
1406.  $\int_0^1 \frac{\ln(1+x^2)}{1+x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \ln 2 - G$
1407.  $\int_1^\infty \frac{\ln(1+x^2)}{1+x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \ln 2 + G$
1408.  $\int_0^1 \ln(1+ax^2) \sqrt{1-x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \left( \ln \frac{1+\sqrt{1+a}}{2} + \frac{1-\sqrt{1+a}}{2(1+\sqrt{1+a})} \right)$   
 $(a > 0)$
1409.  $\int_0^1 \frac{\ln(1-a^2x^2)}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx = \pi \ln \frac{1+\sqrt{1-a^2}}{2} \quad (a^2 < 1)$
1410.  $\int_0^1 \frac{\ln(1+ax^2)}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx = \pi \ln \frac{1+\sqrt{1+a}}{2} \quad (a^2 \geq -1)$
1411.  $\int_0^1 \frac{\ln(1+2x \cos t + x^2)}{x} dx = \frac{\pi^2}{6} - \frac{t^2}{2}$
1412.  $\int_{-\infty}^\infty \frac{\ln(a^2 - 2ax \cos t + x^2)}{1+x^2} dx = \pi \ln(1 + 2a \sin t + a^2)$
1413.  $\int_0^\infty x^{p-1} \ln(1+2x \cos t + x^2) dx = \frac{2\pi \cos pt}{p \sin p\pi} \quad (-1 < \operatorname{Re} p < 0, |t| < \pi)$
1414.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{x}{x^2+b^2} \ln \frac{a^2+2ax \cos t + x^2}{a^2-2ax \cos t + x^2} dx$   

$$= \frac{1}{2} \pi^2 - \pi t + \pi \arctan \frac{(a^2-b^2) \cos t}{(a^2+b^2) \sin t + 2ab} \quad (a > 0, b > 0, 0 < t < \pi)$$
1415.  $\int_0^\infty \ln \frac{1+x^2}{x} \cdot \frac{dx}{1+x^2} = \pi \ln 2$

1416.  $\int_0^1 \ln \frac{1+x^2}{x} \cdot \frac{dx}{1+x^2} = \frac{\pi}{2} \ln 2$
1417.  $\int_0^\infty \ln \frac{1+x^2}{x} \cdot \frac{dx}{1-x^2} = 0$
1418.  $\int_0^1 \ln \frac{1-x^2}{x} \cdot \frac{dx}{1+x^2} = \frac{\pi}{4} \ln 2$
1419.  $\int_0^\infty \ln \frac{1+x^2}{x+1} \cdot \frac{dx}{1+x^2} = \frac{3\pi}{8} \ln 2$
1420.  $\int_0^1 \ln \frac{1+x^2}{x+1} \cdot \frac{dx}{1+x^2} = \frac{3\pi}{8} \ln 2 - G$
1421.  $\int_1^\infty \ln \frac{1+x^2}{x-1} \cdot \frac{dx}{1+x^2} = \frac{3\pi}{8} \ln 2 + G$
1422.  $\int_0^1 \ln \frac{1+x^2}{1-x} \cdot \frac{dx}{1+x^2} = \frac{3\pi}{8} \ln 2$
1423.  $\int_0^\infty \ln \frac{1+x^2}{x^2} \cdot \frac{x}{1+x^2} dx = \frac{\pi^2}{12}$
1424.  $\int_0^\infty \ln \frac{(x+1)(x+a^2)}{(x+a)^2} \cdot \frac{dx}{x} = (\ln a)^2 \quad (a > 0)$
1425.  $\int_0^1 \ln \frac{(1-ax)(1+ax^2)}{(1-ax^2)^2} \cdot \frac{dx}{1+ax^2} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{a}} \arctan \sqrt{a} \ln(1+a) \quad (a > 0)$
1426.  $\int_0^\infty \ln x \ln \frac{1+a^2 x^2}{1+b^2 x^2} \cdot \frac{dx}{x^2} = \pi(a-b) + \pi \ln \frac{b^2}{a^2} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$
1427.  $\int_0^\infty \ln x \ln \frac{a^2+2bx+x^2}{a^2-2bx+x^2} \cdot \frac{dx}{x} = 2\pi \ln a \arcsin \frac{b}{a} \quad (a \geq |b|)$
1428.  $\int_0^\infty \ln(1+x) \frac{x \ln x - x - a}{(x+a)^2} \cdot \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{(\ln a)^2}{2(a-1)} \quad (a > 0)$
1429.  $\int_0^\infty \ln(1-x)^2 \frac{x \ln x - x - a}{(x+a)^2} \cdot \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{\pi^2 + (\ln a)^2}{1+a} \quad (a > 0)$
1430.  $\int_0^\infty \ln(1+e^{-x}) dx = \frac{\pi^2}{12}$
1431.  $\int_0^\infty \ln(1-e^{-x}) dx = -\frac{\pi^2}{6}$
1432.  $\int_0^\infty \ln \frac{e^x+1}{e^x-1} dx = \frac{\pi^2}{4}$
1433.  $\int_0^\infty \ln(1-e^{-2a\pi x}) \cdot \frac{dx}{1+x^2}$   
 $= -\pi \left[ \frac{1}{2} \ln 2a\pi + a(\ln a - 1) - \ln \Gamma(a+1) \right] \quad (a > 0) \quad [3]$
1434.  $\int_0^\infty \ln(1+e^{-2a\pi x}) \cdot \frac{dx}{1+x^2}$

$$= \pi \left[ \ln \Gamma(2a) - \ln \Gamma(a) + a(1 - \ln a) - \left(2a - \frac{1}{2}\right) \ln 2 \right] \quad (a > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1435. \int_0^\infty \ln \frac{a + be^{-px}}{a + be^{-qx}} \cdot \frac{dx}{x} = \ln \frac{a}{a+b} \ln \frac{p}{q} \quad \left(\frac{b}{a} > 1, pq > 0\right) \quad [3]$$

$$1436. \int_0^\infty \ln(\cosh x) \frac{dx}{1-x^2} = 0$$

$$1437. \int_0^\pi \ln(\sin x) x dx = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^\pi \ln(\cos^2 x) x dx = -\frac{\pi^2}{2} \ln 2$$

$$1438. \int_0^\infty \frac{\ln(\sin ax)}{b^2 + x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2b} \ln \frac{\sinh ab}{e^b}$$

$$1439. \int_0^\infty \frac{\ln(\cos ax)}{b^2 + x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2b} \ln \frac{\cosh ab}{e^b}$$

$$1440. \int_0^\infty \frac{\ln(\sin ax)}{b^2 - x^2} dx = \frac{a\pi}{2} - \frac{\pi^2}{4b}$$

$$1441. \int_0^\infty \frac{\ln(\cos ax)}{b^2 - x^2} dx = \frac{a\pi}{2}$$

$$1442. \int_0^\infty \frac{\ln(\sin^2 ax)}{b^2 + x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{b} \ln \frac{1 - e^{-2ab}}{2} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$1443. \int_0^\infty \frac{\ln(\cos^2 ax)}{b^2 + x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{b} \ln \frac{1 + e^{-2ab}}{2} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$1444. \int_0^\infty \frac{\ln(\sin^2 ax)}{b^2 - x^2} dx = a\pi - \frac{\pi^2}{2b} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$1445. \int_0^\infty \frac{\ln(\cos^2 ax)}{b^2 - x^2} dx = a\pi \quad (a > 0)$$

$$1446. \int_0^\infty \frac{\ln(\cos^2 x)}{x^2} dx = -\pi$$

$$1447. \int_0^\infty \frac{\ln(\tan^2 ax)}{b^2 + x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{b} \ln(\tanh ab) \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$1448. \int_0^\infty \frac{\ln(a^2 + b^2 x^2)}{c^2 + x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{c} \ln(ac + b) \quad (ac + b > 0, c > 0)$$

$$1449. \int_0^\infty \frac{\ln(a^2 + b^2 x^2)}{c^2 - x^2} dx = -\frac{\pi}{c} \arctan \frac{bc}{a} \quad (a > 0, c > 0)$$

$$1450. \int_0^\infty \frac{\ln(a^2 + b^2 x^2)}{c^2 + g^2 x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{cg} \ln \frac{ag + bc}{g} \quad (a > 0, b > 0, c > 0, g > 0)$$

$$1451. \int_0^\infty \frac{\ln(a^2 + b^2 x^2)}{c^2 - g^2 x^2} dx = -\frac{\pi}{cg} \arctan \frac{bc}{ag} \quad (a > 0, b > 0, c > 0, g > 0)$$

$$1452. \int_0^\infty \ln \frac{a^2 + b^2 x^2}{x^2} \cdot \frac{dx}{c^2 + g^2 x^2} = \frac{\pi}{cg} \ln \frac{ag + bc}{c} \quad (a > 0, b > 0, c > 0, g > 0)$$

$$1453. \int_0^\infty \ln \frac{a^2 + b^2 x^2}{x^2} \cdot \frac{dx}{c^2 - g^2 x^2} = \frac{\pi}{cg} \arctan \frac{ag}{bc} \quad (a > 0, b > 0, c > 0, g > 0)$$

$$1454. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\ln(a^2 \sin^2 px + b^2 \cos^2 px)}{c^2 + x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{c} [\ln(a \sinh pc + b \cosh pc) - pc] \\ (c > 0) \quad [2]$$

## II. 1.3. 15 对数函数与指数函数组合的积分

$$1455. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-px} \ln x dx = -\frac{1}{p} (\ln p + \gamma) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

(这里,  $\gamma$  为欧拉常数(见附录), 以下同)

$$1456. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-px} (\ln x)^2 dx = \frac{1}{p} \left[ \frac{\pi^2}{6} + (\ln p + \gamma)^2 \right] \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

$$1457. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-px} (\ln x)^3 dx = -\frac{1}{p} \left[ (\ln p + \gamma)^3 + \frac{\pi^2}{2} (\ln p + \gamma) - \psi''(1) \right]$$

(这里,  $\psi(x)$  为  $\psi$  函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$1458. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-px^2} \ln x dx = -\frac{1}{4} [\ln(4p) + \gamma] \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

$$1459. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} \ln \frac{1}{x} dx = \frac{\ln a + \gamma}{a}$$

$$1460. \int_0^{\infty} x e^{-ax} \ln \frac{1}{x} dx = \frac{2(\ln a + \gamma - 1)}{a^2}$$

$$1461. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-ax}}{\ln x} dx = 0 \quad (a > 0)$$

$$1462. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-x} \ln x dx = -\gamma$$

$$1463. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-x^2} \ln x dx = -\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{4} (\gamma + 2 \ln 2)$$

$$1464. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-x^2} (\ln x)^2 dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{8} \left[ \frac{\pi^2}{2} + (2 \ln 2 + \gamma)^2 \right]$$

$$1465. \int_0^1 x e^x \ln(1-x) dx = 1 - e$$

$$1466. \int_0^1 (1-x) e^{-x} \ln x dx = \frac{1-e}{e}$$

$$1467. \int_0^{\infty} x^{p-1} e^{-x} \ln x dx = \Gamma'(p) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

$$1468. \int_0^{\infty} (x-q) x^{q-1} e^{-x} \ln x dx = \Gamma'(q) \quad (\operatorname{Re} q > 0)$$

$$1469. \int_0^{\infty} x^n e^{-px} \ln x dx = \frac{n!}{p^{n+1}} \left( 1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \cdots + \frac{1}{n} - \ln p - \gamma \right) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

$$1470. \int_0^{\infty} x^{n-\frac{1}{2}} e^{-px} \ln x \, dx = \frac{(2n-1)!!\sqrt{\pi}}{2^n p^{n+\frac{1}{2}}} \left[ 2 \left( 1 + \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{5} + \cdots + \frac{1}{2n-1} \right) - \ln 4p - \gamma \right] \\ (\operatorname{Re} p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1471. \int_0^1 (px^2 + 2x) e^{px} \ln x \, dx = \frac{1}{p^2} [(1-p)e^p - 1]$$

$$1472. \int_0^{\infty} \left( px - n - \frac{1}{2} \right) x^{n-\frac{1}{2}} e^{-px} \ln x \, dx = \frac{(2n-1)!!}{(2p)^n} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

$$1473. \int_0^{\infty} x^2 e^{-px^2} \ln x \, dx = \frac{1}{8p} [2 - \ln(4p) - \gamma] \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

$$1474. \int_0^{\infty} (px^2 - n) x^{2n-1} e^{-px^2} \ln x \, dx = \frac{(n-1)!}{4p^n} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

$$1475. \int_0^{\infty} (2px^2 - 2n - 1) x^{2n} e^{-px^2} \ln x \, dx = \frac{(2n-1)!!}{2(2p)^n} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

$$1476. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{2ax^2 - x - 2b}{x\sqrt{x}} \exp\left(-ax - \frac{b}{x}\right) \ln x \, dx = 2\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{a}} e^{-2\sqrt{ab}} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$1477. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{2ax^2 - 3x - 2b}{\sqrt{x}} \exp\left(-ax - \frac{b}{x}\right) \ln x \, dx = \frac{1+2\sqrt{ab}}{a} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{a}} e^{-2\sqrt{ab}} \\ (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$1478. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{1+ax^2-x^4}{x^2} \exp\left(-\frac{1+x^4}{2ax^2}\right) \ln x \, dx = -\frac{\sqrt{2a^3\pi}}{2\sqrt[4]{e}} \quad (a > 0)$$

$$1479. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^4+ax^2-1}{x^4} \exp\left(-\frac{1+x^4}{2ax^2}\right) \ln x \, dx = \frac{\sqrt{2a^3\pi}}{2\sqrt[4]{e}} \quad (a > 0)$$

$$1480. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^4+3ax-1}{x^6} \exp\left(-\frac{1+x^4}{2ax^2}\right) \ln x \, dx = (1+a) \frac{\sqrt{2a^3\pi}}{2\sqrt[4]{e}} \quad (a > 0)$$

### II. 1.3.16 对数函数与三角函数组合的积分

$$1481. \int_0^{\infty} \ln \left| \frac{x+a}{x-a} \right| \sin bx \, dx = \frac{\pi}{b} \sin ab \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$1482. \int_0^{\infty} \ln \frac{a^2+x^2}{b^2+x^2} \cos cx \, dx = \frac{\pi}{c} (e^{-bc} - e^{-ac}) \quad (a > 0, b > 0, c > 0)$$

$$1483. \int_0^{\infty} \ln(1+e^{-ax}) \cos bx \, dx = \frac{a}{2b^2} - \frac{\pi}{2b \sinh \frac{b\pi}{a}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$1484. \int_0^{\infty} \ln(1 - e^{-ax}) \cos bx \, dx = \frac{a}{2b^2} - \frac{\pi}{2b} \coth \frac{b\pi}{a} \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$1485. \int_0^1 \ln(\sin \pi x) \cos 2n\pi x \, dx = 2 \int_0^{\frac{1}{2}} \ln(\sin \pi x) \cos 2n\pi x \, dx = \begin{cases} -\ln 2 & (n=0) \\ -\frac{1}{2n} & (n>0) \end{cases}$$

$$1486. \int_0^1 \ln(\sin \pi x) \cos(2n+1)\pi x \, dx = 0$$

$$1487. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \ln(\sin x) \sin x \, dx = \ln 2 - 1$$

$$1488. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \ln(\sin x) \cos x \, dx = -1$$

$$1489. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \ln(\sin x) \cos 2nx \, dx = -\frac{\pi}{4n}$$

$$1490. \int_0^{\pi} \ln(\sin x) \cos[2m(x-n)] \, dx = -\frac{\pi \cos 2nm}{2m}$$

$$1491. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \ln(\sin x) \sin^2 x \, dx = \frac{\pi}{8} (1 - \ln 4)$$

$$1492. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \ln(\sin x) \cos^2 x \, dx = -\frac{\pi}{8} (1 + \ln 4)$$

$$1493. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \ln(\sin x) \sin x \cos^2 x \, dx = \frac{1}{9} (\ln 8 - 4)$$

$$1494. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \ln(\sin x) \tan x \, dx = -\frac{\pi^2}{24}$$

$$1495. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \ln(\sin 2x) \sin x \, dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \ln(\sin 2x) \cos x \, dx = 2(\ln 2 - 1)$$

$$1496. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\ln(1 + p \cos x)}{\cos x} \, dx = \pi \arcsin p \quad (p^2 < 1)$$

$$1497. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\ln(\sin x)}{1 - 2a \cos x + a^2} \, dx = \begin{cases} \frac{\pi}{1-a^2} \ln \frac{1-a^2}{2} & (a^2 < 1) \\ \frac{\pi}{a^2-1} \ln \frac{a^2-1}{2a^2} & (a^2 > 1) \end{cases}$$

$$1498. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\ln(\sin x)}{1 - 2a \cos x + a^2} \, dx = \frac{\pi}{1-a^2} \ln \frac{1-a^2}{2} \quad (a^2 < 1)$$

$$1499. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\ln(\cos x)}{1 - 2a \cos x + a^2} \, dx = \frac{\pi}{1-a^2} \ln \frac{1+a^2}{2} \quad (a^2 < 1)$$

$$1500. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\ln(\sin x)}{1 - 2a \cos 2x + a^2} \, dx = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\ln(\sin x)}{1 - 2a \cos 2x + a^2} \, dx$$

$$= \begin{cases} \frac{\pi}{2(1-a^2)} \ln \frac{1-a}{2} & (a^2 < 1) \\ \frac{\pi}{2(a^2-1)} \ln \frac{a-1}{2a} & (a^2 > 1) \end{cases}$$

$$1501. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\ln(\cos x)}{1-2a\cos 2x+a^2} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{\pi}{2(1-a^2)} \ln \frac{1+a}{2} & (a^2 < 1) \\ \frac{\pi}{2(a^2-1)} \ln \frac{a+1}{2a} & (a^2 > 1) \end{cases}$$

$$1502. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\ln(\sin x)}{1-2a\cos 2x+a^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{1-a^2} \ln \frac{1-a^2}{2} \quad (a^2 < 1)$$

$$1503. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\ln(\cos x)}{1-2a\cos 2x+a^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{1-a^2} \ln \frac{1+a^2}{2} \quad (a^2 < 1)$$

$$1504. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\ln(\sin x) \cos x}{1-2a\cos 2x+a^2} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{\pi}{2a} \frac{1+a^2}{1-a^2} \ln(1-a^2) - \frac{a\pi \ln 2}{1-a^2} & (a^2 < 1) \\ \frac{\pi}{2a} \frac{a^2+1}{a^2-1} \ln \frac{a^2-1}{a^2} - \frac{\pi \ln 2}{a(a^2-1)} & (a^2 > 1) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$1505. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\ln(\sin x)}{a+b\cos x} dx = \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{a^2-b^2}} \ln \frac{\sqrt{a^2-b^2}}{a+\sqrt{a^2-b^2}} \quad (a > 0, a > b)$$

$$1506. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\ln(\sin x) \sin x}{\sqrt{1+\sin^2 x}} dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\ln(\cos x) \cos x}{\sqrt{1+\cos^2 x}} dx = -\frac{\pi}{8} \ln 2$$

$$1507. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\ln(\sin x) \sin^3 x}{\sqrt{1+\sin^2 x}} dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\ln(\cos x) \cos^3 x}{\sqrt{1+\cos^2 x}} dx = \frac{\ln 2 - 1}{4}$$

$$1508. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\ln(\sin x)}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}} dx = -\frac{1}{2} K(k) \ln k - \frac{\pi}{4} K(k')$$

(这里,  $K(k)$  和  $K(k')$  为第一类完全椭圆积分(见附录),  $k' = \sqrt{1-k^2}$ , 以下同)

$$1509. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\ln(\cos x)}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}} dx = \frac{1}{2} K(k) \ln \frac{k'}{k} - \frac{\pi}{4} K(k')$$

$$1510. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \ln(\sin x) \frac{\sin^{p-1} x}{\cos^{p+1} x} dx = -\frac{\pi}{2p} \csc \frac{p\pi}{2} \quad (0 < p < 2)$$

$$1511. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\ln(\sin x)}{\tan^{p-1} x \sin 2x} dx = \frac{1}{4} \frac{\pi}{p-1} \sec \frac{p\pi}{2} \quad (p^2 < 1)$$

$$1512. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \ln(\tan x) \sin x dx = \ln 2$$

$$1513. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \ln(\tan x) \cos x dx = -\ln 2$$

$$1514. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \ln(\tan x) \sin^2 x dx = -\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \ln(\tan x) \cos^2 x dx = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$1515. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\ln(\tan x)}{\cos 2x} dx = -\frac{\pi^2}{8}$$

$$1516. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \ln\left(\cot \frac{x}{2}\right) \sin x dx = \ln 2$$

$$1517. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\ln(\tan x)}{1-2a\cos 2x+a^2} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{\pi}{2(1-a^2)} \ln \frac{1-a}{1+a} & (a^2 < 1) \\ \frac{\pi}{2(a^2-1)} \ln \frac{a-1}{a+1} & (a^2 > 1) \end{cases}$$

$$1518. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\ln(1+p\sin x)}{\sin x} dx = \frac{\pi^2}{8} - \frac{1}{2}(\arccos p)^2 \quad (p^2 < 1)$$

$$1519. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\ln(1+p\cos x)}{\cos x} dx = \frac{\pi^2}{8} - \frac{1}{2}(\arccos p)^2 \quad (p^2 < 1)$$

$$1520. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\ln(1+p\cos x)}{\cos x} dx = \pi \arcsin p \quad (p^2 < 1)$$

$$1521. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\ln\left[\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} \pm x\right)\right]}{\sin 2x} dx = \pm \frac{\pi^2}{8}$$

$$1522. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\ln\left[\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} \pm x\right)\right]}{\tan 2x} dx = \pm \frac{\pi^2}{16}$$

$$1523. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\ln(\tan x)}{1-2p\cos x+p^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{1-p^2} \ln \frac{1-p^2}{1+p^2} \quad (p^2 < 1)$$

$$1524. \int_0^{\infty} \ln x \sin ax^2 dx = -\frac{1}{4} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2a}} \left[ \ln(4a) + \gamma - \frac{\pi}{2} \right] \quad (a > 0)$$

(这里,  $\gamma$  为欧拉常数(见附录), 以下同)

$$1525. \int_0^{\infty} \ln x \cos ax^2 dx = -\frac{1}{4} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2a}} \left[ \ln(4a) + \gamma + \frac{\pi}{2} \right] \quad (a > 0)$$

### II. 1.3.17 对数函数与三角函数、指数函数和幂函数组合的积分

$$1526. \int_0^{\infty} \ln x \frac{\sin ax}{x} dx = -\frac{\pi}{2} (\ln a + \gamma) \quad (a > 0)$$

(这里,  $\gamma$  为欧拉常数(见附录), 以下同)

1527.  $\int_0^{\infty} \ln x \frac{\cos ax - \cos bx}{x} dx = \ln \frac{a}{b} \left[ \frac{1}{2} \ln(ab) + \gamma \right] \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$
1528.  $\int_0^{\infty} \ln x \frac{\cos ax - \cos bx}{x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} [(a-b)(\gamma-1) + a \ln a - b \ln b]$   
 $(a > 0, b > 0)$
1529.  $\int_0^{\infty} \ln x \frac{\sin^2 ax}{x^2} dx = -\frac{a\pi}{2} [\ln(2a) + \gamma - 1] \quad (a > 0)$
1530.  $\int_0^{\infty} \ln(\cos^2 ax) \frac{\cosh bx}{x^2} dx = \pi b \ln 2 - a\pi \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$
1531.  $\int_0^{\infty} \ln(4\cos^2 ax) \frac{\cosh bx}{x^2 + c^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{c} \cosh bx \ln(1 + e^{-2a}) \quad (0 < b < 2a < \frac{\pi}{c})$
1532.  $\int_0^{\infty} \ln(\cos^2 ax) \frac{\sinh bx}{x(1+x^2)} dx = \pi \sinh b \ln(1 + e^{-2a}) - \pi \ln 2(1 - e^{-b})$   
 $(a > 0, b > 0)$
1533.  $\int_0^{\infty} \ln(\cos^2 ax) \frac{\cosh bx}{x^2(1+x^2)} dx = -\pi \cosh b \ln(1 + e^{-2a}) + \pi(b + e^{-b}) \ln 2 - a\pi$   
 $(a > 0, b > 0)$
1534.  $\int_0^1 \frac{x(1+x)}{\ln x} \sin(\ln x) dx = \frac{\pi}{4}$
1535.  $\int_0^{\infty} \ln(2 \pm 2\cos x) \frac{\sinh cx}{x^2 + c^2} x dx = -\pi \sinh cx \ln(1 \pm e^{-c}) \quad (b > 0, c > 0)$
1536.  $\int_0^{\infty} \ln(2 \pm 2\cos x) \frac{\cosh cx}{x^2 + c^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{c} \cosh cx \ln(1 \pm e^{-c}) \quad (b > 0, c > 0)$
1537.  $\int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} \ln x \sin bx dx = \frac{b}{a^2 + b^2} \left( \ln \sqrt{a^2 + b^2} + \frac{a}{b} \arctan \frac{b}{a} - \gamma \right) \quad [2]$
1538.  $\int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} \ln x \cos bx dx = -\frac{a}{a^2 + b^2} \left( \ln \sqrt{a^2 + b^2} + \frac{a}{b} \arctan \frac{b}{a} + \gamma \right) \quad [2]$

## II. 1. 3. 18 对数函数与双曲函数组合的积分

1539.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\ln x}{\cosh x} dx = \pi \ln \frac{\sqrt{2\pi} \Gamma(\frac{3}{4})}{\Gamma(\frac{1}{4})}$
1540.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\ln x}{\cosh x + \cos t} dx = \frac{\pi}{\sin t} \ln \frac{(2\pi)^{\frac{1}{4}} \Gamma(\frac{\pi+t}{2\pi})}{\Gamma(\frac{\pi-t}{2\pi})} \quad (t^2 < \pi^2)$

$$1541. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\ln x}{\cosh^2 x} dx = \ln \pi + \psi\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = \ln \pi - 2\ln 2 - \gamma$$

(这里,  $\gamma$  为欧拉常数(见附录), 以下同)

$$1542. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\ln(a^2 + x^2)}{\cosh bx} dx = \frac{\pi}{b} \left[ 2\ln \frac{2\Gamma\left(\frac{2ab+3\pi}{4\pi}\right)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{2ab+\pi}{4\pi}\right)} - \ln \frac{2b}{\pi} \right]$$

( $b > 0, a > -\frac{\pi}{2b}$ )

$$1543. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\ln(1+x^2)}{\cosh \frac{\pi x}{2}} dx = 2\ln \frac{4}{\pi}$$

$$1544. \int_0^{\infty} \ln(a^2 + x^2) \frac{\sin \frac{2\pi x}{3}}{\sinh \pi x} dx = 2\sin \frac{\pi}{3} \ln \frac{6\Gamma\left(\frac{a+4}{6}\right)\Gamma\left(\frac{a+5}{6}\right)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{a+1}{6}\right)\Gamma\left(\frac{a+2}{6}\right)}$$

( $a > -1$ )

[3]

$$1545. \int_0^{\infty} \ln(\cos^2 t + e^{-2t} \sin^2 t) \frac{dx}{\sinh x} = -2t^2$$

$$1546. \int_0^{\infty} \ln\left(\cosh \frac{x}{2}\right) \frac{dx}{\cosh x} = G - \frac{\pi}{4} \ln 2$$

(这里,  $G$  为卡塔兰常数(见附录))

$$1547. \int_0^{\infty} \ln(\coth x) \frac{dx}{\cosh x} = \frac{\pi}{2} \ln 2$$

II. 1.3.19 含有  $\ln(\sin x), \ln(\cos x), \ln(\tan x)$  的积分, 积分区间为

$$\left[0, \frac{\pi}{2}\right], [0, \pi]$$

$$1548. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \ln(\sin x) dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \ln(\cos x) dx = -\frac{\pi}{2} \ln 2$$

$$1549. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \ln(\sec x) dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \ln(\csc x) dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \ln 2$$

$$1550. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} [\ln(\sin x)]^2 dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} [\ln(\cos x)]^2 dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \left[ (\ln 2)^2 + \frac{\pi^2}{12} \right]$$

$$1551. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin x \ln(\sin x) dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos x \ln(\cos x) dx = \ln 2 - 1$$

$$1552. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos x \ln(\sin x) dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin x \ln(\cos x) dx = -1$$

$$1553. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \ln(1 \pm \sin x) dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \ln(1 \pm \cos x) dx = -\frac{\pi}{2} \ln 2 \pm 1.831931188 \quad [2]$$

$$1554. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \ln(\tan x) dx = 0$$

$$1555. \int_0^{\pi} \ln(\sin x) dx = \int_0^{\pi} \ln(\cos x) dx = -\pi \ln 2$$

$$1556. \int_0^{\pi} x \ln(\sin x) dx = -\frac{\pi^2}{2} \ln 2$$

$$1557. \int_0^{\pi} \ln(1 \pm \sin x) dx = -\pi \ln 2 \pm 3.663862376 \quad [2]$$

$$1558. \int_0^{\pi} \ln(1 \pm \cos x) dx = -\pi \ln 2$$

$$1559. \int_0^{\pi} \ln(a \pm b \cos x) dx = \pi \ln \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{2} \quad (a \geq b)$$

$$1560. \int_0^{\pi} \ln(a^2 - 2ab \cos x + b^2) dx = \begin{cases} 2\pi \ln a & (a \geq b > 0) \\ 2\pi \ln b & (b \geq a > 0) \end{cases} \quad [1]$$

## II. 1.4 双曲函数和反双曲函数的定积分

### II. 1.4.1 含有 $\sinh x$ 和 $\cosh x$ 的积分, 积分区间为 $[0, \infty]$

$$1561. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{dx}{\sinh x} = \infty$$

$$1562. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x}{\sinh x} dx = \frac{\pi^2}{4a^2} \quad (a > 0)$$

$$1563. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^3}{\sinh x} dx = \frac{\pi^4}{8}$$

$$1564. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^5}{\sinh x} dx = \frac{\pi^6}{4}$$

$$1565. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^7}{\sinh x} dx = \frac{17}{16} \pi^8$$

1566.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^m}{\sinh ax} dx = \frac{(2^{m+1}-1)m!}{2^m a^{m+1}} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{k+1}}{(2k-1)^{m+1}}$
1567.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{dx}{\cosh ax} = \frac{\pi}{2|a|}$
1568.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{x}{\cosh ax} dx = \frac{1.831329803}{a^2}$  [2]
1569.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^2}{\cosh x} dx = \frac{\pi^3}{8}$
1570.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^4}{\cosh x} dx = \frac{5}{32} \pi^5$
1571.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^6}{\cosh x} dx = \frac{61}{128} \pi^7$
1572.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^m}{\cosh ax} dx = \frac{2^{m+1} m!}{2^m a^{m+1}} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{k+1}}{(2k-1)^{m+1}}$
1573.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{dx}{a + \sinh bx} = \frac{1}{b \sqrt{1+a^2}} \ln \frac{1+a+\sqrt{1+a^2}}{1+a-\sqrt{1+a^2}} \quad (1+a > \sqrt{1+a^2})$
1574.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{dx}{a + \cosh bx} = \frac{1}{b \sqrt{a^2-1}} \ln \frac{1+a+\sqrt{a^2-1}}{1+a-\sqrt{a^2-1}} \quad (a^2 > 1)$
1575.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{dx}{a \sinh cx + b \cosh cx} = \frac{1}{c \sqrt{a^2-b^2}} \ln \frac{a+b+\sqrt{a^2-b^2}}{a+b-\sqrt{a^2-b^2}} \quad (a^2 > b^2)$
1576.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{dx}{a \sinh x + b \cosh x} = \begin{cases} \frac{2}{\sqrt{b^2-a^2}} \arctan \frac{\sqrt{b^2-a^2}}{a+b} & (b^2 > a^2) \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2-b^2}} \ln \frac{a+b+\sqrt{a^2-b^2}}{a+b-\sqrt{a^2-b^2}} & (a^2 > b^2) \end{cases}$  [3]
1577.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax}{\sinh bx} dx = \frac{\pi}{2b} \tanh \frac{a\pi}{2|b|}$  [1]
1578.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos ax}{\cosh bx} dx = \frac{\pi}{2b} \operatorname{sech} \frac{a\pi}{2b}$  [1]
1579.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sinh ax}{\sinh bx} dx = \frac{\pi}{2b} \tan \frac{a\pi}{2|b|}$  [2]
1580.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cosh ax}{\cosh bx} dx = \frac{\pi}{2b} \sec \frac{a\pi}{2b}$  [2]
1581.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{x \sin ax}{\cosh bx} dx = \frac{\pi^2}{(2b)^2} \frac{\tanh \frac{a\pi}{2b}}{\cosh \frac{a\pi}{2b}}$  [2]
1582.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{x \cos ax}{\sinh bx} dx = \frac{\pi^2}{(2b)^2} \operatorname{sech}^2 \frac{a\pi}{2b}$  [2]

$$1583. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax \sinh bx}{\cosh cx} dx = \frac{\pi}{c} \cdot \frac{\sinh \frac{a\pi}{2c} \sinh \frac{b\pi}{2c}}{\cosh \frac{a\pi}{c} + \cosh \frac{b\pi}{c}} \quad [2]$$

$$1584. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax \cosh bx}{\sinh cx} dx = \frac{\pi}{2c} \cdot \frac{\sinh \frac{a\pi}{c}}{\cosh \frac{a\pi}{c} + \cosh \frac{b\pi}{c}} \quad [2]$$

$$1585. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos ax \cosh bx}{\cosh cx} dx = \frac{\pi}{c} \cdot \frac{\cosh \frac{a\pi}{2c} \cosh \frac{b\pi}{2c}}{\cosh \frac{a\pi}{c} + \cosh \frac{b\pi}{c}} \quad [2]$$

$$1586. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sinh ax \sinh bx}{\cosh cx} dx = \frac{\pi}{c} \cdot \frac{\sin \frac{a\pi}{2c} \sinh \frac{b\pi}{2c}}{\cos \frac{a\pi}{c} + \cosh \frac{b\pi}{c}} \quad [2]$$

$$1587. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sinh ax \cosh bx}{\sinh cx} dx = \frac{\pi}{2c} \cdot \frac{\sin \frac{a\pi}{c}}{\cos \frac{a\pi}{c} + \cosh \frac{b\pi}{c}} \quad [2]$$

$$1588. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cosh ax \cosh bx}{\cosh cx} dx = \frac{\pi}{c} \cdot \frac{\cos \frac{a\pi}{2c} \cosh \frac{b\pi}{2c}}{\cos \frac{a\pi}{c} + \cosh \frac{b\pi}{c}} \quad [2]$$

$$1589. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sinh ax \sinh bx}{\cosh cx} dx = \frac{\pi}{c} \cdot \frac{\sin \frac{a\pi}{2c} \sin \frac{b\pi}{2c}}{\cos \frac{a\pi}{c} + \cos \frac{b\pi}{c}} \quad (c > |a| + |b|) \quad [3]$$

$$1590. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sinh ax \cosh bx}{\sinh cx} dx = \frac{\pi}{2c} \cdot \frac{\sin \frac{a\pi}{c}}{\cos \frac{a\pi}{c} + \cos \frac{b\pi}{c}} \quad (c > |a| + |b|) \quad [3]$$

$$1591. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cosh ax \cosh bx}{\cosh cx} dx = \frac{\pi}{c} \cdot \frac{\cos \frac{a\pi}{2c} \cos \frac{b\pi}{2c}}{\cos \frac{a\pi}{c} + \cos \frac{b\pi}{c}} \quad (c > |a| + |b|) \quad [3]$$

$$1592. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{\sinh^2 ax}{\sinh^2 bx} dx = 1 - a\pi \cot a\pi \quad (a^2 < 1)$$

$$1593. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sinh ax \sinh bx}{\cosh^2 bx} dx = \frac{a\pi}{2b^2} \sec \frac{a\pi}{2b} \quad (b > |a|)$$

$$1594. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cosh 2px}{\cosh^2 ax} dx = \frac{4^{q-1}}{a} B\left(q + \frac{p}{a}, q - \frac{p}{a}\right) \quad (\operatorname{Re}(q \pm p) > 0, a > 0, p > 0) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $B(p, q)$  为贝塔函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$1595. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sinh^p x}{\cosh^q x} dx = \frac{1}{2} B\left(\frac{p+1}{2}, \frac{q-p}{2}\right) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > -1, \operatorname{Re}(p-q) < 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1596. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \left(1 - \frac{\sqrt{2} \cosh x}{\sqrt{\cosh 2x}}\right) dx = -\ln 2$$

$$1597. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sinh^{2p-1} x \cosh x}{(1 + a \sinh^2 x)^q} dx = \frac{1}{2} a^{-p} B(p, q-p) \quad (\operatorname{Re} q > \operatorname{Re} p > 0, a > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1598. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x}{(1+x^2) \sinh \pi x} dx = \ln 2 - \frac{1}{2}$$

$$1599. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{dx}{(1+x^2) \cosh \pi x} = 2 - \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$1600. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x}{(1+x^2) \sinh \frac{\pi x}{2}} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} - 1$$

$$1601. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{dx}{(1+x^2) \cosh \frac{\pi x}{2}} = \ln 2$$

$$1602. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x}{(1+x^2) \sinh \frac{\pi x}{4}} dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} [\pi + 2 \ln(\sqrt{2} + 1)] - 2 \quad [3]$$

$$1603. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{dx}{(1+x^2) \cosh \frac{\pi x}{4}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} [\pi - 2 \ln(\sqrt{2} + 1)] \quad [3]$$

$$1604. \int_0^{\infty} x \frac{\sinh ax}{\cosh bx} dx = \frac{\pi^2}{4b^2} \sin \frac{a\pi}{2b} \sec^2 \frac{a\pi}{2b} \quad (b > |a|)$$

$$1605. \int_0^{\infty} x^3 \frac{\sinh ax}{\cosh bx} dx = \left(\frac{\pi}{2b} \sec \frac{a\pi}{2b}\right)^4 \sin \frac{a\pi}{2b} \left(6 - \cos^2 \frac{a\pi}{2b}\right) \quad (b > |a|)$$

$$1606. \int_0^{\infty} x^5 \frac{\sinh ax}{\cosh bx} dx = \left(\frac{\pi}{2b} \sec \frac{a\pi}{2b}\right)^6 \sin \frac{a\pi}{2b} \left(120 - 60 \cos^2 \frac{a\pi}{2b} + \cos^4 \frac{a\pi}{2b}\right) \\ (b > |a|)$$

$$1607. \int_0^{\infty} x^7 \frac{\sinh ax}{\cosh bx} dx \\ = \left(\frac{\pi}{2b} \sec \frac{a\pi}{2b}\right)^8 \sin \frac{a\pi}{2b} \left(5040 - 4200 \cos^2 \frac{a\pi}{2b} + 546 \cos^4 \frac{a\pi}{2b} - \cos^6 \frac{a\pi}{2b}\right) \\ (b > |a|)$$

$$1608. \int_0^{\infty} x^{2m+1} \frac{\sinh ax}{\cosh bx} dx = \frac{\pi}{2b} \cdot \frac{d^{2m+1}}{da^{2m+1}} \sec \frac{a\pi}{2b} \quad (b > |a|) \quad [3]$$

$$1609. \int_0^{\infty} x^2 \frac{\sinh ax}{\sinh bx} dx = \frac{\pi^3}{4b^3} \sin \frac{a\pi}{2b} \sec^3 \frac{a\pi}{2b} \quad (b > |a|)$$

1610.  $\int_0^{\infty} x^4 \frac{\sinh ax}{\sinh bx} dx = 8 \left( \frac{\pi}{2b} \sec \frac{a\pi}{2b} \right)^5 \sin \frac{a\pi}{2b} \left( 2 + \sin^2 \frac{a\pi}{2b} \right) \quad (b > |a|)$
1611.  $\int_0^{\infty} x^6 \frac{\sinh ax}{\sinh bx} dx = 16 \left( \frac{\pi}{2b} \sec \frac{a\pi}{2b} \right)^7 \sin \frac{a\pi}{2b} \left( 45 - 30 \cos^2 \frac{a\pi}{2b} + 2 \cos^4 \frac{a\pi}{2b} \right)$   
 $(b > |a|)$
1612.  $\int_0^{\infty} x^{2m} \frac{\sinh ax}{\sinh bx} dx = \frac{\pi}{2b} \cdot \frac{d^{2m}}{da^{2m}} \tan \frac{a\pi}{2b} \quad (b > |a|) \quad [3]$
1613.  $\int_0^{\infty} x \frac{\cosh ax}{\sinh bx} dx = \left( \frac{\pi}{2b} \sec \frac{a\pi}{2b} \right)^2 \quad (b > |a|)$
1614.  $\int_0^{\infty} x^3 \frac{\cosh ax}{\sinh bx} dx = 2 \left( \frac{\pi}{2b} \sec \frac{a\pi}{2b} \right)^4 \left( 1 + 2 \sin^2 \frac{a\pi}{2b} \right) \quad (b > |a|)$
1615.  $\int_0^{\infty} x^5 \frac{\cosh ax}{\sinh bx} dx = 8 \left( \frac{\pi}{2b} \sec \frac{a\pi}{2b} \right)^6 \left( 15 - 15 \sin^2 \frac{a\pi}{2b} + 2 \cos^4 \frac{a\pi}{2b} \right)$   
 $(b > |a|)$
1616.  $\int_0^{\infty} x^7 \frac{\cosh ax}{\sinh bx} dx$   
 $= 16 \left( \frac{\pi}{2b} \sec \frac{a\pi}{2b} \right)^8 \left( 315 - 420 \cos^2 \frac{a\pi}{2b} + 126 \cos^4 \frac{a\pi}{2b} - 4 \cos^6 \frac{a\pi}{2b} \right)$   
 $(b > |a|)$
1617.  $\int_0^{\infty} x^{2m+1} \frac{\cosh ax}{\sinh bx} dx = \frac{\pi}{2b} \cdot \frac{d^{2m+1}}{da^{2m+1}} \tan \frac{a\pi}{2b} \quad (b > |a|) \quad [3]$
1618.  $\int_0^{\infty} x^2 \frac{\cosh ax}{\cosh bx} dx = \frac{\pi^3}{8b^3} \left( 2 \sec^3 \frac{a\pi}{2b} - \sec \frac{a\pi}{2b} \right) \quad (b > |a|)$
1619.  $\int_0^{\infty} x^4 \frac{\cosh ax}{\cosh bx} dx = \left( \frac{\pi}{2b} \sec \frac{a\pi}{2b} \right)^5 \left( 24 - 20 \cos^2 \frac{a\pi}{2b} + \cos^4 \frac{a\pi}{2b} \right)$   
 $(b > |a|)$
1620.  $\int_0^{\infty} x^6 \frac{\cosh ax}{\cosh bx} dx$   
 $= \left( \frac{\pi}{2b} \sec \frac{a\pi}{2b} \right)^7 \left( 720 - 840 \cos^2 \frac{a\pi}{2b} + 182 \cos^4 \frac{a\pi}{2b} - \cos^6 \frac{a\pi}{2b} \right)$   
 $(b > |a|)$
1621.  $\int_0^{\infty} x^{2m} \frac{\cosh ax}{\cosh bx} dx = \frac{\pi}{2b} \cdot \frac{d^{2m}}{da^{2m}} \sec \frac{a\pi}{2b} \quad (b > |a|) \quad [3]$
1622.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sinh ax}{\sinh \pi x} \cdot \frac{dx}{1+x^2} = -\frac{a}{2} \cos a + \frac{1}{2} \sin a \ln[2(1+\cos a)] \quad (|a| \leq \pi)$
1623.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sinh ax}{\cosh \pi x} \cdot \frac{x dx}{1+x^2} = -2 \sin \frac{a}{2} + \frac{\pi}{2} \sin a - \cos a \ln \left( \tan \frac{a+\pi}{4} \right)$   
 $(|a| < \pi)$

1624.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cosh ax}{\sinh \pi x} \cdot \frac{x dx}{1+x^2} = \frac{1}{2} (a \sin a - 1) + \frac{1}{2} \cos a \ln [2(1 + \cos a)]$   
 $(|a| < \pi)$
1625.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cosh ax}{\cosh \pi x} \cdot \frac{dx}{1+x^2} = 2 \cos \frac{a}{2} - \frac{\pi}{2} \cos a - \sin a \ln \left( \tan \frac{a+\pi}{4} \right)$   
 $(|a| < \pi)$
1626.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sinh ax}{\sinh \frac{\pi}{2} x} \cdot \frac{dx}{1+x^2} = \frac{\pi}{2} \sin a + \frac{1}{2} \cos a \ln \frac{1-\sin a}{1+\sin a} \quad (|a| \leq \frac{\pi}{2})$
1627.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cosh ax}{\sinh \frac{\pi}{2} x} \cdot \frac{x dx}{1+x^2} = \frac{\pi}{2} \cos a - 1 + \frac{1}{2} \sin a \ln \frac{1+\sin a}{1-\sin a} \quad (|a| < \frac{\pi}{2})$
1628.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sinh ax}{\sinh bx} \cdot \frac{dx}{c^2+x^2} = \frac{\pi}{c} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{\sin \frac{k(b-a)\pi}{b}}{bc+k\pi} \quad (b \geq |a|)$  [3]
1629.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cosh ax}{\sinh bx} \cdot \frac{x dx}{c^2+x^2} = \frac{\pi}{2bc} + \pi \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{\cos \frac{k(b-a)\pi}{b}}{bc+k\pi} \quad (b > |a|)$  [3]
1630.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sinh ax}{\cosh bx} \cdot \frac{dx}{x} = \ln \left[ \tan \left( \frac{a\pi}{4b} + \frac{\pi}{4} \right) \right] \quad (b > |a|)$
1631.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sinh^2 ax}{\sinh bx} \cdot \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{1}{2} \ln \left( \sec \frac{a\pi}{b} \right) \quad (b > |2a|)$
1632.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sinh ax \cosh bx}{\cosh cx} \cdot \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{1}{2} \ln \left[ \tan \frac{(a+b+c)\pi}{4c} \cot \frac{(b+c-a)\pi}{4c} \right]$   
 $(c > |a| + |b|)$
1633.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{x}{\cosh^2 ax} dx = \frac{\ln 2}{a^2} \quad (a \neq 0)$
1634.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{x \sinh ax}{\cosh^2 ax} dx = \frac{\pi}{2a^2} \quad (a > 0)$
1635.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{x \sinh ax}{\cosh^{2p+1} ax} dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{4pa^2} \frac{\Gamma(p)}{\Gamma(p+\frac{1}{2})} \quad (a > 0, p > 0)$  [3]
1636.  $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{x^2}{\sinh^2 x} dx = \frac{\pi^2}{3}$
1637.  $\int_0^{\infty} x^2 \frac{\cosh ax}{\sinh^2 ax} dx = \frac{\pi^2}{2a^3} \quad (a > 0)$
1638.  $\int_0^{\infty} x^2 \frac{\sinh ax}{\cosh^2 ax} dx = \frac{\ln 2}{2a^3} \quad (a \neq 0)$
1639.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\tan \frac{x}{2}}{\cosh x} \frac{dx}{x} = \ln 2$

$$1640. \int_0^{\infty} \left( \frac{1}{\sinh x} - \frac{1}{x} \right) \frac{dx}{x} = -\ln 2$$

$$1641. \int_0^{\infty} \left( \frac{a}{\sinh ax} - \frac{b}{\sinh bx} \right) \frac{dx}{x} = (b-a) \ln 2$$

$$1642. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cosh ax - 1}{\sinh bx} \cdot \frac{dx}{x} = -\ln \left( \cos \frac{a\pi}{2b} \right) \quad (b > |a|)$$

$$1643. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{(1+ix)^{2n-1} - (1-ix)^{2n-1}}{i \sinh \frac{\pi x}{2}} dx = 2 \quad [3]$$

$$1644. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x}{2 \cosh x - 1} dx = 1.1719536193 \dots \quad [3]$$

$$1645. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{dx}{\cosh ax + \cos t} = \frac{t}{a} \operatorname{csc} t \quad (a > 0, 0 < t < \pi) \quad [3]$$

$$1646. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x}{\cosh 2x + \cos 2t} dx = \frac{t \ln 2 - L(t)}{\sin t \cos t} \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $L(t) = -\int_0^t \ln(\cos x) dx$  为罗巴切夫斯基(Lobachevskiy)函数)

$$1647. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^2}{\cosh x + \cos t} dx = \frac{t}{3} \cdot \frac{\pi^2 - t^2}{\sin t} \quad (0 < t < \pi) \quad [3]$$

$$1648. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^4}{\cosh x + \cos t} dx = \frac{t}{15} \cdot \frac{(\pi^2 - t^2)(7\pi^2 - 3t^2)}{\sin t} \quad (0 < t < \pi) \quad [3]$$

$$1649. \int_0^{\infty} x \frac{\sinh x}{(\cosh x - \cos t)^2} dx = \frac{t}{a^2} \operatorname{csc} t \quad (a > 0, 0 < t < \pi) \quad [3]$$

$$1650. \int_0^{\infty} x^3 \frac{\sinh x}{(\cosh x + \cos t)^2} dx = \frac{t(\pi^2 - t^2)}{\sin t} \quad (0 < t < \pi) \quad [3]$$

$$1651. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cosh ax - \cos t_1}{\cosh bx - \cos t_2} dx = \frac{\pi}{b} \cdot \frac{\sin \frac{a(\pi - t_2)}{b}}{\sin t_2 \sin \frac{a\pi}{b}} - \frac{\pi - t_2}{b \sin t_2} \cos t_1$$

(0 < |a| < 1, 0 < t\_2 < \pi) \quad [3]

#### II. 1.4.2 双曲函数与指数函数组合的积分

$$1652. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-px} \sinh^q rx dx = \frac{1}{2^{q+1} r} B\left(\frac{p}{2r} - \frac{q}{2}, q+1\right)$$

(Re  $r > 0$ , Re  $q > 0$ , Re  $p > \operatorname{Re} q$ ) \quad [3]

(这里,  $B(p, q)$  为贝塔函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$1653. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-px} \frac{\sinh px}{\sinh qx} dx = \frac{\pi}{2q} \tan \frac{p\pi}{q} \quad (\operatorname{Re} q > 2 | \operatorname{Re} p |)$$

$$1654. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} \frac{\sinh ax}{\sinh x} dx = \frac{1}{a} - \frac{\pi}{2} \cot \frac{a\pi}{2} \quad (0 < a < 2)$$

$$1655. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-px}}{\cosh^{2q+1} px} dx = \frac{2^{2q-2}}{p} B(q, q) - \frac{1}{2pq} \quad (p > 0, q > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1656. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-px}}{\cosh x} dx = \beta\left(\frac{p+1}{2}\right) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > -1) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $\beta(x) = \int_0^1 \frac{t^{x-1}}{1+t} dt$  ( $\operatorname{Re} x > 0$ ) 为不完全贝塔函数)

$$1657. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-px} \frac{\sinh px}{\cosh^2 px} dx = \frac{1}{p} (1 - \ln 2) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

$$1658. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-qx} \frac{\sinh px}{\sinh qx} dx = \frac{1}{p} - \frac{\pi}{2q} \cot \frac{p\pi}{2q} \quad (0 < p < 2q)$$

$$1659. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-px} (\cosh rx - 1)^q dx = \frac{1}{2^q r} B\left(\frac{p}{r} - q, 2q + 1\right) \quad (\operatorname{Re} r > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > -1, \operatorname{Re} p > \operatorname{Re} qr) \quad [3]$$

$$1660. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-itx}}{\sinh x + \sinh t} dx = -\frac{i\pi e^{itb}}{\sinh \pi b \cosh t} (\cosh \pi b - e^{-2itb}) \quad (t > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1661. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-px}}{\cosh x - \cos t} dx = 2 \operatorname{csc} t \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{\sin kt}{p+k} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > -1, t \neq 2n\pi) \quad [3]$$

$$1662. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-(p-1)x} \frac{1 - e^{-x} \cos t}{\cosh x - \cos t} dx = 2 \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\cos kt}{p+k} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, t \neq 2n\pi) \quad [3]$$

$$1663. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{px} + \cos t}{(\cosh px + \cos t)^2} dx = \frac{1}{p} \left( t \operatorname{csc} t + \frac{1}{1 + \cos t} \right) \quad (p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1664. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} \sinh bx dx = \frac{b}{a^2 - b^2} \quad (|b| < a) \quad [1]$$

$$1665. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} \cosh bx dx = \frac{a}{a^2 - b^2} \quad (|b| < a) \quad [1]$$

$$1666. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-px^2} \cosh ax dx = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p}} \exp\left(\frac{a^2}{4p}\right) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

$$1667. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-px^2} \sinh^2 ax dx = \frac{1}{4} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p}} \left[ \exp\left(\frac{a^2}{p}\right) - 1 \right] \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

$$1668. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-px^2} \cosh^2 ax dx = \frac{1}{4} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p}} \left[ \exp\left(\frac{a^2}{p}\right) + 1 \right] \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

$$1669. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sinh ax}{e^{bx} + 1} dx = \frac{\pi}{2b} \csc \frac{a\pi}{b} - \frac{1}{2a} \quad (b \geq 0) \quad [1]$$

$$1670. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sinh ax}{e^{bx} - 1} dx = \frac{1}{2a} - \frac{\pi}{2b} \cot \frac{a\pi}{b} \quad (b \geq 0) \quad [1]$$

## II. 1. 4. 3 双曲函数与指数函数和幂函数组合的积分

$$1671. \int_0^{\infty} x^{p-1} e^{-qx} \sinh rx dx = \frac{1}{2} \Gamma(p) [(q-r)^{-p} - (q+r)^{-p}]$$

(Re  $p > -1$ , Re  $q > |Re r|$ ) [3]

$$1672. \int_0^{\infty} x^{p-1} e^{-qx} \cosh rx dx = \frac{1}{2} \Gamma(p) [(q-r)^{-p} + (q+r)^{-p}]$$

(Re  $p > -1$ , Re  $q > |Re r|$ ) [3]

$$1673. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-px}}{x} \sinh qx dx = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{p+q}{p-q} \quad (\text{Re } p > |Re q|)$$

$$1674. \int_1^{\infty} \frac{e^{-px}}{x} \cosh qx dx = \frac{1}{2} [-\text{Ei}(q-p) - \text{Ei}(-q-p)]$$

(Re  $p > |Re q|$ ) [3]

(这里,  $\text{Ei}(x)$  为指数积分(见附录), 以下同)

$$1675. \int_0^{\infty} x e^{-x} \coth x dx = \frac{\pi^2}{3} - 1$$

$$1676. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-px}}{x} \tanh x dx = \ln \frac{p}{4} + 2 \ln \frac{\Gamma(\frac{p}{4})}{\Gamma(\frac{p}{4} + \frac{1}{2})} \quad (\text{Re } p > 0)$$
 [3]

$$1677. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^2 e^{-2nx}}{\sinh x} dx = 4 \sum_{k=n}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(2k+1)^3} \quad (n = 0, 1, 2, \dots)$$

$$1678. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^3 e^{-2nx}}{\sinh x} dx = \frac{\pi^4}{8} - 12 \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{1}{(2k-1)^4} \quad (n = 0, 1, 2, \dots)$$

$$1679. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-x}}{x} \cdot \frac{\sinh^2 ax}{\sinh x} dx = \frac{1}{2} \ln(a\pi \csc a\pi) \quad (a < 1)$$

$$1680. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-x}}{x} \cdot \frac{\sinh^2 \frac{x}{2}}{\cosh x} dx = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{4}{\pi}$$

$$1681. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-px}}{x} (1 - \text{sech } x) dx = 2 \ln \frac{\Gamma(\frac{p+3}{4})}{\Gamma(\frac{p+1}{4})} - \ln \frac{p}{4} \quad (\text{Re } p > 0)$$
 [3]

$$1682. \int_0^{\infty} \left[ \frac{\sinh(\frac{1-p}{2}x)}{\sinh \frac{x}{2}} - (1-2p)e^{-x} \right] \frac{dx}{x} = 2 \ln \Gamma(p) - \ln \pi + \ln(\sin p\pi)$$

( $0 < \text{Re } p < 1$ ) [3]

1683.  $\int_0^{\infty} \left[ -\frac{\sinh qx}{\sinh \frac{x}{2}} + 2qe^{-x} \right] \frac{dx}{x} = 2\ln \Gamma\left(q + \frac{1}{2}\right) - \ln \pi + \ln(\cos q\pi)$   
 $(q^2 < \frac{1}{2})$  [3]
1684.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sinh^2 ax}{1 - e^{ax}} \cdot \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{1}{4} \ln\left(\frac{p}{2a\pi} \sin \frac{2a\pi}{p}\right) \quad (0 < 2|a| < p)$
1685.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sinh^2 ax}{e^x + 1} \cdot \frac{dx}{x} = -\frac{1}{4} \ln(a\pi \cot a\pi) \quad (a < \frac{1}{2})$
1686.  $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{x(1 - e^{ax})}{\sinh x} dx = -\frac{\pi^2}{2} \tan^2 \frac{p\pi}{2} \quad (p < 1)$
1687.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{1 - e^{-px}}{\sinh x} \cdot \frac{1 - e^{-(p+1)x}}{x} dx = 2p \ln 2 \quad (p > -1)$
1688.  $\int_0^{\infty} x \frac{e^{-x} - \cos a}{\cosh x - \cos a} dx = |a| \pi - \frac{a^2}{2} - \frac{\pi^2}{3}$
1689.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-2x}}{x} \cdot \frac{\tanh \frac{x}{2}}{\cosh x} dx = 2 \ln \frac{\pi}{2\sqrt{2}}$

## II. 1.4.4 反双曲函数的积分

1690.  $\int_0^1 \operatorname{arsinh} x dx = 1 - \sqrt{2} + \ln(1 + \sqrt{2})$  [6]
1691.  $\int_0^1 \frac{\operatorname{arsinh} x}{x} dx = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left( -\frac{1}{2} \right)_n \frac{1}{(2n+1)^2}$  [6]
1692.  $\int_0^1 \frac{\operatorname{arsinh} x}{\sqrt{x^2 + 1}} dx = \frac{1}{2} [\ln(1 + \sqrt{2})]^2$  [6]
1693.  $\int_0^1 \frac{x \operatorname{arsinh} x}{\sqrt{x^2 + 1}} dx = \sqrt{2} \ln(1 + \sqrt{2}) - 1$  [6]
1694.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\operatorname{arsinh} x}{x^2 + 1} dx = 2G$  [6]  
 (这里,  $G$  为卡塔兰常数(见附录), 以下同)
1695.  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\operatorname{arsinh} x}{x^{k+1}} dx = \frac{1}{2k\sqrt{\pi}} \Gamma\left(\frac{k}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{1-k}{2}\right) \quad (0 < k < 1)$  [6]
1696.  $\int_1^{\infty} \frac{\operatorname{arcosh} x}{x^2 - 1} dx = \frac{\pi^2}{4}$  [6]

$$1697. \int_1^{\infty} \frac{\operatorname{arcosh} x}{x^{2n}} dx = \frac{(2n-1)!!}{2^n(2n-1)^2(n-1)!} \quad (n=1,2,\dots) \quad [6]$$

$$1698. \int_1^{\infty} \frac{\operatorname{arcosh} x}{x^{2n+1}} dx = \frac{2^{n-2}(n-1)!}{n(2n-1)!!} \quad (n=1,2,\dots) \quad [6]$$

$$1699. \int_1^{\infty} \frac{\operatorname{arcosh} x}{x^{k+1}} dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2k} \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{k}{2}\right)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{k+1}{2}\right)} \quad (k>0) \quad [6]$$

$$1700. \int_1^{\infty} \frac{(\operatorname{arcosh} x)^k}{(x^2-1)^k} dx = 2^{2k} \Gamma(k+1) \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \binom{1-2k}{n} \frac{(-1)^n}{(2n+2k-1)^{k+1}} \quad (k>2\lambda-2>-1) \quad [6]$$

$$1701. \int_0^a \operatorname{artanh} \frac{x}{a} dx = a \ln 2$$

$$1702. \int_0^a x \operatorname{artanh} \frac{x}{a} dx = \frac{a^2}{2}$$

$$1703. \int_0^a \operatorname{artanh} \frac{x}{a} \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{\pi^2}{8}$$

$$1704. \int_0^a x^r \operatorname{artanh} \frac{x}{a} dx = \frac{a^{r+1}}{n+1} \left[ \sum_{k=0}^{r-1} \frac{1}{n-2k} + s \ln 2 \right] \\ \left( \text{这里}, r = \left[ \frac{n+1}{2} \right], s = n+1-2r, n=0,1,2,\dots \right) \quad [6]$$

$$1705. \int_0^a \left( \operatorname{artanh} \frac{x}{a} \right)^k dx = 2^{1-k} \Gamma(k+1) \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n-1}}{n^k} \quad (k>0) \quad [6]$$

$$1706. \int_0^a \frac{\left( \operatorname{artanh} \frac{x}{a} \right)^k}{(a^2-x^2)^k} dx = 2(2a)^{1-2k} \Gamma(k+1) \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \binom{2k-2}{n} \frac{1}{(2n-2k+2)^{k+1}} \\ \left( 1>\lambda>\frac{1}{2}-\frac{k}{2} \right) \quad [6]$$

$$1707. \int_0^a \frac{\operatorname{artanh} \frac{x}{a}}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} dx = 2G \quad [6]$$

$$1708. \int_a^{\infty} \operatorname{arcoth} \frac{x}{a} \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{\pi^2}{8} \quad (a>0) \quad [6]$$

$$1709. \int_a^{\infty} \frac{\operatorname{arcoth} \frac{x}{a}}{x^2} dx = \frac{1}{a} \ln 2 \quad (a>0) \quad [6]$$

$$1710. \int_a^{\infty} \frac{\operatorname{arcoth} \frac{x}{a}}{x^{n+1}} dx = \frac{1}{2na^n} \left[ s(\ln 4 + \sum_{k=1}^r \frac{1}{k}) + 2(1-s) \sum_{k=1}^r \frac{1}{2k-1} \right] \\ (a>0) \quad [6]$$

(这里,  $r = \left[ \frac{n}{2} \right], s = n - 2r, n = 1, 2, \dots$ )

$$1711. \int_a^\infty \frac{\operatorname{arccoth} \frac{x}{a}}{x^{k+1}} dx = \frac{1}{2ka^k} \left[ \psi\left(\frac{k+1}{2}\right) - \psi\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \right] \\ (k > -1, k \neq 0, a > 0) \quad [6]$$

(这里,  $\psi(x)$  为  $\psi$  函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$1712. \int_a^\infty \left( \operatorname{arccoth} \frac{x}{a} \right)^k dx = 2^{1-k} a \Gamma(k+1) \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^k} = 2^{1-k} a \Gamma(k+1) \zeta(k) \\ (a > 0, k > 0) \quad [6]$$

(这里,  $\zeta(k)$  为黎曼函数(见附录), 以下同)

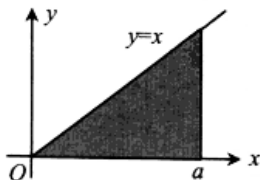
$$1713. \int_a^\infty \frac{\left( \operatorname{arccoth} \frac{x}{a} \right)^k}{(x^2 - a^2)^\lambda} dx = 2(2a)^{1-2\lambda} \Gamma(k+1) \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \binom{2\lambda-2}{n} \frac{(-1)^n}{(2n-2\lambda+2)^{k+1}} \\ (a > 0, 1 > \lambda > \frac{1-k}{2}) \quad [6]$$

$$1714. \int_a^\infty \frac{\operatorname{arccoth} \frac{x}{a}}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} dx = \frac{\pi^2}{4} \quad (a > 0) \quad [6]$$

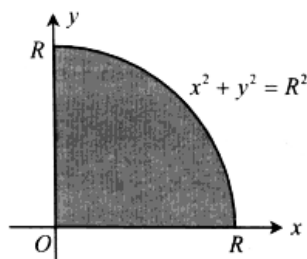
## II. 1.5 重积分

### II. 1.5.1 积分次序和积分变量交换的积分

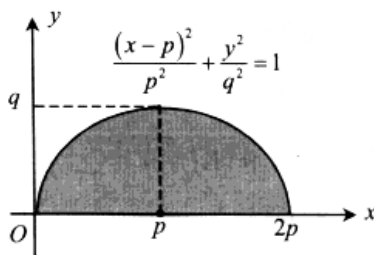
$$1715. \int_0^a dx \int_0^x f(x, y) dy = \int_0^a dy \int_y^a f(x, y) dx \quad [3]$$



$$1716. \int_0^R dx \int_0^{\sqrt{R^2-x^2}} f(x,y) dy = \int_0^R dy \int_0^{\sqrt{R^2-y^2}} f(x,y) dx \quad [3]$$



$$1717. \int_0^{2p} dx \int_0^{\sqrt{2px-x^2}} f(x,y) dy = \int_0^q dy \int_p^{p[1+\sqrt{1-(\frac{y}{q})^2}]} f(x,y) dx \quad [3]$$



### II. 1.5.2 具有常数积分限的二重积分和三重积分

$$\begin{aligned} 1718. & \int_0^\pi d\omega \int_0^\infty f'(p \cosh x + q \cos \omega \sinh x) \sinh x dx \\ &= -\frac{\pi \operatorname{sgn} p}{\sqrt{p^2 - q^2}} f(\operatorname{sgn} p \cdot \sqrt{p^2 - q^2}) \\ & (p^2 > q^2, \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} f(x) = 0) \end{aligned} \quad [3]$$

$$\begin{aligned} 1719. & \int_0^{2\pi} d\omega \int_0^\infty f'[p \cosh x + (q \cos \omega + r \sin \omega) \sinh x] \sinh x dx \\ &= -\frac{2\pi \operatorname{sgn} p}{\sqrt{p^2 - q^2 - r^2}} f(\operatorname{sgn} p \cdot \sqrt{p^2 - q^2 - r^2}) \\ & (p^2 > q^2 + r^2, \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} f(x) = 0) \end{aligned} \quad [3]$$

$$1720. \int_0^\pi \int_0^\pi \frac{dx dy}{\sin x \sin^2 y} f' \left( \frac{p - q \cos x}{\sin x \sin y} + r \cot y \right)$$

- $$= -\frac{2\pi \operatorname{sgn} p}{\sqrt{p^2 - q^2 - r^2}} f(\operatorname{sgn} p \cdot \sqrt{p^2 - q^2 - r^2})$$
- $$(p^2 > q^2 + r^2, \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} f(x) = 0) \quad [3]$$
1721.  $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dx \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f'(p \cosh x \cosh y + q \sinh x \cosh y + r \sinh y) \cosh y dy$
- $$= -\frac{2\pi \operatorname{sgn} p}{\sqrt{p^2 - q^2 - r^2}} f(\operatorname{sgn} p \cdot \sqrt{p^2 - q^2 - r^2})$$
- $$(p^2 > q^2 + r^2, \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} f(x) = 0) \quad [3]$$
1722.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin y \sqrt{1 - k^2 \sin^2 x \sin^2 y}}{1 - k^2 \sin^2 y} dx dy = \frac{\pi}{2 \sqrt{1 - k^2}} \quad [3]$
1723.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos y \sqrt{1 - k^2 \sin^2 x \sin^2 y}}{1 - k^2 \sin^2 y} dx dy = K(k) \quad [3]$
- (这里,  $K(k)$  为第一类完全椭圆积分(见附录), 以下同)
1724.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin x \sin y}{\sqrt{1 - \sin^2 x \sin^2 y}} dx dy = \frac{\pi}{2} \quad [3]$
1725.  $\int_0^{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} \frac{dx dy dz}{1 - \cos x \cos y \cos z} = 4\pi \left[ K\left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\right) \right]^2 \quad [3]$
1726.  $\int_0^{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} \frac{dx dy dz}{3 - \cos y \cos z - \cos x \cos z - \cos x \cos y} = \sqrt{3} \pi \left[ K\left(\sin \frac{\pi}{12}\right) \right]^2 \quad [3]$
1727.  $\int_0^{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} \frac{dx dy dz}{3 - \cos x - \cos y - \cos z}$
- $$= 4\pi [18 + 12\sqrt{2} - 10\sqrt{3} - 7\sqrt{6}] \{K[(2 - \sqrt{3})(\sqrt{3} - \sqrt{2})]\}^2 \quad [3]$$

## II. 1.5.3 多重积分

1728.  $\int_p^x dt_{n-1} \int_p^{t_{n-1}} dt_{n-2} \cdots \int_p^{t_1} f(t) dt = \frac{1}{(n-1)!} \int_p^x (x-t)^{n-1} f(t) dt$
- (这里,  $f(t)$  为区间  $[p, q]$  上的连续函数, 并且  $p \leq x \leq q$ ) [3]
1729.  $\int_{x_1 \geq 0, x_2 \geq 0, \dots, x_n \geq 0} \cdots \int dx_1 dx_2 \cdots dx_n = \frac{h^n}{n!} \quad (n \text{ 维单纯形的体积}) \quad [3]$
- $$x_1 + x_2 + \cdots + x_n \leq h$$
1730.  $\int_{x_1^2 + x_2^2 + \cdots + x_n^2 \leq R^2} \cdots \int dx_1 dx_2 \cdots dx_n = \frac{\sqrt{\pi^n}}{\Gamma(\frac{n}{2} + 1)} R^n \quad (n \text{ 维球的体积}) \quad [3]$

$$1731. \int \int \cdots \int_{x_1^2 + x_2^2 + \cdots + x_n^2 \leq 1} \frac{dx_1 dx_2 \cdots dx_n}{\sqrt{1 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - \cdots - x_n^2}} = \frac{\sqrt{\pi^{n+1}}}{\Gamma\left(\frac{n+1}{2}\right)} \quad (n > 1)$$

(n+1 维球  $x_1^2 + x_2^2 + \cdots + x_{n+1}^2 = 1$  表面面积的一半) [3]

$$1732. \int \int \cdots \int_{\substack{x_1 \geq 0, x_2 \geq 0, \dots, x_n \geq 0 \\ \left(\frac{x_1}{q_1}\right)^{a_1} + \left(\frac{x_2}{q_2}\right)^{a_2} + \cdots + \left(\frac{x_n}{q_n}\right)^{a_n} \leq 1}} x_1^{p_1-1} x_2^{p_2-1} \cdots x_n^{p_n-1} dx_1 dx_2 \cdots dx_n$$

$$= \frac{q_1^{p_1} q_2^{p_2} \cdots q_n^{p_n}}{a_1 a_2 \cdots a_n} \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{p_1}{a_1}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{p_2}{a_2}\right) \cdots \Gamma\left(\frac{p_n}{a_n}\right)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{p_1}{a_1} + \frac{p_2}{a_2} + \cdots + \frac{p_n}{a_n} + 1\right)}$$

( $a_i > 0, p_i > 0, q_i > 0, i = 1, 2, \dots, n$ ) [3]

$$1733. \int \int \cdots \int_{\substack{x_1 \geq 0, x_2 \geq 0, \dots, x_n \geq 0 \\ x_1^{a_1} + x_2^{a_2} + \cdots + x_n^{a_n} \geq 1}} \frac{x_1^{p_1-1} x_2^{p_2-1} \cdots x_n^{p_n-1}}{(x_1^{a_1} + x_2^{a_2} + \cdots + x_n^{a_n})^\mu} dx_1 dx_2 \cdots dx_n$$

$$= \frac{1}{a_1 a_2 \cdots a_n \left(\mu - \frac{p_1}{a_1} - \frac{p_2}{a_2} - \cdots - \frac{p_n}{a_n}\right)} \cdot \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{p_1}{a_1}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{p_2}{a_2}\right) \cdots \Gamma\left(\frac{p_n}{a_n}\right)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{p_1}{a_1} + \frac{p_2}{a_2} + \cdots + \frac{p_n}{a_n}\right)}$$

( $p_1 > 0, p_2 > 0, \dots, p_n > 0; \mu > \frac{p_1}{a_1} + \frac{p_2}{a_2} + \cdots + \frac{p_n}{a_n}$ ) [3]

$$1734. \int \int \cdots \int_{\substack{x_1 \geq 0, x_2 \geq 0, \dots, x_n \geq 0 \\ x_1^{a_1} + x_2^{a_2} + \cdots + x_n^{a_n} \leq 1}} \frac{x_1^{p_1-1} x_2^{p_2-1} \cdots x_n^{p_n-1}}{(x_1^{a_1} + x_2^{a_2} + \cdots + x_n^{a_n})^\mu} dx_1 dx_2 \cdots dx_n$$

$$= \frac{1}{a_1 a_2 \cdots a_n \left(\frac{p_1}{a_1} + \frac{p_2}{a_2} + \cdots + \frac{p_n}{a_n} - \mu\right)} \cdot \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{p_1}{a_1}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{p_2}{a_2}\right) \cdots \Gamma\left(\frac{p_n}{a_n}\right)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{p_1}{a_1} + \frac{p_2}{a_2} + \cdots + \frac{p_n}{a_n}\right)}$$

( $p_1 > 0, p_2 > 0, \dots, p_n > 0; \mu < \frac{p_1}{a_1} + \frac{p_2}{a_2} + \cdots + \frac{p_n}{a_n}$ ) [3]

$$1735. \int \int \cdots \int_{\substack{x_1 \geq 0, x_2 \geq 0, \dots, x_n \geq 0 \\ x_1^{a_1} + x_2^{a_2} + \cdots + x_n^{a_n} \leq 1}} x_1^{p_1-1} x_2^{p_2-1} \cdots x_n^{p_n-1} \sqrt{\frac{1 - x_1^{a_1} - x_2^{a_2} - \cdots - x_n^{a_n}}{1 + x_1^{a_1} + x_2^{a_2} + \cdots + x_n^{a_n}}} dx_1 dx_2 \cdots dx_n$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \cdot \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{p_1}{a_1}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{p_2}{a_2}\right) \cdots \Gamma\left(\frac{p_n}{a_n}\right)}{a_1 a_2 \cdots a_n} \cdot \frac{1}{\Gamma(m)} \left[ \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{m}{2}\right)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{m+1}{2}\right)} - \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{m+1}{2}\right)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{m+2}{2}\right)} \right]$$

(这里,  $m = \frac{p_1}{a_1} + \frac{p_2}{a_2} + \cdots + \frac{p_n}{a_n}$ ) [3]

$$\begin{aligned}
 1736. \quad & \int_0^\infty \int_0^\infty \cdots \int_0^\infty \frac{x_1^{p_1-1} x_2^{p_2-1} \cdots x_n^{p_n-1}}{(r_0 + r_1 x_1 + r_2 x_2 + \cdots + r_n x_n)^s} dx_1 dx_2 \cdots dx_n \\
 &= \frac{\Gamma(p_1) \Gamma(p_2) \cdots \Gamma(p_n) \Gamma(s - p_1 - p_2 - \cdots - p_n)}{r_1^{p_1} r_2^{p_2} \cdots r_n^{p_n} r_0^{s-p_1-p_2-\cdots-p_n} \Gamma(s)} \\
 & \quad (p_i > 0, r_i > 0, s > 0) \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1737. \quad & \int_0^\infty \int_0^\infty \cdots \int_0^\infty \frac{x_1^{p_1-1} x_2^{p_2-1} \cdots x_n^{p_n-1}}{[1 + (r_1 x_1)^{q_1} + (r_2 x_2)^{q_2} + \cdots + (r_n x_n)^{q_n}]^s} dx_1 dx_2 \cdots dx_n \\
 &= \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{p_1}{q_1}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{p_2}{q_2}\right) \cdots \Gamma\left(\frac{p_n}{q_n}\right) \Gamma\left(s - \frac{p_1}{q_1} - \frac{p_2}{q_2} - \cdots - \frac{p_n}{q_n}\right)}{q_1 q_2 \cdots q_n r_1^{p_1/q_1} r_2^{p_2/q_2} \cdots r_n^{p_n/q_n} \Gamma(s)} \\
 & \quad (p_i > 0, q_i > 0, r_i > 0, s > 0) \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1738. \quad & \iint \cdots \int_{x_1^2 + x_2^2 + \cdots + x_n^2 \leq 1} (p_1 x_1 + p_2 x_2 + \cdots + p_n x_n)^{2m} dx_1 dx_2 \cdots dx_n \\
 &= \frac{(2m-1)!!}{2^m} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{\pi^n}}{\Gamma\left(\frac{n}{2} + m + 1\right)} (p_1^2 + p_2^2 + \cdots + p_n^2)^m \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1739. \quad & \iint \cdots \int_{x_1^2 + x_2^2 + \cdots + x_n^2 \leq 1} e^{p_1 x_1 + p_2 x_2 + \cdots + p_n x_n} dx_1 dx_2 \cdots dx_n \\
 &= \sqrt{\pi^n} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{k! \Gamma\left(\frac{n}{2} + k + 1\right)} \left(\frac{p_1^2 + p_2^2 + \cdots + p_n^2}{4}\right)^k \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1740. \quad & \int_0^\infty \int_0^\infty \cdots \int_0^\infty \exp\left[-\left(x_1 + x_2 + \cdots + x_n + \frac{\lambda^{n+1}}{x_1 x_2 \cdots x_n}\right)\right] \\
 & \quad \cdot x_1^{\frac{1}{n+1}-1} x_2^{\frac{2}{n+1}-1} \cdots x_n^{\frac{n}{n+1}-1} dx_1 dx_2 \cdots dx_n \\
 &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}} (2\pi)^{\frac{n}{2}} e^{-\lambda^{n+1}} \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

## II. 2 特殊函数的定积分

### II. 2. 1 椭圆函数的定积分

#### II. 2. 1. 1 椭圆积分的积分

这里, 使用记号  $k' = \sqrt{1-k^2}$ , 并且  $k^2 < 1$ .

$$1. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} F(k, x) \cot x dx = \frac{\pi}{4} K(k') + \frac{1}{2} \ln k \cdot K(k)$$

(这里,  $F(k, x)$  为第一类椭圆积分,  $K(k)$  和  $K(k')$  为第一类完全椭圆积分(见附录), 以下同)

$$2. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} F(k, x) \frac{\sin x \cos x}{1+k \sin^2 x} dx = \frac{1}{4k} K(k) \ln \frac{(1+k)\sqrt{k}}{2} + \frac{\pi}{16k} K(k') \quad [3]$$

$$3. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} F(k, x) \frac{\sin x \cos x}{1-k \sin^2 x} dx = \frac{1}{4k} K(k) \ln \frac{2}{(1-k)\sqrt{k}} - \frac{\pi}{16k} K(k') \quad [3]$$

$$4. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} F(k, x) \frac{\sin x \cos x}{1-k^2 \sin^2 x} dx = -\frac{1}{2k^2} \ln k' \cdot K(k)$$

$$5. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} F(k', x) \frac{\sin x \cos x}{\cos^2 x + k \sin^2 x} dx = \frac{1}{4(1-k)} \ln \frac{2}{(1+k)\sqrt{k}} K(k')$$

$$6. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} F(k, x) \frac{\sin x \cos x}{1-k^2 \sin^2 t \sin^2 x} \cdot \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}} \\ = -\frac{1}{k^2 \sin t \cos t} \left[ K(k) \arctan(k' \tan t) - \frac{\pi}{2} F(k, t) \right] \quad [3]$$

$$7. \int_u^v F(k, x) \frac{dx}{\sqrt{(\sin^2 x - \sin^2 u)(\sin^2 v - \sin^2 x)}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\cos u \sin v} K(k) K(\sqrt{1 - \tan^2 u \cot^2 v}) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $k^2 = 1 - \cot^2 u \cot^2 v$ )

$$8. \int_0^1 F(k, \arcsin x) \frac{x}{1+kx^2} dx = \frac{1}{4k} K(k) \ln \frac{(1+k)\sqrt{k}}{2} + \frac{\pi}{16k} K(k') \quad [3]$$

$$9. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} E(k, x) \frac{\sin x \cos x}{1-k^2 \sin^2 x} dx = \frac{1}{2k^2} [(1+k'^2)K(k) - (2+\ln k')E(k)] \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $E(k, x)$  为第二类椭圆积分,  $E(k)$  为第二类完全椭圆积分(见附录), 以下同)

$$10. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} E(k, x) \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}} = \frac{1}{2} [E(k)K(k) - \ln k'] \quad [3]$$

$$11. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} E(k, \sin x) \frac{\sin x}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}} dx = \frac{\pi}{2k} \quad [4]$$

$$12. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} E(k, x) \frac{\sin x \cos x}{1-k^2 \sin^2 t \sin^2 x} \cdot \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 x}} \\ = \frac{1}{k^2 \sin t \cos t} \left[ E(k) \arctan(k' \tan t) - \frac{\pi}{2} E(k, t) \right. \\ \left. + \frac{\pi}{2} \cot t (1 - \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 t}) \right] \quad [3]$$

$$13. \int_u^v E(k, x) \frac{dx}{\sqrt{(\sin^2 x - \sin^2 u)(\sin^2 v - \sin^2 x)}} \\ = \frac{1}{2\cos u \sin v} E(k) K\left(\sqrt{1 - \frac{\tan^2 u}{\tan^2 v}}\right) + \frac{k^2 \sin v}{2\cos u} K\left(\sqrt{1 - \frac{\sin^2 2u}{\sin^2 2v}}\right) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $k^2 = 1 - \cot^2 u \cot^2 v$ )

## II. 2. 1. 2 椭圆积分相对于模数的积分

$$14. \int_0^1 F(k, x) k dk = \frac{1 - \cos x}{\sin x} = \tan \frac{x}{2} \quad [3]$$

$$15. \int_0^1 E(k, x) k dk = \frac{\sin^2 x + 1 - \cos x}{3 \sin x} \quad [3]$$

$$16. \int_0^1 \Pi(r^2, k, x) k dk = \tan \frac{x}{2} - r \ln \sqrt{\frac{1+r \sin x}{1-r \sin x}} - r^2 \Pi(r^2, 0, x) \quad [3]$$

## II. 2. 1.3 完全椭圆积分相对于模数的积分

$$17. \int_0^1 K(k) dk = 2G \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $G$  为卡塔兰常数(见附录), 以下同)

$$18. \int_0^1 K(k') dk = \frac{\pi^2}{4}$$

$$19. \int_0^1 \frac{1}{k} \left[ K(k) - \frac{\pi}{2} \right] dk = \pi \ln 2 - 2G \quad [3]$$

$$20. \int_0^1 \frac{K(k)}{k'} dk = \left[ K\left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\right) \right]^2 = \frac{1}{16\pi} \left[ \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{4}\right) \right]^4$$

$$21. \int_0^1 \frac{K(k)}{1+k} dk = \frac{\pi^2}{8}$$

$$22. \int_0^1 \frac{1}{k} \left[ K(k') - \ln \frac{4}{k} \right] dk = \frac{1}{12} [24(\ln 2)^2 - \pi^2]$$

$$23. n^2 \int_0^1 k^n K(k) dk = (n-1)^2 \int_0^1 k^{n-2} K(k) dk + 1$$

$$24. n \int_0^1 k^n K(k') dk = (n-1) \int_0^1 k^{n-2} E(k) dk \quad (n > 1)$$

$$25. \int_0^1 E(k) dk = \frac{1}{2} + G$$

$$26. \int_0^1 E(k') dk = \frac{\pi^2}{8}$$

$$27. \int_0^1 \frac{1}{k} \left[ E(k) - \frac{\pi}{2} \right] dk = \pi \ln 2 - 2G + 1 - \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$28. \int_0^1 \frac{1}{k} [E(k') - 1] dk = 2 \ln 2 - 1$$

$$29. (n+2) \int_0^1 k^n E(k') dk = (n+1) \int_0^1 k^n K(k') dk \quad (n > 1) \quad [3]$$

$$30. \int_0^a \frac{k K(k)}{k'^2 \sqrt{a^2 - k^2}} dk = \frac{\pi}{4} \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-a^2}} \ln \frac{1+a}{1-a} \quad (0 < a < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$31. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{E(p \sin x)}{1-p^2 \sin^2 x} \sin x dx = \frac{\pi}{2 \sqrt{1-p^2}} \quad (p^2 < 1) \quad [3]$$

## II.2.2 指数积分、正弦积分等函数的定积分

### II.2.2.1 指数积分的积分

$$32. \int_0^p \text{Ei}(ax) dx = p\text{Ei}(ap) + \frac{1 - e^{ap}}{a}$$

(这里,  $\text{Ei}(x)$  为指数积分(见附录), 以下同)

$$33. \int_0^\infty \text{Ei}(-px)\text{Ei}(-qx) dx = \left(\frac{1}{p} + \frac{1}{q}\right) \ln(p+q) - \frac{\ln q}{p} - \frac{\ln p}{q}$$

( $p > 0, q > 0$ )

$$34. \int_0^\infty \text{Ei}(-px)x^{q-1} dx = -\frac{\Gamma(q)}{q^q} \quad (\text{Re } p \geq 0, \text{Re } q > 0) \quad [4]$$

$$35. \int_0^\infty \text{Ei}(px)e^{-qx} dx = -\frac{1}{q} \ln\left(\frac{q}{p} - 1\right) \quad (p > 0, \text{Re } q > 0, q > p) \quad [3][4]$$

$$36. \int_0^\infty \text{Ei}(-px)e^{-qx} dx = -\frac{1}{q} \ln\left(1 + \frac{q}{p}\right) \quad (\text{Re}(p+q) \geq 0, q > 0) \quad [3][4]$$

$$37. \int_0^\infty \text{Ei}(-x)e^{-px} dx = \frac{1}{p(p+1)} - \frac{1}{p^2} \ln(1+p) \quad (\text{Re } p > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$38. \int_0^\infty \text{Ei}(-x^2)e^{-px^2} dx = -\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p}} \arcsin \sqrt{p} \quad (0 < p < 1) \quad [4]$$

$$39. \int_0^\infty \text{Ei}(-x^2)e^{-px^2} dx = -\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p}} \ln(\sqrt{p} + \sqrt{1+p}) \quad (\text{Re } p > 0) \quad [4]$$

$$40. \int_0^\infty \text{Ei}\left(\frac{a^2}{4x}\right)e^{-px} dx = -\frac{2}{p} K_0(a\sqrt{p}) \quad (\text{Re } p > 0, a > 0)$$

$$41. \int_0^\infty \text{Ei}\left(-\frac{1}{4x}\right)e^{-px} dx = -\frac{2}{p} K_0(\sqrt{p}) \quad (\text{Re } p > 0)$$

$$42. \int_0^\infty \text{Ei}\left(-\frac{1}{4x^2}\right)e^{-px^2} dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p}} \text{Ei}(-\sqrt{p}) \quad (\text{Re } p > 0)$$

$$43. \int_0^\infty \text{Ei}\left(-\frac{1}{4x^2}\right) \exp\left(-\mu x^2 + \frac{1}{4x^2}\right) dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{\mu}} [\cos \sqrt{\mu} \text{ci}(\sqrt{\mu}) - \sin \sqrt{\mu} \text{si}(\sqrt{\mu})]$$

( $\text{Re } p > 0$ )

(这里,  $\text{si}(z)$  和  $\text{ci}(z)$  分别为正弦积分和余弦积分(见附录), 以下同)

44.  $\int_0^{\infty} \text{Ei}(-x) e^x x^{\nu-1} dx = -\frac{\pi \Gamma(\nu)}{\sin \nu \pi} \quad (0 < \text{Re } \nu < 1)$
45.  $\int_0^{\infty} \text{Ei}(-px) e^{-qx} x^{\nu-1} dx = -\frac{\Gamma(\nu)}{\nu(p+\mu)^{\nu}} \cdot {}_2F_1\left(1, \nu; \nu+1; \frac{\mu}{p+\mu}\right)$   
 $(|\arg p| < \pi, \text{Re}(p+\mu) > 0, \text{Re } \nu > 0)$  [3]  
 (这里,  ${}_2F_1(a, b; c; x)$  为超几何函数(见附录), 以下同)
46.  $\int_0^{\infty} \left[ \frac{e^{-ax} \text{Ei}(ax)}{x-b} - \frac{e^{ax} \text{Ei}(-ax)}{x+b} \right] dx = \begin{cases} \pi^2 e^{-ab} & (a > 0, b > 0) \\ 0 & (a > 0, b < 0) \end{cases}$  [3]
47.  $\int_0^{\infty} \text{Ei}\left(-\frac{1}{4x^2}\right) \exp\left(-\mu x^2 + \frac{1}{4x^2}\right) \frac{dx}{x^2}$   
 $= 2\sqrt{\pi} [\cos \sqrt{\mu} \text{si}(\sqrt{\mu}) - \sin \sqrt{\mu} \text{ci}(\sqrt{\mu})] \quad (\text{Re } \mu > 0)$
48.  $\int_{-\ln a}^{\infty} [\text{Ei}(-a) - \text{Ei}(-e^{-x})] e^{-ax} dx = \frac{1}{\mu} \gamma(\mu, a) \quad (\text{Re } \mu > 0, a < 1)$  [3]  
 (这里,  $\gamma(\mu, a)$  为不完全伽马函数(见附录), 以下同)
49.  $\int_0^{\infty} \text{Ei}(-ax) \sin bx dx = -\frac{1}{2b} \ln\left(1 + \frac{b^2}{a^2}\right) \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$
50.  $\int_0^{\infty} \text{Ei}(-ax) \cos bx dx = -\frac{1}{b} \arctan \frac{b}{a} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$
51.  $\int_0^{\infty} \text{Ei}(-x) e^{-ax} \sin bx dx = -\frac{1}{a^2 + b^2} \left\{ \frac{b}{2} \ln[(1+a^2) + b^2] - a \arctan \frac{b}{1+a} \right\}$   
 $(\text{Re } a > |\text{Im } b|)$
52.  $\int_0^{\infty} \text{Ei}(-x) e^{-ax} \cos bx dx = -\frac{1}{a^2 + b^2} \left\{ \frac{a}{2} \ln[(1+a^2) + b^2] + b \arctan \frac{b}{1+a} \right\}$   
 $(\text{Re } a > |\text{Im } b|)$
53.  $\int_0^{\infty} \text{Ei}(-x) \ln x dx = 1 + \gamma$   
 (这里,  $\gamma$  为欧拉常数(见附录))

### II.2.2.2 对数积分的积分

54.  $\int_0^1 \text{li}(x) dx = -\ln 2$   
 (这里,  $\text{li}(x)$  为对数积分(见附录), 以下同)
55.  $\int_0^1 \text{li}\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) x dx = 0$
56.  $\int_0^1 \text{li}(x) x^{p-1} dx = -\frac{1}{p} \ln(p+1) \quad (p > -1)$

57.  $\int_0^1 \frac{\operatorname{li}(x)}{x^{q+1}} dx = \frac{1}{q} \ln(1-q) \quad (q < 1)$
58.  $\int_1^\infty \frac{\operatorname{li}(x)}{x^{q+1}} dx = -\frac{1}{q} \ln(q-1) \quad (q > 1)$
59.  $\int_0^1 \operatorname{li}\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \left(\ln \frac{1}{x}\right)^{p-1} dx = -\pi \cot p\pi \Gamma(p) \quad (0 < p < 1)$
60.  $\int_1^\infty \operatorname{li}\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) (\ln x)^{p-1} dx = -\frac{\pi}{\sin p\pi} \Gamma(p) \quad (0 < p < 1)$
61.  $\int_0^1 \frac{\operatorname{li}(x)}{x} \left(\ln \frac{1}{x}\right)^{p-1} dx = -\frac{1}{p} \Gamma(p) \quad (0 < p \leq 1)$
62.  $\int_0^1 \frac{\operatorname{li}(x)}{x^2} \left(\ln \frac{1}{x}\right)^{p-1} dx = -\frac{\pi}{\sin p\pi} \Gamma(p) \quad (0 < p < 1)$

### II. 2.2.3 正弦积分和余弦积分函数的积分

63.  $\int_0^p \operatorname{si}(ax) dx = p \operatorname{si}(pa) + \frac{\cos pa - 1}{a} \quad [4]$   
(这里,  $\operatorname{si}(z)$  为正弦积分(见附录), 以下同)
64.  $\int_0^p \operatorname{ci}(ax) dx = p \operatorname{ci}(pa) - \frac{\sin pa}{a} \quad [4]$   
(这里,  $\operatorname{ci}(z)$  为余弦积分(见附录), 以下同)
65.  $\int_0^\infty \operatorname{si}(px) \operatorname{si}(qx) dx = \frac{\pi}{2p} \quad (p \geq q)$
66.  $\int_0^\infty \operatorname{ci}(px) \operatorname{ci}(qx) dx = \frac{\pi}{2p} \quad (p \geq q)$
67.  $\int_0^\infty \operatorname{si}(px) \operatorname{ci}(qx) dx = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{4q} \ln\left(\frac{p+q}{p-q}\right)^2 + \frac{1}{4p} \ln \frac{(p^2-q^2)^2}{q^4} & (p \neq q) \\ \frac{1}{q} \ln 2 & (p = q) \end{cases}$
68.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{\operatorname{ci}(ax)}{b+x} dx = -\frac{1}{2} \{[\operatorname{si}(ab)]^2 + [\operatorname{ci}(ab)]^2\} \quad (a > 0, |\arg b| < \pi)$
69.  $\int_{-\infty}^\infty \frac{\operatorname{si}(a|x|)}{x-b} \operatorname{sgn} x dx = \pi \operatorname{ci}(a|b|) \quad (a > 0, b > 0) \quad [3]$
70.  $\int_{-\infty}^\infty \frac{\operatorname{ci}(a|x|)}{x-b} dx = -\pi \cdot \operatorname{sgn} b \cdot \operatorname{si}(a|b|) \quad (a > 0) \quad [3]$
71.  $\int_0^\infty \operatorname{si}(px) \frac{x}{q^2+x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \operatorname{Ei}(-pq) \quad (p > 0, q > 0)$
72.  $\int_0^\infty \operatorname{si}(px) \frac{x}{q^2-x^2} dx = -\frac{\pi}{2} \operatorname{ci}(pq) \quad (p > 0, q > 0)$

$$73. \int_0^{\infty} \text{ci}(px) \frac{dx}{q^2 + x^2} = \frac{\pi}{2q} \text{Ei}(-pq) \quad (p > 0, q > 0)$$

$$74. \int_0^{\infty} \text{ci}(px) \frac{dx}{q^2 - x^2} = \frac{\pi}{2q} \text{si}(pq) \quad (p > 0, q > 0)$$

$$75. \int_0^{\infty} \text{si}(px) x^{q-1} dx = -\frac{\Gamma(q)}{qp^q} \sin \frac{q\pi}{2} \quad (0 < \text{Re } q < 1, p > 0) \quad [4]$$

$$76. \int_0^{\infty} \text{ci}(px) x^{q-1} dx = -\frac{\Gamma(q)}{qp^q} \cos \frac{q\pi}{2} \quad (0 < \text{Re } q < 1, p > 0) \quad [4]$$

$$77. \int_0^{\infty} \text{si}(px) e^{-qx} dx = -\frac{1}{q} \arctan \frac{q}{p} \quad (\text{Re } q > 0) \quad [4]$$

$$78. \int_0^{\infty} \text{ci}(px) e^{-qx} dx = -\frac{1}{q} \ln \sqrt{1 + \frac{q^2}{p^2}} \quad (\text{Re } q > 0) \quad [4]$$

$$79. \int_0^{\infty} \text{si}(x) e^{-x^2} x dx = \frac{\pi}{4q} \left[ 1 - \Phi\left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{q}}\right) \right] \quad (\text{Re } q > 0)$$

(这里,  $\Phi(x)$  为概率积分(见附录), 以下同)

$$80. \int_0^{\infty} \text{ci}(x) e^{-x^2} x dx = \frac{1}{4} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{q}} \text{Ei}\left(-\frac{1}{4q}\right) \quad (\text{Re } q > 0)$$

$$81. \int_0^{\infty} \left[ \text{si}(x^2) + \frac{\pi}{2} \right] e^{-qx} dx = \frac{\pi}{q} \left\{ \left[ S\left(\frac{q^2}{4}\right) - \frac{1}{2} \right]^2 + \left[ C\left(\frac{q^2}{4}\right) - \frac{1}{2} \right]^2 \right\} \quad [3]$$

( $\text{Re } q > 0$ )

(这里,  $S(z)$  和  $C(z)$  为菲涅尔函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$82. \int_0^{\infty} \text{si}\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) e^{-qx} dx = \frac{2}{q} \text{kei}(2\sqrt{q}) \quad (\text{Re } q > 0) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $\text{kei}(z)$  为汤姆森(Thomson)函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$83. \int_0^{\infty} \text{ci}\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) e^{-qx} dx = -\frac{2}{q} \text{ker}(2\sqrt{q}) \quad (\text{Re } q > 0) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $\text{ker}(z)$  为汤姆森(Thomson)函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$84. \int_0^{\infty} \sin px \text{si}(qx) dx = \begin{cases} -\frac{\pi}{2p} & (p^2 > q^2) \\ -\frac{\pi}{4p} & (p^2 = q^2) \\ 0 & (p^2 < q^2) \end{cases}$$

$$85. \int_0^{\infty} \cos px \text{si}(qx) dx = \begin{cases} -\frac{1}{4p} \ln\left(\frac{p+q}{p-q}\right)^2 & (p \neq 0, p^2 \neq q^2) \\ \frac{1}{q} & (p = 0) \end{cases}$$

$$86. \int_0^{\infty} \sin px \text{ci}(qx) dx = \begin{cases} -\frac{1}{4p} \ln\left(\frac{p^2}{q^2} - 1\right)^2 & (p \neq 0, p^2 \neq q^2) \\ 0 & (p = 0) \end{cases}$$

$$87. \int_0^{\infty} \cos px \operatorname{ci}(qx) dx = \begin{cases} -\frac{\pi}{2p} & (p^2 > q^2) \\ -\frac{\pi}{4p} & (p^2 = q^2) \\ 0 & (p^2 < q^2) \end{cases}$$

$$88. \int_0^{\infty} \left[ \operatorname{si}(ax) + \frac{\pi}{2} \right] \frac{\sinh bx}{x} dx = \frac{1}{2} \left[ L_2\left(\frac{a}{b}\right) - L_2\left(-\frac{a}{b}\right) \right]$$

$$(a > 0, b > 0)$$

[3]

(这里,  $L_2(x)$  为拉盖尔(Laguerre)多项式(见附录), 以下同)

$$89. \int_0^{\infty} \left[ \operatorname{si}(ax) + \frac{\pi}{2} \right] \frac{\cosh bx}{x} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \ln \frac{a}{b} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$90. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} [\sin ax \operatorname{ci}(a|x|) - \operatorname{sgn} x \cos ax \operatorname{si}(a|x|)] \frac{dx}{x-b} \\ = -\pi [\sin(a|b|) \operatorname{si}(a|b|) + \cos ab \operatorname{ci}(a|b|)] \quad (a > 0)$$

$$91. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} [\cos ax \operatorname{ci}(a|x|) + \sin(a|x|) \operatorname{si}(a|x|)] \frac{dx}{x-b} \\ = -\pi [\operatorname{sign} b \cos ab \operatorname{si}(a|b|) - \sin ab \operatorname{ci}(a|b|)] \quad (a > 0)$$

$$92. \int_0^{\infty} \{[\operatorname{si}(x)]^2 + [\operatorname{ci}(x)]^2\} \cos ax dx = \frac{\pi}{a} \ln(1+a) \quad (a > 0)$$

$$93. \int_0^{\infty} \operatorname{si}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) \sinh bx dx = -\frac{\pi}{2b} J_0(2\sqrt{ab}) \quad (b > 0)$$

$$94. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\operatorname{si}(ax) \sinh bx}{x^2 + c^2} dx \\ = \begin{cases} \frac{\pi}{2c} \operatorname{Ei}(-ac) \sinh bc & (0 < b \leq a, c > 0) \\ \frac{\pi}{4c} e^{-\kappa} [\operatorname{Ei}(-bx) + \operatorname{Ei}(bx) - \operatorname{Ei}(-ac) - \operatorname{Ei}(ac)] \\ \quad + \frac{\pi}{2c} \operatorname{Ei}(-bx) \sinh bc & (0 < a \leq b, c > 0) \end{cases}$$

$$95. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\operatorname{ci}(ax) \sinh bx}{x^2 + c^2} dx \\ = \begin{cases} -\frac{\pi}{2} \operatorname{Ei}(-ac) \sinh bc & (0 < b \leq a, c > 0) \\ \frac{\pi}{4} e^{-\kappa} [\operatorname{Ei}(-bx) + \operatorname{Ei}(bx) - \operatorname{Ei}(-ac) - \operatorname{Ei}(ac)] \\ \quad - \frac{\pi}{2} \operatorname{Ei}(-bx) \sinh bc & (0 < a \leq b, c > 0) \end{cases}$$

$$96. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\operatorname{ci}(ax) \cosh bx}{x^2 + c^2} dx$$

$$= \begin{cases} \frac{\pi}{2c} \operatorname{Ei}(-ac) \cosh bx & (0 < b \leq a, c > 0) \\ \frac{\pi}{4c} \{ e^{-bx} [\operatorname{Ei}(ac) + \operatorname{Ei}(-ac) - \operatorname{Ei}(bx)] \\ + e^{bx} \operatorname{Ei}(-bx) \} & (0 < a \leq b, c > 0) \end{cases}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 97. \int_0^\infty \operatorname{si}(bx) \cos ax \, e^{-px} \, dx \\ = -\frac{1}{2(a^2 + p^2)} \left[ \frac{a}{2} \ln \frac{p^2 + (a+b)^2}{p^2 + (a-b)^2} + p \arctan \frac{2bp}{b^2 - a^2 - p^2} \right] \\ (a > 0, b > 0, p > 0) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 98. \int_0^\infty \operatorname{ci}(bx) \sin ax \, e^{-px} \, dx \\ = -\frac{1}{2(a^2 + p^2)} \left[ \frac{a}{2} \ln \frac{(p^2 + b^2 - a^2)^2 + 4a^2 p^2}{b^4} - p \arctan \frac{2ap}{p^2 + b^2 - a^2} \right] \\ (a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} p > 0) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 99. \int_0^\infty \operatorname{ci}(bx) \cos ax \, e^{-px} \, dx \\ = -\frac{1}{2(a^2 + p^2)} \left[ \frac{p}{2} \ln \frac{(p^2 + b^2 - a^2)^2 + 4a^2 p^2}{b^4} + a \arctan \frac{2ap}{p^2 + b^2 - a^2} \right] \\ (a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} p > 0) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 100. \int_0^\infty \operatorname{si}(\beta x) \cos ax \, e^{-\mu x} \, dx = -\frac{\arctan \frac{\mu + ia}{\beta}}{2(\mu + ia)} - \frac{\arctan \frac{\mu - ia}{\beta}}{2(\mu - ia)} \\ (a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \mu > |\operatorname{Im} \beta|) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 101. \int_0^\infty \operatorname{ci}(\beta x) \cos ax \, e^{-\mu x} \, dx = -\frac{\ln \left[ 1 + \frac{(\mu + ia)^2}{\beta^2} \right]}{4(\mu + ia)} - \frac{\ln \left[ 1 + \frac{(\mu - ia)^2}{\beta^2} \right]}{4(\mu - ia)} \\ (a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \mu > |\operatorname{Im} \beta|) \end{aligned}$$

$$102. \int_0^\infty [\operatorname{ci}(x) \cos x + \operatorname{si}(x) \sin x] e^{-px} \, dx = -\frac{p \ln p + \frac{\pi}{2}}{1 + p^2} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

$$103. \int_0^\infty [\operatorname{si}(x) \cos x - \operatorname{ci}(x) \sin x] e^{-px} \, dx = \frac{\ln p - \frac{p\pi}{2}}{1 + p^2} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

$$104. \int_0^\infty [\sin x - x \operatorname{ci}(x)] e^{-px} \, dx = \frac{\ln(1 + p^2)}{2p^2}$$

$$105. \int_0^\infty \operatorname{si}(x) \ln x \, dx = 1 + \gamma$$

(这里,  $\gamma$  为欧拉常数(见附录))

$$106. \int_0^{\infty} \operatorname{ci}(x) \ln x \, dx = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

## II. 2. 2. 4 双曲正弦积分和双曲余弦积分函数的积分

$$107. \int_0^{\infty} \operatorname{shi}(x) e^{-px} \, dx = \frac{1}{2p} \ln \frac{p+1}{p-1} = \frac{1}{p} \arctan p \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 1)$$

(这里,  $\operatorname{shi}(x)$  为双曲正弦积分函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$108. \int_0^{\infty} \operatorname{chi}(x) e^{-px} \, dx = -\frac{1}{2p} \ln(p^2 - 1) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 1)$$

(这里,  $\operatorname{chi}(x)$  为双曲余弦积分函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$109. \int_0^{\infty} \operatorname{chi}(x) e^{-px^2} \, dx = \frac{1}{4} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p}} \operatorname{Ei}\left(\frac{1}{4p}\right) \quad (p > 0)$$

$$110. \int_0^{\infty} [\cosh x \operatorname{shi}(x) - \sinh x \operatorname{chi}(x)] e^{-px} \, dx = \frac{\ln p}{p^2 - 1} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

$$111. \int_0^{\infty} [\cosh x \operatorname{chi}(x) + \sinh x \operatorname{shi}(x)] e^{-px} \, dx = \frac{p \ln p}{1 - p^2} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 2)$$

$$112. \int_0^{\infty} [\cosh x \operatorname{shi}(x) - \sinh x \operatorname{chi}(x)] e^{-px^2} \, dx = \frac{1}{4} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p}} e^{\frac{1}{4p}} \operatorname{Ei}\left(-\frac{1}{4p}\right) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

$$113. \int_0^{\infty} [\cosh x \operatorname{chi}(x) + \sinh x \operatorname{shi}(x)] e^{-px^2} \, dx = \frac{1}{8} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p^3}} e^{\frac{1}{4p}} \operatorname{Ei}\left(-\frac{1}{4p}\right) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

$$114. \int_0^{\infty} [x \operatorname{chi}(x) - \sinh x] e^{-px} \, dx = -\frac{\ln(p^2 - 1)}{2p^2} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 1)$$

$$115. \int_0^{\infty} [\operatorname{chi}(x) + \operatorname{ci}(x)] e^{-px} \, dx = -\frac{\ln(p^4 - 1)}{2p} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 1)$$

$$116. \int_0^{\infty} [\operatorname{chi}(x) - \operatorname{ci}(x)] e^{-px} \, dx = \frac{1}{2p} \ln \frac{p^2 + 1}{p^2 - 1} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 1)$$

## II. 2. 2. 5 概率积分函数的积分

$$117. \int_0^p \Phi(ax) \, dx = p\Phi(ap) + \frac{e^{-a^2 p^2} - 1}{a\sqrt{\pi}} \quad [4]$$

(这里,  $\Phi(x)$  为概率积分(见附录), 以下同)

118.  $\int_0^{\infty} \Phi(qx) e^{-px} dx = \frac{1}{p} \left[ 1 - \Phi\left(\frac{p}{2q}\right) \right] \exp\left(\frac{p^2}{4q^2}\right)$   
 $(\operatorname{Re} p > 0, |\arg q| < \frac{\pi}{4})$
119.  $\int_0^{\infty} \Phi(\sqrt{qx}) e^{-px} dx = \frac{\sqrt{q}}{p} \frac{1}{\sqrt{p+q}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, \operatorname{Re}(p+q) > 0)$
120.  $\int_0^{\infty} [1 - \Phi(\sqrt{qx})] e^{px} dx = \frac{1}{p} \left( \frac{\sqrt{q}}{\sqrt{q-p}} - 1 \right)$   
 $(\operatorname{Re} q > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > \operatorname{Re} p)$
121.  $\int_0^{\infty} \left[ 1 - \Phi\left(\frac{q}{2\sqrt{x}}\right) \right] e^{-px} dx = \frac{1}{p} e^{-q^2/p} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, |\arg q| < \frac{\pi}{4}) \quad [4]$
122.  $\int_0^{\infty} [1 - \Phi(qx)] x^{2p-1} dx = \frac{\Gamma(p + \frac{1}{2})}{2\sqrt{\pi} p^{2p}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0) \quad [4]$
123.  $\int_0^{\infty} \Phi(qx) e^{-p^2 x^2} x dx = \frac{q}{2p\sqrt{p+q^2}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, \operatorname{Re} p > \operatorname{Re} q^2)$
124.  $\int_0^{\infty} \Phi(qx) e^{(q^2-p^2)x^2} x dx = \frac{q}{2p(p^2-q^2)} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p^2 > \operatorname{Re} q^2, |\arg p| < \frac{\pi}{4})$
125.  $\int_0^{\infty} \Phi(iax) e^{-p^2 x^2} x dx = \frac{iq}{2p\sqrt{p-q^2}} \quad (q > 0, \operatorname{Re} p > \operatorname{Re} q^2)$
126.  $\int_0^{\infty} \Phi(ix) e^{-p^2 x^2} x dx = \frac{i}{\sqrt{\pi}} \left[ \frac{1}{p} + \frac{p}{4} \operatorname{Ei}\left(-\frac{p^2}{4}\right) \right] \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$
127.  $\int_0^{\infty} \Phi(iax) e^{-a^2 x^2 - bx} dx = -\frac{1}{2ai\sqrt{\pi}} \exp\left(\frac{b^2}{4a^2}\right) \operatorname{Ei}\left(-\frac{b^2}{4a^2}\right)$   
 $(\operatorname{Re} b > 0, |\arg a| < \frac{\pi}{4})$
128.  $\int_0^{\infty} \Phi(x) e^{-p^2 x^2} \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{\sqrt{p+1}+1}{\sqrt{p+1}-1} = \operatorname{arccoth} \sqrt{p+1} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$
129.  $\int_0^{\infty} \Phi(\sqrt{b-ax}) e^{-(a+p)x^2} x dx = \frac{\sqrt{b-a}}{2(a+p)\sqrt{b+p}}$   
 $(\operatorname{Re} p > -a > 0, b > a)$
130.  $\int_0^{\infty} [1 - \Phi(qx)] e^{-p^2 x^2} x dx = \frac{1}{2p} \left( 1 - \frac{q}{\sqrt{p+q^2}} \right)$   
 $(\operatorname{Re} p > 0, \operatorname{Re} p > \operatorname{Re} q^2)$
131.  $\int_0^{\infty} [1 - \Phi(qx)] e^{-p^2 x^2} dx = \frac{1}{2p^2} \left( 1 - \frac{q^2}{\sqrt{q^2+p^2}} \right) \quad [4]$

$$132. \int_0^{\infty} [1 - \Phi(qx)] e^{(q^2 - p^2)x^2} x dx = \frac{1}{2p(p+q)}$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} p^2 > \operatorname{Re} q^2, \arg p < \frac{\pi}{4})$$

$$133. \int_0^{\infty} [1 - \Phi(qx)] e^{p^2 x^2} x^{\nu-1} dx = \frac{\Gamma(\frac{\nu+1}{2})}{\nu q^{\nu} \sqrt{\pi}} {}_2F_1\left(\frac{\nu}{2}, \frac{\nu+1}{2}; \frac{\nu}{2} + 1; \frac{p^2}{q^2}\right)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} \nu > 0, \operatorname{Re} q^2 > \operatorname{Re} p^2)$$

[3]

(这里,  ${}_2F_1(a, b; c; x)$  为超几何函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$134. \int_0^{\infty} [1 - \Phi(x)] e^{-p^2 x^2} dx = \frac{\arctan p}{p \sqrt{\pi}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

$$135. \int_0^{\infty} [1 - \Phi(x)] e^{-p^2 x^2} x^2 dx = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{\pi}} \left[ \frac{\arctan p}{p^3} - \frac{1}{p^2(p^2 + 1)} \right]$$

$$(|\arg p| < \frac{\pi}{4})$$

$$136. \int_0^{\infty} \left[1 - \Phi\left(\frac{q}{x}\right)\right] e^{-p^2 x^2} x dx = \frac{1}{2p^2} e^{-2pq} \quad (|\arg p| < \frac{\pi}{4}, |\arg q| < \frac{\pi}{4})$$

$$137. \int_0^{\infty} \left[1 - \Phi\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)\right] e^{-p^2 x^2} \frac{dx}{x} = -\operatorname{Ei}(-2p) \quad (|\arg p| < \frac{\pi}{4})$$

$$138. \int_0^{\infty} \left[1 - \Phi\left(\frac{\sqrt{2}x}{2}\right)\right] e^{\frac{x^2}{2}} x^{\nu-1} dx = 2^{\frac{\nu}{2}-1} \sec \frac{\nu\pi}{2} \Gamma\left(\frac{\nu}{2}\right) \quad (0 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 1)$$

$$139. \int_0^{\infty} \left[\Phi\left(x + \frac{1}{2}\right) - \Phi\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\right] e^{-px + \frac{1}{4}} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{(p+1)(p+2)} \exp \frac{(p+1)^2}{4} \left[1 - \Phi\left(\frac{p+1}{2}\right)\right]$$

$$140. \int_0^{\infty} [1 - \Phi(ax)] \sin bx dx = \frac{1}{b} \left[1 - \exp\left(-\frac{b^2}{4a^2}\right)\right] \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$141. \int_0^{\infty} [1 - \Phi(\sqrt{ax})] \sin bx dx = \frac{1}{b} - \left[\frac{a}{2(a^2 + b^2)}\right]^{\frac{1}{2}} (\sqrt{a^2 + b^2} - a)^{-\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > |\operatorname{Im} b|)$$

$$142. \int_0^{\infty} [1 - \Phi(\sqrt{ax})] \cos bx dx = \left[\frac{a}{2(a^2 + b^2)}\right]^{\frac{1}{2}} (\sqrt{a^2 + b^2} + a)^{-\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > |\operatorname{Im} b|)$$

$$143. \int_0^{\infty} \left[1 - \Phi\left(\sqrt{\frac{a}{x}}\right)\right] \sin bx dx = \frac{1}{b} \exp(-\sqrt{2ab}) \cos \sqrt{2ab}$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$144. \int_0^{\infty} \left[1 - \Phi\left(\sqrt{\frac{a}{x}}\right)\right] \cos bx dx = -\frac{1}{b} \exp(-\sqrt{2ab}) \sin \sqrt{2ab}$$

(Re  $a > 0, b > 0$ )

$$145. \int_0^{\infty} \left[ 1 - \Phi\left(\frac{x}{\sqrt{2}}\right) \right] e^{\frac{1}{2}x^2} \sin bx \, dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} e^{\frac{1}{2}b^2} \left[ 1 - \Phi\left(\frac{b}{\sqrt{2}}\right) \right] \quad (b > 0)$$

$$146. \int_0^{\infty} [\Phi(ax) - \Phi(bx)] \frac{\cos px}{x} \, dx = \frac{1}{2} \left[ \text{Ei}\left(-\frac{p^2}{4b^2}\right) - \text{Ei}\left(-\frac{p^2}{4a^2}\right) \right]$$

(a &gt; 0, b &gt; 0, p &gt; 0)

$$147. \int_0^{\infty} \Phi(ax) \sin bx^2 \, dx = \frac{1}{4\sqrt{2\pi b}} \left( \ln \frac{a^2 + a\sqrt{2b} + b}{a^2 - a\sqrt{2b} + b} + 2\arctan \frac{a\sqrt{2b}}{b - a^2} \right)$$

(a &gt; 0, b &gt; 0)

$$148. \int_0^{\infty} \Phi(a\sqrt{x}) \frac{\sin bx}{\sqrt{x}} \, dx = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2\pi b}} \left( \ln \frac{a^2 + a\sqrt{2b} + b}{a^2 - a\sqrt{2b} + b} + 2\arctan \frac{a\sqrt{2b}}{b - a^2} \right)$$

(a &gt; 0, b &gt; 0)

$$149. \int_0^{\infty} \Phi(iax) e^{-a^2 x^2} \sin bx \, dx = \frac{i}{a} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} e^{-\frac{b^2}{2a^2}} \quad (b > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$150. \int_0^{\infty} [1 - \Phi(x)] \sin 2px \, dx = \frac{2}{p\pi} (1 - e^{-p^2}) \quad (p > 0) \quad [4]$$

$$151. \int_0^{\infty} [1 - \Phi(x)] \cos 2px \, dx = \frac{2e^{-p^2}}{p\pi} \Phi(p) \quad [4]$$

$$152. \int_0^{\infty} [1 - \Phi(x)] \sin(2px) \, dx = \frac{2}{p\pi} (1 - e^{-p^2}) - \frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi}} [1 - \Phi(p)] \quad (p > 0) \quad [4]$$

## II. 2. 2. 6 菲涅尔函数的积分

$$153. \int_0^p S(ax) \, dx = pS(ap) + \frac{\cos(a^2 p^2) - 1}{a\sqrt{2\pi}} \quad [4]$$

(这里,  $S(z)$  为菲涅尔函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$154. \int_0^p C(ax) \, dx = pC(ap) - \frac{\sin(a^2 p^2)}{a\sqrt{2\pi}} \quad [4]$$

(这里,  $C(z)$  为菲涅尔函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$155. \int_0^{\infty} \left[ \frac{1}{2} - S(px) \right] x^{2q-1} \, dx = \frac{\sqrt{2}\Gamma\left(q + \frac{1}{2}\right) \sin \frac{2q+1}{4}\pi}{4\sqrt{\pi} q p^{2q}}$$

(0 < Re  $q < \frac{3}{2}, p > 0$ )

$$156. \int_0^{\infty} \left[ \frac{1}{2} - C(px) \right] x^{2q-1} \, dx = \frac{\sqrt{2}\Gamma\left(q + \frac{1}{2}\right) \cos \frac{2q+1}{4}\pi}{4\sqrt{\pi} q p^{2q}}$$

$$(0 < \operatorname{Re} q < \frac{3}{2}, p > 0)$$

$$157. \int_0^\infty \left[ \frac{1}{2} - S(x) \right] \sin 2px \, dx = \frac{1 + \sin p^2 - \cos p^2}{4p} \quad (p > 0)$$

$$158. \int_0^\infty \left[ \frac{1}{2} - C(x) \right] \sin 2px \, dx = \frac{1 - \sin p^2 - \cos p^2}{4p} \quad (p > 0)$$

$$159. \int_0^\infty \left[ \frac{1}{2} - S(x) \right] \operatorname{si}(2px) \, dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{8}} [S(p) + C(p) - 1] - \frac{1 + \sin p^2 - \cos p^2}{4p} \quad (p > 0)$$

$$160. \int_0^\infty \left[ \frac{1}{2} - C(x) \right] \operatorname{si}(2px) \, dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{8}} [S(p) - C(p)] - \frac{1 - \sin p^2 - \cos p^2}{4p} \quad (p > 0)$$

$$161. \int_0^\infty S(t) e^{-pt} \, dt = \frac{1}{p} \left\{ \cos \frac{p^2}{4} \left[ \frac{1}{2} - C\left(\frac{p}{2}\right) \right] + \sin \frac{p^2}{4} \left[ \frac{1}{2} - S\left(\frac{p}{2}\right) \right] \right\}$$

$$162. \int_0^\infty C(t) e^{-pt} \, dt = \frac{1}{p} \left\{ \cos \frac{p^2}{4} \left[ \frac{1}{2} - S\left(\frac{p}{2}\right) \right] - \sin \frac{p^2}{4} \left[ \frac{1}{2} - C\left(\frac{p}{2}\right) \right] \right\}$$

$$163. \int_0^\infty S(\sqrt{t}) e^{-pt} \, dt = \frac{\sqrt{\sqrt{p^2+1}-p}}{2p \sqrt{p^2+1}}$$

$$164. \int_0^\infty C(\sqrt{t}) e^{-pt} \, dt = \frac{\sqrt{\sqrt{p^2+1}+p}}{2p \sqrt{p^2+1}}$$

$$165. \int_0^\infty S(x) \sin b^2 x^2 \, dx = \begin{cases} 2^{-\frac{5}{2}} \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{b} & (0 < b^2 < 1) \\ 0 & (b^2 > 1) \end{cases}$$

$$166. \int_0^\infty C(x) \cos b^2 x^2 \, dx = \begin{cases} 2^{-\frac{5}{2}} \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{b} & (0 < b^2 < 1) \\ 0 & (b^2 > 1) \end{cases}$$

## II.2.3 伽马(Gamma)函数的定积分

### II.2.3.1 伽马函数的积分

$$167. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Gamma(a+x) \Gamma(b-x) \, dx$$

$$= \begin{cases} -i\pi 2^{1-a-b} \Gamma(a+b) & (\operatorname{Re}(a+b) < 1, \operatorname{Im} a > 0, \operatorname{Im} b > 0) \\ i\pi 2^{1-a-b} \Gamma(a+b) & (\operatorname{Re}(a+b) < 1, \operatorname{Im} a < 0, \operatorname{Im} b < 0) \\ 0 & (\operatorname{Re}(a+b) < 1, \operatorname{Im} a < 0, \operatorname{Im} b < 0) \end{cases}$$

(这里,  $\Gamma(z)$  为伽马函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$\begin{aligned} 168. \int_0^\infty |\Gamma(a+ix)\Gamma(b+ix)|^2 dx \\ = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}\Gamma(a)\Gamma(a+\frac{1}{2})\Gamma(b)\Gamma(b+\frac{1}{2})\Gamma(a+b)}{2\Gamma(a+b+\frac{1}{2})} \quad (a > 0, b > 0) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 169. \int_0^\infty \left| \frac{\Gamma(a+ix)}{\Gamma(b+ix)} \right|^2 dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}\Gamma(a)\Gamma(a+\frac{1}{2})\Gamma(b-a-\frac{1}{2})}{2\Gamma(b)\Gamma(b-\frac{1}{2})\Gamma(b-a)} \\ (0 < a < b - \frac{1}{2}) \end{aligned}$$

$$170. \int_{-\infty}^\infty \frac{\Gamma(a+x)}{\Gamma(b+x)} dx = 0 \quad (\operatorname{Im} a \neq 0, \operatorname{Re}(a-b) < -1)$$

$$171. \int_{-\infty}^\infty \frac{dx}{\Gamma(a+x)\Gamma(b-x)} = \frac{2^{a+b-2}}{\Gamma(a+b-1)} \quad (\operatorname{Re}(a+b) > 1)$$

$$\begin{aligned} 172. \int_{-\infty}^\infty \Gamma(a+x)\Gamma(\beta+x)\Gamma(\gamma-x)\Gamma(\delta-x) dx \\ = 2\pi i \frac{\Gamma(a+\gamma)\Gamma(a+\delta)\Gamma(\beta+\gamma)\Gamma(\beta+\delta)}{\Gamma(a+\beta+\gamma+\delta)} \\ (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \beta > 0, \operatorname{Re} \gamma > 0, \operatorname{Re} \delta > 0) \end{aligned} \quad [3]$$

$$\begin{aligned} 173. \int_{-\infty}^\infty \frac{dx}{\Gamma(a+x)\Gamma(\beta-x)\Gamma(\gamma+x)\Gamma(\delta-x)} \\ = \frac{\Gamma(a+\beta+\gamma+\delta-3)}{\Gamma(a+\beta-1)\Gamma(\beta+\gamma-1)\Gamma(\gamma+\delta-1)\Gamma(\delta+a-1)} \\ (\operatorname{Re}(a+\beta+\gamma+\delta) > 3) \end{aligned} \quad [3]$$

$$\begin{aligned} 174. \int_{-\infty}^\infty \frac{\Gamma(\gamma+x)\Gamma(\delta+x)}{\Gamma(a+x)\Gamma(\beta+x)} dx = 0 \\ (\operatorname{Re}(a+\beta-\gamma-\delta) > 1, \operatorname{Im} \gamma > 0, \operatorname{Im} \delta > 0) \end{aligned} \quad [3]$$

$$\begin{aligned} 175. \int_{-\infty}^\infty \frac{\Gamma(\gamma+x)\Gamma(\delta+x)}{\Gamma(a+x)\Gamma(\beta+x)} dx \\ = \frac{+2\pi^2 i \Gamma(a+\beta-\gamma-\delta-1)}{\sin[(\gamma-\delta)\pi] \Gamma(a-\gamma)\Gamma(a-\delta)\Gamma(\beta-\gamma)\Gamma(\beta-\delta)} \\ (\operatorname{Re}(a+\beta-\gamma-\delta) > 1, \operatorname{Im} \gamma < 0, \operatorname{Im} \delta < 0) \end{aligned} \quad [3]$$

(在右边分式的分子中, 如果  $\operatorname{Im} \gamma > \operatorname{Im} \delta$ , 取正号; 如果  $\operatorname{Im} \gamma < \operatorname{Im} \delta$ , 则取

负号)

## II. 2. 3. 2 伽马函数与三角函数组合的积分

$$176. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{\sin rx}{\Gamma(p+x)\Gamma(q-x)} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{\left(2\cos\frac{r}{2}\right)^{p+q-2} \sin\frac{r(q-p)}{2}}{\Gamma(p+q-1)} & (|r| < \pi) \\ 0 & (|r| > \pi) \end{cases}$$

(Re(p+q) > 1, r 为实数)

$$177. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{\cos rx}{\Gamma(p+x)\Gamma(q-x)} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{\left(2\cos\frac{r}{2}\right)^{p+q-2} \cos\frac{r(q-p)}{2}}{\Gamma(p+q-1)} & (|r| < \pi) \\ 0 & (|r| > \pi) \end{cases}$$

(Re(p+q) > 1, r 为实数)

$$178. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{\sin m\pi x}{\sin\pi x \Gamma(p+x)\Gamma(q-x)} dx = \begin{cases} \frac{2^{p+q-2}}{\Gamma(p+q-1)} & (m \text{ 为奇数}) \\ 0 & (m \text{ 为偶数}) \end{cases}$$

## II. 2. 3. 3 伽马函数与指数函数和幂函数组合的积分

$$179. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Gamma(a+x)\Gamma(b-x)\exp[2(n\pi+\theta)x] dx$$

$$= 2\pi i \Gamma(a+b) (2\cos\theta)^{-a-b} \exp[(b-a)i\theta]$$

$$\cdot [\eta_n(b)\exp(2n\pi bi) - \eta_n(-a)\exp(-2n\pi ai)]$$

(Re(a+b) < 1,  $-\frac{\pi}{2} < \theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$ , n 是整数).

(如果  $(\frac{1}{2}-n)\operatorname{Im}\zeta > 0$ , 则  $\eta_n(\zeta) = 0$ ; 若  $(\frac{1}{2}-n)\operatorname{Im}\zeta < 0$ , 则  $\eta_n(\zeta) = \operatorname{sgn}(\frac{1}{2}-n)$ )

$$180. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{\Gamma(a+x)}{\Gamma(b+x)} \exp[(2n\pi+\pi-2\theta)x] dx$$

$$= 2\pi i \operatorname{sgn}\left(n+\frac{1}{2}\right) \frac{(2\cos\theta)^{b-a-1}}{\Gamma(b-a)} \times \exp[-(2n\pi+\pi-\theta)ai + \theta(b-1)i]$$

(Re(b-a) > 0,  $-\frac{\pi}{2} < \theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$ ,  $(n+\frac{1}{2})\operatorname{Im}a < 0$ , n 是整数)

$$181. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{\Gamma(a+x)}{\Gamma(b+x)} \exp[(2n\pi + \pi - 2\theta)xi] dx = 0$$

$$(\operatorname{Re}(b-a) > 0, -\frac{\pi}{2} < \theta < \frac{\pi}{2}, (n + \frac{1}{2}) \operatorname{Im} a > 0, n \text{ 是整数})$$

$$182. \int_{c-i\infty}^{c+i\infty} \Gamma(-s) \Gamma(b+s) t^s ds = 2\pi i \Gamma(b) (1+t)^{-b}$$

$$(\operatorname{Re}(1-b) < c < 0, |\arg t| < \pi)$$

$$183. \int_{c-i\infty}^{c+i\infty} \Gamma(-\nu-s) \Gamma(-s) \left(\frac{1}{2} iz\right)^{s+2\nu} ds = 2\pi^2 e^{-\frac{1}{2}\pi\nu} H_\nu^{(2)}(z)$$

$$(0 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < c, |\arg iz| < \frac{\pi}{2})$$

(这里,  $H_\nu^{(2)}(z)$  为第二种汉克尔函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$184. \int_{c-i\infty}^{c+i\infty} \Gamma(-\nu-s) \Gamma(-s) \left(-\frac{1}{2} iz\right)^{s+2\nu} ds = -2\pi^2 e^{\frac{1}{2}\pi\nu} H_\nu^{(1)}(z)$$

$$(0 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < c, |\arg(-iz)| < \frac{\pi}{2})$$

(这里,  $H_\nu^{(1)}(z)$  为第一种汉克尔函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$185. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^{s+2\nu} \Gamma(-s)}{\Gamma(\nu+s+1)} ds = 2\pi i J_\nu(x) \quad (x > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > 0)$$

(这里,  $J_\nu(x)$  为贝塞尔函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$186. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Gamma(s) \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} - \nu - s\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} + \nu - s\right) (2z)^s ds = 2^{\frac{3}{2}} \pi^{\frac{3}{2}} iz^{\frac{1}{2}} e^{\pi\nu} \sec \pi K_\nu(z)$$

$$(|\arg z| < \frac{3}{2}\pi, 2\nu \neq \pm 1, \pm 3, \dots) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $K_\nu(x)$  为第二类修正贝塞尔函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$187. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Gamma(-s) \Gamma(-2\nu-s) \Gamma\left(\nu+s+\frac{1}{2}\right) (2iz)^s ds$$

$$= \pi^{\frac{5}{2}} e^{i(\pi-\nu)} \sec \pi (2z)^{-\nu} H_\nu^{(2)}(z)$$

$$(|\arg iz| < \frac{3}{2}\pi, 2\nu \neq \pm 1, \pm 3, \dots) \quad [3]$$

$$188. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Gamma(-s) \Gamma(-2\nu-s) \Gamma\left(\nu+s+\frac{1}{2}\right) (-2iz)^s ds$$

$$= -\pi^{\frac{5}{2}} e^{-i(\pi-\nu)} \sec \pi (2z)^{-\nu} H_\nu^{(1)}(z)$$

$$(|\arg(-iz)| < \frac{3}{2}\pi, 2\nu \neq \pm 1, \pm 3, \dots) \quad [3]$$

$$189. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{\Gamma(\alpha+s) \Gamma(\beta+s) \Gamma(-s)}{\Gamma(\gamma+s)} (-z)^s ds = 2\pi i \frac{\Gamma(\alpha) \Gamma(\beta)}{\Gamma(\gamma)} F(\alpha, \beta; \gamma; z) \quad [3]$$

(对于  $\arg(-z) < \pi$  的情况, 积分路径在被积函数的极点  $s = 0, 1, 2, 3, \dots$  处,

必须分离, 即从极点  $s = -\alpha - n$  和  $s = -\beta - n$  处分开, 其中  $n = 0, 1, 2, 3, \dots$   
(这里,  $F(\alpha, \beta; \gamma; z)$  为超几何函数(见附录))

$$190. \int_{-\frac{1}{2}-i\infty}^{-\frac{1}{2}+i\infty} \frac{\Gamma(-s)}{s\Gamma(1+s)} x^{2s} ds = 4\pi \int_{2x}^{\infty} \frac{J_0(t)}{t} dt \quad (x > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$191. \int_{\delta-i\infty}^{\delta+i\infty} \frac{\Gamma(\alpha+s)\Gamma(-s)}{\Gamma(\gamma+s)} (-z)^s ds = \frac{2\pi i \Gamma(\alpha)}{\Gamma(\gamma)} {}_1F_1(\alpha; \gamma; z) \\ (-\frac{\pi}{2} < \arg(-z) < \frac{\pi}{2}, -\operatorname{Re} \alpha < \delta < 0, \gamma \neq 0, 1, 2, \dots) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  ${}_1F_1(\alpha; \gamma; z)$  为合流超几何函数(见附录))

$$192. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \left[ \frac{\Gamma(\frac{1}{2}-s)}{\Gamma(s)} \right]^2 z^s ds = 2\pi i z^{\frac{1}{2}} \left[ \frac{2}{\pi} K_0(4z^{\frac{1}{4}}) - N_0(4z^{\frac{1}{4}}) \right] \quad (z > 0) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $N_0(z)$  为诺伊曼函数(见附录))

$$193. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-ax}}{\Gamma(x+1)} dx = v(e^{-a}) \quad [3]$$

(这里, 函数  $v(x)$  的定义见附录)

$$194. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-ax}}{\Gamma(x+b+1)} dx = e^{ba} v(e^{-a}, b)$$

(这里, 函数  $v(x, a)$  的定义见附录)

$$195. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-ax} x^m}{\Gamma(x+1)} dx = \mu(e^{-a}, m) \Gamma(m+1) \quad (\operatorname{Re} m > -1) \quad [3]$$

(这里, 函数  $\mu(x, \beta)$  的定义见附录)

$$196. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-ax} x^m}{\Gamma(x+n+1)} dx = e^{an} \mu(e^{-a}, m, n) \Gamma(m+1) \quad [3]$$

(这里, 函数  $\mu(x, \beta, a)$  的定义见附录)

## II. 2. 3. 4 伽马函数的对数的积分

$$197. \int_p^{p+1} \ln \Gamma(x) dx = \frac{1}{2} \ln 2\pi + p \ln p - p$$

$$198. \int_0^1 \ln \Gamma(x) dx = \int_0^1 \ln \Gamma(1-x) dx = \frac{1}{2} \ln 2\pi$$

$$199. \int_0^1 \ln \Gamma(x+q) dx = \frac{1}{2} \ln 2\pi + q \ln q - q \quad (q \geq 0)$$

$$200. \int_0^z \ln \Gamma(x+1) dx = \frac{z}{2} \ln 2\pi - \frac{z(z+1)}{2} + z \ln \Gamma(z+1) - \ln G(z+1)$$

(这里

$$G(z+1) = (2\pi)^{\frac{z}{2}} \exp\left(-\frac{z(z+1)}{2} - \frac{z^2\gamma}{2}\right) \prod_{k=1}^{\infty} \left[\left(1 + \frac{z}{k}\right)^k \exp\left(-z + \frac{z^2}{2k}\right)\right]$$

其中,  $\gamma$  为欧拉常数

$$201. \int_0^n \ln \Gamma(a+x) dx = \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} (a+k) \ln(a+k) - na + \frac{1}{2} n \ln(2\pi) - \frac{1}{2} n(n-1)$$

( $a \geq 0, n = 1, 2, \dots$ )

$$202. \int_0^1 \ln \Gamma(a+x) \exp(2n\pi xi) dx = \frac{1}{2n\pi i} [\ln a - \exp(-2n\pi ai) \operatorname{Ei}(2n\pi ai)]$$

( $a > 0, n = \pm 1, \pm 2, \dots$ )

$$203. \int_0^1 \ln \Gamma(x) \sin 2n\pi x dx = \frac{1}{2n\pi} [\ln(2n\pi) + \gamma]$$

(这里,  $\gamma$  为欧拉常数(见附录), 以下同)

$$204. \int_0^1 \ln \Gamma(x) \sin(2n+1)\pi x dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{(2n+1)\pi} \left[ \ln \frac{\pi}{2} + 2 \left( 1 + \frac{1}{3} + \dots + \frac{1}{2n-1} \right) + \frac{1}{2n+1} \right]$$

$$205. \int_0^1 \ln \Gamma(x) \cos 2n\pi x dx = \frac{1}{4n}$$

$$206. \int_0^1 \ln \Gamma(x) \cos(2n+1)\pi x dx = \frac{2}{\pi^2} \left[ \frac{\ln(2\pi) + \gamma}{(2n+1)^2} + 2 \sum_{k=2}^{\infty} \frac{\ln k}{4k^2 - (2n+1)^2} \right]$$

$$207. \int_0^1 \ln \Gamma(a+x) \sin 2n\pi x dx = -\frac{1}{2n\pi} [\ln a + \cos 2n\pi a \operatorname{ci}(2n\pi a) - \sin 2n\pi a \operatorname{si}(2n\pi a)]$$

( $a > 0, n = 1, 2, \dots$ )

$$208. \int_0^1 \ln \Gamma(a+x) \cos 2n\pi x dx = -\frac{1}{2n\pi} [\sin 2n\pi a \operatorname{ci}(2n\pi a) + \cos 2n\pi a \operatorname{si}(2n\pi a)]$$

( $a > 0, n = 1, 2, \dots$ )

### II. 2.3.5 不完全伽马函数的积分

$$209. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} \gamma(\beta, x) dx = \frac{1}{a} \Gamma(\beta) (1+a)^{-\beta} \quad (\beta > 0)$$

(这里,  $\gamma(a, x)$  为不完全伽马函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$210. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} \Gamma(\beta, x) dx = \frac{1}{a} \Gamma(\beta) \left[ 1 - \frac{1}{(a+1)^{\beta}} \right] \quad (\beta > 0)$$

(这里,  $\Gamma(a, x)$  为补余不完全伽马函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$211. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\mu-1} e^{-\beta x} \Gamma(\nu, \alpha x) dx = \frac{\alpha^{\nu} \Gamma(\mu+\nu)}{\mu(\alpha+\beta)^{\mu+\nu}} {}_2F_1\left(1, \mu+\nu; \mu+1; \frac{\beta}{\alpha+\beta}\right)$$

( $\operatorname{Re}(\alpha + \beta) > 0, \operatorname{Re} \mu > 0, \operatorname{Re}(\mu + \nu) > 0$ )

(这里,  ${}_2F_1(a, b; c; x)$  为超几何函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$212. \int_0^\infty x^{\mu-1} e^{-\beta x} \gamma(\nu, \alpha x) dx = \frac{\alpha^\nu \Gamma(\mu + \nu)}{\nu(\alpha + \beta)^{\mu+\nu}} {}_2F_1\left(1, \mu + \nu; \nu + 1; \frac{\alpha}{\alpha + \beta}\right)$$

( $\operatorname{Re}(\alpha + \beta) > 0, \operatorname{Re} \beta > 0, \operatorname{Re}(\mu + \nu) > 0$ )

### II. 2. 3. 6 $\psi$ 函数的积分

$$213. \int_1^x \psi(x) dx = \ln \Gamma(x)$$

(这里, 函数  $\psi(x)$  的定义见附录, 以下同)

$$214. \int_0^1 \psi(a+x) dx = \ln a \quad (a > 0)$$

$$215. \int_0^1 e^{2\pi n x i} \psi(a+x) dx = e^{-2\pi n a i} \operatorname{Ei}(2\pi n a i) \quad (a > 0, n = \pm 1, \pm 2, \dots)$$

(这里,  $\operatorname{Ei}(x)$  为指数函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$216. \int_0^1 \psi(x) \sin \pi x dx = -\pi \int_0^1 \ln \Gamma(x) \cos \pi x dx$$

$$= -\frac{2}{\pi} \left[ \ln(2\pi) + \gamma + 2 \sum_{k=2}^{\infty} \frac{\ln k}{4k^2 - 1} \right] \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $\gamma$  为欧拉常数(见附录), 以下同)

$$217. \int_0^1 \psi(x) \sin^2 \pi x dx = -\pi \int_0^1 \ln \Gamma(x) \sin 2\pi x dx = -\frac{1}{2} [\gamma + \ln(2\pi)] \quad [4]$$

$$218. \int_0^1 \psi(x) \sin \pi x \cos \pi x dx = -\pi \int_0^1 \ln \Gamma(x) \cos 2\pi x dx = -\frac{\pi}{4} \quad [4]$$

$$219. \int_0^1 \psi(x) \sin \pi x \sin n \pi x dx = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{n-1}{n+1} & (n \text{ 为奇数}) \\ \frac{n}{1-n^2} & (n \text{ 为偶数}) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$220. \int_0^1 \psi(x) \sin 2n \pi x dx = -\frac{1}{2} \pi \quad (n = 1, 2, \dots)$$

$$221. \int_0^1 [\psi(a+ix) - \psi(a-ix)] \sin xy dx = i\pi \frac{e^{-ay}}{1-e^{-y}} \quad (a > 0, y > 0)$$

$$222. \int_0^1 \psi(a+x) \sin 2n \pi x dx = \sin 2n \pi a \operatorname{ci}(2n \pi a) + \cos 2n \pi a \operatorname{si}(2n \pi a)$$

( $a \geq 0, n = 1, 2, \dots$ )

$$223. \int_0^1 \psi(a+x) \cos 2n \pi x dx = \sin 2n \pi a \operatorname{si}(2n \pi a) - \cos 2n \pi a \operatorname{ci}(2n \pi a)$$

( $a > 0, n = 1, 2, \dots$ )

$$224. \int_0^{\infty} x^{-a} [\gamma + \psi(1+x)] dx = -\pi \csc \pi \zeta(a) \quad (1 < \operatorname{Re} a < 2) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $\gamma$  为欧拉常数,  $\zeta(z)$  为黎曼(Riemann) Zeta 函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$225. \int_0^{\infty} x^{-a} [\ln x - \psi(1+x)] dx = \pi \csc \pi \zeta(a) \quad (1 < \operatorname{Re} a < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$226. \int_0^{\infty} x^{-a} [\ln(1+x) - \psi(1+x)] dx = \pi \csc \pi \left[ \zeta(a) - \frac{1}{a-1} \right] \\ (0 < \operatorname{Re} a < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$227. \int_0^{\infty} x^{-a} \psi^{(n)}(1+x) dx = (-1)^{n-1} \frac{\pi \Gamma(a+n)}{\Gamma(a) \sin \pi a} \zeta(a+n) \\ (0 < \operatorname{Re} a < 1, n = 1, 2, \dots) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $\psi^{(n)}(x)$  是函数  $\psi(x)$  对  $x$  的第  $n$  次微商)

$$228. \int_0^{\infty} [\psi(1+x) - \ln x] \cos(2\pi xy) dx = \frac{1}{2} [\psi(y+1) - \ln y]$$

## II. 2.4 贝塞尔(Bessel) 函数的定积分

### II. 2.4.1 贝塞尔函数的积分

$$229. \int_0^{\infty} J_{\nu}(bx) dx = \frac{1}{b} \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -1, b > 0)$$

$$230. \int_0^{\infty} N_{\nu}(bx) dx = -\frac{1}{b} \tan \frac{\nu\pi}{2} \quad (|\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 1, b > 0)$$

$$231. \int_0^a J_{\nu}(x) dx = 2 \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} J_{\nu+2k+1}(a) \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$$

$$232. \int_0^a J_{\frac{1}{2}}(x) dx = 2S(\sqrt{a}) \quad [3]$$

$$233. \int_0^a J_{-\frac{1}{2}}(x) dx = 2C(\sqrt{a}) \quad [3]$$

$$234. \int_0^a J_0(x) dx = aJ_0(a) + \frac{a\pi}{2} [J_1(a)H_0(a) - J_0(a)H_1(a)] \quad (a > 0)$$

$$235. \int_0^a J_1(x) dx = 1 - J_0(a) \quad (a > 0)$$

$$236. \int_a^\infty J_0(x) dx = 1 - aJ_0(a) + \frac{a\pi}{2} [J_0(a)H_1(a) - J_1(a)H_0(a)]$$

$$237. \int_a^\infty J_1(x) dx = J_0(a) \quad (a > 0)$$

$$238. \int_0^\infty J_\mu(ax) J_\nu(bx) dx$$

$$= b^\nu a^{-\nu-1} \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{\mu+\nu+1}{2}\right)}{\Gamma(\nu+1)\Gamma\left(\frac{\mu-\nu+1}{2}\right)} \cdot F\left(\frac{\mu+\nu+1}{2}, \frac{\nu-\mu+1}{2}; \nu+1; \frac{b^2}{a^2}\right)$$

( $a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re}(\mu+\nu) > -1, b > a$ ; 对于  $b < a, \mu$  和  $\nu$  的位置应该颠倒过来)

$$239. \int_0^\infty J_{\nu+n}(\alpha t) J_{\nu-n-1}(\beta t) dt$$

$$= \begin{cases} \frac{\beta^{\nu-n-1} \Gamma(\nu)}{a^{\nu-n} n! \Gamma(\nu-n)} F\left(\nu, -n; \nu-n; \frac{\beta^2}{a^2}\right) & (0 < \beta < a, \operatorname{Re} \nu > 0) \\ (-1)^n \frac{1}{2a} & (0 < \beta = a, \operatorname{Re} \nu > 0) \\ 0 & (0 < a < \beta, \operatorname{Re} \nu > 0) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$240. \int_0^\infty J_\nu(\alpha x) J_{\nu-1}(\beta x) dx = \begin{cases} \frac{\beta^{\nu-1}}{a^\nu} & (\beta < a, \operatorname{Re} \nu > 0) \\ \frac{1}{2\beta} & (\beta = a, \operatorname{Re} \nu > 0) \\ 0 & (\beta > a, \operatorname{Re} \nu > 0) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$241. \int_0^\infty J_{\nu+2n+1}(ax) J_\nu(bx) dx$$

$$= \begin{cases} b^\nu a^{-\nu-1} P_n^{(\nu,0)}\left(1 - \frac{2b^2}{a^2}\right) & (0 < b < a, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1-n) \\ 0 & (0 < a < b, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1-n) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$242. \int_0^\infty J_{\nu+n}(ax) N_{-\nu}(ax) dx = (-1)^{n+1} \frac{1}{2a}$$

( $a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}, n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$ )

$$243. \int_0^\infty J_1(bx) N_0(ax) dx = -\frac{1}{b\pi} \ln\left(1 - \frac{b^2}{a^2}\right) \quad (0 < b < a)$$

$$244. \int_0^a J_\nu(x) J_{\nu+1}(x) dx = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} [J_{\nu+n+1}(a)]^2 \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$$

$$245. \int_0^\infty [J_\nu(ax)]^2 J_\nu(bx) dx$$

$$= a^{2\mu} b^{-2\mu-1} \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{2\mu+\nu+1}{2}\right)}{[\Gamma(\mu+1)]^2 \Gamma\left(\frac{-2\mu+\nu+1}{2}\right)} \\ \cdot \left[ F\left(\frac{2\mu-\nu+1}{2}, \frac{2\mu+\nu+1}{2}; \mu+1; \frac{1-\sqrt{1-\frac{4a^2}{b^2}}}{2}\right) \right]^2 \\ (\operatorname{Re} 2\mu + \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1, 0 < 2a < b) \quad [3]$$

$$246. \int_0^\infty [J_\nu(ax)]^2 K_\nu(bx) dx \\ = \frac{1}{2b} \Gamma\left(\frac{2\mu+\nu+1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{2\mu-\nu+1}{2}\right) \left[ P_{\frac{1}{2}\nu-\frac{1}{2}}^{\mu}\left(\sqrt{1+\frac{4a^2}{b^2}}\right) \right]^2 \\ (2\operatorname{Re} \mu > |\operatorname{Re} \nu| - 1, \operatorname{Re} b > 2 |\operatorname{Im} a|) \quad [3]$$

$$247. \int_0^z J_\mu(x) J_\nu(z-x) dx = 2 \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n J_{\mu+\nu+2n+1}(z) \\ (\operatorname{Re} \mu > -1, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$$

$$248. \int_0^z J_\mu(x) J_{-\mu}(z-x) dx = \sin z \quad (-1 < \operatorname{Re} \mu < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$249. \int_0^z J_\mu(x) J_{1-\mu}(z-x) dx = J_0(z) - \cos z \quad (-1 < \operatorname{Re} \mu < 2) \quad [3]$$

$$250. \int_0^\infty J_\nu\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) J_\nu(bx) dx = \frac{1}{b} J_{2\nu}(2\sqrt{ab}) \quad (a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2})$$

$$251. \int_0^\infty J_\nu\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) N_\nu(bx) dx = \frac{1}{b} \left[ N_{2\nu}(2\sqrt{ab}) + \frac{2}{\pi} K_{2\nu}(2\sqrt{ab}) \right] \\ (a > 0, b > 0, -\frac{1}{2} < \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{3}{2})$$

$$252. \int_0^\infty J_\nu\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) K_\nu(bx) dx = \frac{1}{b} e^{\frac{1}{2}i(\nu+1)\pi} K_{2\nu}(2e^{\frac{1}{4}i\pi} \sqrt{ab}) \\ + \frac{1}{b} e^{-\frac{1}{2}i(\nu+1)\pi} K_{2\nu}(2e^{-\frac{1}{4}i\pi} \sqrt{ab}) \\ (a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{5}{2})$$

$$253. \int_0^\infty N_\nu\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) J_\nu(bx) dx = -\frac{2}{b\pi} \left[ K_{2\nu}(2\sqrt{ab}) - \frac{\pi}{2} N_{2\nu}(2\sqrt{ab}) \right] \\ (a > 0, b > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2})$$

$$254. \int_0^\infty N_\nu\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) N_\nu(bx) dx = -\frac{1}{b} J_{2\nu}(2\sqrt{ab}) \\ (a > 0, b > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2})$$

$$255. \int_0^{\infty} N_{\nu}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) K_{\nu}(bx) dx = -\frac{1}{b} e^{\frac{1}{2}i\pi} K_{2\nu}(2e^{\frac{1}{4}i\pi} \sqrt{ab}) \\ - \frac{1}{b} e^{-\frac{1}{2}i\pi} K_{2\nu}(2e^{-\frac{1}{4}i\pi} \sqrt{ab})$$

$$(a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{5}{2})$$

$$256. \int_0^{\infty} K_{\nu}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) N_{\nu}(bx) dx \\ = -\frac{2}{b} \left[ \sin \frac{3\nu\pi}{2} \operatorname{ker}_{2\nu}(2\sqrt{ab}) + \cos \frac{3\nu\pi}{2} \operatorname{kei}_{2\nu}(2\sqrt{ab}) \right]$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2})$$

[3]

(这里,  $\operatorname{ker}_{\nu}(z)$  和  $\operatorname{kei}_{\nu}(z)$  皆为汤姆森(Thomson)函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$257. \int_0^{\infty} K_{\nu}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) K_{\nu}(bx) dx = \frac{\pi}{b} K_{2\nu}(2\sqrt{ab}) \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0)$$

$$258. \int_0^{\infty} J_{2\nu}(a\sqrt{x}) J_{\nu}(bx) dx = \frac{1}{b} J_{\nu}\left(\frac{a^2}{4b}\right) \quad (a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2})$$

$$259. \int_0^{\infty} J_{2\nu}(a\sqrt{x}) N_{\nu}(bx) dx = \frac{1}{b} \mathbf{H}_{\nu}\left(\frac{a^2}{4b}\right) \quad (a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $\mathbf{H}_{\nu}(z)$  为斯特鲁维(Struve)函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$260. \int_0^{\infty} J_{2\nu}(a\sqrt{x}) K_{\nu}(bx) dx = \frac{\pi}{2b} \left[ \mathbf{L}_{\nu}\left(\frac{a^2}{4b}\right) - \mathbf{L}_{\nu}\left(\frac{a^2}{4b}\right) \right]$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2})$$

[3]

(这里,  $\mathbf{L}_{\nu}(z)$  为斯特鲁维(Struve)函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$261. \int_0^{\infty} N_{2\nu}(a\sqrt{x}) J_{\nu}(bx) dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{b} \cot 2\nu\pi J_{\nu}\left(\frac{a^2}{4b}\right) - \frac{1}{2b} \csc 2\nu\pi J_{-\nu}\left(\frac{a^2}{4b}\right) \\ - \frac{2^{3\nu-3} a^{2-2\nu} b^{-2}}{\pi^{\frac{3}{2}}} \Gamma\left(\nu - \frac{1}{2}\right) \cdot {}_1F_2\left(1, \frac{3}{2}, \frac{3}{2} - \nu; \frac{a^4}{64b^2}\right)$$

$$(a > 0, b > 0)$$

[3]

$$262. \int_0^{\infty} N_{2\nu}(a\sqrt{x}) N_{\nu}(bx) dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2b} \left[ \sec \nu\pi J_{-\nu}\left(\frac{a^2}{4b}\right) + \csc \nu\pi \mathbf{H}_{\nu}\left(\frac{a^2}{4b}\right) - 2 \cot 2\nu\pi \mathbf{H}_{\nu}\left(\frac{a^2}{4b}\right) \right]$$

$$(a > 0, b > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2})$$

[3]

$$263. \int_0^{\infty} N_{2\nu}(a\sqrt{x})K_{\nu}(bx)dx = \frac{\pi}{2b} \left[ \csc 2\nu\pi L_{-\nu}\left(\frac{a^2}{4b}\right) - \cot 2\nu\pi L_{\nu}\left(\frac{a^2}{4b}\right) \right. \\ \left. - \tan \nu\pi L_{\nu}\left(\frac{a^2}{4b}\right) - \frac{\sec \nu\pi}{\pi} K_{\nu}\left(\frac{a^2}{4b}\right) \right] \\ (\operatorname{Re} b > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2}) \quad [3]$$

$$264. \int_0^{\infty} K_{2\nu}(a\sqrt{x})J_{\nu}(bx)dx = \frac{\pi}{4b} \sec \nu\pi \left[ H_{\nu}\left(\frac{a^2}{4b}\right) - N_{\nu}\left(\frac{a^2}{4b}\right) \right] \\ (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}) \quad [3]$$

$$265. \int_0^{\infty} K_{2\nu}(a\sqrt{x})N_{\nu}(bx)dx = -\frac{\pi}{4b} \left[ \sec \nu\pi J_{-\nu}\left(\frac{a^2}{4b}\right) - \csc \nu\pi H_{\nu}\left(\frac{a^2}{4b}\right) \right. \\ \left. + 2 \csc 2\nu\pi H_{\nu}\left(\frac{a^2}{4b}\right) \right] \\ (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{1}{2}) \quad [3]$$

$$266. \int_0^{\infty} K_{2\nu}(a\sqrt{x})K_{\nu}(bx)dx = \frac{\pi}{4b \cos \nu\pi} \left\{ K_{\nu}\left(\frac{a^2}{4b}\right) \right. \\ \left. + \frac{\pi}{2 \sin \nu\pi} \left[ L_{-\nu}\left(\frac{a^2}{4b}\right) - L_{\nu}\left(\frac{a^2}{4b}\right) \right] \right\} \\ (\operatorname{Re} b > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2}) \quad [3]$$

$$267. \int_0^{\infty} I_{2\nu}(a\sqrt{x})K_{\nu}(bx)dx = \frac{\pi}{2b} \left[ L_{\nu}\left(\frac{a^2}{4b}\right) + L_{-\nu}\left(\frac{a^2}{4b}\right) \right] \\ (\operatorname{Re} b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}) \quad [3]$$

$$268. \int_0^z J_0(\sqrt{z^2 - x^2})dx = \sin z$$

$$269. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} J_{2\nu}(2z \sin x)dx = \frac{\pi}{2} [J_{\nu}(z)]^2 \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2})$$

$$270. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} J_{2\nu}(2z \cos x)dx = \frac{\pi}{2} [J_{\nu}(z)]^2 \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2})$$

$$271. \int_0^{\infty} K_{2\nu}(2z \sinh x)dx = \frac{\pi^2}{8 \cos \nu\pi} \{ [J_{\nu}(z)]^2 + [N_{\nu}(z)]^2 \} \\ (\operatorname{Re} z > 0, -\frac{1}{2} < \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{1}{2})$$

## II. 2. 4. 2 贝塞尔函数与 $x$ 和 $x^2$ 组合的积分

$$272. \int_0^1 x J_\nu(ax) J_\nu(bx) dx = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{2} [J_{\nu+1}(a)]^2 & (a = b) \\ 0 & (a \neq b) \end{cases}$$

$$(J_\nu(a) = J_\nu(b) = 0, \nu > -1)$$

$$273. \int_0^b x J_\nu(ax) K_\nu(bx) dx = \frac{1}{a^2 + b^2} \left[ \left( \frac{a}{b} \right)^\nu + ap J_{\nu+1}(ap) K_\nu(bp) - bp J_\nu(ap) K_{\nu+1}(bp) \right] \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$$

$$274. \int_0^\infty x K_\nu(ax) J_\nu(bx) dx = \frac{b^\nu}{a^\nu (a^2 + b^2)} \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1) \quad [3]$$

$$275. \int_0^\infty x K_\nu(ax) K_\nu(bx) dx = \frac{\pi(a^{2\nu} - b^{2\nu})}{2(a^2 - b^2)(ab)^\nu \sin \nu\pi} \quad (|\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 1, \operatorname{Re}(a+b) > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$276. \int_0^\infty x \left[ \frac{2}{\pi} K_0(ax) - N_0(ax) \right] K_0(bx) dx = \frac{2}{\pi} \left( \frac{1}{a^2 + b^2} + \frac{1}{b^2 - a^2} \right) \ln \frac{b}{a} \quad (\operatorname{Re} b > |\operatorname{Im} a|, \operatorname{Re}(a+b) > 0)$$

$$277. \int_0^\infty x [J_\nu(ax)]^2 J_\nu(bx) N_\nu(bx) dx = \begin{cases} -\frac{1}{2\pi ab} & (0 < b < a, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}) \\ 0 & (0 < a < b, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$278. \int_0^\infty x [J_0(ax) K_0(bx)]^2 dx = \frac{\pi}{8ab} - \frac{1}{4ab} \arcsin \frac{b^2 - a^2}{b^2 + a^2} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$279. \int_0^\infty x^2 J_1(ax) K_0(bx) J_0(cx) dx \\ = 2a(a^2 + b^2 - c^2) [(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)^2 - 4a^2 c^2]^{-\frac{3}{2}} \\ (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, c > 0, \operatorname{Re} b \geq |\operatorname{Im} a|)$$

$$280. \int_0^\infty x^2 I_0(ax) K_1(bx) J_0(cx) dx \\ = 2b(b^2 + c^2 - a^2) [(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)^2 - 4a^2 b^2]^{-\frac{3}{2}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} b > |\operatorname{Re} a|, c > 0)$$

$$281. \int_0^\infty x J_{\frac{1}{2}}(ax^2) J_\nu(bx) dx = \frac{1}{2a} J_{\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{b^2}{4a}\right) \quad (a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$$

$$282. \int_0^\infty x J_{\frac{1}{2}}(ax^2) N_\nu(bx) dx = \frac{1}{4a} \left[ N_{\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{b^2}{4a}\right) - \tan \frac{\nu\pi}{2} J_{\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{b^2}{4a}\right) \right]$$

$$+ \sec \frac{\nu\pi}{2} \mathbf{H}_{-\frac{1}{2}\nu} \left( \frac{b^2}{4a} \right) \Big]$$

$$(a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $\mathbf{H}_\nu(z)$  为斯特鲁维 (Struve) 函数 (见附录), 以下同)

$$283. \int_0^\infty x J_{\frac{1}{2}\nu}(ax^2) K_\nu(bx) dx = \frac{\pi}{8a \cos \frac{\nu\pi}{2}} \left[ \mathbf{H}_{-\frac{1}{2}\nu} \left( \frac{b^2}{4a} \right) - \mathbf{N}_{-\frac{1}{2}\nu} \left( \frac{b^2}{4a} \right) \right]$$

$$(a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1) \quad [3]$$

$$284. \int_0^\infty x \mathbf{N}_{\frac{1}{2}\nu}(ax^2) J_\nu(bx) dx = -\frac{1}{2a} \mathbf{H}_{\frac{1}{2}\nu} \left( \frac{b^2}{4a} \right)$$

$$(a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1) \quad [3]$$

$$285. \int_0^\infty x \mathbf{N}_{\frac{1}{2}\nu}(ax^2) K_\nu(bx) dx = \frac{\pi}{4a \sin \nu\pi} \left[ \cos \frac{\nu\pi}{2} \mathbf{H}_{-\frac{1}{2}\nu} \left( \frac{b^2}{4a} \right) - \sin \frac{\nu\pi}{2} J_{-\frac{1}{2}\nu} \left( \frac{b^2}{4a} \right) - \mathbf{H}_{\frac{1}{2}\nu} \left( \frac{b^2}{4a} \right) \right]$$

$$(a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$286. \int_0^\infty x K_{\frac{1}{2}\nu}(ax^2) J_\nu(bx) dx = \frac{\pi}{4a} \left[ \mathbf{I}_{\frac{1}{2}\nu} \left( \frac{b^2}{4a} \right) - \mathbf{L}_{\frac{1}{2}\nu} \left( \frac{b^2}{4a} \right) \right]$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $\mathbf{L}_\nu(z)$  为斯特鲁维 (Struve) 函数 (见附录), 以下同)

$$287. \int_0^\infty x K_{\frac{1}{2}\nu}(ax^2) \mathbf{N}_\nu(bx) dx = \frac{\pi}{4a} \left[ \csc \nu\pi \mathbf{L}_{-\frac{1}{2}\nu} \left( \frac{b^2}{4a} \right) - \cot \nu\pi \mathbf{L}_{\frac{1}{2}\nu} \left( \frac{b^2}{4a} \right) - \tan \frac{\nu\pi}{2} \mathbf{I}_{\frac{1}{2}\nu} \left( \frac{b^2}{4a} \right) - \frac{1}{\pi} \sec \frac{\nu\pi}{2} K_{\frac{1}{2}\nu} \left( \frac{b^2}{4a} \right) \right]$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$288. \int_0^\infty x K_{\frac{1}{2}\nu}(ax^2) K_\nu(bx) dx = \frac{\pi}{8a} \left\{ \sec \frac{\nu\pi}{2} K_{\frac{1}{2}\nu} \left( \frac{b^2}{4a} \right) + \pi \csc \nu\pi \left[ \mathbf{L}_{-\frac{1}{2}\nu} \left( \frac{b^2}{4a} \right) - \mathbf{L}_{\frac{1}{2}\nu} \left( \frac{b^2}{4a} \right) \right] \right\}$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$289. \int_0^\infty x^2 J_{2\nu}(2ax) J_{\nu-\frac{1}{2}}(x^2) dx = \frac{1}{2} a J_{\nu+\frac{1}{2}}(a^2) \quad (a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2})$$

$$290. \int_0^\infty x^2 J_{2\nu}(2ax) J_{\nu+\frac{1}{2}}(x^2) dx = \frac{1}{2} a J_{\nu-\frac{1}{2}}(a^2) \quad (a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -2)$$

$$291. \int_0^\infty x^2 J_{2\nu}(2ax) \mathbf{N}_{\nu+\frac{1}{2}}(x^2) dx = -\frac{1}{2} a \mathbf{H}_{\nu-\frac{1}{2}}(a^2) \quad (a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -2)$$

### II. 2. 4. 3 贝塞尔函数与有理函数组合的积分

$$292. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{N_{\nu}(bx)}{x+a} dx = \frac{\pi}{\sin \nu \pi} [E_{\nu}(ab) + N_{\nu}(ab)] + 2 \cot \nu \pi [J_{\nu}(ab) - J_{\nu}(ab)]$$

$$(b > 0, |\arg a| < \pi, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 1, \nu \neq 0, \pm \frac{1}{2}) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $E_{\nu}(z)$  为韦伯(Weber)函数(见附录),  $J_{\nu}(z)$  为安格尔(Anger)函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$293. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{N_{\nu}(bx)}{x-a} dx = \pi \{ \cot \nu \pi [N_{\nu}(ab) + E_{\nu}(ab)] + J_{\nu}(ab) + 2(\cot \nu \pi)^2 [J_{\nu}(ab) - J_{\nu}(ab)] \}$$

$$(a > 0, b > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$294. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{K_{\nu}(bx)}{x+a} dx = \frac{\pi^2}{2} (\csc \nu \pi)^2 \left[ L_{\nu}(ab) + L_{\nu}(ab) - e^{-\frac{1}{2}\nu\pi} J_{\nu}(iab) - e^{\frac{1}{2}\nu\pi} J_{-\nu}(iab) \right]$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} b > 0, |\arg a| < \pi, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$295. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{J_{\nu}(bx)}{x^2+a^2} dx = \frac{\pi [J_{\nu}(a) - J_{\nu}(a)]}{a \sin \nu \pi} \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1) \quad [3]$$

$$296. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{J_0(bx)}{x^2+a^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2a} [I_0(ab) - L_0(ab)] \quad (b > 0, \operatorname{Re} a > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$297. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x J_0(bx)}{x^2+a^2} dx = K_0(ab) \quad (b > 0, \operatorname{Re} a > 0)$$

$$298. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{N_{\nu}(bx)}{x^2+a^2} dx = \frac{1}{\cos \frac{\nu\pi}{2}} \left[ -\frac{\pi}{2a} \tan \frac{\nu\pi}{2} L_{\nu}(ab) - \frac{1}{a} K_{\nu}(ab) + \frac{b \sin \frac{\nu\pi}{2}}{1-\nu^2} \cdot {}_1F_2 \left( 1, \frac{3-\nu}{2}, \frac{3+\nu}{2}; \frac{a^2 b^2}{4} \right) \right]$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$299. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{N_{\nu}(bx)}{x^2-a^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2a} \left\{ J_{\nu}(ab) + \tan \frac{\nu\pi}{2} \left\{ \tan \frac{\nu\pi}{2} [J_{\nu}(ab) - J_{\nu}(ab)] - E_{\nu}(ab) - N_{\nu}(ab) \right\} \right\}$$

$$(a > 0, b > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$300. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{N_0(bx)}{x^2+a^2} dx = -\frac{K_0(ab)}{a} \quad (b > 0, \operatorname{Re} a > 0)$$

301.  $\int_0^z J_p(x) J_q(z-x) \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{J_{p+q}(z)}{p} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > -1)$
302.  $\int_0^z \frac{J_p(x)}{x} \cdot \frac{J_q(z-x)}{z-x} dx = \left( \frac{1}{p} + \frac{1}{q} \right) \frac{J_{p+q}(z)}{z} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0)$
303.  $\int_0^\infty [1 - J_0(ax)] J_0(bx) \frac{dx}{x} = \begin{cases} \ln \frac{a}{b} & (0 < b < a) \\ 0 & (0 < a < b) \end{cases}$
304.  $\int_0^\infty [J_0(ax) - 1] J_1(bx) \frac{dx}{x^2} = \begin{cases} -\frac{b}{4} \left( 1 + 2 \ln \frac{a}{b} \right) & (0 < b < a) \\ -\frac{a^2}{4b} & (0 < a < b) \end{cases}$
305.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{x^3 J_0(x)}{x^4 - a^4} dx = \frac{1}{2} K_0(a) - \frac{1}{4} \pi N_0(a) \quad (a > 0)$
306.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{x [J_\nu(x)]^2}{x^2 + a^2} dx = L_\nu(a) K_\nu(a) \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$
307.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{x^2 J_0(bx)}{x^4 + a^4} dx = -\frac{1}{a^2} \operatorname{kei}(ab) \quad (b > 0, |\arg a| < \frac{\pi}{4}) \quad [3]$
308.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{x^3 J_0(bx)}{x^4 + a^4} dx = \operatorname{ker}(ab) \quad (b > 0, |\arg a| < \frac{\pi}{4}) \quad [3]$
309.  $\int_0^\infty J_1(ax) J_1(bx) \frac{dx}{x^2} = \frac{a+b}{\pi} \left[ E \left( \frac{2i\sqrt{ab}}{|b-a|} \right) - K \left( \frac{2i\sqrt{ab}}{|b-a|} \right) \right] \\ (a > 0, b > 0)$
310.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{1}{x} J_{\nu+2m+1}(x) J_{\nu+2m+1}(x) dx = \begin{cases} 0 & (m \neq n, \nu > -1) \\ \frac{1}{4n+2\nu+2} & (m = n, \nu > -1) \end{cases}$
311.  $\int_a^b \frac{dx}{x [J_\nu(x)]^2} = \frac{\pi}{2} \left[ \frac{N_\nu(b)}{J_\nu(b)} - \frac{N_\nu(a)}{J_\nu(a)} \right] \\ (\text{对于 } x \in [a, b], \text{函数 } J_\nu(x) \neq 0)$
312.  $\int_a^b \frac{dx}{x [N_\nu(x)]^2} = \frac{\pi}{2} \left[ \frac{J_\nu(a)}{N_\nu(a)} - \frac{J_\nu(b)}{N_\nu(b)} \right] \\ (\text{对于 } x \in [a, b], \text{函数 } N_\nu(x) \neq 0)$
313.  $\int_a^b \frac{dx}{x J_\nu(x) N_\nu(x)} = \frac{\pi}{2} \ln \frac{J_\nu(a) N_\nu(b)}{J_\nu(b) N_\nu(a)}$
314.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{x J_\nu(ax) J_\nu(bx)}{x^2 + c^2} dx \\ = \begin{cases} L(b) K_\nu(ac) & (0 < b < a, \operatorname{Re} c > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1) \\ L(ac) K_\nu(bc) & (0 < a < b, \operatorname{Re} c > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1) \end{cases}$
315.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{x^{1-2n} J_\nu(ax) J_\nu(bx)}{x^2 + c^2} dx$

$$= \begin{cases} (-1)^n c^{-2n} L_n(b) K_\nu(ac) & (0 < b < a, \operatorname{Re} c > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > n-1) \\ (-1)^n c^{-2n} L_n(ac) K_\nu(b) & (0 < a < b, \operatorname{Re} c > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > n-1) \end{cases}$$

$$(n = 0, 1, 2, \dots)$$

$$316. \int_0^\infty J_\nu\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) J_\nu\left(\frac{x}{b}\right) \frac{dx}{x^2} = \frac{1}{a} J_{2\nu}\left(\frac{2\sqrt{a}}{\sqrt{b}}\right) \quad (a > 0, b > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| > \frac{1}{2})$$

$$317. \int_0^\infty J_\nu\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) N_\nu\left(\frac{x}{b}\right) \frac{dx}{x^2} = -\frac{1}{a} \left[ \frac{2}{\pi} K_{2\nu}\left(\frac{2\sqrt{a}}{\sqrt{b}}\right) - N_{2\nu}\left(\frac{2\sqrt{a}}{\sqrt{b}}\right) \right]$$

$$(a > 0, b > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2})$$

$$318. \int_0^\infty J_\nu\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) K_\nu\left(\frac{x}{b}\right) \frac{dx}{x^2} = \frac{1}{a} e^{\frac{1}{2}i\pi} K_{2\nu}\left(\frac{2\sqrt{a}}{\sqrt{b}} e^{\frac{1}{4}i\pi}\right) + \frac{1}{a} e^{-\frac{1}{2}i\pi} K_{2\nu}\left(\frac{2\sqrt{a}}{\sqrt{b}} e^{-\frac{1}{4}i\pi}\right)$$

$$(a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2})$$

$$319. \int_0^\infty N_\nu\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) J_\nu\left(\frac{x}{b}\right) \frac{dx}{x^2} = \frac{2}{a\pi} \left[ K_{2\nu}\left(\frac{2\sqrt{a}}{\sqrt{b}}\right) + \frac{\pi}{2} N_{2\nu}\left(\frac{2\sqrt{a}}{\sqrt{b}}\right) \right]$$

$$(a > 0, b > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2})$$

$$320. \int_0^\infty N_\nu\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) K_\nu\left(\frac{x}{b}\right) \frac{dx}{x^2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{a} \left[ e^{\frac{1}{2}i(\nu+1)\pi} K_{2\nu}\left(\frac{2\sqrt{a}}{\sqrt{b}} e^{\frac{1}{4}i\pi}\right) + e^{-\frac{1}{2}i(\nu+1)\pi} K_{2\nu}\left(\frac{2\sqrt{a}}{\sqrt{b}} e^{-\frac{1}{4}i\pi}\right) \right]$$

$$(a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2})$$

$$321. \int_0^\infty K_\nu\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) J_\nu\left(\frac{x}{b}\right) \frac{dx}{x^2} = \frac{i}{a} \left[ e^{\frac{1}{2}i\pi} K_{2\nu}\left(\frac{2\sqrt{a}}{\sqrt{b}} e^{\frac{1}{4}i\pi}\right) - e^{-\frac{1}{2}i\pi} K_{2\nu}\left(\frac{2\sqrt{a}}{\sqrt{b}} e^{-\frac{1}{4}i\pi}\right) \right]$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{5}{2})$$

$$322. \int_0^\infty K_\nu\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) N_\nu\left(\frac{x}{b}\right) \frac{dx}{x^2} = \frac{2}{a} \left[ \sin \frac{3\nu\pi}{2} \operatorname{kei}_{2\nu}\left(\frac{2\sqrt{a}}{\sqrt{b}}\right) - \cos \frac{3\nu\pi}{2} \operatorname{ker}_{2\nu}\left(\frac{2\sqrt{a}}{\sqrt{b}}\right) \right]$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{5}{2})$$

(这里,  $\operatorname{ker}_\nu(z)$  和  $\operatorname{kei}_\nu(z)$  为汤姆森 (Thomson) 函数 (见附录), 以下同)

$$323. \int_0^\infty K_\nu\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) K_\nu\left(\frac{x}{b}\right) \frac{dx}{x^2} = \frac{\pi}{a} K_{2\nu}\left(\frac{2\sqrt{a}}{\sqrt{b}}\right) \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0)$$

## II. 2. 4. 4 贝塞尔函数与无理函数组合的积分

$$\begin{aligned}
 324. \int_0^1 \sqrt{x} J_\nu(xy) dx &= \sqrt{2} y^{-\frac{3}{2}} \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{\nu}{2} + \frac{3}{4}\right)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{\nu}{2} + \frac{1}{4}\right)} \\
 &\quad + y^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[ \left(\nu - \frac{1}{2}\right) J_\nu(y) S_{\frac{1}{2}, \nu-1}(y) - J_{\nu-1}(y) S_{\frac{1}{2}, \nu}(y) \right] \\
 (y > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{3}{2}) & \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

(这里,  $S_{\mu, \nu}(y)$  为洛默尔(Lommel)函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$\begin{aligned}
 325. \int_1^\infty \sqrt{x} J_\nu(xy) dx &= y^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[ J_{\nu-1}(y) S_{\frac{1}{2}, \nu}(y) + \left(\frac{1}{2} - \nu\right) J_\nu(y) S_{\frac{1}{2}, \nu-1}(y) \right] \\
 (y > 0) & \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$326. \int_0^\infty \frac{J_\nu(xy)}{\sqrt{x^2 + a^2}} dx = I_{\frac{\nu}{2}}\left(\frac{ay}{2}\right) K_{\frac{\nu}{2}}\left(\frac{ay}{2}\right) \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, y > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 327. \int_0^\infty \frac{N_\nu(xy)}{\sqrt{x^2 + a^2}} dx &= -\frac{1}{\pi} \sec \frac{\nu\pi}{2} K_{\frac{\nu}{2}}\left(\frac{ay}{2}\right) \left[ K_{\frac{\nu}{2}}\left(\frac{ay}{2}\right) + \pi \sin \frac{\nu\pi}{2} I_{\frac{\nu}{2}}\left(\frac{ay}{2}\right) \right] \\
 (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, y > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 1) &
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 328. \int_0^\infty \frac{K_\nu(xy)}{\sqrt{x^2 + a^2}} dx &= \frac{\pi^2}{8} \sec \frac{\nu\pi}{2} \left\{ \left[ J_{\frac{\nu}{2}}\left(\frac{ay}{2}\right) \right]^2 + \left[ N_{\frac{\nu}{2}}\left(\frac{ay}{2}\right) \right]^2 \right\} \\
 (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} y > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 1) &
 \end{aligned}$$

$$329. \int_0^1 \frac{J_\nu(xy)}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \left[ J_{\frac{\nu}{2}}\left(\frac{y}{2}\right) \right]^2 \quad (y > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$$

$$330. \int_0^1 \frac{N_0(xy)}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} J_0\left(\frac{y}{2}\right) N_0\left(\frac{y}{2}\right) \quad (y > 0)$$

$$331. \int_1^\infty \frac{J_\nu(xy)}{\sqrt{x^2-1}} dx = -\frac{\pi}{2} J_{\frac{\nu}{2}}\left(\frac{y}{2}\right) N_{\frac{\nu}{2}}\left(\frac{y}{2}\right) \quad (y > 0)$$

$$332. \int_1^\infty \frac{N_\nu(xy)}{\sqrt{x^2-1}} dx = \frac{\pi}{4} \left\{ \left[ J_{\frac{\nu}{2}}\left(\frac{y}{2}\right) \right]^2 - \left[ N_{\frac{\nu}{2}}\left(\frac{y}{2}\right) \right]^2 \right\} \quad (y > 0)$$

$$333. \int_0^\infty \frac{x J_0(xy)}{\sqrt{a^2 + x^2}} dx = \frac{1}{y} e^{-ay} \quad (y > 0, \operatorname{Re} a > 0)$$

$$334. \int_0^1 \frac{x J_0(xy)}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx = \frac{1}{y} \sin y \quad (y > 0)$$

$$335. \int_1^{\infty} \frac{x J_0(xy)}{\sqrt{x^2-1}} dx = \frac{1}{y} \cos y \quad (y > 0)$$

$$336. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x J_0(xy)}{\sqrt{(x^2+a^2)^3}} dx = \frac{1}{a} e^{-ay} \quad (y > 0, \operatorname{Re} a > 0)$$

$$337. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x J_0(ax)}{\sqrt{x^4+4b^4}} dx = K_0(ab) J_0(ab) \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$338. \int_0^{\infty} \sqrt{x} J_{2\nu-1}(a\sqrt{x}) N_{\nu}(xy) dx = -\frac{a}{2y^2} H_{-1}\left(\frac{a^2}{4y}\right) \\ (a > 0, y > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2})$$

$$339. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{J_{\nu}(a\sqrt{x^2+1})}{\sqrt{x^2+1}} dx = -\frac{\pi}{2} J_{\frac{\nu}{2}}\left(\frac{a}{2}\right) N_{\frac{\nu}{2}}\left(\frac{a}{2}\right) \quad (a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$$

## II. 2. 4. 5 贝塞尔函数与幂函数组合的积分

$$340. \int_0^1 x^{\nu} J_{\nu}(ax) dx = 2^{\nu-1} a^{-\nu} \sqrt{\pi} \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right) [J_{\nu}(a) H_{\nu-1}(a) - H_{\nu}(a) J_{\nu-1}(a)] \\ (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $H_{\nu}(z)$  为斯特鲁维(Struve)函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$341. \int_0^1 x^{\nu} N_{\nu}(ax) dx = 2^{\nu-1} a^{-\nu} \sqrt{\pi} \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right) [N_{\nu}(a) H_{\nu-1}(a) - H_{\nu}(a) N_{\nu-1}(a)] \\ (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}) \quad [3]$$

$$342. \int_0^1 x^{\nu} L_{\nu}(ax) dx = 2^{\nu-1} a^{-\nu} \sqrt{\pi} \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right) [L_{\nu}(a) L_{\nu-1}(a) - L_{\nu+1}(a) L_{\nu}(a)] \\ (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $L_{\nu}(z)$  为斯特鲁维(Struve)函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$343. \int_0^1 x^{\nu} K_{\nu}(ax) dx = 2^{\nu-1} a^{-\nu} \sqrt{\pi} \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right) [K_{\nu}(a) L_{\nu-1}(a) + L_{\nu}(a) K_{\nu-1}(a)] \\ (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}) \quad [3]$$

$$344. \int_0^1 x^{\nu+1} J_{\nu}(ax) dx = a^{-1} J_{\nu+1}(a) \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$$

$$345. \int_0^1 x^{\nu+1} N_{\nu}(ax) dx = a^{-1} N_{\nu+1}(a) + 2^{\nu+1} a^{-\nu-2} \Gamma(\nu+1) \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$$

346.  $\int_0^1 x^{\nu+1} I_\nu(ax) dx = a^{-1} I_{\nu+1}(a) \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$
347.  $\int_0^1 x^{\nu+1} K_\nu(ax) dx = -a^{-1} K_{\nu+1}(a) + 2^\nu a^{-\nu-2} \Gamma(\nu+1) \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$
348.  $\int_0^1 x^{1-\nu} J_\nu(ax) dx = \frac{a^{\nu-2}}{2^{\nu-1} \Gamma(\nu)} - a^{-1} J_{\nu-1}(a)$
349.  $\int_0^1 x^{1-\nu} N_\nu(ax) dx = \frac{a^{\nu-2} \cot(\nu\pi)}{2^{\nu-1} \Gamma(\nu)} - a^{-1} N_{\nu-1}(a) \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu < 1)$
350.  $\int_0^1 x^{1-\nu} I_\nu(ax) dx = a^{-1} I_{\nu-1}(a) - \frac{a^{\nu-2}}{2^{\nu-1} \Gamma(\nu)}$
351.  $\int_0^1 x^{1-\nu} K_\nu(ax) dx = -a^{-1} K_{\nu-1}(a) + 2^\nu a^{-\nu-2} \Gamma(1-\nu) \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu < 1)$
352.  $\int_0^1 x^\mu J_\nu(ax) dx = a^{-\mu-1} [(\mu+\nu-1)a J_\nu(a) S_{\mu-1, \nu-1}(a)$

$$-a J_{\nu-1}(a) S_{\mu, \nu}(a) + 2^\mu \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{\nu}{2} + \frac{\mu}{2}\right)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{\nu}{2} - \frac{\mu}{2}\right)}]$$

$(a > 0, \operatorname{Re}(\mu+\nu) > -1)$

[3]

(这里,  $S_{\mu, \nu}(a)$  为洛默尔(Lommel)函数(见附录), 以下同)

353.  $\int_0^\infty x^\mu J_\nu(ax) dx = 2^\mu a^{-\mu-1} \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{\nu}{2} + \frac{\mu}{2}\right)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{\nu}{2} - \frac{\mu}{2}\right)}$
- $(a > 0, -\operatorname{Re} \nu - 1 < \operatorname{Re} \mu < \frac{1}{2})$
354.  $\int_0^\infty x^\mu N_\nu(ax) dx = 2^\mu \cot \frac{(1+\nu-\mu)\pi}{2} \cdot a^{-\mu-1} \cdot \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{\nu}{2} + \frac{\mu}{2}\right)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{\nu}{2} - \frac{\mu}{2}\right)}$

$(a > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| - 1 < \mu < \frac{1}{2})$

355.  $\int_0^\infty x^\mu K_\nu(ax) dx = 2^{\mu-1} a^{-\mu-1} \Gamma\left(\frac{\mu+\nu+1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\mu-\nu+1}{2}\right)$
- $(\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re}(\mu+1 \pm \nu) > 0)$

356.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{J_\nu(ax)}{x^{\nu-\mu}} dx = \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{\mu}{2} + \frac{1}{2}\right)}{2^{\nu-\mu} a^{\mu-\nu+1} \Gamma\left(\nu - \frac{\mu}{2} + \frac{1}{2}\right)} \quad (-1 < \operatorname{Re} \mu < \operatorname{Re} \nu - \frac{1}{2})$

357.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{N_\nu(ax)}{x^{\nu-\mu}} dx = \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{\mu}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{\mu}{2} - \nu\right) \sin\left(\frac{\mu}{2} - \nu\right) \pi}{2^{\mu-\nu} \pi}$

$$\left( |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \operatorname{Re} (1 + \mu - \nu) < \frac{3}{2} \right)$$

$$358. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{\nu} J_{\nu}(ax)}{x+b} dx = \frac{\pi b^{\nu}}{2 \cos \nu \pi} [\mathbf{H}_{\nu}(ab) - \mathbf{N}_{\nu}(ab)]$$

$$\left( a > 0, -\frac{1}{2} < \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{3}{2}, |\arg b| < \pi \right) \quad [3]$$

$$359. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{\mu} \mathbf{N}_{\nu}(bx)}{x+a} dx$$

$$= \frac{(2a)^{\mu}}{\pi} \left[ \sin \frac{(\mu-\nu)\pi}{2} \Gamma\left(\frac{\mu+\nu+1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\mu-\nu+1}{2}\right) \mathbf{S}_{\mu,\nu}(ab) \right.$$

$$\left. - 2 \cos \frac{(\mu-\nu)\pi}{2} \Gamma\left(\frac{\mu}{2} + \frac{\nu}{2} + 1\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\mu}{2} - \frac{\nu}{2} + 1\right) \mathbf{S}_{\mu-1,\nu}(ab) \right]$$

$$\left( b > 0, |\arg a| < \pi, \operatorname{Re} (\mu \pm \nu) > -1, \operatorname{Re} \mu < \frac{3}{2} \right) \quad [3]$$

$$360. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{\mu} \mathbf{K}_{\nu}(bx)}{x+a} dx$$

$$= 2^{\mu-2} b^{-\nu} \Gamma\left(\frac{\mu+\nu}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\mu-\nu}{2}\right) \cdot {}_1F_2\left(1; 1 - \frac{\mu+\nu}{2}, 1 - \frac{\mu-\nu}{2}; \frac{a^2 b^2}{4}\right)$$

$$- 2^{\mu-3} a b^{1-\nu} \Gamma\left(\frac{\mu-\nu-1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\mu+\nu-1}{2}\right)$$

$$\cdot {}_1F_2\left(1; \frac{3-\mu-\nu}{2}, \frac{3-\mu+\nu}{2}; \frac{a^2 b^2}{4}\right)$$

$$- \pi a^{\nu} \csc[(\mu-\nu)\pi] \{ \mathbf{K}_{\nu}(ab) + \pi \cos \mu \pi \csc[(\mu+\nu)\pi] \mathbf{L}_{\nu}(ab) \}$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} b > 0, |\arg a| < \pi, \operatorname{Re} \mu > |\operatorname{Re} \nu| - 1)$$

(这里,  ${}_1F_2$  为广义超几何函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$361. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{\nu+1} J_{\nu}(bx)}{\sqrt{x^2+a^2}} dx = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi b}} a^{\nu+\frac{1}{2}} \mathbf{K}_{\nu+\frac{1}{2}}(ab)$$

$$\left( \operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0, -1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{1}{2} \right)$$

$$362. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{1-\nu} J_{\nu}(bx)}{\sqrt{x^2+a^2}} dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2b}} a^{\frac{1}{2}-\nu} [\mathbf{L}_{\nu-\frac{1}{2}}(ab) - \mathbf{L}_{\nu+\frac{1}{2}}(ab)]$$

$$\left( \operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2} \right)$$

$$363. \int_0^{\infty} x^{-\nu} (x^2+a^2)^{-\nu-\frac{1}{2}} J_{\nu}(bx) dx = 2^{\nu} a^{-2\nu} b^{\nu} \frac{\Gamma(\nu+1)}{\Gamma(2\nu+1)} \mathbf{L}_{\nu}\left(\frac{ab}{2}\right) \mathbf{K}_{\nu}\left(\frac{ab}{2}\right)$$

$$\left( \operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2} \right)$$

$$364. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\nu+1} (x^2+a^2)^{-\nu-\frac{1}{2}} J_{\nu}(bx) dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi} b^{\nu-1}}{2^{\nu} e^{\frac{1}{2}\pi i} \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right)}$$

$$\left(\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}\right)$$

$$365. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\nu+1} (x^2 + a^2)^{-\nu-\frac{3}{2}} J_{\nu}(bx) dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi} b^{\nu}}{2^{\nu+1} a e^{i\theta} \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{3}{2}\right)}$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$$

$$366. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\nu+1} (x^2 + a^2)^{\mu} N_{\nu}(bx) dx \\ = \frac{2^{\nu-1} a^{2\mu+2}}{b^{\nu}(\mu+1)\pi} \Gamma(\nu) \cdot {}_1F_2\left(1; 1-\nu, 2+\mu; \frac{a^2 b^2}{4}\right) \\ - \frac{2^{\mu} a^{\mu+1}}{b^{\mu+1} \sin \nu \pi} \Gamma(\mu+1) [I_{\mu+1}(ab) - 2 \cos \mu \pi K_{\mu+1}(ab)]$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0, -1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < -2\operatorname{Re} \mu)$$

$$367. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\nu+1} (x^2 + a^2)^{\mu} K_{\nu}(bx) dx = \frac{2^{\nu} a^{\mu+1}}{b^{\mu+1}} \Gamma(\nu+1) S_{\nu-\mu, \mu+1}(ab)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$$

$$368. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{\nu+1} J_{\nu}(bx)}{(x^2 + a^2)^{\mu+1}} dx = \frac{a^{\nu-\mu} b^{\mu}}{2^{\mu} \Gamma(\mu+1)} K_{\nu-\mu}(ab)$$

$$\left(a > 0, b > 0, -1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < \operatorname{Re}\left(2\mu + \frac{3}{2}\right)\right)$$

$$369. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{\nu+1} J_{\nu}(ax)}{x^2 + b^2} dx = b^{\nu} K_{\nu}(ab) \quad \left(a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0, -1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{3}{2}\right)$$

$$370. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{-\nu} J_{\nu}(ax)}{x^2 + b^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2b^{\nu+1}} [L_{\nu}(ab) - L_{\nu}(ab)]$$

$$\left(a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{5}{2}\right) \quad [3]$$

$$371. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{\nu} K_{\nu}(ax)}{x^2 + b^2} dx = \frac{\pi^2 b^{\nu-1}}{4 \cos \nu \pi} [H_{\nu}(ab) - N_{\nu}(ab)]$$

$$\left(a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}\right) \quad [3]$$

$$372. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{-\nu} K_{\nu}(ax)}{x^2 + b^2} dx = \frac{\pi^2}{4b^{\nu+1} \cos \nu \pi} [H_{\nu}(ab) - N_{\nu}(ab)]$$

$$\left(a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{1}{2}\right) \quad [3]$$

$$373. \int_0^1 x^{\mu+1} (1-x^2)^{\mu} J_{\nu}(bx) dx = \frac{2^{\mu}}{b^{\mu+1}} \Gamma(\mu+1) J_{\mu+1}(b)$$

$$(b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \mu > -1, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1) \quad [3]$$

$$374. \int_0^1 x^{\mu+1} (1-x^2)^{\mu} N_{\nu}(bx) dx$$

- $$= \frac{1}{b^{\mu+1}} \left[ 2^{\mu} \Gamma(\mu+1) N_{\mu+1} (b) + \frac{2^{\mu+1}}{\pi} \Gamma(\nu+1) S_{\mu-\nu, \mu+1} (b) \right]$$
- $$(b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \mu > -1, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1) \quad [3]$$
375.  $\int_0^1 x^{1-\nu} (1-x^2)^{\mu} J_{\nu}(bx) dx = \frac{2^{1-\nu} S_{\mu+\nu, \mu+1} (b)}{b^{\mu+1} \Gamma(\nu)} \quad (b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \mu > -1) \quad [3]$
376.  $\int_0^1 x^{1-\nu} (1-x^2)^{\mu} N_{\nu}(bx) dx$
- $$= \frac{1}{b^{\mu+1}} \left[ \frac{2^{1-\nu}}{\pi} \cos \nu \pi \Gamma(1-\nu) S_{\mu+\nu, \mu+1} (b) - 2^{\mu} \csc \nu \pi \Gamma(\mu+1) J_{\mu-\nu+1} (b) \right]$$
- $$(b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \mu > -1, \operatorname{Re} \nu < 1) \quad [3]$$
377.  $\int_0^1 x^{1-\nu} (1-x^2)^{\mu} K_{\nu}(bx) dx$
- $$= \frac{b^{\nu}}{2^{\mu+2} (\mu+1)} \Gamma(-\nu) \cdot {}_1F_2 \left( 1; \nu+1, \mu+2; \frac{b^2}{4} \right)$$
- $$+ \frac{2^{\mu-1} \pi}{b^{\mu+1}} \csc \nu \pi \Gamma(\mu+1) I_{\mu-\nu+2} (b)$$
- $$(\operatorname{Re} \mu > -1, \operatorname{Re} \nu < 1) \quad [3]$$
378.  $\int_0^1 \frac{x^{1-\nu} J_{\nu}(bx)}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2b}} \mathbf{H}_{\nu-\frac{1}{2}} (b) \quad (b > 0) \quad [3]$
379.  $\int_0^1 \frac{x^{1+\nu} N_{\nu}(bx)}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2b}} \csc \nu \pi [\cos \nu \pi J_{\nu+\frac{1}{2}} (b) - \mathbf{H}_{\nu-\frac{1}{2}} (b)]$
- $$(b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1) \quad [3]$$
380.  $\int_0^1 \frac{x^{1-\nu} N_{\nu}(bx)}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2b}} \{ \cot \nu \pi [\mathbf{H}_{\nu-\frac{1}{2}} (b) - N_{\nu-\frac{1}{2}} (b)] - J_{\nu-\frac{1}{2}} (b) \}$
- $$(b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu < 1) \quad [3]$$
381.  $\int_0^1 x^{\nu} (1-x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}} J_{\nu}(bx) dx = 2^{\nu-1} \sqrt{\pi} b^{-\nu} \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right) \left[ J_{\nu}\left(\frac{b}{2}\right) \right]^2$
- $$\left(b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}\right)$$
382.  $\int_0^1 x^{\nu} (1-x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}} N_{\nu}(bx) dx = 2^{\nu-1} \sqrt{\pi} b^{-\nu} \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right) J_{\nu}\left(\frac{b}{2}\right) N_{\nu}\left(\frac{b}{2}\right)$
383.  $\int_0^1 x^{\nu} (1-x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}} L_{\nu}(bx) dx = 2^{\nu-1} \sqrt{\pi} b^{-\nu} \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right) \left[ L_{\nu}\left(\frac{b}{2}\right) \right]^2$
384.  $\int_0^1 x^{\nu} (1-x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}} K_{\nu}(bx) dx = 2^{\nu-1} \sqrt{\pi} b^{-\nu} \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right) L_{\nu}\left(\frac{b}{2}\right) K_{\nu}\left(\frac{b}{2}\right)$
- $$\left(\operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}\right)$$

$$385. \int_1^{\infty} x^{-\nu} (x^2 - 1)^{-\nu - \frac{1}{2}} J_{\nu}(bx) dx = -2^{-\nu-1} \sqrt{\pi} b^{\nu} \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} - \nu\right) J_{\nu}\left(\frac{b}{2}\right) N_{\nu}\left(\frac{b}{2}\right) \\ (b > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2})$$

$$386. \int_0^1 x^{\nu+1} (1-x^2)^{-\nu - \frac{1}{2}} J_{\nu}(bx) dx = \frac{2^{-\nu} b^{\nu-1}}{\sqrt{\pi}} \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} - \nu\right) \sin b \\ (b > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2})$$

$$387. \int_1^{\infty} x^{-\nu+1} (x^2 - 1)^{-\nu - \frac{1}{2}} J_{\nu}(bx) dx = \frac{2^{-\nu} b^{\nu-1}}{\sqrt{\pi}} \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} + \nu\right) \cos b \\ (b > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2})$$

$$388. \int_1^{\infty} x^{\nu} (x^2 - 1)^{-\nu - \frac{1}{2}} N_{\nu}(bx) dx \\ = 2^{\nu-2} \sqrt{\pi} b^{-\nu} \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right) \left[ J_{\nu}\left(\frac{b}{2}\right) J_{-\nu}\left(\frac{b}{2}\right) - N_{\nu}\left(\frac{b}{2}\right) N_{-\nu}\left(\frac{b}{2}\right) \right] \\ (b > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2})$$

$$389. \int_1^{\infty} x^{\nu} (x^2 - 1)^{-\nu - \frac{1}{2}} K_{\nu}(bx) dx = \frac{2^{\nu-1} b^{-\nu}}{\sqrt{\pi}} \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right) \left[ K_{\nu}\left(\frac{b}{2}\right) \right]^2 \\ (\operatorname{Re} b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2})$$

$$390. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{\nu} N_{\nu}(bx)}{x^2 - a^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} a^{\nu-1} J_{\nu}(ab) \quad (a > 0, b > 0, -\frac{1}{2} < \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{5}{2})$$

$$391. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{\mu} N_{\nu}(bx)}{x^2 - a^2} dx \\ = \frac{\pi}{2} a^{\mu-1} J_{\nu}(ab) + \frac{2^{\mu} a^{\mu-1}}{\pi} \cos \frac{(\mu - \nu + 1)\pi}{2} \Gamma\left(\frac{\mu - \nu + 1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\mu + \nu + 1}{2}\right) S_{\mu, \nu}(ab) \\ (a > 0, b > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| - 1 < \operatorname{Re} \mu < \frac{5}{2}) \quad [3]$$

$$392. \int_0^{\infty} J_{\nu}(\alpha) J_{\mu}(\alpha) t^{-\lambda} dt \\ = \frac{\alpha^{\lambda-1} \Gamma(\lambda) \Gamma\left(\frac{\nu + \mu - \lambda + 1}{2}\right)}{2^{\lambda} \Gamma\left(\frac{-\nu + \mu + \lambda + 1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\nu + \mu + \lambda + 1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\nu - \mu + \lambda + 1}{2}\right)} \\ (\operatorname{Re}(\nu + \mu + 1) > \operatorname{Re} \lambda > 0, \alpha > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$393. \int_0^{\infty} J_{\nu}(\alpha) J_{\mu}(\beta t) t^{-\lambda} dt = \frac{\alpha^{\lambda} \Gamma\left(\frac{\nu + \mu - \lambda + 1}{2}\right)}{2^{\lambda} \beta^{\nu+1} \Gamma\left(\frac{-\nu + \mu + \lambda + 1}{2}\right) \Gamma(\nu + 1)}$$

$$\cdot F\left(\frac{\nu+\mu-\lambda+1}{2}, \frac{\nu-\mu-\lambda+1}{2}; \nu+1; \frac{\alpha^2}{\beta^2}\right)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re}(\nu+\mu-\lambda+1) > 0, \operatorname{Re} \lambda > -1, 0 < \alpha < \beta) \quad [3]$$

$$394. \int_0^\infty J_{\nu+1}(\alpha) J_\mu(\beta t) t^{\mu-\nu} dt$$

$$= \begin{cases} \frac{(\alpha^2 - \beta^2)^{\nu-\mu} \beta^\nu}{2^{\nu-\mu} \alpha^{\mu+1} \Gamma(\nu-\mu+1)} & (\alpha \geq \beta, \operatorname{Re} \mu > \operatorname{Re}(\nu+1) > 0) \\ 0 & (\alpha < \beta) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$395. \int_0^\infty \frac{J_\nu(x) J_\mu(x)}{x^{\nu+\mu}} dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi} \Gamma(\nu+\mu)}{2^{\nu+\mu} \Gamma(\nu+\mu+\frac{1}{2}) \Gamma(\nu+\frac{1}{2}) \Gamma(\mu+\frac{1}{2})}$$

$$(\operatorname{Re}(\nu+\mu) > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$396. \int_0^\infty x^{\mu-\nu+1} J_\mu(x) K_\nu(x) dx = \frac{1}{2} \Gamma(\mu-\nu+1)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} \mu > -1, \operatorname{Re}(\mu-\nu) > -1)$$

$$397. \int_0^\infty x^{-\lambda} J_\nu(ax) J_\nu(bx) dx = \frac{a^\nu b^\nu \Gamma(\nu+\frac{1-\lambda}{2})}{2^\lambda (a+b)^{2\nu+1} \Gamma(\nu+1) \Gamma(\frac{1+\lambda}{2})}$$

$$\cdot F\left[\nu+\frac{1-\lambda}{2}, \nu+\frac{1}{2}; 2\nu+1; \frac{4ab}{(a+b)^2}\right]$$

$$(a > 0, b > 0, 2\operatorname{Re} \nu+1 > \operatorname{Re} \lambda > -1) \quad [3]$$

$$398. \int_0^\infty x^{-\lambda} N_\mu(ax) J_\nu(bx) dx = \frac{2}{\pi} \sin \frac{(\nu-\mu-\lambda)\pi}{2} \int_0^\infty x^{-\lambda} K_\mu(ax) L_\nu(bx) dx$$

$$(a > b, \operatorname{Re} \lambda > -1, \operatorname{Re}(\nu-\lambda+1 \pm \mu) > 0)$$

$$399. \int_0^\infty x^{-\lambda} K_\mu(ax) J_\nu(bx) dx = \frac{b^\nu \Gamma(\frac{\nu+\mu-\lambda+1}{2}) \Gamma(\frac{\nu-\mu-\lambda+1}{2})}{2^{\lambda+1} a^{\nu-\lambda+1} \Gamma(\nu+1)}$$

$$\cdot F\left(\frac{\nu+\mu-\lambda+1}{2}, \frac{\nu-\mu-\lambda+1}{2}; \nu+1; -\frac{b^2}{a^2}\right)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re}(a \pm ib) > 0, \operatorname{Re}(\nu-\lambda+1) > |\operatorname{Re} \mu|) \quad [3]$$

$$400. \int_0^\infty x^{-\lambda} K_\mu(ax) L_\nu(bx) dx = \frac{2^{\lambda+1} a^{\lambda-\nu-1} b^\nu}{\Gamma(\nu+1)} \Gamma\left(\frac{1-\lambda+\mu+\nu}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{1-\lambda-\mu+\nu}{2}\right)$$

$$\cdot F\left(\frac{1-\lambda+\mu+\nu}{2}, \frac{1-\lambda-\mu+\nu}{2}; \nu+1; \frac{b^2}{a^2}\right)$$

$$(a > b, \operatorname{Re}(\nu-\lambda+1 \pm \mu) > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$401. \int_0^\infty x^{-\lambda} K_\mu(ax) K_\nu(bx) dx = \frac{2^{\lambda+2} a^{\lambda-\mu-1} b^\nu}{\Gamma(1-\lambda)} \Gamma\left(\frac{1-\lambda+\mu+\nu}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{1-\lambda-\mu+\nu}{2}\right)$$

$$\cdot \Gamma\left(\frac{1-\lambda+\mu-\nu}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{1-\lambda-\mu-\nu}{2}\right)$$

$$\cdot F\left(\frac{1-\lambda+\mu+\nu}{2}, \frac{1-\lambda-\mu+\nu}{2}; 1-\lambda; 1-\frac{b^2}{a^2}\right) \\ (\operatorname{Re}(a+b) > 0, \operatorname{Re} \lambda < 1 - |\operatorname{Re} \mu| - |\operatorname{Re} \nu|) \quad [3]$$

$$402. \int_0^\infty x^{\mu+\nu+1} J_\mu(ax) K_\nu(bx) dx = \frac{2^{\mu+\nu} a^\mu b^\nu}{(a^2 + b^2)^{\mu+\nu+1}} \Gamma(\mu + \nu + 1) \\ (\operatorname{Re} \mu > |\operatorname{Re} \nu| - 1, \operatorname{Re} b > |\operatorname{Im} a|)$$

$$403. \int_0^\infty \frac{x^{\nu-\mu+1+2n} J_\mu(ax) J_\nu(bx)}{x^2 + c^2} dx = (-1)^n c^{\nu-\mu+2n} I_\mu(ac) K_\nu(bc) \\ (a > 0, b > a, \operatorname{Re} c > 0, \operatorname{Re} \mu - 2n + 2 > \operatorname{Re} \nu > -n - 1, n \geq 0, n \text{ 为整数})$$

$$404. \int_0^\infty \frac{x^{\nu-\mu+1+2n} J_\mu(ax) J_\nu(bx)}{x^2 + c^2} dx = (-1)^n c^{\mu-\nu+2n} I_\nu(bc) K_\mu(ac) \\ (b > 0, a > b, \operatorname{Re} \nu - 2n + 2 > \operatorname{Re} \mu > -n - 1, n \geq 0, n \text{ 为整数})$$

$$405. \int_0^\infty x^{q-1} J_\lambda(ax) J_\mu(bx) J_\nu(cx) dx \\ = \frac{2^{q-1} a^\lambda b^\mu c^{-\lambda-\mu-q} \Gamma\left(\frac{\lambda+\mu+\nu+q}{2}\right)}{\Gamma(\lambda+1) \Gamma(\mu+1) \Gamma\left(1 - \frac{\lambda+\mu-\nu+q}{2}\right)} \\ \cdot F_4\left(\frac{\lambda+\mu-\nu+q}{2}, \frac{\lambda+\mu+\nu+q}{2}; \lambda+1, \mu+1; \frac{a^2}{c^2}, \frac{b^2}{c^2}\right) \\ (a > 0, b > 0, c > 0, c > a+b, \operatorname{Re}(\lambda+\mu+\nu+q) > 0, \operatorname{Re} q < \frac{5}{2}) \quad [3]$$

$$406. \int_0^\infty x^{q-1} J_\lambda(ax) J_\mu(bx) K_\nu(cx) dx \\ = \frac{2^{q-2} a^\lambda b^\mu c^{-\lambda-\mu-q} \Gamma\left(\frac{q+\lambda+\mu-\nu}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{q+\lambda+\mu+\nu}{2}\right)}{\Gamma(\lambda+1) \Gamma(\mu+1)} \\ \cdot F_4\left(\frac{q+\lambda+\mu-\nu}{2}, \frac{q+\lambda+\mu+\nu}{2}; \lambda+1, \mu+1; -\frac{a^2}{c^2}, -\frac{b^2}{c^2}\right) \\ (\operatorname{Re}(q+\lambda+\mu) > |\operatorname{Re} \nu|, \operatorname{Re} c > |\operatorname{Im} a| + |\operatorname{Im} b|) \quad [3]$$

$$407. \int_0^\infty x^{\nu+1} [J_\nu(ax)]^2 N_\nu(bx) dx \\ = \begin{cases} 0 & (0 < b < 2a, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2}) \\ \frac{2^{3\nu+1} a^{2\nu} b^{-\nu-1}}{\sqrt{\pi} \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} - \nu\right)} (b^2 - 4a^2)^{-\nu-\frac{1}{2}} & (0 < 2a < b, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2}) \end{cases}$$

$$408. \int_0^\infty x^{1-2\nu} [J_\nu(x)]^4 dx = \frac{\Gamma(\nu) \Gamma(2\nu)}{2\pi \left[\Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right)\right]^2 \Gamma(3\nu)} \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > 0)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 409. \int_0^{\infty} x^{1-2\nu} [J_{\nu}(ax)]^2 [J_{\nu}(bx)]^2 dx \\
 = \frac{a^{2\nu-1} \Gamma(\nu)}{2\pi b \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(2\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right)} F\left(\nu, \frac{1}{2} - \nu; 2\nu + \frac{1}{2}; \frac{a^2}{b^2}\right)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 410. \int_0^a x^{\mu} (a-x)^{\nu} J_{\mu}(x) J_{\nu}(a-x) dx \\
 = \frac{a^{\mu+\nu+\frac{1}{2}}}{\sqrt{2\pi} \Gamma(\mu+\nu+1)} \Gamma\left(\mu + \frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right) J_{\mu+\nu+\frac{1}{2}}(a) \\
 \left(\operatorname{Re} \mu > -\frac{1}{2}, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}\right)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 411. \int_0^a x^{\mu} (a-x)^{\nu+1} J_{\mu}(x) J_{\nu}(a-x) dx \\
 = \frac{a^{\mu+\nu+\frac{3}{2}}}{\sqrt{2\pi} \Gamma(\mu+\nu+2)} \Gamma\left(\mu + \frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{3}{2}\right) J_{\mu+\nu+\frac{1}{2}}(a) \\
 \left(\operatorname{Re} \mu > -\frac{1}{2}, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1\right)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 412. \int_0^a x^{\mu} (a-x)^{-\nu-1} J_{\mu}(x) J_{\nu}(a-x) dx \\
 = \frac{2^{\mu} a^{\mu}}{\sqrt{\pi} \Gamma(\mu+\nu+1)} \Gamma\left(\mu + \frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma(\nu - \mu) J_{\nu}(a) \\
 \left(\operatorname{Re} \nu > \operatorname{Re} \mu > -\frac{1}{2}\right)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 413. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\mu-1} |x-b|^{-\nu} K_{\mu}(|x-b|) K_{\nu}(x) dx \\
 = \frac{(2b)^{-\mu}}{\sqrt{\pi}} \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} - \mu\right) \Gamma(\mu+\nu) \Gamma(\mu-\nu) K_{\nu}(b) \\
 \left(b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \mu < \frac{1}{2}, \operatorname{Re} \mu > |\operatorname{Re} \nu|\right)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 414. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\mu-1} (x+b)^{-\nu} K_{\mu}(x+b) K_{\nu}(x) dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi} \Gamma(\mu+\nu) \Gamma(\mu-\nu)}{2^{\mu} b^{\mu} \Gamma\left(\mu + \frac{1}{2}\right)} K_{\nu}(b) \\
 (|\arg b| < \pi, \operatorname{Re} \mu > |\operatorname{Re} \nu|)
 \end{aligned}$$

## II. 2. 4. 6 更复杂自变数的贝塞尔函数与幂函数组合的积分

$$415. \int_0^1 x^{\lambda} (1-x)^{\mu-1} K_{\nu}(a\sqrt{x}) dx$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= 2^{-\nu-1} a^{-\nu} \frac{\Gamma(\nu)\Gamma(\mu)\Gamma\left(\lambda+1-\frac{\nu}{2}\right)}{\Gamma\left(\lambda+1+\mu-\frac{\nu}{2}\right)} \\
&\quad \cdot {}_1F_2\left(\lambda+1-\frac{\nu}{2}; 1-\nu, \lambda+1+\mu-\frac{\nu}{2}; \frac{a^2}{4}\right) \\
&\quad + 2^{-\nu-1} a^{\nu} \frac{\Gamma(-\nu)\Gamma(\mu)\Gamma\left(\lambda+1+\frac{\nu}{2}\right)}{\Gamma\left(\lambda+1+\mu+\frac{\nu}{2}\right)} \\
&\quad \cdot {}_1F_2\left(\lambda+1+\frac{\nu}{2}; 1+\nu, \lambda+1+\mu+\frac{\nu}{2}; \frac{a^2}{4}\right) \\
&\quad \left(\operatorname{Re} \lambda > -1 + \frac{1}{2} |\operatorname{Re} \nu|, \operatorname{Re} \mu > 0\right) \quad [3]
\end{aligned}$$

(这里,  ${}_1F_2$  为广义超几何函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$\begin{aligned}
416. \int_1^{\infty} x^{\lambda}(x-1)^{\mu-1} J_{\nu}(a\sqrt{x}) dx &= 2^{2\lambda} a^{-2\lambda} G_{13}^{20} \left[ \frac{a^2}{4} \middle| -\mu, \lambda + \frac{\nu}{2}, \lambda - \frac{\nu}{2} \right] \Gamma(\mu) \\
&\quad \left(a > 0, 0 < \operatorname{Re} \mu < \frac{1}{4} - \operatorname{Re} \lambda\right) \quad [3]
\end{aligned}$$

(这里,  $G_{pq}^{mn}(x)$  为迈耶(Meijer)函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$\begin{aligned}
417. \int_1^{\infty} x^{\lambda}(x-1)^{\mu-1} K_{\nu}(a\sqrt{x}) dx &= 2^{2\lambda-1} a^{-2\lambda} G_{13}^{30} \left[ \frac{a^2}{4} \middle| -\mu, \lambda + \frac{\nu}{2}, \lambda - \frac{\nu}{2} \right] \Gamma(\mu) \\
&\quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \mu > 0) \quad [3]
\end{aligned}$$

$$418. \int_0^1 x^{-\frac{1}{2}} (1-x)^{-\frac{1}{2}} J_{\nu}(a\sqrt{x}) dx = \pi \left[ J_{\frac{\nu}{2}} \left( \frac{a}{2} \right) \right]^2 \quad (|\operatorname{Re} \nu| > 1)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
419. \int_0^1 x^{-\frac{1}{2}} (1-x)^{-\frac{1}{2}} N_{\nu}(a\sqrt{x}) dx &= \pi \left\{ \cot \nu \pi \left[ J_{\frac{\nu}{2}} \left( \frac{a}{2} \right) \right]^2 - \csc \nu \pi \left[ J_{-\frac{\nu}{2}} \left( \frac{a}{2} \right) \right]^2 \right\} \\
&\quad (|\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 1)
\end{aligned}$$

$$420. \int_0^1 x^{-\frac{1}{2}} (1-x)^{-\frac{1}{2}} L_{\nu}(a\sqrt{x}) dx = \pi \left[ I_{\frac{\nu}{2}} \left( \frac{a}{2} \right) \right]^2 \quad (|\operatorname{Re} \nu| > 1)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
421. \int_0^1 x^{-\frac{1}{2}} (1-x)^{-\frac{1}{2}} K_{\nu}(a\sqrt{x}) dx &= \frac{\pi}{2} \sec \frac{\nu\pi}{2} \left[ I_{\frac{\nu}{2}} \left( \frac{a}{2} \right) + L_{\frac{\nu}{2}} \left( \frac{a}{2} \right) \right] K_{\frac{\nu}{2}} \left( \frac{a}{2} \right) \\
&\quad (|\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 1)
\end{aligned}$$

$$422. \int_1^{\infty} x^{-\frac{1}{2}} (x-1)^{-\frac{1}{2}} K_{\nu}(a\sqrt{x}) dx = \left[ K_{\frac{\nu}{2}} \left( \frac{a}{2} \right) \right]^2 \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0)$$

$$423. \int_1^{\infty} x^{-\frac{\nu}{2}} (x-1)^{\mu-1} J_{-\nu}(a\sqrt{x}) dx = 2^{\mu} a^{-\mu} \Gamma(\mu) [\cos \nu \pi J_{\nu-\mu}(a) - \sin \nu \pi N_{\nu-\mu}(a)]$$

$$\left(a > 0, 0 < \operatorname{Re} \mu < \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{Re} \nu + \frac{3}{4}\right)$$

$$424. \int_1^{\infty} x^{-\frac{\nu}{2}} (x-1)^{\mu-1} J_{\nu}(a\sqrt{x}) dx = 2^{\mu} a^{-\mu} \Gamma(\mu) J_{\nu-\mu}(a)$$

$$\left(a > 0, 0 < \operatorname{Re} \mu < \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{Re} \nu + \frac{3}{4}\right)$$

$$425. \int_1^{\infty} x^{-\frac{\nu}{2}} (x-1)^{\mu-1} N_{\nu}(a\sqrt{x}) dx = 2^{\mu} a^{-\mu} \Gamma(\mu) N_{\nu-\mu}(a)$$

$$\left(a > 0, 0 < \operatorname{Re} \mu < \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{Re} \nu + \frac{3}{4}\right)$$

$$426. \int_1^{\infty} x^{-\frac{\nu}{2}} (x-1)^{\mu-1} H_{\nu}^{(1)}(a\sqrt{x}) dx = 2^{\mu} a^{-\mu} \Gamma(\mu) H_{\nu-\mu}^{(1)}(a)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} \mu > 0, \operatorname{Im} a > 0)$$

$$427. \int_1^{\infty} x^{-\frac{\nu}{2}} (x-1)^{\mu-1} H_{\nu}^{(2)}(a\sqrt{x}) dx = 2^{\mu} a^{-\mu} \Gamma(\mu) H_{\nu-\mu}^{(2)}(a)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} \mu > 0, \operatorname{Im} a < 0)$$

$$428. \int_1^{\infty} x^{-\frac{\nu}{2}} (x-1)^{\mu-1} K_{\nu}(a\sqrt{x}) dx = 2^{\mu} a^{-\mu} \Gamma(\mu) K_{\nu-\mu}(a)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \mu > 0)$$

$$429. \int_0^1 x^{-\frac{1}{2}} (1-x)^{\mu-1} J_{\nu}(a\sqrt{x}) dx = \frac{2^{2-\nu} a^{-\mu}}{\Gamma(\mu)} S_{\mu+\nu-1, \mu-\nu}(a) \quad (\operatorname{Re} \mu > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$430. \int_0^1 x^{-\frac{1}{2}} (1-x)^{\mu-1} N_{\nu}(a\sqrt{x}) dx = \frac{2^{2-\nu} a^{-\mu}}{\Gamma(\nu)} \cot \nu \pi S_{\mu+\nu-1, \mu-\nu}(a) \\ - 2^{\mu} a^{-\mu} \csc \nu \pi \Gamma(\mu) J_{\mu-\nu}(a) \\ (\operatorname{Re} \mu > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$431. \int_0^{\infty} \sqrt{x} J_{2\nu-1}(a\sqrt{x}) J_{\nu}(bx) dx = \frac{1}{2} ab^{-2} J_{\nu-1}\left(\frac{a^2}{4b}\right) \quad (b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > \frac{1}{2})$$

$$432. \int_0^{\infty} \sqrt{x} J_{2\nu-1}(a\sqrt{x}) K_{\nu}(bx) dx = \frac{a\pi}{4b^2} \left[ L_{\nu-1}\left(\frac{a^2}{4b}\right) - L_{\nu-1}\left(\frac{a^2}{4b}\right) \right] \\ (\operatorname{Re} b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > \frac{1}{2}) \quad [3]$$

$$433. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{J_{\nu}(a\sqrt{t^2+1})}{\sqrt{t^2+1}} dt = -\frac{\pi}{2} J_{\frac{\nu}{2}}\left(\frac{a}{2}\right) N_{\frac{\nu}{2}}\left(\frac{a}{2}\right) \quad (a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > 1)$$

$$434. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{2\mu+1} J_{\nu}(a\sqrt{x^2+z^2})}{\sqrt{(x^2+z^2)^{\nu}} dx} = \frac{2^{\mu} \Gamma(\mu+1)}{a^{\mu+1} z^{\mu-\mu-1}} J_{\nu-\mu-1}(az)$$

$$\left(a > 0, \operatorname{Re}\left(\frac{\nu}{2} - \frac{1}{4}\right) > \operatorname{Re} \mu > -1\right)$$

$$435. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{2\mu+1} K_{\nu}(a\sqrt{x^2+z^2})}{\sqrt{(x^2+z^2)^{\nu}} dx} = \frac{2^{\mu} \Gamma(\mu+1)}{a^{\mu+1} z^{\mu-\mu-1}} K_{\nu-\mu-1}(az) \quad (a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \mu > -1)$$

$$436. \int_0^\infty \frac{x^{\nu-1} J_\mu(a \sqrt{x^2+z^2}) J_\nu(bx)}{\sqrt{(x^2+z^2)^\mu}} dx = \frac{2^{\nu-1} \Gamma(\nu)}{b^\nu} \cdot \frac{J_\mu(ax)}{z^\mu}$$

$$(0 < a < b, \operatorname{Re}(\mu+2) > \operatorname{Re} \nu > 0)$$

$$437. \int_0^\infty \frac{x^{\nu+1} J_\mu(a \sqrt{x^2+z^2}) J_\nu(bx)}{\sqrt{(x^2+z^2)^\mu}} dx$$

$$= \begin{cases} 0 & (0 < a < b) \\ \frac{b^\nu}{a^\mu} \left( \frac{\sqrt{a^2-b^2}}{z} \right)^{\mu-\nu-1} J_{\mu-\nu-1}(z \sqrt{a^2-b^2}) & (a > b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \mu > \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1) \end{cases}$$

$$438. \int_0^\infty \frac{x^{\nu+1} K_\mu(a \sqrt{x^2+z^2}) J_\nu(bx)}{\sqrt{(x^2+z^2)^\mu}} dx = \frac{b^\nu}{a^\mu} \left( \frac{\sqrt{a^2+b^2}}{z} \right)^{\mu-\nu-1} K_{\mu-\nu-1}(z \sqrt{a^2+b^2})$$

$$(a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1, |\arg z| < \frac{\pi}{2}) \quad [3]$$

$$439. \int_0^\infty \frac{x^{\nu+1} J_{\mu-1}(a \sqrt{x^2+z^2}) J_\nu(bx)}{\sqrt{(x^2+z^2)^{\mu+1}}} dx = \frac{a^{\mu-1} z^\mu}{2^{\mu-1} \Gamma(\mu)} K_\nu(bx)$$

$$(a < b, \operatorname{Re}(\mu+2) > \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1) \quad [3]$$

#### II.2.4.7 贝塞尔函数与三角函数组合的积分

$$440. \int_0^\infty J_\nu(ax) \sin bx dx = \begin{cases} \frac{\sin(\nu \arcsin \frac{b}{a})}{\sqrt{a^2-b^2}} & (b < a, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -2) \\ \infty \text{ 或 } 0 & (b = a, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -2) \\ \frac{a^\nu \cos \frac{\nu\pi}{2}}{\sqrt{b^2-a^2} (b + \sqrt{b^2-a^2})^\nu} & (b > a, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -2) \end{cases}$$

$$441. \int_0^\infty J_\nu(ax) \cos bx dx = \begin{cases} \frac{\cos(\nu \arcsin \frac{b}{a})}{\sqrt{a^2-b^2}} & (b < a, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1) \\ \infty \text{ 或 } 0 & (b = a, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1) \\ \frac{a^\nu \sin \frac{\nu\pi}{2}}{\sqrt{b^2-a^2} (b + \sqrt{b^2-a^2})^\nu} & (b > a, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1) \end{cases}$$

$$442. \int_0^\infty N_\nu(ax) \sin bx dx$$

$$= \begin{cases} \frac{\cot \frac{\nu\pi}{2}}{\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \sin\left(\nu \arcsin \frac{b}{a}\right) & (0 < b < a, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 2) \\ \frac{\csc \frac{\nu\pi}{2}}{2\sqrt{b^2 - a^2}} [a^{-\nu} \cos \nu\pi (b - \sqrt{b^2 - a^2})^\nu - a^\nu (b - \sqrt{b^2 - a^2})^{-\nu}] & (0 < a < b, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 2) \end{cases}$$

$$443. \int_0^\infty N_\nu(ax) \cos bx \, dx$$

$$= \begin{cases} \frac{\tan \frac{\nu\pi}{2}}{\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \cos\left(\nu \arcsin \frac{b}{a}\right) & (0 < b < a, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 1) \\ -\frac{\sin \frac{\nu\pi}{2}}{\sqrt{b^2 - a^2}} \left[ a^{-\nu} (b - \sqrt{b^2 - a^2})^\nu + \cot \nu\pi \right. \\ \quad \left. + a^\nu \csc \nu\pi (b - \sqrt{b^2 - a^2})^{-\nu} \right] & (0 < a < b, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 1) \end{cases}$$

$$444. \int_0^\infty K_\nu(ax) \sin bx \, dx = \frac{\pi a^{-\nu} \csc \frac{\nu\pi}{2}}{4\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}} [(\sqrt{b^2 + a^2} + b)^\nu - (\sqrt{b^2 + a^2} - b)^\nu] \\ (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 2, \nu \neq 0)$$

$$445. \int_0^\infty K_\nu(ax) \cos bx \, dx$$

$$= \frac{\pi \sec \frac{\nu\pi}{2}}{4\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}} [a^{-\nu} (\sqrt{b^2 + a^2} + b)^\nu + a^\nu (\sqrt{b^2 + a^2} + b)^{-\nu}] \\ (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 1)$$

$$446. \int_0^\infty J_0(ax) \sin bx \, dx = \begin{cases} 0 & (0 < b < a) \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{b^2 - a^2}} & (0 < a < b) \end{cases}$$

$$447. \int_0^\infty J_0(ax) \cos bx \, dx = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} & (0 < b < a) \\ \infty & (a = b) \\ 0 & (0 < a < b) \end{cases}$$

$$448. \int_0^\infty N_0(ax) \sin bx \, dx = \begin{cases} \frac{2}{\pi} \frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \arcsin \frac{b}{a} & (0 < b < a) \\ \frac{2}{\pi} \frac{1}{\sqrt{b^2 - a^2}} \ln\left(\frac{b}{a} - \sqrt{\frac{b^2}{a^2} - 1}\right) & (0 < a < b) \end{cases}$$

$$449. \int_0^{\infty} N_0(ax) \cos bx \, dx = \begin{cases} 0 & (0 < b < a) \\ -\frac{1}{\sqrt{b^2 - a^2}} & (0 < a < b) \end{cases}$$

$$450. \int_0^{\infty} K_0(ax) \sin bx \, dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{b^2 + a^2}} \ln \left( \frac{b}{a} + \sqrt{\frac{b^2}{a^2} + 1} \right) \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$451. \int_0^{\infty} K_0(ax) \cos bx \, dx = \frac{\pi}{2 \sqrt{b^2 + a^2}} \quad (a > 0, a \text{ 和 } b \text{ 皆为实数})$$

$$452. \int_0^{\infty} J_{2n+1}(ax) \sin bx \, dx = \begin{cases} (-1)^n \frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} T_{2n+1}\left(\frac{b}{a}\right) & (0 < b < a) \\ 0 & (0 < a < b) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $T_n(x)$  为第一类切比雪夫(Chebyshev)多项式(见附录), 以下同)

$$453. \int_0^{\infty} J_{2n}(ax) \cos bx \, dx = \begin{cases} (-1)^n \frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} T_{2n}\left(\frac{b}{a}\right) & (0 < b < a) \\ 0 & (0 < a < b) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$454. \int_0^{\infty} J_{\nu}(ax) J_{\nu}(bx) \sin cx \, dx = \begin{cases} 0 & (0 < a < b, 0 < c < b-a, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1) \\ \frac{1}{2 \sqrt{ab}} P_{\nu-\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{b^2 + a^2 - c^2}{2ab}\right) & (0 < a < b, b-a < c < b+a, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1) \\ -\frac{\cos \nu \pi}{\pi \sqrt{ab}} Q_{\nu-\frac{1}{2}}\left(-\frac{b^2 + a^2 - c^2}{2ab}\right) & (0 < a < b, b+a < c, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $P_{\nu}(x)$  和  $Q_{\nu}(x)$  分别为第一类和第二类勒让德(Legendre)函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$455. \int_0^{\infty} J_{\nu}(x) J_{-\nu}(x) \cos bx \, dx = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{2} P_{\nu-\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{b^2}{2}\right) & (0 < b < 2) \\ 0 & (2 < b) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$456. \int_0^{\infty} J_0(x) N_0(x) \sin 2ax \, dx = \begin{cases} 0 & (0 < a < 1) \\ -\frac{K\left(\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{a^2}}\right)}{\pi a} & (a > 1) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $K(k)$  为第一类完全椭圆积分(见附录), 以下同)

$$457. \int_0^{\infty} K_0(ax) I_0(bx) \cos cx \, dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{c^2 + (a+b)^2}} K\left(\frac{2\sqrt{ab}}{\sqrt{c^2 + (a+b)^2}}\right) \quad [3]$$

( $\operatorname{Re} a > |\operatorname{Re} b|, c > 0$ )

$$458. \int_0^{\infty} J_0(x) N_0(x) \cos 2ax dx = \begin{cases} -\frac{1}{\pi} K(a) & (0 < a < 1) \\ -\frac{1}{\pi a} K\left(\frac{1}{a}\right) & (a > 1) \end{cases}$$

$$459. \int_0^{\infty} [N_0(x)]^2 \cos 2ax dx = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{\pi} K(\sqrt{1-a^2}) & (0 < a < 1) \\ \frac{2}{\pi a} K\left(\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{a^2}}\right) & (a > 1) \end{cases}$$

$$460. \int_0^{\infty} \left[ J_{\nu}(ax) \cos \frac{\nu\pi}{2} - N_{\nu}(ax) \sin \frac{\nu\pi}{2} \right] \sin bx dx \\ = \begin{cases} 0 & (0 < b < a, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 2) \\ \frac{1}{2a^{\nu} \sqrt{b^2 - a^2}} [(b + \sqrt{b^2 - a^2})^{\nu} + (b - \sqrt{b^2 - a^2})^{\nu}] & (0 < a < b, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 2) \end{cases}$$

$$461. \int_0^{\infty} \left[ N_{\nu}(ax) \cos \frac{\nu\pi}{2} + J_{\nu}(ax) \sin \frac{\nu\pi}{2} \right] \cos bx dx \\ = \begin{cases} 0 & (0 < b < a, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 1) \\ -\frac{1}{2a^{\nu} \sqrt{b^2 - a^2}} [(b + \sqrt{b^2 - a^2})^{\nu} + (b - \sqrt{b^2 - a^2})^{\nu}] & (0 < a < b, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 1) \end{cases}$$

$$462. \int_0^a \sin(a-x) J_{\nu}(x) dx = a J_{\nu+1}(a) - 2\nu \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n J_{\nu+2n+2}(a) \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$$

$$463. \int_0^a \cos(a-x) J_{\nu}(x) dx = a J_{\nu}(a) - 2\nu \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n J_{\nu+2n+1}(a) \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$$

$$464. \int_0^a \sin(a-x) J_{2n}(x) dx \\ = a J_{2n+1}(a) + (-1)^n 2n [\cos a - J_0(a) - 2 \sum_{m=1}^n (-1)^m J_{2m}(a)] \\ (n = 0, 1, 2, \dots)$$

$$465. \int_0^a \cos(a-x) J_{2n}(x) dx \\ = a J_{2n}(a) - (-1)^n 2n [\sin a - 2 \sum_{m=0}^{n-1} (-1)^m J_{2m+1}(a)] \\ (n = 0, 1, 2, \dots)$$

$$466. \int_0^a \sin(a-x) J_{2n+1}(x) dx \\ = a J_{2n+2}(a) + (-1)^n (2n+1) [\sin a - 2 \sum_{m=0}^n (-1)^m J_{2m+1}(a)]$$

$$(n = 0, 1, 2, \dots)$$

$$\begin{aligned} 467. \int_0^a \cos(a-x) J_{2n+1}(x) dx \\ = a J_{2n+1}(a) + (-1)^n (2n+1) \left[ \cos a - J_0(a) - 2 \sum_{m=1}^n (-1)^m J_{2m}(a) \right] \\ (n = 0, 1, 2, \dots) \end{aligned}$$

$$468. \int_0^z \sin(z-x) J_0(x) dx = z J_1(z)$$

$$469. \int_0^z \cos(z-x) J_0(x) dx = z J_0(z)$$

$$\begin{aligned} 470. \int_0^\infty J_\nu(a\sqrt{x}) \sin bx dx \\ = \frac{a\sqrt{\pi}}{4\sqrt{b^3}} \left[ \cos\left(\frac{a^2}{8b} - \frac{\nu\pi}{4}\right) J_{\frac{\nu}{2}-\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{a^2}{8b}\right) - \sin\left(\frac{a^2}{8b} - \frac{\nu\pi}{4}\right) J_{\frac{\nu}{2}+\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{a^2}{8b}\right) \right] \\ (a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -4) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 471. \int_0^\infty J_\nu(a\sqrt{x}) \cos bx dx \\ = -\frac{a\sqrt{\pi}}{4\sqrt{b^3}} \left[ \sin\left(\frac{a^2}{8b} - \frac{\nu\pi}{4}\right) J_{\frac{\nu}{2}-\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{a^2}{8b}\right) + \cos\left(\frac{a^2}{8b} - \frac{\nu\pi}{4}\right) J_{\frac{\nu}{2}+\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{a^2}{8b}\right) \right] \\ (a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -2) \end{aligned}$$

$$472. \int_0^\infty J_0(a\sqrt{x}) \sin bx dx = \frac{1}{b} \cos \frac{a^2}{4b} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$473. \int_0^\infty J_0(a\sqrt{x}) \cos bx dx = \frac{1}{b} \sin \frac{a^2}{4b} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$\begin{aligned} 474. \int_0^\infty J_\nu(a\sqrt{x}) J_\nu(b\sqrt{x}) \sin cx dx = \frac{1}{c} J_\nu\left(\frac{ab}{2c}\right) \cos\left(\frac{a^2+b^2}{4c} - \frac{\nu\pi}{2}\right) \\ (a > 0, b > 0, c > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -2) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 475. \int_0^\infty J_\nu(a\sqrt{x}) J_\nu(b\sqrt{x}) \cos cx dx = \frac{1}{c} J_\nu\left(\frac{ab}{2c}\right) \sin\left(\frac{a^2+b^2}{4c} - \frac{\nu\pi}{2}\right) \\ (a > 0, b > 0, c > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1) \end{aligned}$$

$$476. \int_0^\infty J_0(a\sqrt{x}) K_0(a\sqrt{x}) \sin bx dx = \frac{1}{2b} K_0\left(\frac{a^2}{2b}\right) \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$\begin{aligned} 477. \int_0^\infty J_0(\sqrt{ax}) K_0(\sqrt{ax}) \cos bx dx = \frac{\pi}{4b} \left[ L_0\left(\frac{a}{2b}\right) - L_0\left(\frac{a}{2b}\right) \right] \\ (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0) \end{aligned}$$

(这里,  $L(z)$  为斯特鲁维(Struve)函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$478. \int_0^\infty K_0(\sqrt{ax}) N_0(\sqrt{ax}) \cos bx dx = -\frac{1}{2b} K_0\left(\frac{a}{2b}\right) \quad (\operatorname{Re} \sqrt{a} > 0, b > 0)$$

$$479. \int_0^{\infty} K_0(\sqrt{ax} e^{\frac{1}{4}i\pi}) K_0(\sqrt{ax} e^{-\frac{1}{4}i\pi}) \cos cx \, dx = \frac{\pi^2}{8b} \left[ H_0\left(\frac{a}{2b}\right) - N_0\left(\frac{a}{2b}\right) \right]$$

( $\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0$ )

(这里,  $H(z)$  为斯特鲁维(Struve)函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$480. \int_a^{\infty} J_0(b\sqrt{x^2-a^2}) \sin cx \, dx = \begin{cases} 0 & (0 < c < b) \\ \frac{\cos(a\sqrt{c^2-b^2})}{\sqrt{c^2-b^2}} & (0 < b < c) \end{cases}$$

$$481. \int_a^{\infty} J_0(b\sqrt{x^2-a^2}) \cos cx \, dx = \begin{cases} \frac{\exp(-a\sqrt{b^2-c^2})}{\sqrt{b^2-c^2}} & (0 < c < b) \\ -\frac{\sin(a\sqrt{c^2-b^2})}{\sqrt{c^2-b^2}} & (0 < b < c) \end{cases}$$

$$482. \int_0^{\infty} J_0(b\sqrt{x^2-a^2}) \cos cx \, dx = \begin{cases} \frac{\cosh(a\sqrt{b^2-c^2})}{\sqrt{b^2-c^2}} & (0 < c < b, a > 0) \\ 0 & (0 < b < c, a > 0) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$483. \int_0^a J_0(b\sqrt{a^2-x^2}) \cos cx \, dx = \frac{\sin(a\sqrt{b^2+c^2})}{\sqrt{b^2+c^2}} \quad (b > 0)$$

$$484. \int_0^{\infty} J_0(a\sqrt{x^2+z^2}) \cos bx \, dx = \begin{cases} \frac{\cos(z\sqrt{a^2-b^2})}{\sqrt{a^2-b^2}} & (0 < b < a, z > 0) \\ 0 & (0 < a < b, z > 0) \end{cases}$$

$$485. \int_0^{\infty} N_0(a\sqrt{x^2+z^2}) \cos bx \, dx = \begin{cases} \frac{\sin(z\sqrt{a^2-b^2})}{\sqrt{a^2-b^2}} & (0 < b < a, z > 0) \\ -\frac{\exp(-z\sqrt{b^2-a^2})}{\sqrt{b^2-a^2}} & (0 < a < b, z > 0) \end{cases}$$

$$486. \int_0^{\infty} K_0(a\sqrt{x^2+b^2}) \cos cx \, dx = \frac{\pi}{2\sqrt{a^2+c^2}} \exp(-b\sqrt{a^2+c^2})$$

( $\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0, c > 0$ )

$$487. \int_0^{\infty} H_0^{(1)}(a\sqrt{b^2-x^2}) \cos cx \, dx = -i \frac{\exp(ib\sqrt{a^2+c^2})}{\sqrt{a^2+c^2}}$$

( $a > 0, c > 0, 0 \leq \arg \sqrt{b^2-x^2} < \pi$ )

$$488. \int_0^{\infty} H_0^{(2)}(a\sqrt{b^2-x^2}) \cos cx \, dx = i \frac{\exp(-ib\sqrt{a^2+c^2})}{\sqrt{a^2+c^2}}$$

( $a > 0, c > 0, -\pi < \arg \sqrt{b^2-x^2} \leq 0$ )

$$489. \int_0^{\infty} \left[ K_0(2\sqrt{x}) + \frac{\pi}{2} N_0(2\sqrt{x}) \right] \sin bx \, dx = \frac{\pi}{2b} \sin \frac{1}{b} \quad (b > 0)$$

$$490. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos 2\mu x J_{2\nu}(2a \cos x) \, dx = \frac{\pi}{2} J_{\nu+\mu}(a) J_{\nu-\mu}(a) \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > \frac{1}{2})$$

$$491. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos 2\mu x N_{2\nu}(2a \cos x) \, dx \\ = \frac{\pi}{2} [\cot 2\nu \pi J_{\nu+\mu}(a) J_{\nu-\mu}(a) - \csc 2\nu \pi J_{\nu+\mu}(a) J_{-\mu-\nu}(a)] \\ \left( \left| \operatorname{Re} \nu \right| < \frac{1}{2} \right)$$

$$492. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos 2\mu x I_{2\nu}(2a \cos x) \, dx = \frac{\pi}{2} I_{\nu+\mu}(a) I_{\nu-\mu}(a) \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > \frac{1}{2})$$

$$493. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos \nu x K_{\nu}(2a \cos x) \, dx = \frac{\pi}{2} I_0(a) K_{\nu}(a) \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu < 1)$$

$$494. \int_0^{\pi} \cos 2nx J_0(2z \sin x) \, dx = \pi [J_n(z)]^2$$

$$495. \int_0^{\pi} \cos 2nx J_0(2z \cos x) \, dx = (-1)^n \pi [J_n(z)]^2$$

$$496. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos 2nx N_0(2a \sin x) \, dx = \frac{\pi}{2} J_n(a) N_n(a) \quad (n = 0, 1, 2, \dots)$$

$$497. \int_0^{\pi} \sin 2\mu x J_{2\nu}(2a \sin x) \, dx = \pi \sin \mu \pi J_{\nu+\mu}(a) J_{\nu-\mu}(a) \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > 1)$$

$$498. \int_0^{\pi} \cos 2\mu x J_{2\nu}(2a \sin x) \, dx = \pi \cos \mu \pi J_{\nu+\mu}(a) J_{\nu-\mu}(a) \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > \frac{1}{2})$$

$$499. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos(\nu - \mu)x J_{\nu+\mu}(2z \cos x) \, dx = \frac{\pi}{2} J_{\nu}(z) J_{\mu}(z) \quad (\operatorname{Re}(\nu + \mu) > 1)$$

$$500. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos(\mu - \nu)x I_{\nu+\mu}(2a \cos x) \, dx = \frac{\pi}{2} I_{\nu}(a) I_{\mu}(a) \quad (\operatorname{Re}(\nu + \mu) > 1)$$

$$501. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos(\mu - \nu)x K_{\nu+\mu}(2a \cos x) \, dx = \frac{\pi^2}{4} \csc(\mu + \nu) \pi [L_{\mu}(a) L_{\nu}(a) - I_{\mu}(a) I_{\nu}(a)] \\ \left( \left| \operatorname{Re}(\mu + \nu) \right| < 1 \right)$$

$$502. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos(m + \nu)x K_{\nu-m}(2a \cos x) \, dx = (-1)^m \frac{\pi}{2} I_m(a) K_{\nu}(a) \\ \left( \left| \operatorname{Re}(\nu - m) \right| < 1 \right)$$

$$503. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} J_{\nu-\frac{1}{2}}(x \sin t) \sin^{n+\frac{1}{2}} t \, dt = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2x}} J_{\nu}(x)$$

$$\left( \nu = 0, \frac{1}{2}, n, n + \frac{1}{2}, \dots; x > 0, n \text{ 为自然数} \right)$$

$$504. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} J_\nu(z \sin x) \sin^\nu x \cos^{2\nu} x \, dx = 2^{-1} \sqrt{\pi} \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right) z^{-\nu} \left[J_\nu\left(\frac{z}{2}\right)\right]^2$$

$$\left(\operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}\right)$$

$$505. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} J_\nu(z \sin x) I_\mu(z \cos x) \tan^{\mu+1} x \, dx = \frac{\left(\frac{z}{2}\right)^\mu \Gamma\left(\frac{\mu-\nu}{2}\right)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{\mu+\nu}{2} + 1\right)} J_\mu(z)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} \nu > \operatorname{Re} \mu > -1)$$

$$506. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} J_\nu(z_1 \sin x) J_\mu(z_2 \cos x) \sin^{\nu+1} x \cos^{\mu+1} x \, dx$$

$$= \frac{z_1^\nu z_2^\mu}{\sqrt{(z_1^2 + z_2^2)^{\nu+\mu+1}}} J_{\nu+\mu+1}(\sqrt{z_1^2 + z_2^2}) \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -1, \operatorname{Re} \mu > -1) [3]$$

$$507. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} J_\nu(z \cos^2 x) J_\mu(z \sin^2 x) \sin x \cos x \, dx = \frac{1}{z} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} (-1)^k J_{\nu+\mu+2k+1}(z)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} \nu > -1, \operatorname{Re} \mu > -1)$$

$$508. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} J_\nu(z \sin \theta) \sin^{1-\nu} \theta \, d\theta = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2z}} H_{\nu-\frac{1}{2}}(z) \quad [3]$$

$$509. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} J_\mu(a \sin \theta) \sin^{\mu+1} \theta \cos^{2q+1} \theta \, d\theta = 2^q a^{-q-1} \Gamma(q+1) J_{q+\mu+1}(a)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} q > -1, \operatorname{Re} \mu > -1)$$

$$510. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} J_\nu(z \sin \theta) \sin^{\nu+1} \theta \cos^{-2\nu} \theta \, d\theta = \frac{2^{-\nu} z^{\nu-1}}{\sqrt{\pi}} \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} - \nu\right) \sin z$$

$$\left(-1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{1}{2}\right)$$

$$511. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} J_\nu(z \sin^2 \theta) J_\nu(z \cos^2 \theta) \sin^{2\nu+1} \theta \cos^{2\nu+1} \theta \, d\theta = \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} + \nu\right) J_{2\nu+\frac{1}{2}}(z)}{2^{2\nu+\frac{3}{2}} \sqrt{z} \Gamma(\nu+1)}$$

$$\left(\operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}\right)$$

$$512. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} J_\mu(z \sin^2 \theta) J_\nu(z \cos^2 \theta) \sin^{2\mu+1} \theta \cos^{2\nu+1} \theta \, d\theta = \frac{\Gamma\left(\mu + \frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right)}{2 \sqrt{2\pi z} \Gamma(\mu + \nu + 1)} J_{\mu+\nu+1}(z)$$

$$\left(\operatorname{Re} \mu > -\frac{1}{2}, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}\right)$$

$$513. \int_0^{\pi} \sin^{2\nu} x \frac{J_\nu(\sqrt{a^2 + b^2 - 2ab \cos x})}{(\sqrt{a^2 + b^2 - 2ab \cos x})^\nu} \, dx = 2^\nu \sqrt{\pi} \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right) \frac{J_\nu(a) J_\nu(b)}{a^\nu b^\nu}$$

$$\left(\operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}\right)$$

514.  $\int_0^\pi \sin^{2\nu} x \frac{N_\nu(\sqrt{a^2+b^2-2ab\cos x})}{(\sqrt{a^2+b^2-2ab\cos x})^\nu} dx = 2^\nu \sqrt{\pi} \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right) \frac{J_\nu(a)J_\nu(b)}{a^\nu b^\nu}$   
 $(|a| < |b|, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2})$
515.  $\int_0^\infty \sin ax^2 J_\nu(bx) dx = -\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2\sqrt{a}} \sin\left(\frac{b^2}{8a} - \frac{\nu+1}{4}\pi\right) J_{\frac{\nu}{2}}\left(\frac{b^2}{8a}\right)$   
 $(a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -3)$  [3]
516.  $\int_0^\infty \cos ax^2 J_\nu(bx) dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2\sqrt{a}} \cos\left(\frac{b^2}{8a} - \frac{\nu+1}{4}\pi\right) J_{\frac{\nu}{2}}\left(\frac{b^2}{8a}\right)$   
 $(a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$  [3]
517.  $\int_0^\infty \sin ax^2 N_\nu(bx) dx = -\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{4\sqrt{a}} \sec \frac{\nu\pi}{2} \left[ \cos\left(\frac{b^2}{8a} - \frac{3\nu+1}{4}\pi\right) J_{\frac{\nu}{2}}\left(\frac{b^2}{8a}\right) \right.$   
 $\left. - \sin\left(\frac{b^2}{8a} + \frac{\nu-1}{4}\pi\right) N_{\frac{\nu}{2}}\left(\frac{b^2}{8a}\right) \right]$   
 $(a > 0, b > 0, -3 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 3)$  [3]
518.  $\int_0^\infty \cos ax^2 N_\nu(bx) dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{4\sqrt{a}} \sec \frac{\nu\pi}{2} \left[ \sin\left(\frac{b^2}{8a} - \frac{3\nu+1}{4}\pi\right) J_{\frac{\nu}{2}}\left(\frac{b^2}{8a}\right) \right.$   
 $\left. + \cos\left(\frac{b^2}{8a} + \frac{\nu-1}{4}\pi\right) N_{\frac{\nu}{2}}\left(\frac{b^2}{8a}\right) \right]$   
 $(a > 0, b > 0, -1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 1)$  [3]
519.  $\int_0^\infty \sin ax^2 J_1(bx) dx = \frac{1}{b} \sin \frac{b^2}{4a} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$
520.  $\int_0^\infty \cos ax^2 J_1(bx) dx = \frac{2}{b} \sin^2 \frac{b^2}{4a} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$
521.  $\int_0^\infty \sin^2 ax^2 J_1(bx) dx = \frac{1}{2b} \cos \frac{b^2}{8a} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$
522.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} J_\nu(\mu z \sin t) \cos(\mu x \cos t) dt$   
 $= \frac{\pi}{2} J_{\frac{\nu}{2}} \left[ \frac{\mu(\sqrt{x^2+z^2}+x)}{2} \right] J_{\frac{\nu}{2}} \left[ \frac{\mu(\sqrt{x^2+z^2}-x)}{2} \right]$   
 $(\operatorname{Re} z > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$
523.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} J_\nu(asin x) \cos(bcos x) \sin^{\nu+1} x dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} a^\nu (a^2+b^2)^{-\frac{\nu}{2}-\frac{1}{4}} J_{\nu+\frac{1}{2}}(\sqrt{a^2+b^2})$   
 $(\operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$
524.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} J_{2\nu}(2\sqrt{z\zeta}\sin\theta) \cos[(z-\zeta)\cos\theta] d\theta = \frac{\pi}{2} J_\nu(z) J_\nu(\zeta) \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2})$

### II. 2. 4. 8 贝塞尔函数与三角函数和幂函数组合的积分

$$525. \int_0^{\infty} x K_0(ax) \sin bx \, dx = \frac{b\pi}{2} (a^2 + b^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$526. \int_0^{\infty} J_{\nu}(ax) \sin bx \frac{dx}{x} = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{\nu} \sin\left(\nu \arcsin \frac{b}{a}\right) & (b \leq a, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1) \\ \frac{a^{\nu} \sin \frac{\nu\pi}{2}}{\nu(b + \sqrt{b^2 - a^2})^{\nu}} & (b \geq a, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1) \end{cases}$$

$$527. \int_0^{\infty} J_{\nu}(ax) \cos bx \frac{dx}{x} = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{\nu} \cos\left(\nu \arcsin \frac{b}{a}\right) & (b \leq a, \operatorname{Re} \nu > 0) \\ \frac{a^{\nu} \cos \frac{\nu\pi}{2}}{\nu(b + \sqrt{b^2 - a^2})^{\nu}} & (b \geq a, \operatorname{Re} \nu > 0) \end{cases}$$

$$528. \int_0^{\infty} N_{\nu}(ax) \sin bx \frac{dx}{x} = \begin{cases} -\frac{1}{\nu} \tan \frac{\nu\pi}{2} \sin\left(\nu \arcsin \frac{b}{a}\right) & (0 < b < a, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 1) \\ \frac{1}{2\nu} \sec \frac{\nu\pi}{2} [a^{-\nu} \cos \nu\pi (b - \sqrt{b^2 - a^2})^{\nu} - a^{\nu} (b - \sqrt{b^2 - a^2})^{-\nu}] & (0 < a < b, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 1) \end{cases}$$

$$529. \int_0^{\infty} J_{\nu}(ax) \sin bx \frac{dx}{x^2} = \begin{cases} \frac{\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{\nu^2 - 1} \sin\left(\nu \arcsin \frac{b}{a}\right) - \frac{b}{\nu(\nu^2 - 1)} \cos\left(\nu \arcsin \frac{b}{a}\right) & (0 < b < a, \operatorname{Re} \nu > 0) \\ -\frac{a^{\nu} (b + \nu \sqrt{b^2 - a^2})}{\nu(\nu^2 - 1)(b + \sqrt{b^2 - a^2})^{\nu}} \cos \frac{\nu\pi}{2} & (0 < a < b, \operatorname{Re} \nu > 0) \end{cases}$$

$$530. \int_0^{\infty} J_{\nu}(ax) \cos bx \frac{dx}{x^2} = \begin{cases} \frac{a}{2\nu(\nu - 1)} \cos\left[(\nu - 1) \arcsin \frac{b}{a}\right] + \frac{a}{2\nu(\nu + 1)} \cos\left[(\nu + 1) \arcsin \frac{b}{a}\right] & (0 < b < a, \operatorname{Re} \nu > 1) \\ \frac{a^{\nu+2} \sin \frac{\nu\pi}{2}}{2\nu(\nu - 1)(b + \sqrt{b^2 - a^2})^{\nu-1}} - \frac{a^{\nu+2} \sin \frac{\nu\pi}{2}}{2\nu(\nu + 1)(b + \sqrt{b^2 - a^2})^{\nu+1}} & (0 < a < b, \operatorname{Re} \nu > 1) \end{cases}$$

$$531. \int_0^{\infty} J_0(ax) \sin x \frac{dx}{x} = \begin{cases} \frac{\pi}{2} & (0 < a < 1) \\ \arccos a & (a > 1) \end{cases}$$

$$532. \int_0^{\infty} J_0(x) \sin bx \frac{dx}{x} = \begin{cases} \frac{\pi}{2} & (b > 1) \\ \arcsin b & (b^2 < 1) \\ -\frac{\pi}{2} & (b < -1) \end{cases}$$

$$533. \int_0^{\infty} [J_0(x) - \cos ax] \frac{dx}{x} = \ln(2a)$$

$$534. \int_0^z J_\nu(x) \sin(z-x) \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{2}{\nu} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} (-1)^k J_{\nu+2k+1}(z) \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > 0)$$

$$535. \int_0^z J_\nu(x) \cos(z-x) \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{1}{\nu} J_\nu(z) + \frac{2}{\nu} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} (-1)^k J_{\nu+2k}(z) \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > 0)$$

$$536. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax}{b^2+x^2} J_0(ux) dx = \frac{1}{b} \sinh ab K_0(bu) \quad (a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0, u > a)$$

$$537. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos ax}{b^2+x^2} J_0(ux) dx = \frac{\pi}{2b} e^{-\frac{a}{b}} I_0(bu) \quad (a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0, -a < u < a)$$

$$538. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x}{b^2+x^2} \sin ax J_0(cx) dx = \frac{\pi}{2} e^{-\frac{a}{b}} I_0(bc) \quad (a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0, 0 < c < a)$$

$$539. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x}{b^2+x^2} \cos ax J_0(cx) dx = \cosh ab K_0(bc) \quad (a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0, c > a)$$

$$540. \int_0^{\infty} (1 - \cos ax) J_0(bx) \frac{dx}{x} = \begin{cases} \operatorname{arccosh} \frac{a}{b} & (0 < b < a) \\ 0 & (0 < a < b) \end{cases}$$

$$541. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin(x+t)}{x+t} J_0(t) dt = \frac{\pi}{2} J_0(x) \quad (x > 0)$$

$$542. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos(x+t)}{x+t} J_0(t) dt = -\frac{\pi}{2} N_0(x) \quad (x > 0)$$

$$543. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{1}{x+b} \sin[a(x+b)] J_0(cx) dx = 0 \quad (0 \leq a < c)$$

$$544. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{1}{x+b} \sin[a(x+b)] [J_{n+\frac{1}{2}}(x)]^2 dx = \pi [J_{n+\frac{1}{2}}(b)]^2$$

$$(2 \leq a < \infty, n = 0, 1, 2, \dots)$$

$$545. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{1}{x+b} \sin[a(x+b)] J_{n+\frac{1}{2}}(x) \cdot J_{-n-\frac{1}{2}}(x) dx = \pi J_{n+\frac{1}{2}}(b) \cdot J_{-n-\frac{1}{2}}(b)$$

$$(2 \leq a < \infty, n = 0, 1, 2, \dots)$$

$$546. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{J_\nu[a(z+x)]}{(z+x)^\mu} \cdot \frac{J_\nu[\xi(x)]}{(\xi+x)^\nu} dx$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{\frac{2\pi}{a}} \Gamma(\mu + \nu)}{\Gamma(\mu + \frac{1}{2}) \Gamma(\nu + \frac{1}{2})} \cdot \frac{J_{\mu+\nu-\frac{1}{2}}[a(z-\zeta)]}{(z-\zeta)^{\mu+\nu+\frac{1}{2}}} \quad (\operatorname{Re}(\mu + \nu) > 0)$$

$$547. \int_0^\infty x^\lambda J_\nu(ax) \sin bx \, dx = \begin{cases} 2^{1+\lambda} a^{-(2+\lambda)} b \frac{\Gamma(\frac{2+\lambda+\nu}{2})}{\Gamma(\frac{\nu-\lambda}{2})} \cdot F\left(\frac{2+\lambda+\nu}{2}, \frac{2+\lambda-\nu}{2}; \frac{3}{2}; \frac{b^2}{a^2}\right) \\ \quad \left(0 < b < a, -\operatorname{Re} \nu - 1 < 1 + \operatorname{Re} \lambda < \frac{3}{2}\right) \\ \left(\frac{a}{2}\right)^\nu b^{-(\nu+\lambda+1)} \frac{\Gamma(\nu+\lambda+1)}{\Gamma(\nu+1)} \sin \frac{(1+\lambda+\nu)\pi}{2} \\ \quad \cdot F\left(\frac{2+\lambda+\nu}{2}, \frac{1+\lambda+\nu}{2}; \nu+1; \frac{a^2}{b^2}\right) \\ \quad \left(0 < a < b, -\operatorname{Re} \nu - 1 < 1 + \operatorname{Re} \lambda < \frac{3}{2}\right) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$548. \int_0^\infty x^\lambda J_\nu(ax) \cos bx \, dx = \begin{cases} 2^\lambda a^{-(1+\lambda)} \frac{\Gamma(\frac{1+\lambda+\nu}{2})}{\Gamma(\frac{1-\lambda+\nu}{2})} \cdot F\left(\frac{1+\lambda+\nu}{2}, \frac{1+\lambda-\nu}{2}; \frac{1}{2}; \frac{b^2}{a^2}\right) \\ \quad \left(0 < b < a, -\operatorname{Re} \nu < 1 + \operatorname{Re} \lambda < \frac{3}{2}\right) \\ \left(\frac{a}{2}\right)^\nu b^{-(\nu+\lambda+1)} \frac{\Gamma(\nu+\lambda+1)}{\Gamma(\nu+1)} \cos \frac{(1+\lambda+\nu)\pi}{2} \\ \quad \cdot F\left(\frac{1+\lambda+\nu}{2}, \frac{2+\lambda+\nu}{2}; \nu+1; \frac{a^2}{b^2}\right) \\ \quad \left(0 < a < b, -\operatorname{Re} \nu < 1 + \operatorname{Re} \lambda < \frac{3}{2}\right) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$549. \int_0^\infty x^\lambda K_\nu(ax) \sin bx \, dx = \frac{2^\lambda b}{a^{2+\lambda}} \Gamma\left(\frac{2+\lambda+\mu}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{2+\lambda-\mu}{2}\right) \cdot F\left(\frac{2+\lambda+\mu}{2}, \frac{2+\lambda-\mu}{2}; \frac{3}{2}; -\frac{b^2}{a^2}\right) \\ (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re}(-\lambda \pm \mu) < 2) \quad [3]$$

$$550. \int_0^\infty x^\lambda K_\nu(ax) \cos bx \, dx = 2^{\lambda-1} a^{-\lambda-1} \Gamma\left(\frac{1+\lambda+\mu}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{1+\lambda-\mu}{2}\right) \cdot F\left(\frac{1+\lambda+\mu}{2}, \frac{1+\lambda-\mu}{2}; \frac{1}{2}; -\frac{b^2}{a^2}\right)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re}(-\lambda \pm \mu) < 1)$$

[3]

$$551. \int_0^\infty x^\nu \sin(ax) J_\nu(bx) dx$$

$$= \begin{cases} \frac{\sqrt{\pi} 2^\nu b^\nu (a^2 - b^2)^{-\nu-\frac{1}{2}}}{\Gamma(\frac{1}{2} - \nu)} & (0 < b < a, -1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{1}{2}) \\ 0 & (0 < a < b, -1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{1}{2}) \end{cases}$$

$$552. \int_0^\infty x^\nu \cos(ax) J_\nu(bx) dx$$

$$= \begin{cases} -\frac{2^\nu b^\nu}{\sqrt{\pi}} (a^2 - b^2)^{-\nu-\frac{1}{2}} \Gamma(\frac{1}{2} + \nu) \sin \nu \pi & (0 < b < a, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2}) \\ \frac{2^\nu b^\nu}{\sqrt{\pi}} (b^2 - a^2)^{-\nu-\frac{1}{2}} \Gamma(\frac{1}{2} + \nu) & (0 < a < b, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2}) \end{cases}$$

$$553. \int_0^\infty x^{\nu+1} \sin(ax) J_\nu(bx) dx$$

$$= \begin{cases} -\frac{2^{1+\nu}}{\sqrt{\pi}} ab^\nu (a^2 - b^2)^{-\nu-\frac{3}{2}} \Gamma(\nu + \frac{3}{2}) \sin \nu \pi & (0 < b < a, -\frac{3}{2} < \operatorname{Re} \nu < -\frac{1}{2}) \\ -\frac{2^{1+\nu}}{\sqrt{\pi}} ab^\nu (b^2 - a^2)^{-\nu-\frac{3}{2}} \Gamma(\nu + \frac{3}{2}) & (0 < a < b, -\frac{3}{2} < \operatorname{Re} \nu < -\frac{1}{2}) \end{cases}$$

$$554. \int_0^\infty x^{\nu+1} \cos(ax) J_\nu(bx) dx$$

$$= \begin{cases} 2^{1+\nu} \sqrt{\pi} ab^\nu \frac{(a^2 - b^2)^{-\nu-\frac{3}{2}}}{\Gamma(-\frac{1}{2} - \nu)} & (0 < b < a, -1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < -\frac{1}{2}) \\ 0 & (0 < a < b, -1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < -\frac{1}{2}) \end{cases}$$

$$555. \int_0^1 x^\nu \sin ax J_\nu(ax) dx = \frac{1}{2\nu+1} [\sin a J_\nu(a) - \cos a J_{\nu+1}(a)] \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$$

$$556. \int_0^1 x^\nu \cos ax J_\nu(ax) dx = \frac{1}{2\nu+1} [\cos a J_\nu(a) + \sin a J_{\nu+1}(a)] \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2})$$

$$557. \int_0^\infty x^\nu N_{\nu-1}(ax) \sin bx dx$$

$$= \begin{cases} 0 & (0 < b < a, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2}) \\ \frac{2^\nu \sqrt{\pi} a^{\nu-1} b}{\Gamma(\frac{1}{2} - \nu)} (b^2 - a^2)^{-\nu-\frac{1}{2}} & (0 < a < b, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2}) \end{cases}$$

$$558. \int_0^\infty x^\nu N_\nu(ax) \cosh x dx$$

$$= \begin{cases} 0 & (0 < b < a, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2}) \\ -\frac{2^\nu \sqrt{\pi} a^\nu}{\Gamma(\frac{1}{2} - \nu)} (b^2 - a^2)^{-\nu-\frac{1}{2}} & (0 < a < b, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2}) \end{cases}$$

$$559. \int_0^\infty x^{\nu+1} K_\nu(ax) \sin bx dx = \sqrt{\pi} (2a)^\nu b (a^2 + b^2)^{-\nu-\frac{3}{2}} \Gamma(\nu + \frac{3}{2})$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{3}{2})$$

$$560. \int_0^\infty x^\mu K_\mu(ax) \cosh x dx = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\pi} (2a)^\mu b (a^2 + b^2)^{-\mu-\frac{1}{2}} \Gamma(\mu + \frac{1}{2})$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \mu > -\frac{1}{2})$$

$$561. \int_0^\infty x^\nu [J_\nu(ax) \cos ax + N_\nu(ax) \sin ax] \sin bx dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi} (2a)^\nu}{\Gamma(\frac{1}{2} - \nu)} (b^2 + 2ab)^{-\nu-\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$(b > 0, -1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{1}{2})$$

$$562. \int_0^\infty x^\nu [N_\nu(ax) \cos ax - J_\nu(ax) \sin ax] \cosh x dx = -\frac{\sqrt{\pi} (2a)^\nu}{\Gamma(\frac{1}{2} - \nu)} (b^2 + 2ab)^{-\nu-\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$(b > 0, -1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{1}{2})$$

$$563. \int_0^\infty x^\nu [J_\nu(ax) \cos ax - N_\nu(ax) \sin ax] \sin bx dx$$

$$= \begin{cases} 0 & (0 < b < 2a, -1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{1}{2}) \\ \frac{\sqrt{\pi} (2b)^\nu}{\Gamma(\frac{1}{2} - \nu)} (b^2 - 2ab)^{-\nu-\frac{1}{2}} & (2a < b, -1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{1}{2}) \end{cases}$$

$$564. \int_0^\infty x^\nu [J_\nu(ax) \sin ax + N_\nu(ax) \cos ax] \cosh x dx$$

$$= \begin{cases} 0 & (0 < b < 2a, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2}) \\ -\frac{\sqrt{\pi}(2b)^\nu}{\Gamma(\frac{1}{2}-\nu)}(b^2-2ab)^{-\frac{1}{2}} & (0 < 2a < b, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2}) \end{cases}$$

$$565. \int_0^\infty \sin 2ax [x^\nu J_\nu(x)]^2 dx$$

$$= \begin{cases} \frac{a^{-2\nu} \Gamma(\frac{1}{2}+\nu)}{2\sqrt{\pi}\Gamma(1-\nu)} \cdot F\left(\frac{1}{2}+\nu, \frac{1}{2}; 1-\nu; a^2\right) & (0 < a < 1, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2}) \\ \frac{a^{-4\nu-1} \Gamma(\frac{1}{2}+\nu)}{2\Gamma(1+\nu)\Gamma(\frac{1}{2}-2\nu)} \cdot F\left(\frac{1}{2}+\nu, \frac{1}{2}+2\nu; 1+\nu; \frac{1}{a^2}\right) & (a > 1, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2}) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$566. \int_0^\infty \cos 2ax [x^\nu J_\nu(x)]^2 dx$$

$$= \begin{cases} \frac{a^{-2\nu} \Gamma(\nu)}{2\sqrt{\pi}\Gamma(\frac{1}{2}-\nu)} \cdot F\left(\frac{1}{2}+\nu, \frac{1}{2}; 1-\nu; a^2\right) \\ \quad + \frac{\Gamma(-\nu)\Gamma(\frac{1}{2}+2\nu)}{2\pi\Gamma(\frac{1}{2}-\nu)} \cdot F\left(\frac{1}{2}+\nu, \frac{1}{2}+2\nu; 1+\nu; a^2\right) & (0 < a < 1, -\frac{1}{4} < \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{1}{2}) \\ -\frac{a^{-4\nu-1} \Gamma(\frac{1}{2}+2\nu)}{\Gamma(1+\nu)\Gamma(\frac{1}{2}-\nu)} \sin \nu\pi \cdot F\left(\frac{1}{2}+\nu, \frac{1}{2}+2\nu; 1+\nu; \frac{1}{a^2}\right) & (a > 1, -\frac{1}{4} < \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{1}{2}) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$567. \int_0^\infty \frac{x^\nu}{x+b} \sin(x+b) J_\nu(x) dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \sec \nu\pi b^\nu J_{-\nu}(b)$$

$$\left(|\arg b| < \pi, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2}\right)$$

$$568. \int_0^\infty \frac{x^\nu}{x+b} \cos(x+b) J_\nu(x) dx = -\frac{\pi}{2} \sec \nu\pi b^\nu N_\nu(b)$$

$$\left( |\arg b| < \pi, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2} \right)$$

$$569. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{x^{\nu}}{x+b} \sin[a(x+b)] J_{\nu+2n}(x) dx = \pi b^{-\nu} J_{\nu+2n}(b)$$

$$\left( 1 \leq a < \infty, n = 0, 1, 2, \dots; \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{3}{2} \right)$$

$$570. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{\nu}}{x^2 + b^2} \sin ax J_{\nu}(cx) dx = b^{\nu-1} \sinh ab K_{\nu}(bc)$$

$$\left( 0 < a \leq c, \operatorname{Re} b > 0, -1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{3}{2} \right)$$

$$571. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{\nu+1}}{x^2 + b^2} \cos ax J_{\nu}(cx) dx = b^{\nu} \cosh ab K_{\nu}(bc)$$

$$\left( 0 < a \leq c, \operatorname{Re} b > 0, -1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{1}{2} \right)$$

$$572. \int_0^{\infty} \sqrt{x} J_{\frac{1}{4}}(a^2 x^2) \sin bx dx = 2^{-\frac{3}{2}} a^{-2} \sqrt{\pi b} J_{\frac{1}{4}}\left(\frac{b^2}{4a^2}\right) \quad (b > 0)$$

$$573. \int_0^{\infty} \sqrt{x} J_{-\frac{1}{4}}(a^2 x^2) \cos bx dx = 2^{-\frac{3}{2}} a^{-2} \sqrt{\pi b} J_{-\frac{1}{4}}\left(\frac{b^2}{4a^2}\right) \quad (b > 0)$$

$$574. \int_0^{\infty} \sqrt{x} N_{\frac{1}{4}}(a^2 x^2) \sin bx dx = -2^{-\frac{3}{2}} a^{-2} \sqrt{\pi b} H_{\frac{1}{4}}\left(\frac{b^2}{4a^2}\right)$$

(这里,  $H_{\nu}(z)$  为斯特鲁维(Struve)函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$575. \int_0^{\infty} \sqrt{x} N_{-\frac{1}{4}}(a^2 x^2) \cos bx dx = -2^{-\frac{3}{2}} a^{-2} \sqrt{\pi b} H_{-\frac{1}{4}}\left(\frac{b^2}{4a^2}\right)$$

$$576. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\frac{\nu}{2}} J_{\nu}(a\sqrt{x}) \sin bx dx = 2^{-\nu} a^{\nu} b^{-\nu-1} \cos\left(\frac{a^2}{4b} - \frac{\nu\pi}{2}\right)$$

$$\left( a > 0, b > 0, -2 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{1}{2} \right)$$

$$577. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\frac{\nu}{2}} J_{\nu}(a\sqrt{x}) \cos bx dx = 2^{-\nu} a^{\nu} b^{-\nu-1} \sin\left(\frac{a^2}{4b} - \frac{\nu\pi}{2}\right)$$

$$\left( a > 0, b > 0, -1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{1}{2} \right)$$

$$578. \int_0^{\infty} x(x^2 + b^2)^{-\frac{\nu}{2}} J_{\nu}(a\sqrt{x^2 + b^2}) \sin cx dx$$

$$= \begin{cases} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} a^{-\nu} b^{-\nu+\frac{3}{2}} c(a^2 - c^2)^{\frac{\nu}{2}-\frac{3}{4}} J_{\nu-\frac{3}{2}}(b\sqrt{a^2 - c^2}) \\ \quad \left( 0 < c < a, \operatorname{Re} \nu > \frac{1}{2} \right) \\ 0 \quad \left( 0 < a < c, \operatorname{Re} \nu > \frac{1}{2} \right) \end{cases}$$

$$579. \int_0^{\infty} (x^2 + b^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}} J_{\nu}(a \sqrt{x^2 + b^2}) \cos cx \, dx$$

$$= \begin{cases} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} a^{-\nu} b^{-\nu+\frac{1}{2}} (a^2 - c^2)^{\frac{\nu}{2}-\frac{1}{4}} J_{\nu-\frac{1}{2}}(b \sqrt{a^2 - c^2}) \\ \quad (0 < c < a, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}) \\ 0 \quad (0 < a < c, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}) \end{cases}$$

$$580. \int_0^{\infty} x(x^2 + b^2)^{\frac{\nu}{2}} K_{\nu}(a \sqrt{x^2 + b^2}) \sin cx \, dx$$

$$= \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} a^{\nu} b^{-\nu+\frac{1}{2}} c(a^2 + c^2)^{-\frac{\nu}{2}-\frac{1}{4}} K_{\nu-\frac{1}{2}}(b \sqrt{a^2 - c^2})$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0, c > 0)$$

$$581. \int_0^{\infty} (x^2 + b^2)^{-\frac{\nu}{2}} K_{\nu}(a \sqrt{x^2 + b^2}) \cos cx \, dx$$

$$= \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} a^{\nu} b^{\frac{1}{2}+\nu} (a^2 + c^2)^{\pm\frac{\nu}{2}-\frac{1}{4}} K_{\nu\pm\frac{1}{2}}(b \sqrt{a^2 + c^2})$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0, c > 0)$$

$$582. \int_0^{\infty} (x^2 + a^2)^{-\frac{\nu}{2}} N_{\nu}(b \sqrt{x^2 + a^2}) \cos cx \, dx$$

$$= \begin{cases} \sqrt{\frac{a\pi}{2}} (ab)^{-\nu} (b^2 - c^2)^{\frac{\nu}{2}-\frac{1}{4}} N_{\nu-\frac{1}{2}}(a \sqrt{b^2 - c^2}) \\ \quad (0 < c < b, a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}) \\ -\sqrt{\frac{2a}{\pi}} (ab)^{-\nu} (c^2 - b^2)^{\frac{\nu}{2}-\frac{1}{4}} K_{\nu-\frac{1}{2}}(a \sqrt{c^2 - b^2}) \\ \quad (0 < b < c, a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}) \end{cases}$$

$$583. \int_0^a \frac{\cos cx}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} J_{\nu}(b \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}) \, dx$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2} J_{\frac{\nu}{2}} \left[ \frac{a}{2} (\sqrt{b^2 + c^2} - c) \right] J_{\frac{\nu}{2}} \left[ \frac{a}{2} (\sqrt{b^2 + c^2} + c) \right]$$

$$(c > 0, a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$$

$$584. \int_a^{\infty} \frac{\sin cx}{\sqrt{x^2 - a^2}} J_{\nu}(b \sqrt{x^2 - a^2}) \, dx$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2} J_{\frac{\nu}{2}} \left[ \frac{a}{2} (c - \sqrt{c^2 + b^2}) \right] J_{-\frac{\nu}{2}} \left[ \frac{a}{2} (c + \sqrt{c^2 + b^2}) \right]$$

$$(0 < b < c, a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 585. \int_a^\infty \frac{\cos cx}{\sqrt{x^2 - a^2}} J_\nu(b\sqrt{x^2 - a^2}) dx \\
 = -\frac{\pi}{2} J_{\frac{\nu}{2}} \left[ \frac{a}{2} (c - \sqrt{c^2 - b^2}) \right] N_{-\frac{\nu}{2}} \left[ \frac{a}{2} (c + \sqrt{c^2 - b^2}) \right] \\
 (0 < b < c, a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 586. \int_0^a (a^2 - x^2)^{\frac{\nu}{2}} \cos x I_\nu(\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}) dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi} a^{2\nu+1}}{2^{\nu+1} \Gamma(\nu + \frac{3}{2})} \\
 (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2})
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 587. \int_0^\infty x \sin ax^2 J_\nu(bx) dx \\
 = \frac{\sqrt{\pi} b}{8a^{\frac{3}{2}}} \left[ \cos\left(\frac{b^2}{8a} - \frac{\nu\pi}{4}\right) J_{\frac{\nu}{2}-\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{b^2}{8a}\right) - \sin\left(\frac{b^2}{8a} - \frac{\nu\pi}{4}\right) J_{\frac{\nu}{2}+\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{b^2}{8a}\right) \right] \\
 (a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -4)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 588. \int_0^\infty x \cos ax^2 J_\nu(bx) dx \\
 = \frac{\sqrt{\pi} b}{8a^{\frac{3}{2}}} \left[ \cos\left(\frac{b^2}{8a} - \frac{\nu\pi}{4}\right) J_{\frac{\nu}{2}+\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{b^2}{8a}\right) + \sin\left(\frac{b^2}{8a} - \frac{\nu\pi}{4}\right) J_{\frac{\nu}{2}-\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{b^2}{8a}\right) \right] \\
 (a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -2)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$589. \int_0^\infty x \sin ax^2 J_0(bx) dx = \frac{1}{2a} \cos \frac{b^2}{4a} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$590. \int_0^\infty x \cos ax^2 J_0(bx) dx = \frac{1}{2a} \sin \frac{b^2}{4a} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 591. \int_0^\infty x^{\nu+1} \sin ax^2 J_\nu(bx) dx = \frac{b^\nu}{(2a)^{\nu+1}} \cos\left(\frac{b^2}{4a} - \frac{\nu\pi}{2}\right) \\
 (a > 0, b > 0, -2 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{1}{2})
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 592. \int_0^\infty x^{\nu+1} \cos ax^2 J_\nu(bx) dx = \frac{b^\nu}{(2a)^{\nu+1}} \sin\left(\frac{b^2}{4a} - \frac{\nu\pi}{2}\right) \\
 (a > 0, b > 0, -2 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{1}{2})
 \end{aligned}$$

$$593. \int_0^\infty \sin \frac{a}{2x} [\sin x J_0(x) + \cos x N_0(x)] \frac{dx}{x} = \pi J_0(\sqrt{a}) N_0(\sqrt{a}) \quad (a > 0)$$

$$594. \int_0^\infty \cos \frac{a}{2x} [\sin x N_0(x) - \cos x J_0(x)] \frac{dx}{x} = \pi J_0(\sqrt{a}) N_0(\sqrt{a}) \quad (a > 0)$$

$$595. \int_0^\infty x \sin \frac{a}{2x} K_0(x) dx = \frac{\pi a}{2} J_1(\sqrt{a}) K_1(\sqrt{a}) \quad (a > 0)$$

$$596. \int_0^{\infty} x \cos \frac{a}{2x} K_0(x) dx = -\frac{\pi a}{2} N_1(\sqrt{a}) K_1(\sqrt{a}) \quad (a > 0)$$

$$597. \int_0^{\infty} \cos(a\sqrt{x}) K_{\nu}(bx) \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x}} \\ = \frac{\pi}{2\sqrt{b}} \sec \pi \left[ D_{-\frac{1}{2}} \left( \frac{a}{\sqrt{2b}} \right) D_{-\frac{1}{2}} \left( -\frac{a}{\sqrt{2b}} \right) + D_{-\frac{1}{2}} \left( -\frac{a}{\sqrt{2b}} \right) D_{-\frac{1}{2}} \left( \frac{a}{\sqrt{2b}} \right) \right] \\ \left( \operatorname{Re} b > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2} \right)$$

(这里,  $D_{\nu}(z)$  为抛物柱面函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$598. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\frac{1}{4}} \sin(2a\sqrt{x}) J_{-\frac{1}{4}}(x) dx = \sqrt{\pi} a^{\frac{3}{2}} J_{\frac{3}{4}}(a^2) \quad (a > 0)$$

$$599. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\frac{1}{4}} \cos(2a\sqrt{x}) J_{\frac{1}{4}}(x) dx = \sqrt{\pi} a^{\frac{3}{2}} J_{-\frac{3}{4}}(a^2) \quad (a > 0)$$

$$600. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\frac{1}{4}} \sin(2a\sqrt{x}) J_{\frac{3}{4}}(x) dx = \sqrt{\pi} a^{\frac{3}{2}} J_{-\frac{1}{4}}(a^2) \quad (a > 0)$$

$$601. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\frac{1}{4}} \cos(2a\sqrt{x}) J_{-\frac{3}{4}}(x) dx = \sqrt{\pi} a^{\frac{3}{2}} J_{\frac{1}{4}}(a^2) \quad (a > 0)$$

$$602. \int_0^t x^{-\frac{1}{2}} \frac{\cos(b\sqrt{t-x})}{\sqrt{t-x}} J_{2\nu}(a\sqrt{x}) dx \\ = \pi J_{\nu} \left[ \frac{\sqrt{t}}{2} (\sqrt{a^2+b^2}+b) \right] J_{\nu} \left[ \frac{\sqrt{t}}{2} (\sqrt{a^2+b^2}-b) \right] \\ \left( \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2} \right)$$

$$603. \int_0^1 \frac{\cos(\mu \arccos x)}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} J_{\nu}(ax) dx = \frac{\pi}{2} J_{\frac{1}{2}(\mu+\nu)} \left( \frac{a}{2} \right) J_{\frac{1}{2}(\nu-\mu)} \left( \frac{a}{2} \right) \\ \left( \operatorname{Re}(\mu+\nu) > -1, a > 0 \right)$$

$$604. \int_0^1 \frac{\cos[(\nu+1)\arccos x]}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} J_{\nu}(ax) dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{a}} \cos \frac{a}{2} J_{\nu+\frac{1}{2}} \left( \frac{a}{2} \right) \\ \left( \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1, a > 0 \right)$$

$$605. \int_0^1 \frac{\cos[(\nu-1)\arccos x]}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} J_{\nu}(ax) dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{a}} \sin \frac{a}{2} J_{\nu-\frac{1}{2}} \left( \frac{a}{2} \right) \\ \left( \operatorname{Re} \nu > 0, a > 0 \right)$$

#### II. 2.4.9 贝塞尔函数与三角函数、指数函数和幂函数组合的积分

$$606. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-bx} \cos ax J_0(cx) dx = \frac{[\sqrt{(b^2+c^2-a^2)^2+4a^2b^2}+b^2+c^2-a^2]^{\frac{1}{2}}}{\sqrt{2} \sqrt{(b^2+c^2-a^2)^2+4a^2b^2}}$$

(c &gt; 0)

$$607. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} J_0(bx) \sin cx \frac{dx}{x} = \arcsin \frac{2c}{\sqrt{a^2 + (c+b)^2} + \sqrt{a^2 + (c-b)^2}}$$

(Re a &gt; |Im b|, c &gt; 0)

$$608. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} J_1(cx) \sin bx \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{b}{c} (1-r) \quad \left(b^2 = \frac{c^2}{1-r^2} - \frac{a^2}{r^2}, c > 0\right)$$

$$609. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-\frac{1}{2}ax} \sin bx I_0\left(\frac{1}{2}ax\right) dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2b}} \frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}} \sqrt{b + \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}}$$

(Re a &gt; 0, b &gt; 0)

$$610. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-\frac{1}{2}ax} \cosh bx I_0\left(\frac{1}{2}ax\right) dx = \frac{a}{\sqrt{2b}} \frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2} \sqrt{b + \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}}}$$

(Re a &gt; 0, b &gt; 0)

$$611. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin(x \sin \psi)}{x} e^{-ax \csc \varphi \csc \psi} J_{\nu}(x \sin \varphi) dx = \nu^{-1} \tan^{\frac{\varphi}{2}} \sin(\nu \psi)$$

(Re ν &gt; -1, a &gt; 0, 0 &lt; φ &lt; π/2, 0 &lt; ψ &lt; π/2) [3]

$$612. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos(x \sin \psi)}{x} e^{-ax \csc \varphi \csc \psi} J_{\nu}(x \sin \varphi) dx = \nu^{-1} \tan^{\frac{\varphi}{2}} \cos(\nu \psi)$$

(Re ν &gt; 0, a &gt; 0, 0 &lt; φ &lt; π/2, 0 &lt; ψ &lt; π/2) [3]

$$613. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\nu+1} e^{-ax \csc \varphi \csc \psi} \sin(ax \sin \psi) J_{\nu}(ax \sin \varphi) dx \\ = \frac{2^{\nu+1} a^{-\nu-2}}{\sqrt{\pi}} \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{3}{2}\right) \sin^{\nu} \varphi (\cos^2 \psi + \sin^2 \psi \cos^2 \varphi)^{-\frac{\nu+3}{2}} \sin\left[\left(\nu + \frac{3}{2}\right) \beta\right] \\ \left(\tan \frac{\beta}{2} = \tan \psi \cos \varphi, a > 0, 0 < \varphi < \frac{\pi}{2}, 0 < \psi < \frac{\pi}{2}, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{3}{2}\right) \quad [3]$$

$$614. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\nu+1} e^{-ax \csc \varphi \csc \psi} \cos(ax \sin \psi) J_{\nu}(ax \sin \varphi) dx \\ = \frac{2^{\nu+1} a^{-\nu-2}}{\sqrt{\pi}} \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{3}{2}\right) \sin^{\nu} \varphi (\cos^2 \psi + \sin^2 \psi \cos^2 \varphi)^{-\frac{\nu+3}{2}} \cos\left[\left(\nu + \frac{3}{2}\right) \beta\right] \\ \left(\tan \frac{\beta}{2} = \tan \psi \cos \varphi, a > 0, 0 < \varphi < \frac{\pi}{2}, 0 < \psi < \frac{\pi}{2}, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1\right) \quad [3]$$

$$615. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\nu} e^{-ax \csc \varphi \csc \psi} \sin(ax \sin \psi) J_{\nu}(ax \sin \varphi) dx \\ = \frac{2^{\nu} a^{-\nu-1}}{\sqrt{\pi}} \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right) \sin^{\nu} \varphi (\cos^2 \psi + \sin^2 \psi \cos^2 \varphi)^{-\frac{\nu+1}{2}} \sin\left[\left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right) \beta\right] \\ \left(\tan \frac{\beta}{2} = \tan \psi \cos \varphi, a > 0, 0 < \varphi < \frac{\pi}{2}, 0 < \psi < \frac{\pi}{2}, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1\right) \quad [3]$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 616. \int_0^\infty x^\nu e^{-ax \cos \varphi \cos \psi} \cos(ax \sin \psi) J_\nu(ax \sin \varphi) dx \\
 = \frac{2^\nu a^{-\nu-1}}{\sqrt{\pi}} \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right) \sin^\nu \varphi (\cos^2 \psi + \sin^2 \psi \cos^2 \varphi)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \cos\left[\left(\nu + \frac{3}{2}\right)\beta\right] \\
 \left(\tan \frac{\beta}{2} = \tan \psi \cos \varphi, a > 0, 0 < \varphi < \frac{\pi}{2}, 0 < \psi < \frac{\pi}{2}, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}\right) \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$617. \int_0^\infty e^{-x^2} \sin(bx) I_0(x^2) dx = 2^{-\frac{3}{2}} \sqrt{\pi} \exp\left(-\frac{b^2}{8}\right) I_0\left(\frac{b^2}{8}\right) \quad (b > 0)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 618. \int_0^\infty e^{-ax} \sin(x^2) J_0(x^2) dx \\
 = \frac{1}{4} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \left[ J_0\left(\frac{a^2}{16}\right) \sin\left(\frac{a^2}{16} - \frac{\pi}{4}\right) - N_0\left(\frac{a^2}{16}\right) \sin\left(\frac{a^2}{16} + \frac{\pi}{4}\right) \right] \\
 (a > 0)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 619. \int_0^\infty e^{-ax} \cos(x^2) J_0(x^2) dx \\
 = \frac{1}{4} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \left[ J_0\left(\frac{a^2}{16}\right) \cos\left(\frac{a^2}{16} - \frac{\pi}{4}\right) - N_0\left(\frac{a^2}{16}\right) \cos\left(\frac{a^2}{16} + \frac{\pi}{4}\right) \right] \\
 (a > 0)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 620. \int_0^\infty x^{-\nu} e^{-x} \sin(4a\sqrt{x}) L_\nu(x) dx = (2^{\frac{3}{2}} a)^{\nu-1} e^{-a^2} W_{\frac{1}{2}-\frac{3\nu}{2}, \frac{1}{2}-\frac{\nu}{2}}(2a^2) \\
 (a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > 0) \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

(这里,  $W_{\lambda, \mu}(z)$  为惠特克(Whittaker)函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$\begin{aligned}
 621. \int_0^\infty x^{-\nu-\frac{1}{2}} e^{-x} \cos(4a\sqrt{x}) L_\nu(x) dx = 2^{\frac{3\nu}{2}-1} a^{\nu-1} e^{-a^2} W_{-\frac{3\nu}{2}, \frac{\nu}{2}}(2a^2) \\
 (a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}) \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 622. \int_0^\infty x^{-\nu} e^x \sin(4a\sqrt{x}) K_\nu(x) dx \\
 = (2^{\frac{3}{2}} a)^{\nu-1} \pi e^{a^2} \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{3}{2} - 2\nu\right)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} + \nu\right)} W_{\frac{3\nu}{2}-\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}-\frac{\nu}{2}}(2a^2) \\
 (a > 0, 0 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{3}{4}) \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 623. \int_0^\infty x^{-\nu-\frac{1}{2}} e^x \cos(4a\sqrt{x}) K_\nu(x) dx = 2^{\frac{3\nu}{2}-1} \pi a^{\nu-1} e^{a^2} \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} - 2\nu\right)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} + \nu\right)} W_{\frac{3\nu}{2}, -\frac{\nu}{2}}(2a^2) \\
 (a > 0, -\frac{1}{2} < \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{1}{4}) \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 624. \int_0^\infty x^{q-\frac{1}{2}} e^{-x} \sin(4a\sqrt{x}) K_\nu(x) dx \\
 = \frac{\sqrt{\pi} a \Gamma(q+\nu) \Gamma(q-\nu)}{2^{q-\frac{1}{2}} \Gamma(q+\frac{1}{2})} \cdot {}_2F_2\left(q+\nu, q-\nu; \frac{3}{2}, q+\frac{1}{2}; -2a^2\right) \\
 (\operatorname{Re} q < |\operatorname{Re} \nu|) \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 625. \int_0^\infty x^{q-1} e^{-x} \cos(4a\sqrt{x}) K_\nu(x) dx \\
 = \frac{\sqrt{\pi} \Gamma(q+\nu) \Gamma(q-\nu)}{2^q \Gamma(q+\frac{1}{2})} \cdot {}_2F_2\left(q+\nu, q-\nu; \frac{1}{2}, q+\frac{1}{2}; -2a^2\right) \\
 (\operatorname{Re} q > |\operatorname{Re} \nu|) \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$626. \int_0^\infty x^{-\frac{1}{2}} e^{-x} \cos(4a\sqrt{x}) I_0(x) dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} e^{-a^2} K_0(a^2) \quad (a > 0)$$

$$627. \int_0^\infty x^{-\frac{1}{2}} e^{-x} \cos(4a\sqrt{x}) K_0(x) dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} e^{-a^2} K_0(a^2) \quad (a > 0)$$

$$628. \int_0^\infty x^{-\frac{1}{2}} e^{-x} \cos(4a\sqrt{x}) K_0(x) dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \pi^{\frac{1}{2}} e^{-a^2} I_0(a^2)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 629. \int_0^\infty x^{-\frac{1}{2}} e^{-ax} \sin(a\sqrt{x}) J_\nu(bx) dx \\
 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi b}} \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right) D_{\nu-\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{a}{\sqrt{b}}\right) \left[ D_{\nu-\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{ia}{\sqrt{b}}\right) - D_{\nu-\frac{1}{2}}\left(-\frac{ia}{\sqrt{b}}\right) \right] \\
 (a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1) \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 630. \int_0^\infty x^{-\frac{1}{2}} e^{-ax} \cos(a\sqrt{x}) J_\nu(bx) dx \\
 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi b}} \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right) D_{\nu-\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{a}{\sqrt{b}}\right) \left[ D_{\nu-\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{ia}{\sqrt{b}}\right) + D_{\nu-\frac{1}{2}}\left(-\frac{ia}{\sqrt{b}}\right) \right] \\
 (a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}) \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 631. \int_0^\infty x^{-\frac{1}{2}} e^{-ax} \sin(a\sqrt{x}) J_0(bx) dx = \frac{a}{2b} I_{\frac{1}{4}}\left(\frac{a^2}{4b}\right) K_{\frac{1}{4}}\left(\frac{a^2}{4b}\right) \\
 (|\arg a| < \frac{\pi}{4}, b > 0)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 632. \int_0^\infty x^{-\frac{1}{2}} e^{-ax} \cos(a\sqrt{x}) J_0(bx) dx = \frac{a}{2b} L_{\frac{1}{4}}\left(\frac{a^2}{4b}\right) K_{\frac{1}{4}}\left(\frac{a^2}{4b}\right) \\
 (|\arg a| < \frac{\pi}{4}, b > 0)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$633. \int_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} e^{i(\mu-\nu)\theta} \cos^{\mu+\nu}\theta (\lambda x)^{-\mu-\nu} J_{\mu+\nu}(\lambda x) d\theta = \pi (2ax)^{-\mu} (2bx)^{-\nu} J_\mu(ax) J_\nu(bx)$$

$$(\lambda = \sqrt{2\cos\theta(a^2 e^\theta + b^2 e^{-\theta})}, \operatorname{Re}(\mu + \nu) > -1)$$

## II. 2. 4. 10 贝塞尔函数与三角函数和双曲函数组合的积分

$$\begin{aligned}
 634. \int_0^\infty \cosh x \sin(2a \sinh x) [J_\nu(b e^x) N_\nu(b e^{-x}) - N_\nu(b e^x) J_\nu(b e^{-x})] dx \\
 = \begin{cases} 0 & (0 < a < b, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2}) \\ -\frac{2 \cos \nu \pi}{\pi \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} K_{2\nu}(2\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}) & (0 < b < a, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2}) \end{cases} \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

## II. 2. 4. 11 贝塞尔函数与指数函数组合的积分

$$635. \int_0^\infty e^{-ax} J_\nu(bx) dx = \frac{b^\nu (\sqrt{a^2 + b^2} - a)^\nu}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -1, \operatorname{Re}(a \pm ib) > 0)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 636. \int_0^\infty e^{-ax} N_\nu(bx) dx \\
 = \frac{\csc \nu \pi}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}} \left[ b^\nu (\sqrt{a^2 + b^2} + a)^{-\nu} \cos \nu \pi - b^\nu (\sqrt{a^2 + b^2} - a)^\nu \right] \\
 (\operatorname{Re} \nu > 0, b > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 1)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 637. \int_0^\infty e^{-ax} H_\nu^{(1,2)}(bx) dx \\
 = \frac{(\sqrt{a^2 + b^2} - a)^\nu}{b^\nu \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}} \left\{ 1 \pm \frac{i}{\sin \nu \pi} \left[ \cos \nu \pi - \left( \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}}{b} \right)^{2\nu} \right] \right\} \\
 (-1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 1; \text{正号相应于函数 } H_\nu^{(1)}, \text{负号相应于函数 } H_\nu^{(2)})
 \end{aligned}$$

$$638. \int_0^\infty e^{-ax} L_\nu(bx) dx = \frac{(a - \sqrt{a^2 - b^2})^\nu}{b^\nu \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > |\operatorname{Re} b|, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 639. \int_0^\infty e^{-ax} K_\nu(bx) dx \\
 = \begin{cases} \frac{\pi}{b \sin \nu \pi} \cdot \frac{\sin \theta}{\sin \theta} \quad \left( \cos \theta = \frac{a}{b}, \text{当 } b \rightarrow \infty \text{ 时, } \theta \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2} \right) \\ \frac{\pi \csc \nu \pi}{2 \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} [b^{-\nu} (a + \sqrt{a^2 - b^2})^\nu - b^\nu (a + \sqrt{a^2 - b^2})^{-\nu}] \end{cases} \\
 (\operatorname{Re}(a + b) > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 1)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$640. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} N_0(bx) dx = -\frac{2}{\pi \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}} \ln \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}}{b} \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > |\operatorname{Im} b|)$$

$$641. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} H_0^{(1)}(bx) dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}} \left\{ 1 - \frac{2i}{\pi} \ln \left[ \frac{a}{b} + \sqrt{1 + \left( \frac{a}{b} \right)^2} \right] \right\}$$

\$(\operatorname{Re} a > |\operatorname{Im} b|)\$

$$642. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} H_0^{(2)}(bx) dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}} \left\{ 1 + \frac{2i}{\pi} \ln \left[ \frac{a}{b} + \sqrt{1 + \left( \frac{a}{b} \right)^2} \right] \right\}$$

\$(\operatorname{Re} a > |\operatorname{Im} b|)\$

$$643. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} K_0(bx) dx = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{\sqrt{b^2 - a^2}} \arccos \frac{a}{b} & (0 < a < b, \operatorname{Re}(a+b) > 0) \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \ln \left( \frac{a}{b} + \sqrt{\frac{a^2}{b^2} - 1} \right) & (0 \leq b < a, \operatorname{Re}(a+b) > 0) \end{cases}$$

$$644. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-2ax} J_0(x) N_0(x) dx = \frac{K\left(\frac{a}{\sqrt{a^2 + 1}}\right)}{\pi \sqrt{a^2 + 1}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0)$$

(这里, \$K(k)\$ 为第一类完全椭圆积分(见附录), 以下同)

$$645. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-2ax} I_0(x) K_0(x) dx = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{2} K(\sqrt{1-a^2}) & (0 < a < 1) \\ \frac{1}{2a} K\left(\frac{\sqrt{a^2-1}}{a}\right) & (1 < a < \infty) \end{cases}$$

$$646. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} J_{\nu}(bx) J_{\nu}(cx) dx = \frac{1}{\pi \sqrt{bc}} Q_{\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{a^2 + b^2 + c^2}{2bc}\right)$$

\$(\operatorname{Re}(a \pm ib \pm ic) > 0, c > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2})\$ [3]

$$647. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} [J_0(bx)]^2 dx = \frac{2}{\pi \sqrt{a^2 + 4b^2}} K\left(\frac{2b}{\sqrt{a^2 + 4b^2}}\right)$$

$$648. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-2ax} [J_1(bx)]^2 dx = \frac{(2a^2 + b^2) K\left(\frac{b}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}}\right) - 2(a^2 + b^2) E\left(\frac{b}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}}\right)}{\pi b^2 \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}}$$

(这里, \$E(k)\$ 为第二类完全椭圆积分(见附录), 以下同)

$$649. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-x} J_{\nu+\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{x^2}{2}\right) dx = \frac{\Gamma(\nu+1)}{\sqrt{\pi}} D_{\nu-1}(ze^{\frac{\pi}{4}}) D_{\nu-1}(ze^{\frac{\pi}{4}}) \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$$

(这里, \$D\_{\nu}(z)\$ 为抛物柱面函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$650. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} J_{\nu}(b\sqrt{x}) dx = \frac{b}{4} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{a^3}} \exp\left(-\frac{b^2}{8a}\right) \left[ I_{\frac{1}{2}(\nu-1)}\left(\frac{b^2}{8a}\right) - I_{\frac{1}{2}(\nu+1)}\left(\frac{b^2}{8a}\right) \right]$$

$$651. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} N_{2\nu}(2\sqrt{bx}) dx$$

$$= \frac{e^{-\frac{b}{2a}}}{\sqrt{ab}} \left[ \cot \nu \pi \frac{\Gamma(\nu+1)}{\Gamma(2\nu+1)} M_{\frac{1}{2}, \nu}\left(\frac{b}{a}\right) - \csc \nu \pi W_{\frac{1}{2}, \nu}\left(\frac{b}{a}\right) \right]$$

( $\operatorname{Re} a > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 1$ )

(这里,  $M_{\lambda, \mu}(z)$  和  $W_{\lambda, \mu}(z)$  为惠特克(Whittaker)函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$652. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} I_{2\nu}(2\sqrt{bx}) dx = \frac{e^{\frac{b}{2a}} \Gamma(\nu+1)}{\sqrt{ab} \Gamma(2\nu+1)} M_{\frac{1}{2}, \nu}\left(\frac{b}{a}\right)$$

( $\operatorname{Re} a > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 1$ ) [3]

$$653. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} K_{2\nu}(2\sqrt{bx}) dx = \frac{e^{\frac{b}{2a}}}{\sqrt{ab}} \Gamma(\nu+1) \Gamma(1-\nu) W_{-\frac{1}{2}, \nu}\left(\frac{b}{a}\right)$$

( $\operatorname{Re} a > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 1$ ) [3]

$$654. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} K_1(b\sqrt{x}) dx = \frac{b}{8} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{a^3}} \exp\left(\frac{b^2}{8a}\right) \left[ K_1\left(\frac{b^2}{8a}\right) - K_0\left(\frac{b^2}{8a}\right) \right]$$

$$655. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} J_{\nu}(2b\sqrt{x}) J_{\nu}(2c\sqrt{x}) dx = \frac{1}{a} \exp\left(-\frac{b^2+c^2}{a}\right) I_{\nu}\left(\frac{2bc}{a}\right)$$

( $\operatorname{Re} \nu > -1$ )

$$656. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} J_0(b\sqrt{x^2+2cx}) dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2+b^2}} \exp\left[c(a-\sqrt{a^2+b^2})\right]$$

$$657. \int_1^{\infty} e^{-ax} J_0(b\sqrt{x^2-1}) dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2+b^2}} \exp(-\sqrt{a^2+b^2})$$

$$658. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{ix} H_0^{(1)}(r\sqrt{a^2-t^2}) dt = -2i \frac{e^{ia\sqrt{r^2+x^2}}}{\sqrt{r^2+x^2}}$$

( $0 \leq \arg \sqrt{a^2-t^2} < \pi, 0 \leq \arg a \leq \pi, r$  和  $x$  皆为实数)

$$659. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-ix} H_0^{(2)}(r\sqrt{a^2-t^2}) dt = 2i \frac{e^{-ia\sqrt{r^2+x^2}}}{\sqrt{r^2+x^2}}$$

( $-\pi < \arg \sqrt{a^2-t^2} \leq 0, -\pi < \arg a \leq 0, r$  和  $x$  皆为实数)

$$660. \int_{-1}^1 e^{-ax} I_0(b\sqrt{1-x^2}) dx = 2 \frac{\sinh \sqrt{a^2+b^2}}{\sqrt{a^2+b^2}} \quad (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$661. \int_0^{\infty} e^{(p+q)x} K_{q-p}(2z \sinh x) dx = \frac{\pi^2}{4 \sin(p-q)\pi} [J_p(z) N_q(z) - J_q(z) N_p(z)]$$

( $\operatorname{Re} z > 0, -1 < \operatorname{Re}(p-q) < 1$ )

$$662. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-2px} K_0(2z \sinh x) dx = -\frac{\pi}{4} \left[ J_p(z) \frac{\partial N_p(z)}{\partial p} - N_p(z) \frac{\partial J_p(z)}{\partial p} \right] \\ (\operatorname{Re} z > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$663. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax^2} J_\nu(bx) dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2\sqrt{a}} \exp\left(-\frac{b^2}{8a}\right) I_{\frac{\nu}{2}}\left(\frac{b^2}{8a}\right) \\ (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$$

$$664. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax^2} N_\nu(bx) dx \\ = -\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2\sqrt{a}} \exp\left(-\frac{b^2}{8a}\right) \left[ \tan \frac{\nu\pi}{2} I_{\frac{\nu}{2}}\left(\frac{b^2}{8a}\right) + \frac{1}{\pi} \sec \frac{\nu\pi}{2} K_{\frac{\nu}{2}}\left(\frac{b^2}{8a}\right) \right] \\ (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 1)$$

$$665. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax^2} K_\nu(bx) dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{4\sqrt{a}} \sec \frac{\nu\pi}{2} \exp\left(\frac{b^2}{8a}\right) K_{\frac{\nu}{2}}\left(\frac{b^2}{8a}\right) \\ (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 1)$$

## II. 2. 4. 12 贝塞尔函数与指数函数和幂函数组合的积分

$$666. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\mu-1} e^{-ax} J_\nu(bx) dx \\ = \left(\frac{b}{2a}\right)^\nu \frac{\Gamma(\nu+\mu)}{a^\mu \Gamma(\nu+1)} \cdot F\left(\frac{\nu+\mu}{2}, \frac{\nu+\mu+1}{2}, \nu+1; -\frac{b^2}{a^2}\right) \\ = \left(\frac{b}{2a}\right)^\nu \left(1+\frac{b^2}{a^2}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}-\mu} \frac{\Gamma(\nu+\mu)}{a^\mu \Gamma(\nu+1)} \cdot F\left(\frac{\nu-\mu+1}{2}, \frac{\nu-\mu}{2}+1; \nu+1; -\frac{b^2}{a^2}\right) \\ = (a^2+b^2)^{-\frac{\nu+\mu}{2}} \left(\frac{b}{2}\right)^\nu \frac{\Gamma(\nu+\mu)}{\Gamma(\nu+1)} \cdot F\left(\frac{\nu+\mu}{2}, \frac{\nu-\mu+1}{2}, \nu+1; \frac{b^2}{a^2+b^2}\right) \\ (\operatorname{Re}(\nu+\mu) > 0, \operatorname{Re}(a+ib) > 0, \operatorname{Re}(a-ib) > 0) \\ = (a^2+b^2)^{-\frac{\nu}{2}} \Gamma(\nu+\mu) P_{\mu-1}^\nu[a(a^2+b^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}] \\ (a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re}(\nu+\mu) > 0) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $F(a, b; c; x)$  为超几何函数,  $P_\nu^\mu(x)$  为连带勒让德(Legendre)函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$667. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\mu-1} e^{-ax} N_\nu(bx) dx \\ = \frac{\cot \nu\pi}{\sqrt{(a^2+b^2)^{\nu+\mu}}} \left(\frac{b}{2}\right)^\nu \frac{\Gamma(\nu+\mu)}{\Gamma(\nu+1)} \cdot F\left(\frac{\nu+\mu}{2}, \frac{\nu-\mu+1}{2}, \nu+1; \frac{b^2}{a^2+b^2}\right) \\ - \frac{\csc \nu\pi}{\sqrt{(a^2+b^2)^{\mu-\nu}}} \left(\frac{b}{2}\right)^{-\nu} \frac{\Gamma(\mu-\nu)}{\Gamma(1-\nu)} \cdot F\left(\frac{\mu-\nu}{2}, \frac{1-\nu-\mu}{2}, 1-\nu; \frac{b^2}{a^2+b^2}\right)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} \mu \geq |\operatorname{Re} \nu|, \operatorname{Re}(a \pm ib) > 0)$$

$$= -\frac{2}{\pi} (a^2 + b^2)^{-\frac{\mu}{2}} \Gamma(\nu + \mu) Q_{\mu-1}^{-\nu} [a(a^2 + b^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}]$$

$$(a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \mu > |\operatorname{Re} \nu|)$$

[3]

(这里,  $Q'_\nu(z)$  为连带勒让德函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$668. \int_0^\infty x^{\mu-1} e^{-ax} K_\nu(bx) dx$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{\pi}(2b)^\nu}{(a+b)^{\mu+\nu}} \frac{\Gamma(\mu+\nu)\Gamma(\mu-\nu)}{\Gamma(\mu+\frac{1}{2})} \cdot F\left(\mu+\nu, \nu+\frac{1}{2}; \mu+\frac{1}{2}; \frac{a-b}{a+b}\right)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} \mu > |\operatorname{Re} \nu|, \operatorname{Re}(a+b) > 0)$$

[3]

$$669. \int_0^\infty x^{m+1} e^{-ax} J_\nu(bx) dx = (-1)^{m+1} b^{-\nu} \frac{d^{m+1}}{da^{m+1}} \left[ \frac{(\sqrt{a^2+b^2}-a)^\nu}{\sqrt{a^2+b^2}} \right]$$

$$(b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > m+2)$$

$$670. \int_0^\infty x^\nu e^{-ax} J_\nu(bx) dx = \frac{(2b)^\nu \Gamma(\nu + \frac{1}{2})}{\sqrt{\pi}(a^2 + b^2)^{\nu+\frac{1}{2}}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > \frac{1}{2}, \operatorname{Re} a > |\operatorname{Im} b|)$$

$$671. \int_0^\infty x^{\nu+1} e^{-ax} J_\nu(bx) dx = \frac{2a(2b)^\nu \Gamma(\nu + \frac{3}{2})}{\sqrt{\pi}(a^2 + b^2)^{\nu+\frac{3}{2}}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -1, \operatorname{Re} a > |\operatorname{Im} b|)$$

$$672. \int_0^\infty \frac{x^\nu}{e^{ax}-1} J_\nu(bx) dx = \frac{(2b)^\nu}{\sqrt{\pi}} \Gamma(\nu + \frac{1}{2}) \sum_{n=1}^\infty \frac{1}{(n^2 \pi^2 + b^2)^{\nu+\frac{1}{2}}}$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} \nu > 0, |\operatorname{Im} b| < \pi)$$

$$673. \int_0^\infty e^{-ax} J_\nu(bx) \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{(\sqrt{a^2+b^2}-a)^\nu}{ab^\nu} \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > 0, \operatorname{Re} a > |\operatorname{Im} b|)$$

$$674. \int_0^\infty (J_0(x) - e^{-ax}) \frac{dx}{x} = \ln(2a) \quad (a > 0)$$

$$675. \int_0^\infty \frac{e^{i(u+x)}}{u+x} J_0(x) dx = \frac{\pi i}{2} H_0^{(1)}(\mu)$$

$$676. \int_0^\infty e^{-x \cosh a} I_\nu(x) \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x}} = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} Q_{\nu-\frac{1}{2}}(\cosh a)$$

$$677. \int_0^\infty x e^{-ax} K_0(bx) dx = \frac{1}{a^2-b^2} \left[ \frac{a}{\sqrt{a^2-b^2}} \ln\left(\frac{a}{b} + \sqrt{\frac{a^2}{b^2}-1}\right) - 1 \right]$$

$$678. \int_0^\infty \sqrt{x} e^{-ax} K_{\pm\frac{1}{2}}(bx) dx = \frac{1}{a+b} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2b}}$$

$$679. \int_0^\infty t^\nu e^{-t(z^2-1)^{-\frac{1}{2}}} K_\nu(t) dt = \frac{\Gamma(\nu-\mu+1)}{(z^2-1)^{-\frac{\mu+1}{2}}} e^{-\mu\pi} Q'_\nu(z)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re}(\nu \pm \mu) > -1) \quad [3]$$

$$680. \int_0^\infty t^\nu e^{-t z (z^2 - 1)^{-\frac{1}{2}}} L_\mu(t) dt = \frac{\Gamma(-\nu - \mu)}{(z^2 - 1)^{\frac{\nu}{2}}} P_\nu^\mu(z) \quad (\operatorname{Re}(\nu + \mu) < 0) \quad [3]$$

$$681. \int_0^\infty t^\nu e^{-t z (z^2 - 1)^{-\frac{1}{2}}} L_\mu(t) dt = \frac{\Gamma(\nu + \mu + 1)}{(z^2 - 1)^{-\frac{\nu+1}{2}}} P_\nu^\mu(z) \quad (\operatorname{Re}(\nu + \mu) > -1) \quad [3]$$

$$682. \int_0^\infty t^\nu e^{-t \cos \theta} J_\mu(t \sin \theta) dt = \Gamma(\nu + \mu + 1) P_\nu^\mu(\cos \theta) \\ (\operatorname{Re}(\nu + \mu) > -1, 0 \leq \theta < \frac{\pi}{2}) \quad [3]$$

$$683. \int_{-1}^1 (1 - x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}} x e^{-ax} I_1(b \sqrt{1 - x^2}) dx \\ = \frac{2}{b} \left( \sinh a - \frac{a}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}} \sinh \sqrt{a^2 + b^2} \right) \quad (a > 0, b > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$684. \int_0^\infty e^{-2ax} J_0(bx) J_1(bx) x dx = \frac{K\left(\frac{b}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}}\right) - E\left(\frac{b}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}}\right)}{2\pi b \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}}$$

$$685. \int_0^\infty e^{-2ax} I_0(bx) I_1(bx) x dx = \frac{1}{2\pi b} \left[ \frac{a}{a^2 - b^2} E\left(\frac{b}{a}\right) - \frac{1}{a} K\left(\frac{b}{a}\right) \right] \\ (\operatorname{Re} a > \operatorname{Re} b)$$

$$686. \int_0^\infty \frac{1}{(x+a)\sqrt{x}} e^{-x} K_\nu(x) dx = \frac{\pi e^a}{\sqrt{a} \cos \pi \nu} K_\nu(a) \\ (|\arg a| < \pi, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2})$$

$$687. \int_0^\infty x e^{-ax^2} J_\nu(bx) dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi} b}{8 \sqrt{a^3}} \exp\left(-\frac{b^2}{8a}\right) \left[ I_{\frac{\nu-1}{2}}\left(\frac{b^2}{8a}\right) - I_{\frac{\nu+1}{2}}\left(\frac{b^2}{8a}\right) \right] \\ (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -2)$$

$$688. \int_0^\infty x^{\nu+1} e^{-ax^2} J_\nu(bx) dx = \frac{b^\nu}{(2a)^{\nu+1}} \exp\left(-\frac{b^2}{4a}\right) \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$$

$$689. \int_0^\infty x^{\nu-1} e^{-ax^2} J_\nu(bx) dx = 2^{\nu-1} b^{-\nu} \gamma\left(\nu, \frac{b^2}{4a}\right) \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > 0) \quad [3] \\ (\text{这里, } \gamma(a, x) \text{ 为不完全伽马函数(见附录), 以下同})$$

$$690. \int_0^\infty x^{\nu+1} e^{\pm i a x^2} J_\nu(bx) dx = \frac{b^\nu}{(2a)^{\nu+1}} \exp\left[\pm i \left(\frac{\nu+1}{2} \pi - \frac{b^2}{4a}\right)\right] \\ (a > 0, b > 0, -1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{1}{2})$$

$$691. \int_0^1 x^{\nu+1} e^{-ax^2} I_n(2ax) dx = \frac{1}{4a} \left[ e^a - e^{-a} \sum_{r=0}^n I_r(2a) \right] \quad (n = 0, 1, 2, \dots)$$

$$692. \int_1^{\infty} x^{1-n} e^{-ax^2} I_n(2ax) dx = \frac{1}{4a} \left[ e^a - e^{-a} \sum_{r=1}^{n-1} I_r(2a) \right] \quad (n=1, 2, \dots)$$

$$693. \int_0^{\infty} x e^{-q^2 x^2} J_p(ax) J_p(bx) dx = \frac{1}{2q^2} \exp\left(-\frac{a^2+b^2}{4q^2}\right) I_p\left(\frac{ab}{2q^2}\right) \\ (a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} p > -1, |\arg q| < \frac{\pi}{4})$$

$$694. \int_0^{\infty} x^{2\nu+1} e^{-ax^2} J_{\nu}(x) N_{\nu}(x) dx = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{\pi}} a^{-\frac{3\nu+1}{2}} \exp\left(-\frac{1}{2a}\right) W_{\frac{\nu}{2}, \frac{\nu}{2}}\left(\frac{1}{a}\right) \\ (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2})$$

$$695. \int_0^{\infty} x e^{-ax^2} L_{\nu}(bx) J_{\nu}(cx) dx = \frac{1}{2a} \exp\left(\frac{b^2-c^2}{4a}\right) J_{\nu}\left(\frac{bc}{2a}\right) \\ (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$$

$$696. \int_0^{\infty} x e^{-\frac{x^2}{2a}} [L_{\nu}(x) + L_{\nu}(x)] K_{\nu}(x) dx = a e^a K_{\nu}(a) \\ (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, -1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 1)$$

$$697. \int_0^{\infty} x^{-1} e^{-\frac{a}{x}} J_{\nu}(bx) dx = 2 J_{\nu}(\sqrt{2ab}) K_{\nu}(\sqrt{2ab}) \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$698. \int_0^{\infty} x^{-1} e^{-\frac{a}{x}} N_{\nu}(bx) dx = 2 N_{\nu}(\sqrt{2ab}) K_{\nu}(\sqrt{2ab}) \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$699. \int_0^{\infty} x^{-1} e^{-\frac{a}{x}-bx} J_{\nu}(cx) dx \\ = 2 J_{\nu}(\sqrt{2a}\sqrt{\sqrt{b^2+c^2}-b}) K_{\nu}(\sqrt{2a}\sqrt{\sqrt{b^2+c^2}+b}) \\ (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0, c > 0)$$

$$700. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{b^2+x^2}} \exp(-a\sqrt{b^2+x^2}) J_{\nu}(cx) dx \\ = I_{\frac{\nu}{2}}\left[\frac{b}{2}(\sqrt{a^2+c^2}-a)\right] K_{\frac{\nu}{2}}\left[\frac{b}{2}(\sqrt{a^2+c^2}+a)\right] \\ (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0, c > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$$

$$701. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{b^2+x^2}} \exp(-a\sqrt{b^2+x^2}) N_{\nu}(cx) dx \\ = -\sec \frac{\nu\pi}{2} K_{\frac{\nu}{2}}\left[\frac{b}{2}(\sqrt{a^2+c^2}+a)\right] \\ \cdot \left\{ \frac{1}{\pi} K_{\frac{\nu}{2}}\left[\frac{b}{2}(\sqrt{a^2+c^2}+a)\right] + \sin \frac{\nu\pi}{2} I_{\frac{\nu}{2}}\left[\frac{b}{2}(\sqrt{a^2+c^2}-a)\right] \right\} \\ (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0, c > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 1)$$

$$702. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{b^2+x^2}} \exp(-a\sqrt{b^2+x^2}) K_{\nu}(cx) dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \sec \frac{\nu\pi}{2} K_{\frac{\nu}{2}} \left[ \frac{b}{2} (a + \sqrt{a^2 - c^2}) \right] K_{\frac{\nu}{2}} \left[ \frac{b}{2} (a - \sqrt{a^2 - c^2}) \right]$$

(Re  $a > 0$ , Re  $b > 0$ , Re  $(b+c) > 0$ ,  $|\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 1$ )

## II. 2. 4. 13 更复杂自变数的贝塞尔函数与指数函数和幂函数组合的积分

$$703. \int_0^{\infty} \sqrt{x} e^{-ax} J_{\frac{1}{2}}(x^2) dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi a}}{4} \left[ \mathbf{H}_{\frac{1}{2}} \left( \frac{a^2}{4} \right) - \mathbf{N}_{\frac{1}{2}} \left( \frac{a^2}{4} \right) \right] \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $\mathbf{H}_\nu(z)$  为斯特鲁维 (Struve) 函数 (见附录), 以下同)

$$704. \int_0^{\infty} x^{-1} e^{-ax} N_\nu \left( \frac{2}{x} \right) dx = 2N_\nu(2\sqrt{a})K_\nu(2\sqrt{a}) \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0)$$

$$705. \int_0^{\infty} x^{-1} e^{-ax} H_\nu^{(1,2)} \left( \frac{2}{x} \right) dx = H_\nu^{(1,2)}(\sqrt{a})K_\nu(\sqrt{a})$$

$$706. \int_0^{\infty} x^{-\frac{1}{2}} e^{-ax} N_{2\nu}(b\sqrt{x}) dx$$

$$= -\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{a}} \frac{1}{\cos \nu\pi} \exp\left(-\frac{b^2}{8a}\right) \left[ \sin \nu\pi \mathbf{L}\left(\frac{b^2}{8a}\right) + \frac{1}{\pi} K_\nu\left(\frac{b^2}{8a}\right) \right]$$

( $|\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2}$ )

$$707. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-px} J_{2\nu}(2a\sqrt{x}) J_\nu(bx) dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{p^2 + b^2}} \exp\left(-\frac{a^2 p}{p^2 + b^2}\right) J_\nu\left(\frac{a^2 b}{p^2 + b^2}\right)$$

(Re  $p > 0$ ,  $b > 0$ ,  $\operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}$ )

$$708. \int_1^{\infty} (x^2 - 1)^{-\frac{1}{2}} e^{-ax} J_\nu(b\sqrt{x^2 - 1}) dx$$

$$= \mathbf{I}_\nu \left[ \frac{1}{2} (\sqrt{a^2 + b^2} - a) \right] K_{\frac{\nu}{2}} \left[ \frac{1}{2} (\sqrt{a^2 + b^2} + a) \right]$$

$$709. \int_1^{\infty} (x^2 - 1)^{\frac{\nu}{2}} e^{-ax} J_\nu(b\sqrt{x^2 - 1}) dx = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} b^\nu (a^2 + b^2)^{-\frac{2\nu+1}{4}} K_{\nu+\frac{1}{2}}(\sqrt{a^2 + b^2})$$

$$710. \int_{-1}^1 (1 - x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}} e^{-ax} \mathbf{I}_1(b\sqrt{1 - x^2}) dx = \frac{2}{b} (\cosh \sqrt{a^2 + b^2} - \cosh a)$$

( $a > 0, b > 0$ )

$$711. \int_1^{\infty} \left( \frac{x-1}{x+1} \right)^{\frac{\nu}{2}} e^{-ax} J_\nu(b\sqrt{x^2 - 1}) dx = \frac{\exp(-\sqrt{a^2 + b^2})}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}} \left( \frac{b}{a + \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}} \right)^\nu$$

(Re  $\nu > -1$ )

$$712. \int_1^{\infty} \left( \frac{x-1}{x+1} \right)^{\frac{\nu}{2}} e^{-ax} \mathbf{L}_\nu(b\sqrt{x^2-1}) dx = \frac{\exp(-\sqrt{a^2-b^2})}{\sqrt{a^2-b^2}} \left( \frac{b}{a+\sqrt{a^2-b^2}} \right)^\nu$$

( $\operatorname{Re} \nu > -1, a > b$ )

$$713. \int_0^{\infty} \left( \frac{t-b}{t+b} \right)^{\frac{\nu}{2}} e^{-pt} \mathbf{K}_\nu(a\sqrt{t^2-b^2}) dt \\ = \frac{\Gamma(\nu+1)}{2sa^\nu} [x^\nu e^{-bx} \Gamma(-\nu, bx) - y^\nu e^{by} \Gamma(-\nu, by)]$$

( $\operatorname{Re}(p+a) > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu < 1$ )

(这里,  $s = \sqrt{p^2-a^2}, x = p-s, y = p+s$ )

#### II. 2. 4. 14 贝塞尔函数与更复杂自变数的指数函数和幂函数组合的积分

$$714. \int_0^{\infty} x e^{-\frac{1}{4}ax^2} \mathbf{J}_{\frac{\nu}{2}}\left(\frac{1}{4}bx^2\right) \mathbf{J}_\nu(cx) dx = \frac{2}{\sqrt{a^2+b^2}} \exp\left(-\frac{ac^2}{a^2+b^2}\right) \mathbf{J}_{\frac{\nu}{2}}\left(\frac{bc^2}{a^2+b^2}\right)$$

( $c > 0, \operatorname{Re} a > |\operatorname{Im} b|, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1$ )

$$715. \int_0^{\infty} x e^{-\frac{1}{4}ax^2} \mathbf{I}_{\frac{\nu}{2}}\left(\frac{1}{4}ax^2\right) \mathbf{J}_\nu(bx) dx = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{b\sqrt{a\pi}} \exp\left(-\frac{b^2}{2a}\right)$$

( $\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1$ )

$$716. \int_0^{\infty} \exp\left[-\frac{1}{2}x - \frac{1}{2x}(a^2+b^2)\right] \mathbf{L}_\nu\left(\frac{ab}{x}\right) \frac{dx}{x} \\ = \begin{cases} 2\mathbf{L}_\nu(a)\mathbf{K}_\nu(b) & (0 < a < b, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1) \\ 2\mathbf{K}_\nu(a)\mathbf{L}_\nu(b) & (0 < b < a, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1) \end{cases}$$

$$717. \int_0^{\infty} \exp\left[-\frac{1}{2}x - \frac{1}{2x}(z^2+w^2)\right] \mathbf{K}_\nu\left(\frac{zw}{x}\right) \frac{dx}{x} = 2\mathbf{K}_\nu(z)\mathbf{K}_\nu(w)$$

( $|\arg z| < \pi, |\arg w| < \pi, |\arg(z+w)| < \frac{\pi}{4}$ )

$$718. \int_0^{\infty} x^{-\frac{1}{2}} \exp\left(-\frac{b^2}{8x} - ax\right) \mathbf{K}_\nu\left(\frac{b^2}{8x}\right) dx = \frac{2\sqrt{\pi}}{\sqrt{a}} \mathbf{K}_{2\nu}(b\sqrt{a})$$

$$719. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x}{\sqrt{b^2+x^2}} \exp\left(-\frac{a^2b}{b^2+x^2}\right) \mathbf{J}_\nu\left(\frac{a^2x}{b^2+x^2}\right) \mathbf{J}_\nu(cx) dx = \frac{1}{c} e^{-\frac{a^2}{c}} \mathbf{J}_{2\nu}(2a\sqrt{c})$$

( $\operatorname{Re} b > 0, c > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}$ )

$$720. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-(t-z)\cosh t} \mathbf{J}_{2\nu}(2\sqrt{z\xi}\sinh t) dt = \mathbf{L}_\nu(z)\mathbf{K}_\nu(\xi)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re}(\xi - z) > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2})$$

$$721. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-(\xi+z)\alpha \sinh t} K_{2\nu}(2\sqrt{z\xi} \sinh t) dt = \frac{1}{2} \sec \nu \pi K_{\nu}(z) K_{\nu}(\xi)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re}(\sqrt{z} + \sqrt{\xi})^2 > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2})$$

## II. 2. 4. 15 贝塞尔函数与对数函数或反正切函数组合的积分

$$722. \int_0^{\infty} \ln x J_0(ax) dx = -\frac{1}{a} [\ln(2a) + \gamma]$$

(这里,  $\gamma$  为欧拉常数(见附录), 以下同)

$$723. \int_0^{\infty} \ln x J_1(ax) dx = -\frac{1}{a} \left( \ln \frac{a}{2} + \gamma \right)$$

$$724. \int_0^{\infty} \ln(a^2 + x^2) J_1(bx) dx = \frac{2}{b} [K_0(ab) + \ln a]$$

$$725. \int_0^{\infty} \ln \sqrt{1+t^2} J_1(xt) dt = \frac{2}{x} \operatorname{ker}(x)$$

$$726. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\ln(x + \sqrt{x^2 + a^2})}{\sqrt{x^2 + a^2}} J_0(bx) dx = \frac{1}{2} \left[ K_0\left(\frac{ab}{2}\right) \right]^2 + \ln a I_0\left(\frac{ab}{2}\right) K_0\left(\frac{ab}{2}\right)$$

( $a > 0, b > 0$ )

$$727. \int_0^{\infty} \ln \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + a^2} + x}{\sqrt{x^2 + a^2} - x} J_0(bx) \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x^2 + a^2}} = \left[ K_0\left(\frac{ab}{2}\right) \right]^2 \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$728. \int_0^{\infty} x [\ln(a + \sqrt{a^2 + x^2}) - \ln x] J_0(bx) dx = \frac{1}{b^2} (1 - e^{-ab}) \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$729. \int_0^{\infty} x \ln\left(1 + \frac{a^2}{x^2}\right) J_0(bx) dx = \frac{2}{b} \left[ \frac{1}{b} - a K_1(ab) \right] \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$730. \int_0^{\infty} \arctan t^2 J_1(xt) dt = -\frac{2}{x} \operatorname{kei}(x)$$

## II. 2. 4. 16 贝塞尔函数与双曲函数和指数函数组合的积分

$$731. \int_0^{\infty} K_{\nu}(bx) \sinh ax dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \frac{\csc \frac{\nu\pi}{2} \sin\left(\nu \arcsin \frac{a}{b}\right)}{\sqrt{b^2 - a^2}}$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} b > |\operatorname{Re} a|, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 2)$$

$$732. \int_0^{\infty} K_v(bx) \cosh ax dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \frac{\cos\left(\nu \arcsin \frac{a}{b}\right)}{\sqrt{b^2 - a^2} \cos \frac{\nu\pi}{2}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} b > |\operatorname{Re} a|, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 1)$$

$$733. \int_0^{\infty} K_0(ax) J_0(cx) \cosh bx dx = \frac{K(k)}{\sqrt{\mu + \nu}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > |\operatorname{Re} b|, c > 0)$$

$$\left( \text{这里, } \mu = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)^2 - 4a^2 b^2} + a^2 - b^2 - c^2, \right.$$

$$\left. \nu = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)^2 - 4a^2 b^2} - a^2 + b^2 + c^2, k^2 = \frac{\nu}{\mu + \nu} \right)$$

$$734. \int_0^{\infty} K_1(ax) J_0(cx) \cosh bx dx = \frac{1}{a} \left[ \mu E(k) - K(k) E(\mu) + \frac{K(k) \operatorname{sn} \mu \operatorname{dn} \mu}{\operatorname{cn} \mu} \right]$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > |\operatorname{Re} b|, c > 0)$$

[3]

$$\left( \text{这里, } \operatorname{cn}^2 \mu = \frac{2c^2}{\sqrt{(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)^2 - 4a^2 b^2} - a^2 + b^2 + c^2}, \right.$$

$$\left. k^2 = \frac{1}{2} \left[ 1 - \frac{a^2 - b^2 - c^2}{\sqrt{(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)^2 - 4a^2 b^2}} \right]; K(k), E(k) \text{ 为完全椭圆积分, } \operatorname{sn} \mu, \right.$$

$\operatorname{cn} \mu, \operatorname{dn} \mu$  为雅可比椭圆函数(见附录), 以下同)

$$735. \int_0^{\infty} J_{\mu+\nu}(2z \sinh t) \sinh(\mu - \nu)t dt = \frac{1}{2} [I_{\nu}(z) K_{\mu}(z) - I_{\mu}(z) K_{\nu}(z)]$$

$$(\operatorname{Re}(\mu + \nu) > 1, |\operatorname{Re}(\mu - \nu)| < \frac{3}{2}, z > 0)$$

$$736. \int_0^{\infty} J_{\mu+\nu}(2z \sinh t) \cosh(\mu - \nu)t dt = \frac{1}{2} [I_{\nu}(z) K_{\mu}(z) + I_{\mu}(z) K_{\nu}(z)]$$

$$(\operatorname{Re}(\mu + \nu) > 1, |\operatorname{Re}(\mu - \nu)| < \frac{3}{2}, z > 0)$$

$$737. \int_0^{\infty} J_{\mu+\nu}(2z \cosh t) \cosh(\mu - \nu)t dt = -\frac{\pi}{4} [J_{\mu}(z) N_{\nu}(z) + J_{\nu}(z) N_{\mu}(z)]$$

$$(z > 0)$$

$$738. \int_0^{\infty} N_{\mu+\nu}(2z \cosh t) \cosh(\mu - \nu)t dt = \frac{\pi}{4} [J_{\mu}(z) J_{\nu}(z) - N_{\mu}(z) N_{\nu}(z)]$$

$$(z > 0)$$

$$739. \int_0^{\infty} K_{\mu+\nu}(2z \cosh t) \cosh(\mu \mp \nu)t dt = \frac{1}{2} K_{\mu}(z) K_{\nu}(z) \quad (\operatorname{Re} z > 0)$$

$$740. \int_0^{\infty} J_0(2z \sinh t) \sinh 2\nu t dt = \frac{\sin \nu \pi}{\pi} [K_{\nu}(z)]^2 \quad (|\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{3}{4}, z > 0)$$

$$741. \int_0^{\infty} N_0(2z \sinh t) \sinh 2\nu t dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ I_\nu(z) \frac{\partial K_\nu(z)}{\partial \nu} - K_\nu(z) \frac{\partial I_\nu(z)}{\partial \nu} \right] - \frac{1}{\pi} \cos \nu \pi [K_\nu(z)]^2$$

$$\left( |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{3}{4}, z > 0 \right)$$

$$742. \int_0^\infty N_0(2z \sinh t) \cosh 2\nu t \, dt = -\frac{\cos \nu \pi}{\pi} [K_\nu(z)]^2 \quad \left( |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{3}{4}, z > 0 \right)$$

$$743. \int_0^\infty K_0(2z \sinh t) \cosh 2\nu t \, dt = \frac{\pi^2}{8} \{ [J_\nu(z)]^2 + [N_\nu(z)]^2 \} \quad (\operatorname{Re} z > 0)$$

$$744. \int_0^\infty K_{2\nu}(2a \cosh x) \cosh 2\mu x \, dx = \frac{1}{2} K_{\mu+\nu}(a) K_{\mu-\nu}(a) \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0)$$

$$745. \int_0^a \frac{\cosh \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} \sinh t}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} I_{2\nu}(x) \, dx = \frac{\pi}{2} I_\nu \left( \frac{1}{2} a e^t \right) I_\nu \left( \frac{1}{2} a e^{-t} \right)$$

$$\left( \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2} \right)$$

$$746. \int_0^a \frac{\cosh(\sqrt{a^2 - x^2} \sinh t)}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} K_{2\nu}(x) \, dx$$

$$= \frac{\pi^2}{4} \csc \nu \pi [I_\nu(a e^t) I_\nu(a e^{-t}) - I_\nu(a e^t) I_\nu(a e^{-t})]$$

$$\left( |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2} \right)$$

$$747. \int_0^\infty e^{-ax} \sinh bx J_0(cx) \, dx = \frac{\sqrt{ab}}{r_1 r_2} \sqrt{\frac{r_2 - r_1}{r_2 + r_1}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > |\operatorname{Re} b|, c > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$\left( \text{这里, } r_1 = \sqrt{c^2 + (b-a)^2}, r_2 = \sqrt{c^2 + (b+a)^2} \right)$$

$$748. \int_0^\infty e^{-ax} \cosh bx J_0(cx) \, dx = \frac{\sqrt{ab}}{r_1 r_2} \sqrt{\frac{r_2 + r_1}{r_2 - r_1}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > |\operatorname{Re} b|, c > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$\left( \text{这里, } r_1 = \sqrt{c^2 + (b-a)^2}, r_2 = \sqrt{c^2 + (b+a)^2} \right)$$

## II. 2. 4. 17 贝塞尔函数与其他特殊函数组合的积分

$$749. \int_0^\infty \operatorname{Ei}(-x) J_0(2\sqrt{zx}) \, dx = \frac{e^{-z} - 1}{z}$$

$$750. \int_0^\infty \operatorname{si}(x) J_0(2\sqrt{zx}) \, dx = -\frac{\sin z}{z}$$

$$751. \int_0^\infty \operatorname{ci}(x) J_0(2\sqrt{zx}) \, dx = \frac{\cos z - 1}{z}$$

$$752. \int_0^\infty \operatorname{Ei}(-x) J_1(2\sqrt{zx}) \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x}} = \frac{\operatorname{Ei}(-z) - \ln z - \gamma}{\sqrt{z}}$$

(这里,  $\gamma$  为欧拉常数(见附录), 以下同)

$$753. \int_0^{\infty} \text{si}(x) J_1(2\sqrt{zx}) \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x}} = -\frac{\frac{\pi}{2} - \text{si}(z)}{\sqrt{z}}$$

$$754. \int_0^{\infty} \text{ci}(x) J_1(2\sqrt{zx}) \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x}} = \frac{\text{ci}(z) - \ln z - \gamma}{\sqrt{z}}$$

$$755. \int_0^{\infty} \text{Ei}(-x) N_0(2\sqrt{zx}) dx = -\frac{e^2 \text{Ei}(-z) - \ln z - \gamma}{\pi z}$$

$$756. \int_0^{\infty} \text{ci}(a^2 x^2) J_0(bx) dx = \frac{1}{b} \left[ \text{ci}\left(\frac{b^2}{4a^2}\right) + \ln \frac{b^2}{4a^2} + 2\gamma \right] \quad (a > 0)$$

$$757. \int_0^{\infty} \text{si}(a^2 x^2) J_1(bx) dx = \frac{1}{b} \left[ -\text{si}\left(\frac{b^2}{4a^2}\right) - \frac{\pi}{2} \right] \quad (a > 0)$$

$$758. \int_0^{\infty} x \text{si}(a^2 x^2) J_0(bx) dx = -\frac{2}{b^2} \sin \frac{b^2}{4a^2} \quad (a > 0)$$

$$759. \int_0^{\infty} x \text{ci}(a^2 x^2) J_0(bx) dx = \frac{2}{b^2} \left( 1 - \cos \frac{b^2}{4a^2} \right) \quad (a > 0)$$

$$\begin{aligned} 760. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\nu+1} [1 - \Phi(ax)] J_{\nu}(bx) dx \\ = \frac{a^{-\nu}}{b^2 \Gamma(\nu+2)} \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{3}{2}\right) \exp\left(-\frac{b^2}{8a^2}\right) M_{\frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{2}, \frac{\nu}{2}+\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{b^2}{4a^2}\right) \\ \left(|\arg a| < \frac{\pi}{4}, b > 0, \text{Re } \nu > -1\right) \end{aligned} \quad [3]$$

$$\begin{aligned} 761. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\nu} [1 - \Phi(ax)] J_{\nu}(bx) dx \\ = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \cdot \frac{a^{\frac{1}{2}-\nu} \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right)}{b^{\frac{3}{2}} \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{3}{2}\right)} \exp\left(-\frac{b^2}{8a^2}\right) M_{\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{4}, \frac{\nu}{2}+\frac{1}{4}}\left(\frac{b^2}{4a^2}\right) \\ \left(|\arg a| < \frac{\pi}{4}, b > 0, \text{Re } \nu > -\frac{1}{2}\right) \end{aligned} \quad [3]$$

$$\begin{aligned} 762. \int_0^{\infty} x^{-1} \exp\left(\frac{a^2}{2x} - x\right) \left[1 - \Phi\left(\frac{a}{\sqrt{2x}}\right)\right] K_{\nu}(x) dx \\ = \frac{1}{4} \pi^{\frac{1}{2}} \sec \pi \{ [J_{\nu}(a)]^2 + [N_{\nu}(a)]^2 \} \\ \left(\text{Re } a > 0, |\text{Re } \nu| < \frac{1}{2}\right) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 763. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\nu-2\mu+2n+2} e^{x^2} \Gamma(\mu, x^2) N_{\nu}(bx) dx \\ = \frac{(-1)^n}{b \Gamma(1-\mu)} \Gamma\left(\frac{3}{2} - \mu + \nu + n\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{3}{2} - \mu + n\right) \exp\left(\frac{b^2}{8}\right) W_{\mu-\frac{\nu}{2}-n-1, \frac{\nu}{2}}\left(\frac{b^2}{4}\right) \end{aligned}$$

$$(\operatorname{Re}(\nu - \mu + n) > -\frac{3}{2}, \operatorname{Re}(-\mu + n) > -\frac{3}{2}, \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{1}{2} - 2n, b > 0, n \text{ 为整数})$$

[3]

## II.2.5 由贝塞尔函数生成的函数的定积分

### II.2.5.1 斯特鲁维(Struve)函数的积分

$$764. \int_0^{\infty} \mathbf{H}_{\nu}(bx) dx = -\frac{1}{b} \cot \frac{\nu\pi}{2} \quad (b > 0, -2 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 0)$$

$$765. \int_0^{\infty} \mathbf{H}_{\nu}\left(\frac{a^2}{x}\right) \mathbf{H}_{\nu}(bx) dx = -\frac{1}{b} J_{2\nu}(2a\sqrt{b}) \quad (a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{3}{2})$$

$$766. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{x} \mathbf{H}_{\nu-1}\left(\frac{a^2}{x}\right) \mathbf{H}_{\nu}(bx) dx = -\frac{1}{a\sqrt{b}} J_{2\nu-1}(2a\sqrt{b})$$

$$(a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2})$$

$$767. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\mathbf{H}_1(bx)}{x^2 + a^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2a} [I_1(ab) - L_1(ab)] \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$768. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\mathbf{H}_{\nu}(bx)}{x^2 + a^2} dx$$

$$= -\frac{\pi}{2a \sin \frac{\nu\pi}{2}} L_{\nu}(ab) + \frac{b}{1 - \nu^2} \cot \frac{\nu\pi}{2} \cdot {}_1F_2\left(1; \frac{3-\nu}{2}; \frac{3+\nu}{2}; \frac{a^2 b^2}{2}\right)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 2)$$

[3]

$$769. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\mu-1} \mathbf{H}_{\nu}(ax) dx = \frac{2^{\mu-1} \Gamma\left(\frac{\mu+\nu}{2}\right)}{a^{\mu} \Gamma\left(\frac{\nu}{2} - \frac{\mu}{2} + 1\right)} \tan \frac{(\mu+\nu)\pi}{2}$$

$$(a > 0, -1 - \operatorname{Re} \nu < \operatorname{Re} \mu < \min\left(\frac{3}{2}, 1 - \operatorname{Re} \nu\right))$$

$$770. \int_0^1 x^{\nu+1} \mathbf{H}_{\nu}(ax) dx = \frac{1}{a} \mathbf{H}_{\nu+1}(a) \quad (a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{3}{2})$$

$$771. \int_0^1 x^{1-\nu} \mathbf{H}_{\nu}(ax) dx = \frac{a^{\nu-1}}{2^{\nu-1} \sqrt{\pi} \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right)} - \frac{1}{a} \mathbf{H}_{\nu-1}(a) \quad (a > 0)$$

$$772. \int_0^{\infty} x^{-\nu-1} \mathbf{H}_{\nu}(x) dx = \frac{2^{-\nu-1} \pi}{\Gamma(\nu+1)} \quad \left( \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{3}{2} \right)$$

$$773. \int_0^{\infty} x^{-\mu-\nu} \mathbf{H}_{\mu}(x) \mathbf{H}_{\nu}(x) dx = \frac{2^{-\mu-\nu} \sqrt{\pi} \Gamma(\mu+\nu)}{\Gamma\left(\mu+\frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\nu+\frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\mu+\nu+\frac{1}{2}\right)}$$

$$(\operatorname{Re}(\mu+\nu) > 0)$$

$$774. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{\lambda} \mathbf{H}_{\nu}(bx)}{(x^2+a^2)^{1-\mu}} dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2b}} \frac{a^{\lambda+2\mu-\frac{3}{2}}}{\Gamma(1-\mu)} G_{24}^{22} \left( \frac{a^2 b^2}{4} \middle| \begin{matrix} l, & m \\ l, & m-\mu, & h, & k \end{matrix} \right)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re}(\lambda+\nu) > -2, \operatorname{Re}(\lambda+2\mu) < \frac{5}{2}, \operatorname{Re}(\lambda+2\mu+\nu) < 2)$$

$$\left( \text{这里}, h = \frac{1}{4} + \frac{\nu}{2}, k = \frac{1}{4} - \frac{\nu}{2}, l = \frac{3}{4} + \frac{\nu}{2}, m = \frac{3}{4} - \frac{\lambda}{2} \right)$$

$$775. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{\nu+1} \mathbf{H}_{\nu}(bx)}{(x^2+a^2)^{1-\mu}} dx = \frac{2^{2\mu-1} \pi a^{\mu+\nu} b^{-\mu}}{\Gamma(1-\mu) \cos(\mu+\nu) \pi} [\mathbf{I}_{\mu-\nu}(ab) - \mathbf{I}_{\mu+\nu}(ab)]$$

$$\left( \operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{3}{2}, \operatorname{Re}(\mu+\nu) < \frac{1}{2}, \operatorname{Re}(2\mu+\nu) < \frac{3}{2} \right)$$

$$776. \int_0^1 x^{\frac{\nu}{2}} (1-x)^{\mu-1} \mathbf{H}_{\nu}(a\sqrt{x}) dx = 2^{\mu} a^{-\nu} \Gamma(\mu) \mathbf{H}_{\mu+\nu}(a)$$

$$\left( \operatorname{Re} \mu > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{3}{2} \right)$$

[3]

$$777. \int_0^1 x^{\lambda-\frac{\nu}{2}-\frac{3}{2}} (1-x)^{\mu-1} \mathbf{H}_{\nu}(a\sqrt{x}) dx$$

$$= \frac{a^{\nu+1} \mathbf{B}(\lambda, \mu)}{2^{\nu} \sqrt{\pi} \Gamma\left(\nu+\frac{3}{2}\right)} \cdot {}_2F_3\left(1, \lambda; \frac{3}{2}, \nu+\frac{3}{2}, \lambda+\mu; -\frac{a^2}{4}\right)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} \lambda > 0, \operatorname{Re} \mu > 0)$$

[3]

## II.2.5.2 斯特鲁维(Struve)函数与三角函数组合的积分

$$778. \int_0^{\infty} x^{-\nu} \sin ax \mathbf{H}_{\nu}(bx) dx$$

$$= \begin{cases} 0 & (0 < b < a, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}) \\ \sqrt{\pi} (2b)^{-\nu} \frac{(b^2-a^2)^{\nu-\frac{1}{2}}}{\Gamma\left(\nu+\frac{1}{2}\right)} & (0 < a < b, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}) \end{cases}$$

$$779. \int_0^{\infty} \sqrt{x} \sin ax \mathbf{H}_{\frac{1}{2}}(b^2 x^2) dx = -2^{-\frac{3}{2}} \frac{\sqrt{\pi a}}{b^2} \mathbf{N}_{\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{a^2}{4b^2}\right) \quad (a > 0)$$

### II.2.5.3 斯特鲁维(Struve)函数与指数函数和幂函数组合的积分

$$780. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} \mathbf{H}_0(bx) dx = \frac{2}{\pi \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}} \ln \frac{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2} + b}{a} \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > |\operatorname{Im} b|)$$

$$781. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} \mathbf{L}_0(bx) dx = \frac{2}{\pi \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}} \arcsin \frac{b}{a} \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > |\operatorname{Re} b|)$$

$$782. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} \mathbf{H}_{n-\frac{1}{2}}(bx) dx = \frac{(-1)^n}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}} b^{n+\frac{1}{2}} (a + \sqrt{a^2 + b^2})^{-n-\frac{1}{2}} \\ (\operatorname{Re} a > |\operatorname{Im} b|)$$

$$783. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} \mathbf{L}_{n-\frac{1}{2}}(bx) dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}} b^{n+\frac{1}{2}} (a + \sqrt{a^2 + b^2})^{-n-\frac{1}{2}} \\ (\operatorname{Re} a > |\operatorname{Re} b|)$$

$$784. \int_0^{\infty} e^{(\nu+1)x} \mathbf{H}_{\nu}(a \sinh x) dx \\ = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{a}} \csc \nu \pi \left[ \sinh \frac{a}{2} \mathbf{L}_{\nu+\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{a}{2}\right) - \cosh \frac{a}{2} \mathbf{L}_{\nu-\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{a}{2}\right) \right] \\ (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, -2 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 0)$$

$$785. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\lambda} e^{-ax} \mathbf{H}_{\nu}(bx) dx = \frac{b^{\nu+1} \Gamma(\lambda + \nu + 2)}{2^{\nu} a^{\lambda+\nu+2} \sqrt{\pi} \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{3}{2}\right)} \\ \cdot {}_1F_2\left(1, \frac{\lambda + \nu + 2}{2}, \frac{\lambda + \nu + 3}{2}; \frac{3}{2}, \nu + \frac{3}{2}; -\frac{b^2}{a^2}\right) \\ (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re}(\lambda + \nu) > -2) \quad [3]$$

$$786. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\nu} e^{-ax} \mathbf{L}_{\nu}(bx) dx = \frac{(2b)^{\nu} \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right)}{\sqrt{\pi} (\sqrt{a^2 + b^2})^{2\nu+1}} - \frac{\left(\frac{b}{a}\right)^{\nu} \Gamma(2\nu+1)}{\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} a (b^2 - a^2)^{\frac{\nu}{2}+1}} P_{-\frac{1}{2}}^{-\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{b}{a}\right) \\ (\operatorname{Re} a > |\operatorname{Re} b|, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}) \quad [3]$$

$$787. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\mu-1} e^{-a^2 x^2} \mathbf{H}_{\nu}(bx) dx = \frac{b^{\nu+1} \Gamma\left(\frac{\nu+\mu+1}{2}\right)}{2^{\nu+1} a^{\mu+\nu+1} \sqrt{\pi} \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{3}{2}\right)} \\ \cdot {}_2F_2\left(1, \frac{\nu+\mu+1}{2}; \frac{3}{2}, \nu + \frac{3}{2}; -\frac{b^2}{4a^2}\right) \\ (\operatorname{Re} \mu > -\operatorname{Re} \nu - 1, |\arg a| < \frac{\pi}{4}) \quad [3]$$

$$788. \int_0^{\infty} t^{\nu} e^{-at} L_{2\nu}(2\sqrt{t}) dt = \frac{1}{a^{2\nu+1}} e^{\frac{1}{a}} \Phi\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{a}}\right) \quad [3]$$

$$789. \int_0^{\infty} t^{\nu} e^{-at} L_{2\nu}(\sqrt{t}) dt = \frac{1}{a^{2\nu+1} \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} - 2\nu\right)} e^{\frac{1}{a}} \gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} - 2\nu, \frac{1}{a}\right) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $\gamma(a, x)$  为不完全伽马函数(见附录))

## II. 2.5.4 斯特鲁维(Struve)函数与贝塞尔函数组合的积分

$$790. \int_0^{\infty} \mathbf{H}_{\nu-1}(ax) \mathbf{N}_{\nu}(bx) dx = \begin{cases} -a^{\nu-1} b^{-\nu} & (0 < b < a, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2}) \\ 0 & (0 < a < b, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2}) \end{cases}$$

$$791. \int_0^{\infty} [\mathbf{H}_0(ax) - \mathbf{N}_0(ax)] \mathbf{J}_0(bx) dx = \frac{4}{\pi(a+b)} \mathbf{K}\left(\frac{|a-b|}{a+b}\right) \\ (a > 0, b > 0)$$

$$792. \int_0^{\infty} \mathbf{J}_{2\nu}(a\sqrt{x}) \mathbf{H}_{\nu}(bx) dx = -\frac{1}{b} \mathbf{N}_{\nu}\left(\frac{a^2}{4b}\right) \\ (a > 0, b > 0, -1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{4}{5})$$

$$793. \int_0^{\infty} \mathbf{K}_{2\nu}(2a\sqrt{x}) \mathbf{H}_{\nu}(bx) dx = \frac{2^{\nu}}{\pi b} \Gamma(\nu+1) \mathbf{S}_{\nu-1, \nu}\left(\frac{a^2}{b}\right) \\ (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$$

$$794. \int_0^{\infty} \left[ \cos \frac{(\mu-\nu)\pi}{2} \mathbf{J}_{\mu}(a\sqrt{x}) - \sin \frac{(\mu-\nu)\pi}{2} \mathbf{N}_{\mu}(a\sqrt{x}) \right] \mathbf{K}_{\nu}(a\sqrt{x}) \mathbf{H}_{\nu}(bx) dx \\ = \frac{1}{a^2} \mathbf{W}_{\frac{\nu}{2}, \frac{\mu}{2}}\left(\frac{a^2}{2b}\right) \mathbf{W}_{-\frac{\nu}{2}, \frac{\mu}{2}}\left(\frac{a^2}{2b}\right) \\ (|\arg a| < \frac{\pi}{4}, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > |\operatorname{Re} \mu| - 2) \quad [3]$$

$$795. \int_0^{\infty} \left[ \mathbf{H}_{\nu}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) - \mathbf{N}_{\nu}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) \right] \mathbf{J}_{\nu}(bx) dx = \frac{4}{\pi b} \cos \nu \pi \mathbf{K}_{2\nu}(2\sqrt{ab}) \\ (|\arg a| < \pi, b > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| > \frac{1}{2}) \quad [3]$$

$$796. \int_0^{\infty} \left[ \mathbf{J}_{\nu}\left(\frac{a^2}{x}\right) + \sin \nu \pi \mathbf{H}_{\nu}\left(\frac{a^2}{x}\right) \right] \mathbf{H}_{\nu}(bx) dx \\ = \frac{1}{b} \left[ \frac{2}{\pi} \mathbf{K}_{2\nu}(2a\sqrt{b}) - \mathbf{N}_{2\nu}(2a\sqrt{b}) \right] \\ (a > 0, b > 0, -\frac{3}{2} < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 0) \quad [3]$$

$$797. \int_0^{\infty} \left[ \frac{2}{\pi} K_{2\nu}(2a\sqrt{x}) + N_{2\nu}(2a\sqrt{x}) \right] \mathbf{H}_{\nu}(bx) dx = \frac{1}{b} J_{\nu} \left( \frac{a^2}{b} \right) \\ (a > 0, b > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2}) \quad [3]$$

$$798. \int_0^{\infty} \left[ \cos \frac{\nu\pi}{2} J_{\nu}(ax) + \sin \frac{\nu\pi}{2} \mathbf{H}_{\nu}(ax) \right] \frac{dx}{x^2 + k^2} = \frac{\pi}{2k} [L_{\nu}(ak) - \mathbf{L}_{\nu}(ak)] \\ (a > 0, \operatorname{Re} k > 0, -\frac{1}{2} < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 2) \quad [3]$$

$$799. \int_0^{\infty} x [L_{\nu}(ax) - \mathbf{L}_{\nu}(ax)] J_{\nu}(bx) dx = \frac{2}{\pi} \frac{1}{a^2 + b^2} \left( \frac{b}{a} \right)^{\nu-1} \cos \nu\pi \\ (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0, -1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < -\frac{1}{2})$$

$$800. \int_0^{\infty} x [\mathbf{H}_{\nu}(ax) - N_{\nu}(ax)] J_{\nu}(bx) dx = \frac{1}{a+b} \frac{2b^{\nu-1}}{\pi a^{\nu}} \cos \nu\pi \\ (|\arg a| < \pi, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2})$$

$$801. \int_0^{\infty} x K_{\nu}(ax) \mathbf{H}_{\nu}(bx) dx = \frac{a^{\nu-1} b^{\nu+1}}{a^2 + b^2} \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{3}{2})$$

$$802. \int_0^{\infty} x [K_{\mu}(ax)]^2 \mathbf{H}_0(bx) dx = -\frac{\pi}{2^{\mu+1} a^{2\mu}} \frac{(z+b)^{2\mu} + (z-b)^{2\mu}}{bz} \sec \mu\pi \\ (z = \sqrt{4a^2 + b^2}, \operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \mu| < \frac{3}{2})$$

$$803. \int_0^{\infty} x \{ [J_{\frac{\nu}{2}}(ax)]^2 - [N_{\frac{\nu}{2}}(ax)]^2 \} \mathbf{H}_{\nu}(bx) dx \\ = \begin{cases} 0 & (0 < b < 2a, -\frac{3}{2} < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 0) \\ \frac{4}{\pi b} \frac{1}{\sqrt{b^2 - 4a^2}} & (0 < 2a < b, -\frac{3}{2} < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 0) \end{cases}$$

$$804. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\nu+1} \{ [J_{\nu}(ax)]^2 - [N_{\nu}(ax)]^2 \} \mathbf{H}_{\nu}(bx) dx \\ = \begin{cases} 0 & (0 < b < 2a, -\frac{3}{4} < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 0) \\ \frac{2^{3\nu+2} a^{2\nu} b^{-\nu-1}}{\sqrt{\pi} \Gamma(\frac{1}{2} - \nu)} (b^2 - 4a^2)^{-\nu-\frac{1}{2}} & (0 < 2a < b, -\frac{3}{4} < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 0) \end{cases}$$

$$805. \int_0^{\infty} x^{1-\mu-\nu} J_{\nu}(x) \mathbf{H}_{\mu}(x) dx = \frac{(2\nu-1)2^{-\mu-\nu}}{(\mu+\nu-1)\Gamma(\mu+\frac{1}{2})\Gamma(\nu+\frac{1}{2})} \\ (\operatorname{Re} \nu > \frac{1}{2}, \operatorname{Re}(\mu+\nu) > 1)$$

$$806. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\mu+\nu+1} N_{\mu}(ax) \mathbf{H}_{\nu}(bx) dx$$

$$= \begin{cases} 0 & (0 < b < a, \operatorname{Re}(\nu - \mu) > 0, -\frac{3}{2} < \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{1}{2}) \\ \frac{2^{1+\mu-\nu} a^{\mu} b^{-\nu}}{\Gamma(\nu - \mu)} (b^2 - a^2)^{\nu-\mu-1} & (0 < a < b, \operatorname{Re}(\nu - \mu) > 0, -\frac{3}{2} < \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{1}{2}) \end{cases}$$

$$807. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\mu+\nu+1} K_{\mu}(ax) \mathbf{H}_{\nu}(bx) dx$$

$$= \frac{2^{\mu+\nu+1} b^{\nu+1}}{\sqrt{\pi} a^{\mu+2\nu+3}} \Gamma\left(\mu + \nu + \frac{3}{2}\right) F\left(1, \mu + \nu + \frac{3}{2}; \frac{3}{2}; -\frac{b^2}{a^2}\right)$$

$$\left(\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{3}{2}, \operatorname{Re}(\mu + \nu) > -\frac{3}{2}\right) \quad [3]$$

$$808. \int_0^{\infty} x^{1-\mu} [\sin \mu \pi J_{\mu+\nu}(ax) + \cos \mu \pi N_{\mu+\nu}(ax)] \mathbf{H}_{\nu}(bx) dx$$

$$= \begin{cases} 0 & (0 < b < a, 1 < \operatorname{Re} \mu < \frac{3}{2}, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{3}{2}, \operatorname{Re}(\nu - \mu) < \frac{1}{2}) \\ \frac{b^{\nu} (b^2 - a^2)^{\mu-1}}{2^{\mu-1} a^{\mu+\nu} \Gamma(\mu)} & (0 < a < b, 1 < \operatorname{Re} \mu < \frac{3}{2}, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{3}{2}, \operatorname{Re}(\nu - \mu) < \frac{1}{2}) \end{cases}$$

### II.2.5.5 汤姆森(Thomson)函数的积分

[3]

$$809. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-px} \operatorname{ber}(x) dx = \frac{\sqrt{\sqrt{p^4+1} + p^2}}{\sqrt{2(p^4+1)}}$$

$$810. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-px} \operatorname{bei}(x) dx = \frac{\sqrt{\sqrt{p^4+1} - p^2}}{\sqrt{2(p^4+1)}}$$

$$811. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-px} \operatorname{ber}_\nu(2\sqrt{x}) dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{p}} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p}} \left[ J_{\frac{1}{2}(\nu-1)}\left(\frac{1}{2p}\right) \cos\left(\frac{1}{2p} + \frac{3\nu\pi}{4}\right) - J_{\frac{1}{2}(\nu+1)}\left(\frac{1}{2p}\right) \cos\left(\frac{1}{2p} + \frac{3\nu+6}{4}\pi\right) \right]$$

$$812. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-px} \operatorname{bei}_\nu(2\sqrt{x}) dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{p}} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p}} \left[ J_{\frac{1}{2}(\nu-1)}\left(\frac{1}{2p}\right) \sin\left(\frac{1}{2p} + \frac{3\nu\pi}{4}\right) - J_{\frac{1}{2}(\nu+1)}\left(\frac{1}{2p}\right) \sin\left(\frac{1}{2p} + \frac{3\nu+6}{4}\pi\right) \right]$$

813.  $\int_0^{\infty} e^{-px} \operatorname{ber}(2\sqrt{x}) dx = \frac{1}{p} \cos \frac{1}{p}$
814.  $\int_0^{\infty} e^{-px} \operatorname{bei}(2\sqrt{x}) dx = \frac{1}{p} \sin \frac{1}{p}$
815.  $\int_0^{\infty} e^{-px} \operatorname{ker}(2\sqrt{x}) dx = -\frac{1}{2p} \left[ \cos \frac{1}{p} \operatorname{ci}\left(\frac{1}{p}\right) + \sin \frac{1}{p} \operatorname{si}\left(\frac{1}{p}\right) \right]$
816.  $\int_0^{\infty} e^{-px} \operatorname{kei}(2\sqrt{x}) dx = -\frac{1}{2p} \left[ \sin \frac{1}{p} \operatorname{ci}\left(\frac{1}{p}\right) - \cos \frac{1}{p} \operatorname{si}\left(\frac{1}{p}\right) \right]$
817.  $\int_0^{\infty} e^{-px} \operatorname{ber}_\nu(2\sqrt{x}) \operatorname{bei}_\nu(2\sqrt{x}) dx = \frac{1}{2p} J_\nu\left(\frac{2}{p}\right) \sin\left(\frac{2}{p} + \frac{3\nu\pi}{2}\right) \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$
818.  $\int_0^{\infty} e^{-px} \{ [\operatorname{ber}_\nu(2\sqrt{x})]^2 + [\operatorname{bei}_\nu(2\sqrt{x})]^2 \} dx = \frac{1}{p} I_\nu\left(\frac{2}{p}\right) \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$
819.  $\int_0^{\infty} x^{-\frac{1}{2}} e^{-px} \operatorname{ber}_{2\nu}(2\sqrt{2x}) dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p}} J_\nu\left(\frac{1}{p}\right) \cos\left(\frac{1}{p} - \frac{3\pi}{4} + \frac{3\nu\pi}{2}\right)$   
 $(\operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2})$
820.  $\int_0^{\infty} x^{-\frac{1}{2}} e^{-px} \operatorname{bei}_{2\nu}(2\sqrt{2x}) dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p}} J_\nu\left(\frac{1}{p}\right) \sin\left(\frac{1}{p} - \frac{3\pi}{4} + \frac{3\nu\pi}{2}\right)$   
 $(\operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2})$
821.  $\int_0^{\infty} x^{\frac{\nu}{2}} e^{-px} \operatorname{ber}_\nu(\sqrt{x}) dx = \frac{2^{-\nu}}{p^{1+\nu}} \cos\left(\frac{1}{4p} + \frac{3\nu\pi}{4}\right) \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$
822.  $\int_0^{\infty} x^{\frac{\nu}{2}} e^{-px} \operatorname{bei}_\nu(\sqrt{x}) dx = \frac{2^{-\nu}}{p^{1+\nu}} \sin\left(\frac{1}{4p} + \frac{3\nu\pi}{4}\right) \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$
823.  $\int_0^{\infty} e^{-px} \left[ \operatorname{ker}(2\sqrt{x}) - \frac{1}{2} \ln x \operatorname{ber}(2\sqrt{x}) \right] dx = \frac{1}{p} \left( \ln p \cos \frac{1}{p} + \frac{\pi}{4} \sin \frac{1}{p} \right)$
824.  $\int_0^{\infty} e^{-px} \left[ \operatorname{kei}(2\sqrt{x}) - \frac{1}{2} \ln x \operatorname{bei}(2\sqrt{x}) \right] dx = \frac{1}{p} \left( \ln p \sin \frac{1}{p} - \frac{\pi}{4} \cos \frac{1}{p} \right)$
825.  $\int_0^{\infty} x \operatorname{ker}(x) J_1(ax) dx = \frac{1}{2a} \ln(1+a^4)^{\frac{1}{2}} \quad (a > 0)$
826.  $\int_0^{\infty} x \operatorname{kei}(x) J_1(ax) dx = -\frac{1}{2a} \arctan a^2 \quad (a > 0)$

## II. 2.5.6 洛默尔(Lommel)函数的积分

[3]

827.  $\int_0^{\infty} x^{\lambda-1} S_{\mu,\nu}(x) dx$

$$= \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{1+\lambda+\mu}{2}\right)\Gamma\left(\frac{1-\lambda-\mu}{2}\right)\Gamma\left(\frac{1+\mu+\nu}{2}\right)\Gamma\left(\frac{1+\mu-\nu}{2}\right)}{2^{2-\lambda-\mu}\Gamma\left(\frac{\nu-\lambda}{2}+1\right)\Gamma\left(1-\frac{\lambda+\nu}{2}\right)}$$

$$\left(-\operatorname{Re} \mu < \operatorname{Re} \lambda + 1 < \frac{5}{2}\right)$$

$$\begin{aligned} 828. \int_0^u x^{\lambda-\frac{\mu}{2}-\frac{1}{2}}(u-x)^{\sigma-1} S_{\mu,\nu}(a\sqrt{x}) dx \\ = \frac{a^{\mu+1} u^{\lambda+\sigma} \Gamma(\sigma) \Gamma(\lambda+1)}{(\mu-\nu+1)(\mu+\nu+1) \Gamma(\lambda+\sigma+1)} \\ \cdot {}_2F_3\left(1, 1+\lambda; \frac{\mu-\nu+3}{2}, \frac{\mu+\nu+3}{2}, \lambda+\sigma+1; -\frac{a^2 u}{4}\right) \\ (\operatorname{Re} \lambda > -1, \operatorname{Re} \sigma > 0) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 829. \int_u^\infty x^{\frac{\mu}{2}}(x-u)^{\mu-1} S_{\lambda,\nu}(a\sqrt{x}) dx = \frac{u^{\frac{\mu}{2}+\frac{\nu}{2}} B\left(\mu, \frac{1-\lambda-\nu}{2}-\mu\right)}{a^\mu} S_{\lambda+\mu,\mu+\nu}(a\sqrt{u}) \\ (|\arg(a\sqrt{u})| < \pi, 0 < 2\operatorname{Re} \mu < 1 - \operatorname{Re}(\lambda+\nu)) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 830. \int_0^\infty \sqrt{x} e^{-ax} S_{\mu,\frac{1}{4}}\left(\frac{x^2}{2}\right) dx = 2^{-2\mu-1} \sqrt{a} \Gamma\left(2\mu+\frac{3}{2}\right) S_{\mu-1,\frac{1}{4}}\left(\frac{a^2}{2}\right) \\ \left(|\operatorname{Re} a| > 0, \operatorname{Re} \mu > -\frac{3}{4}\right) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 831. \int_0^\infty x^{-\mu-1} \cos ax S_{\mu,\nu}(x) dx \\ = \begin{cases} 0 & (a > 1) \\ 2^{\mu-\frac{1}{2}} \sqrt{\pi} \Gamma\left(\frac{\mu+\nu+1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\mu-\nu+1}{2}\right) (1-a^2)^{\frac{\mu}{2}-\frac{1}{4}} P_{\frac{\mu-1}{2}}^{\frac{\mu-1}{2}}(a) & (0 < a < 1) \end{cases} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 832. \int_0^\infty x^{-\mu} \sin ax S_{\mu,\nu}(x) dx \\ = 2^{\mu-\frac{1}{2}} \sqrt{\pi} \Gamma\left(1-\frac{\mu+\nu}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(1-\frac{\mu-\nu}{2}\right) (a^2-1)^{\frac{\mu}{2}-\frac{1}{4}} P_{\frac{\mu-1}{2}}^{\frac{\mu-1}{2}}(a) \\ (a > 1, \operatorname{Re} \mu < 1 - |\operatorname{Re} \nu|) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 833. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos 2\mu x S_{\mu-1,2\nu}(a \cos x) dx \\ = \frac{\pi 2^{2\mu-3} a^{2\mu} \csc 2\nu \pi}{\Gamma(1-\mu-\nu) \Gamma(1-\mu+\nu)} \left[ J_{\mu+\nu}\left(\frac{a}{2}\right) N_{\mu-\nu}\left(\frac{a}{2}\right) - J_{\mu-\nu}\left(\frac{a}{2}\right) N_{\mu+\nu}\left(\frac{a}{2}\right) \right] \\ (\operatorname{Re} \mu > -2, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < 1) \end{aligned}$$

$$834. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos(\mu+1)x S_{\mu,\nu}(a \cos x) dx = 2^{\mu-2} \pi \Gamma(q) \Gamma(\sigma) J_q\left(\frac{a}{2}\right) J_\sigma\left(\frac{a}{2}\right)$$

$$(2q = \mu + \nu + 1, 2\sigma = \mu - \nu + 1, \operatorname{Re} \mu > -2)$$

$$835. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos 2\mu x}{\cos x} S_{2\mu, 2\nu}(a \sec x) dx = \frac{\pi 2^{2\mu-1}}{a} W_{\mu, \nu}(ae^{i\frac{\pi}{2}}) W_{\mu, \nu}(ae^{-i\frac{\pi}{2}})$$

$$(|\arg a| < \pi, \operatorname{Re} \mu < 1)$$

$$836. \int_0^{\infty} \exp[(\mu+1)x] S_{\mu, \nu}(a \sinh x) dx$$

$$= 2^{\mu-2} \pi \csc \mu \pi \Gamma(q) \Gamma(\sigma) \left[ L_q\left(\frac{a}{2}\right) L_{\sigma}\left(\frac{a}{2}\right) - L_{\sigma}\left(\frac{a}{2}\right) L_q\left(\frac{a}{2}\right) \right]$$

$$(2q = \mu + \nu + 1, 2\sigma = \mu - \nu + 1, a > 0, -2 < \operatorname{Re} \mu < 0)$$

$$837. \int_0^{\infty} \sqrt{\sinh x} \cosh x S_{\mu, \frac{1}{2}}(a \cosh x) dx = \frac{B\left(\frac{1}{4} - \frac{\mu+\nu}{2}, \frac{1}{4} - \frac{\mu-\nu}{2}\right)}{2^{\mu+\frac{3}{2}} \sqrt{a}} S_{\mu+\frac{1}{2}, \nu}(a)$$

$$(|\arg a| < \pi, \operatorname{Re} \mu + |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2})$$

$$838. \int_0^{\infty} x^{1-\mu-\nu} J_{\nu}(ax) S_{\mu, -\mu-2\nu}(x) dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi} a^{-1} \Gamma(1-\mu-\nu)}{2^{\mu+2\nu} \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right)} (a^2 - 1)^{\frac{1}{2}(\mu+\nu-1)} P_{\mu+\nu}^{\mu+\nu-1}(a)$$

$$(a > 1, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}, \operatorname{Re}(\mu + \nu) < 1)$$

$$839. \int_0^{\infty} x^{-\mu} J_{\nu}(ax) S_{\mu+\nu, \mu-\nu+1}(x) dx$$

$$= \begin{cases} 2^{\nu-1} a^{-\nu} (1-a^2)^{\mu} \Gamma(\nu) & (0 < a < 1, \operatorname{Re} \mu > -1, -1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{3}{2}) \\ 0 & (a > 1, \operatorname{Re} \mu > -1, -1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{3}{2}) \end{cases}$$

$$840. \int_0^{\infty} x K_{\nu}(bx) S_{\mu, \frac{1}{2}}(ax^2) dx = \frac{1}{4a} \Gamma\left(\mu + \frac{1}{2}\nu + 1\right) \Gamma\left(\mu - \frac{1}{2}\nu + 1\right) S_{\mu-1, \frac{1}{2}\nu}\left(\frac{b^2}{4a}\right)$$

$$(a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \mu > \frac{1}{2} |\operatorname{Re} \nu| - 2)$$

## II.2.6 勒让德(Legendre)函数和连带勒让德函数的定积分

### II.2.6.1 勒让德函数和连带勒让德函数的积分

$$841. \int_{\cos \varphi}^1 P_{\nu}(x) dx = \sin \varphi P_{\nu}^{-1}(\cos \varphi)$$

$$842. \int_1^{\infty} Q_{\nu}(x) dx = \frac{1}{\nu(\nu+1)} \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > 0)$$

$$843. \int_{-1}^1 P_n^m(x) P_k^m(x) dx = \begin{cases} 0 & (n \neq k) \\ \frac{2(n+m)!}{(2n+1)(n-m)!} & (n = k) \end{cases}$$

$$844. \int_{-1}^1 Q_n^m(x) P_k^m(x) dx = (-1)^m \frac{1 - (-1)^{n+k}(n+m)!}{(k-n)(k+n+1)(n-m)!}$$

$$845. \int_{-1}^1 P_{\nu}(x) P_{\sigma}(x) dx = \begin{cases} \frac{2\pi \sin(\sigma-\nu)\pi + 4\sin\pi \sin\sigma\pi [\psi(\nu+1) - \psi(\sigma+1)]}{(\sigma-\nu)(\sigma+\nu+1)\pi^2} & (\sigma+\nu+1 \neq 0) \\ \frac{\pi^2 - 2\sin^2\nu\pi \psi'(\nu+1)}{(\nu+\frac{1}{2})\pi^2} & (\sigma = \nu) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$846. \int_{-1}^1 Q_{\nu}(x) Q_{\sigma}(x) dx = \begin{cases} \frac{[\psi(\nu+1) - \psi(\sigma+1)](1 + \cos\sigma\pi \cos\nu\pi) - \frac{\pi}{2} \sin(\nu-\sigma)\pi}{(\sigma-\nu)(\sigma+\nu+1)} & (\sigma+\nu+1 \neq 0; \nu, \sigma \neq -1, -2, -3, \dots) \\ \frac{\frac{1}{2}\pi^2 - \psi'(\nu+1)(1 + \cos^2\nu\pi)}{2\nu+1} & (\sigma = \nu; \nu \neq -1, -2, -3, \dots) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$847. \int_{-1}^1 P_{\nu}(x) Q_{\sigma}(x) dx = \begin{cases} \frac{1 - \cos(\sigma-\nu)\pi - \frac{2}{\pi} \sin\nu\pi \cos\sigma\pi [\psi(\nu+1) - \psi(\sigma+1)]}{(\sigma-\nu)(\sigma+\nu+1)} & (\operatorname{Re} \nu > 0, \operatorname{Re} \sigma > 0, \sigma \neq \nu) \\ -\frac{\sin 2\nu\pi \psi'(\nu+1)}{(2\nu+1)\pi} & (\operatorname{Re} \nu > 0, \sigma = \nu) \end{cases} \quad [3]$$

$$848. \int_0^1 P_{\nu}(x) P_{\sigma}(x) dx = \frac{A \sin \frac{\sigma\pi}{2} \cos \frac{\nu\pi}{2} - \frac{1}{A} \sin \frac{\nu\pi}{2} \cos \frac{\sigma\pi}{2}}{\frac{1}{2}(\sigma-\nu)(\sigma+\nu+1)\pi} \quad [3]$$

$$\left[ \text{这里, } A = \frac{\Gamma(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{\nu}{2}) \Gamma(1 + \frac{\sigma}{2})}{\Gamma(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{\sigma}{2}) \Gamma(1 + \frac{\nu}{2})}, \text{以下同} \right]$$

849.  $\int_0^1 Q_\nu(x) Q_\sigma(x) dx$   

$$= \frac{\psi(\nu+1) - \psi(\sigma+1) - \frac{\pi}{2} \left[ \left(A - \frac{1}{A}\right) \sin \frac{(\sigma+\nu)\pi}{2} - \left(A + \frac{1}{A}\right) \sin \frac{(\sigma-\nu)\pi}{2} \right]}{(\sigma-\nu)(\sigma+\nu+1)}$$
 $(\operatorname{Re} \nu > 0, \operatorname{Re} \sigma > 0)$  [3]
850.  $\int_0^1 P_\nu(x) Q_\sigma(x) dx = \frac{\frac{1}{A} \cos \frac{(\nu-\sigma)\pi}{2} - 1}{(\sigma-\nu)(\sigma+\nu+1)} \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > 0, \operatorname{Re} \sigma > 0)$  [3]
851.  $\int_1^\infty P_\nu(x) Q_\sigma(x) dx = \frac{1}{(\sigma-\nu)(\sigma+\nu+1)}$   
 $(\operatorname{Re}(\sigma-\nu) > 0, \operatorname{Re}(\sigma+\nu) > -1)$  [3]
852.  $\int_1^\infty Q_\nu(x) Q_\sigma(x) dx = \frac{\psi(\sigma+1) - \psi(\nu+1)}{(\sigma-\nu)(\sigma+\nu+1)}$   
 $(\operatorname{Re}(\sigma+\nu) > -1; \sigma, \nu \neq -1, -2, -3, \dots)$  [3]
853.  $\int_1^\infty [Q_\nu(x)]^2 dx = \frac{\psi'(\nu+1)}{2\nu+1} \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2})$  [3]

## II. 2.6.2 连带勒让德函数与幂函数组合的积分

854.  $\int_{-\infty}^1 x P_\nu(x) dx = -\frac{\sin \varphi}{(\nu-1)(\nu+2)} [\sin \varphi P_\nu(\cos \varphi) + \cos \varphi P_\nu'(\cos \varphi)]$
855.  $\int_0^1 \frac{[P_n^m(x)]^2}{1-x^2} dx = \frac{(n+m)!}{2m(n-m)!} \quad (0 < m \leq n)$
856.  $\int_0^1 \frac{[P_\nu^\mu(x)]^2}{1-x^2} dx = -\frac{\Gamma(1+\mu+\nu)}{2\mu\Gamma(1-\mu+\nu)} \quad (\operatorname{Re} \mu < 0, \nu+\mu \text{ 为正整数})$
857.  $\int_0^1 \frac{[P_\nu^\mu(x)]^2}{1-x^2} dx = -\frac{n!}{2(n-\nu)\Gamma(1-n+2\nu)} \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > n, n=0,1,2,\dots)$
858.  $\int_{-1}^1 \frac{P_n^m(x) P_k^m(x)}{1-x^2} dx = 0 \quad (0 \leq m \leq n, 0 \leq k \leq n; m \neq k)$
859.  $\int_{-1}^1 x^k (z-x)^{-1} (1-x^2)^{\frac{n}{2}} P_n^m(x) dx = (-2)^m (z^2-1)^{\frac{n}{2}} z^k Q_n^m(z)$   
 $(m \leq n, k=0,1,2,\dots, n-m; z \text{ 在沿着实轴割去区间 } (-1,1) \text{ 的复平面内})$
860.  $\int_0^1 x^\sigma P_\nu(x) dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi} 2^{-\sigma-1} \Gamma(1+\sigma)}{\Gamma(1+\frac{\sigma}{2}-\frac{\nu}{2}) \Gamma(\frac{\sigma}{2}+\frac{\nu}{2}+\frac{3}{2})} \quad (\operatorname{Re} \sigma > -1)$
861.  $\int_0^1 x^\sigma P_\nu^m(x) dx = \frac{(-1)^m \sqrt{\pi} 2^{-2m-1} \Gamma(\frac{1+\sigma}{2}) \Gamma(1+m+\nu)}{\Gamma(\frac{1}{2}+\frac{m}{2}) \Gamma(\frac{3}{2}+\frac{\sigma}{2}+\frac{m}{2}) \Gamma(1-m+\nu)}$

$${}_3F_2\left(\frac{m+\nu+1}{2}, \frac{m-\nu}{2}, \frac{m}{2}+1; m+1, \frac{3+\sigma+m}{2}; 1\right)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} \sigma > -1; m = 0, 1, 2, \dots)$$

$$862. \int_0^1 x^\sigma P_\nu'(x) dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi} 2^{2\nu-1} \Gamma\left(\frac{1+\sigma}{2}\right)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{1-\mu}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{3+\sigma-\mu}{2}\right)} \\ \cdot {}_3F_2\left(\frac{\nu-\mu+1}{2}, -\frac{\mu+\nu}{2}, 1-\frac{\mu}{2}; 1-\mu, \frac{3+\sigma-\mu}{2}; 1\right)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} \sigma > -1, \operatorname{Re} \mu < 2)$$

$$863. \int_1^\infty x^{\nu-1} Q_\nu(ax) dx = e^{\frac{\pi}{2}\nu} \Gamma(\mu) a^{-\nu} (a^2 - 1)^{\frac{\mu}{2}} Q_\nu^\mu(a) \\ (|\arg(a-1)| < \pi; \operatorname{Re} \mu > 0, \operatorname{Re}(\nu-\mu) > -1)$$

$$864. \int_{-1}^1 (1+x)^\sigma P_\nu(x) dx = \frac{2^{\sigma+1} [\Gamma(\sigma+1)]^2}{\Gamma(\sigma+\nu+2) \Gamma(\sigma-\nu+1)} \quad (\operatorname{Re} \sigma > -1)$$

$$865. \int_{-1}^1 (1+x)^{\lambda+\nu} P_\lambda(x) P_\nu(x) dx = -\frac{2^{\lambda+\nu+1} [\Gamma(\lambda+\nu+1)]^4}{[\Gamma(\lambda+1) \Gamma(\nu+1)]^2 \Gamma(2\lambda+2\nu+2)} \\ (\operatorname{Re}(\nu+\lambda+1) > 0)$$

$$866. \int_{-1}^1 (1-x^2)^{\lambda-1} P_\nu'(x) dx \\ = \frac{\pi 2^\nu \Gamma\left(\lambda + \frac{\mu}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\lambda - \frac{\mu}{2}\right)}{\Gamma\left(\lambda + \frac{\nu}{2} + \frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\lambda - \frac{\nu}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(-\frac{\mu}{2} + \frac{\nu}{2} + 1\right) \Gamma\left(-\frac{\mu}{2} - \frac{\nu}{2} + \frac{1}{2}\right)} \\ (2\operatorname{Re} \lambda > |\operatorname{Re} \mu|)$$

$$867. \int_1^\infty (x^2-1)^{\lambda-1} P_\nu'(x) dx \\ = \frac{2^{\nu-1} \Gamma\left(\lambda - \frac{\mu}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(1-\lambda + \frac{\nu}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} - \lambda - \frac{\nu}{2}\right)}{\Gamma\left(1 - \frac{\mu}{2} + \frac{\nu}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{\mu}{2} - \frac{\nu}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(1-\lambda - \frac{\mu}{2}\right)} \\ (\operatorname{Re} \lambda > \operatorname{Re} \mu, \operatorname{Re}(1-2\lambda-\nu) > 0, \operatorname{Re}(2-2\lambda+\nu) > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$868. \int_1^\infty (x^2-1)^{\lambda-1} Q_\nu^\mu(x) dx \\ = e^{\frac{\pi}{2}\nu} \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{\nu}{2} + \frac{\mu}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(1-\lambda + \frac{\nu}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\lambda + \frac{\mu}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\lambda - \frac{\mu}{2}\right)}{2^{2\lambda-\mu} \Gamma\left(1 - \frac{\mu}{2} + \frac{\nu}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} + \lambda + \frac{\nu}{2}\right)} \\ (|\operatorname{Re} \mu| < 2\operatorname{Re} \lambda < \operatorname{Re} \nu + 2) \quad [3]$$

$$869. \int_0^1 x^\sigma (1-x^2)^{-\frac{\mu}{2}} P_\nu'(x) dx$$

$$= \frac{2^{\mu-1} \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{\sigma}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(1 + \frac{\sigma}{2}\right)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{\sigma}{2} - \frac{\nu}{2} - \frac{\mu}{2} + 1\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\sigma}{2} + \frac{\nu}{2} - \frac{\mu}{2} + \frac{3}{2}\right)}$$

( $\operatorname{Re} \mu < 1, \operatorname{Re} \sigma > -1$ )

$$870. \int_0^1 x^{\sigma} (1-x^2)^{\frac{m}{2}} P_{\nu}^{\mu}(x) dx$$

$$= \frac{(-1)^m 2^{-m-1} \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{\sigma}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(1 + \frac{\sigma}{2}\right) \Gamma(1+m+\nu)}{\Gamma(1-m+\nu) \Gamma\left(\frac{\sigma}{2} + \frac{m}{2} - \frac{\nu}{2} + 1\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\sigma}{2} + \frac{m}{2} + \frac{\nu}{2} + \frac{3}{2}\right)}$$

( $\operatorname{Re} \sigma > -1, m$  为正整数)

$$871. \int_0^1 x^{\sigma} (1-x^2)^{\eta} P_{\nu}^{\mu}(x) dx$$

$$= \frac{2^{\mu-1} \Gamma\left(1 + \eta - \frac{\mu}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{\sigma}{2}\right)}{\Gamma(1-\mu) \Gamma\left(\frac{3}{2} + \eta + \frac{\sigma}{2} - \frac{\mu}{2}\right)} \\ \cdot {}_3F_2\left(\frac{\nu-\mu+1}{2}, -\frac{\mu+\nu}{2}, 1 + \eta - \frac{\mu}{2}; 1-\mu, \frac{3+\sigma-\mu}{2} + \eta; 1\right)$$

( $\operatorname{Re}\left(\eta - \frac{\mu}{2}\right) > -1, \operatorname{Re} \sigma > -1$ )

$$872. \int_1^{\infty} x^{-q} (x^2-1)^{-\frac{\mu}{2}} P_{\nu}^{\mu}(x) dx = \frac{2^{q+\mu-2} \Gamma\left(\frac{q+\mu+\nu}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{q+\mu-\nu-1}{2}\right)}{\sqrt{\pi} \Gamma(q)}$$

( $\operatorname{Re} \mu < 1, \operatorname{Re}(q+\mu+\nu) > 0, \operatorname{Re}(q+\mu-\nu) > 1$ )

$$873. \int_u^{\infty} (x-u)^{\mu-1} Q_{\nu}(x) dx = e^{i\pi\mu} \Gamma(\mu) (u^2-1)^{\frac{\mu}{2}} Q_{\nu}^{\mu}(u)$$

( $|\arg(u-1)| < \pi, 0 < \operatorname{Re} \mu < 1 + \operatorname{Re} \nu$ )

$$874. \int_u^{\infty} (x-u)^{\mu-1} (x^2-1)^{\frac{\lambda}{2}} Q_{\nu}^{\lambda}(x) dx = e^{i\pi\mu} \Gamma(\mu) (u^2-1)^{\frac{\lambda}{2}+\frac{\mu}{2}} Q_{\nu}^{\lambda+\mu}(u)$$

( $|\arg(u-1)| < \pi, 0 < \operatorname{Re} \mu < 1 + \operatorname{Re}(\nu+\lambda)$ )

$$875. \int_1^{\infty} (x-1)^{\lambda-1} (x^2-1)^{\frac{\mu}{2}} P_{\nu}^{\mu}(x) dx$$

$$= \frac{2^{\lambda+\mu} \Gamma(\lambda) \Gamma(-\lambda-\mu-\nu) \Gamma(1-\lambda-\mu+\nu)}{\Gamma(1-\mu+\nu) \Gamma(-\mu-\nu) \Gamma(1-\lambda-\mu)}$$

( $\operatorname{Re} \lambda > 0, \operatorname{Re}(\lambda+\mu+\nu) < 0, \operatorname{Re}(\lambda+\mu-\nu) < 1$ )

$$876. \int_1^{\infty} (x-1)^{\lambda-1} (x^2-1)^{-\frac{\mu}{2}} P_{\nu}^{\mu}(x) dx$$

$$= -\frac{2^{\lambda-\mu} \sin \nu \pi \Gamma(\lambda-\mu) \Gamma(-\lambda+\mu-\nu) \Gamma(1-\lambda+\mu+\nu)}{\pi \Gamma(1-\lambda)}$$

$$(\operatorname{Re}(\lambda - \mu) > 0, \operatorname{Re}(\mu - \lambda - \nu) > 0, \operatorname{Re}(\mu - \lambda + \nu) > -1)$$

$$877. \int_{-1}^1 (1-x^2)^{-\frac{\mu}{2}} (z-x)^{-1} P_{\mu+n}^{\nu}(x) dx = 2e^{-\mu\pi} (z^2-1)^{-\frac{\mu}{2}} Q_{\mu+n}^{\nu}(z)$$

( $\operatorname{Re} \mu + n > -1, n = 0, 1, 2, \dots; z$  在沿着实轴割去区间  $(-1, 1)$  的复平面内)

$$878. \int_0^{\infty} (a+x)^{-\mu-\nu-2} P_{\mu}\left(\frac{a-x}{a+x}\right) P_{\nu}\left(\frac{a-x}{a+x}\right) dx$$

$$= \frac{a^{-\mu-\nu-1} [\Gamma(\mu+1)]^2}{[\Gamma(\mu+1)\Gamma(\nu+1)]^2 \Gamma(2\mu+2\nu+2)}$$

( $|\arg a| < \pi, \operatorname{Re}(\mu+\nu) > -1$ )

### II. 2. 6. 3 连带勒德函数与三角函数和幂函数组合的积分

$$879. \int_0^{\infty} (x^2-1)^{\frac{\mu}{2}} \sin ax P_{\nu}^{\mu}(x) dx$$

$$= \frac{2^{\mu} \pi^{\frac{1}{2}} a^{-\mu-\frac{1}{2}}}{\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{\mu}{2} - \frac{\nu}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(1 - \frac{\mu}{2} + \frac{\nu}{2}\right)} S_{\mu+\frac{1}{2}, \nu+\frac{1}{2}}(a)$$

( $a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \mu < \frac{3}{2}, \operatorname{Re}(\mu+\nu) < 1$ ) [3]

$$880. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax}{\sqrt{x^2+2}} P_{\nu}^{-1}(x^2+1) dx = \frac{a}{\pi\sqrt{2}} \sin \nu\pi \left[ K_{\nu+\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{a}{\sqrt{2}}\right) \right]^2$$

( $a > 0, -2 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 1$ ) [3]

$$881. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin ax}{\sqrt{x^2+2}} Q_{\nu}^1(x^2+1) dx = -2^{-\frac{3}{2}} \pi a K_{\nu+\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{a}{\sqrt{2}}\right) L_{\nu+\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{a}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

( $a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{3}{2}$ ) [3]

$$882. \int_0^{\infty} \sin bx P_{\nu}\left(\frac{2x^2}{a^2}-1\right) dx = -\frac{\pi a}{4\cos \nu\pi} \left\{ \left[ J_{\nu+\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{ab}{2}\right) \right]^2 - \left[ J_{\nu-\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{ab}{2}\right) \right]^2 \right\}$$

( $a > 0, b > 0, -1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 0$ ) [3]

$$883. \int_0^{\infty} \cos bx P_{\nu}\left(\frac{2x^2}{a^2}-1\right) dx$$

$$= -\frac{\pi a}{4} \left[ J_{\nu+\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{ab}{2}\right) J_{\nu-\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{ab}{2}\right) - N_{\nu+\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{ab}{2}\right) N_{\nu-\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{ab}{2}\right) \right]$$

( $a > 0, b > 0, -1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 0$ ) [3]

$$884. \int_0^{\infty} \cos ax P_{\nu}(x^2+1) dx = -\frac{\sqrt{2}}{\pi} \sin \nu\pi \left[ K_{\nu+\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{a}{\sqrt{2}}\right) \right]^2$$

( $a > 0, -1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 0$ )

$$885. \int_0^{\infty} \cos ax Q_{\nu}(x^2+1) dx = \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{2}} K_{\nu+\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{a}{\sqrt{2}}\right) J_{\nu+\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{a}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

$$(a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$$

$$886. \int_0^1 \cos ax P_{\nu}(2x^2-1) dx = \frac{\pi}{2} J_{\nu+\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{a}{2}\right) J_{\nu-\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{a}{2}\right) \quad (a > 0)$$

$$887. \int_0^1 \frac{1}{x} \cos ax P_{\nu}(2x^2+1) dx$$

$$= -\frac{\pi}{2} \csc \nu \pi \cdot {}_1F_1(\nu+1; 1; ia) \cdot {}_1F_1(\nu+1; 1; -ia)$$

$$(a > 0, -1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 0)$$

$$888. \int_a^{\infty} (x^2-a^2)^{\frac{\nu}{2}-\frac{1}{4}} \sinh x P_0^{\frac{1}{2}-\nu}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) dx = b^{\nu-\frac{1}{2}} \cos\left(ab - \frac{\nu\pi}{2} + \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$$

$$(a > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2})$$

$$889. \int_0^{\infty} \sqrt{x} \sinh x [P_{\nu}^{\frac{1}{4}}(\sqrt{1+a^2x^2})]^2 dx$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{2}\pi^{-\frac{1}{2}}a^{-1}b^{-\frac{1}{2}}}{\Gamma(\frac{5}{4}+\nu)\Gamma(\frac{1}{4}-\nu)} \left[K_{\nu+\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{b}{2a}\right)\right]^2$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0, -\frac{5}{4} < \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{1}{4})$$

$$890. \int_0^{\infty} \sqrt{x} \cosh x [P_{\nu}^{\frac{1}{4}}(\sqrt{1+a^2x^2})]^2 dx$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{2}\pi^{-\frac{1}{2}}a^{-1}b^{-\frac{1}{2}}}{\Gamma(\frac{3}{4}+\nu)\Gamma(-\frac{1}{4}-\nu)} \left[K_{\nu+\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{b}{2a}\right)\right]^2$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > 0, b > 0, -\frac{3}{4} < \operatorname{Re} \nu < -\frac{1}{4})$$

$$891. \int_0^{\infty} \cos ax P_{\nu}(\cosh x) dx$$

$$= -\frac{\sin \nu \pi}{4\pi^2} \Gamma\left(\frac{1+\nu+ia}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{1+\nu-ia}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(-\frac{\nu+ia}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(-\frac{\nu-ia}{2}\right)$$

$$(a > 0, -1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 0)$$

$$892. \int_0^{\pi} \sin^{\alpha-1} \varphi P_{\nu}^{\mu}(\cos \varphi) d\varphi$$

$$= \frac{2^{-\mu} \pi \Gamma\left(\frac{\alpha}{2} + \frac{\mu}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\alpha}{2} - \frac{\mu}{2}\right)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{\alpha}{2} + \frac{\nu}{2} + \frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\alpha}{2} - \frac{\nu}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\mu}{2} + \frac{\nu}{2} + 1\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\mu}{2} - \frac{\nu}{2} + \frac{1}{2}\right)}$$

$$(\operatorname{Re}(\alpha \pm \mu) > 0)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 893. \int_0^a \left[ \frac{\sin(a-x)}{\sin x} \right]^\eta P_\nu^\mu(\cos x) P_\nu^\eta[\cos(a-x)] \frac{dx}{\sin x} \\
 = \frac{2^\eta (\sin a)^\eta \Gamma(\mu - \eta) \Gamma\left(\eta + \frac{1}{2}\right)}{\sqrt{\pi} \Gamma(\eta + \mu + 1)} P_\nu^\mu(\cos a) \quad \left( \operatorname{Re} \mu > \operatorname{Re} \eta > -\frac{1}{2} \right)
 \end{aligned}$$

## II. 2. 6. 4 连带勒让德函数与指数函数和幂函数组合的积分

$$\begin{aligned}
 894. \int_1^\infty e^{-ax} (x-1)^{\lambda-1} (x^2-1)^{\frac{\mu}{2}} P_\nu^\mu(x) dx \\
 = \frac{a^{-\lambda-\mu} e^{-a}}{\Gamma(1-\mu+\nu) \Gamma(-\mu-\nu)} G_{2\frac{1}{2}}^{3\frac{1}{2}} \left( 2a \left| \begin{matrix} 1+\mu, & 1 \\ \lambda+\mu, & -\nu, & 1+\nu \end{matrix} \right. \right) \\
 (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \lambda > 0)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 895. \int_1^\infty e^{-ax} (x-1)^{\lambda-1} (x^2-1)^{\frac{\mu}{2}} Q_\nu^\mu(x) dx \\
 = \frac{e^{i\pi\mu} \Gamma(\nu+\mu+1)}{2\Gamma(\nu-\mu+1)} a^{-\lambda-\mu} e^{-a} G_{2\frac{1}{2}}^{2\frac{1}{2}} \left( 2a \left| \begin{matrix} 1+\mu, & 1 \\ \lambda+\mu, & \nu+1, & -\nu \end{matrix} \right. \right) \\
 (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \lambda > 0, \operatorname{Re} (\lambda+\mu) > 0)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 896. \int_1^\infty e^{-ax} (x-1)^{\lambda-1} (x^2-1)^{-\frac{\mu}{2}} P_\nu^\mu(x) dx \\
 = -\frac{1}{\pi} \sin \nu \pi a^{\mu-\lambda} e^{-a} G_{2\frac{1}{2}}^{3\frac{1}{2}} \left( 2a \left| \begin{matrix} 1, & 1-\mu \\ \lambda-\mu, & 1+\nu, & -\nu \end{matrix} \right. \right) \\
 (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} (\lambda-\mu) > 0) \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 897. \int_1^\infty e^{-ax} (x-1)^{\lambda-1} (x^2-1)^{-\frac{\mu}{2}} Q_\nu^\mu(x) dx \\
 = \frac{1}{2} e^{i\pi\mu} a^{\mu-\lambda} e^{-a} G_{2\frac{1}{2}}^{2\frac{1}{2}} \left( 2a \left| \begin{matrix} 1-\mu, & 1 \\ \lambda-\mu, & \nu+1, & -\nu \end{matrix} \right. \right) \\
 (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \lambda > 0, \operatorname{Re} (\lambda-\mu) > 0) \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 898. \int_1^\infty e^{-ax} (x^2-1)^{-\frac{\mu}{2}} P_\nu^\mu(x) dx = 2^{\frac{1}{2}} \pi^{-\frac{1}{2}} a^{\mu-\frac{1}{2}} K_{\nu+\frac{1}{2}}(a) \\
 (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \mu < 1) \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 899. \int_1^\infty e^{-\frac{1}{2}ax} \left( \frac{x+1}{x-1} \right)^{\frac{\mu}{2}} P_{\nu-\frac{1}{2}}^\mu(x) dx = \frac{2}{a} W_{\mu,\nu}(a) \\
 (\operatorname{Re} \mu < 1, \nu - \frac{1}{2} \neq 0, \pm 1, \pm 2, \dots) \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

## II. 2. 6. 5 连带勒让德函数与双曲函数组合的积分

[3]

$$\begin{aligned}
 900. \int_0^{\infty} (\sinh x)^{\alpha-1} P_{\nu}^{\mu}(\cosh x) dx \\
 = \frac{2^{-1-\mu} \Gamma\left(\frac{\alpha}{2} + \frac{\mu}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\nu}{2} - \frac{\alpha}{2} + 1\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{\alpha}{2} - \frac{\nu}{2}\right)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{\mu}{2} + \frac{\nu}{2} + 1\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\mu}{2} - \frac{\nu}{2} + \frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\mu}{2} - \frac{\alpha}{2} + 1\right)} \\
 (\operatorname{Re}(\alpha + \mu) > 0, \operatorname{Re}(\nu - \alpha + 2) > 0, \operatorname{Re}(1 - \alpha - \nu) > 0)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 901. \int_0^{\infty} (\sinh x)^{\alpha-1} Q_{\nu}^{\mu}(\cosh x) dx \\
 = e^{i\pi\mu} 2^{\mu-\alpha} \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{\nu}{2} + \frac{\mu}{2} + \frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\nu}{2} - \frac{\alpha}{2} + 1\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\alpha}{2} + \frac{\mu}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\alpha}{2} - \frac{\mu}{2}\right)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{\nu}{2} - \frac{\mu}{2} + 1\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\nu}{2} + \frac{\alpha}{2} + \frac{1}{2}\right)} \\
 (\operatorname{Re}(\alpha \pm \mu) > 0, \operatorname{Re}(\nu - \alpha + 2) > 0)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 902. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-x} \sinh^{2\mu} \frac{x}{2} P_{2n}^{-2\mu}\left(\cosh \frac{x}{2}\right) dx \\
 = \frac{\Gamma\left(2\mu + \frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma(\alpha - n - \mu) \Gamma\left(\alpha + n - \mu + \frac{1}{2}\right)}{4^{\mu} \sqrt{\pi} \Gamma(\alpha + n + \mu + 1) \Gamma\left(\alpha - n + \mu + \frac{1}{2}\right)} \\
 (\operatorname{Re} \alpha > n + \operatorname{Re} \mu, \operatorname{Re} \mu > -\frac{1}{4})
 \end{aligned}$$

## II. 2. 6. 6 连带勒让德函数与概率积分函数组合的积分

$$\begin{aligned}
 903. \int_1^{\infty} (x^2 - 1)^{-\frac{\mu}{2}} \exp(a^2 x^2) [1 - \Phi(ax)] P_{\nu}^{\mu}(x) dx \\
 = \pi^{-1} 2^{\mu-1} a^{\mu-\frac{3}{2}} e^{\frac{a^2}{2}} \Gamma\left(\frac{\mu+\nu+1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\mu-\nu}{2}\right) W_{\frac{1}{4}-\frac{\mu}{2}, \frac{1}{4}+\frac{\nu}{2}}(a^2) \\
 (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \mu < 1, \operatorname{Re}(\mu + \nu) > -1, \operatorname{Re}(\mu - \nu) > 0)
 \end{aligned}$$

[3]

## II. 2. 6. 7 连带勒让德函数与贝塞尔函数组合的积分

$$904. \int_1^{\infty} P_{\nu-\frac{1}{2}}(x) x^{\frac{1}{2}} J_{\nu}(ax) dx = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}a} \left[ \cos \frac{a}{2} N_{\nu}\left(\frac{a}{2}\right) + \sin \frac{a}{2} J_{\nu}\left(\frac{a}{2}\right) \right]$$

$$\left( |\operatorname{Re} \nu| < \frac{1}{2} \right)$$

$$905. \int_1^{\infty} P_{\nu-\frac{1}{2}}(x) x^{\frac{1}{2}} N_{\nu}(ax) dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}a} \left[ \cos \frac{a}{2} J_{\nu}\left(\frac{a}{2}\right) - \sin \frac{a}{2} N_{\nu}\left(\frac{a}{2}\right) \right]$$

$$(a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{1}{2})$$

$$906. \int_0^{\infty} \sqrt{x} Q_{\nu-\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{a^2+x^2}{x}\right) J_{\nu}(yx) dx = \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{2}y} \exp\left[-\left(a^2 - \frac{1}{4}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} y\right] J_{\nu}\left(\frac{y}{2}\right)$$

$$\left( \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}, y > 0 \right) \quad [3]$$

$$907. \int_0^{\infty} x P_{\nu}'(\sqrt{1+x^2}) K_{\nu}(yx) dx = y^{-\frac{3}{2}} S_{\nu+\frac{1}{2}, \nu+\frac{1}{2}}(y)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} \nu < 1, \operatorname{Re} y > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$908. \int_0^{\infty} x [P_{\lambda-\frac{1}{2}}(\sqrt{1+a^2 x^2})]^2 J_0(yx) dx = \frac{2}{ay\pi^2} \cos \lambda \pi \left[ K_{\lambda}\left(\frac{y}{2a}\right) \right]^2$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > 0, |\operatorname{Re} \lambda| > \frac{1}{4}, y > 0)$$

$$909. \int_0^{\infty} x(a^2+x^2)^{-\frac{\mu}{2}} P_{\mu-1}^{\nu}\left(\frac{a}{\sqrt{a^2+x^2}}\right) J_{\nu}(yx) dx = \frac{y^{\mu-2} e^{-ay}}{\Gamma(\mu+\nu)}$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > 0, y > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1, \operatorname{Re} \mu > \frac{1}{2})$$

$$910. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\nu+1} (x^2+a^2)^{\frac{\nu}{2}} P_{\nu}\left(\frac{x^2+2a^2}{2a\sqrt{a^2+x^2}}\right) J_{\nu}(yx) dx$$

$$= \frac{(2a)^{\nu+1} y^{\nu-1}}{\pi \Gamma(-\nu)} \left[ K_{\nu+\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{ya}{2}\right) \right]^2$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > 0, y > 0, -1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 0)$$

$$911. \int_0^{\infty} x^{1-\nu} (x^2+a^2)^{-\frac{\nu}{2}} P_{\nu-1}\left(\frac{x^2+2a^2}{2a\sqrt{a^2+x^2}}\right) J_{\nu}(yx) dx$$

$$= \frac{(2a)^{1-\nu} y^{\nu-1}}{\pi \Gamma(\nu)} L_{-\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{ay}{2}\right) K_{\nu-\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{ay}{2}\right)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > 0, y > 0, 0 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 1)$$

$$912. \int_0^{\infty} (a+x)^{\mu} e^{-x} P_{\nu}^{-2\mu} \left(1 + \frac{2x}{a}\right) I_{\mu}(x) dx = 0$$

$$\left(-\frac{1}{2} < \operatorname{Re} \mu < 0, -\frac{1}{2} + \operatorname{Re} \mu < \operatorname{Re} \nu < -\frac{1}{2} - \operatorname{Re} \mu\right) \quad [3]$$

$$913. \int_0^{\infty} (a+x)^{-\mu} e^{-x} P_{\nu}^{-2\mu} \left(1 + \frac{2x}{a}\right) I_{\mu}(x) dx$$

$$= \frac{2^{\mu-1} e^a \Gamma\left(\mu + \nu + \frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\mu - \nu - \frac{1}{2}\right)}{\sqrt{\pi} \Gamma(2\mu + \nu + 1) \Gamma(2\mu - \nu)} W_{\frac{1}{2}, -\mu, \frac{1}{2} + \nu}(2a)$$

$$\left(|\arg a| < \pi, \operatorname{Re} \mu > \left|\operatorname{Re} \nu + \frac{1}{2}\right|\right) \quad [3]$$

$$914. \int_0^{\infty} x^{-\mu} e^x P_{\nu}^{2\mu} \left(1 + \frac{2x}{a}\right) K_{\mu}(x+a) dx$$

$$= \frac{2^{\mu-1} \cos \mu \pi}{\sqrt{\pi}} \Gamma\left(\mu + \nu + \frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\mu - \nu + \frac{1}{2}\right) W_{\frac{1}{2}, -\mu, \frac{1}{2} + \nu}(2a)$$

$$\left(|\arg a| < \pi, \operatorname{Re} \mu > \left|\operatorname{Re} \nu + \frac{1}{2}\right|\right) \quad [3]$$

$$915. \int_0^{\infty} x^{-\frac{1}{2}\mu} (x+a)^{-\frac{1}{2}} e^{-x} P_{\nu}^{\mu} \left(\frac{a-x}{a+x}\right) K_{\nu}(x+a) dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} a^{-\frac{\mu}{2}} \Gamma(\mu, 2a)$$

$$(a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \mu < 1)$$

$$916. \int_0^{\infty} (\sinh x)^{\mu+1} (\cosh x)^{-2\mu-\frac{3}{2}} P_{\nu}^{-\mu} (\cosh 2x) I_{\mu-\frac{1}{2}}(a \operatorname{sech} x) dx$$

$$= \frac{2^{\mu-\frac{1}{2}} \Gamma(\mu-\nu) \Gamma(\mu+\nu+1)}{\pi^{\frac{1}{2}} a^{\mu+\frac{3}{2}} [\Gamma(\mu+1)]^2} M_{\mu+\frac{1}{2}, \mu}(a) M_{-\mu-\frac{1}{2}, \mu}(a)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} \mu > \operatorname{Re} \nu, \operatorname{Re} \mu > -\operatorname{Re} \nu - 1)$$

## II. 2. 6. 8 勒让德多项式与幂函数组合的积分

$$917. \int_0^1 x^{\lambda} P_{2m}(x) dx = \frac{(-1)^m \Gamma\left(m - \frac{\lambda}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{\lambda}{2}\right)}{2\Gamma\left(-\frac{\lambda}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(m + \frac{3}{2} + \frac{\lambda}{2}\right)} \quad (\operatorname{Re} \lambda > -1)$$

$$918. \int_0^1 x^{\lambda} P_{2m+1}(x) dx = \frac{(-1)^m \Gamma\left(m + \frac{1}{2} - \frac{\lambda}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(1 + \frac{\lambda}{2}\right)}{2\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{\lambda}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(m + 2 + \frac{\lambda}{2}\right)} \quad (\operatorname{Re} \lambda > -2)$$

$$919. \int_0^1 x^{2\mu-1} P_n(1-2x^2) dx = \frac{(-1)^n [\Gamma(\mu)]^2}{2\Gamma(\mu+n+1) \Gamma(\mu-n)} \quad (\operatorname{Re} \mu > 0)$$

## II. 2. 6. 9 勒让德多项式与有理函数和无理函数组合的积分

$$920. \int_{-1}^1 P_n(x) P_m(x) dx = \begin{cases} 0 & (m \neq n) \\ \frac{2}{2n+1} & (m = n) \end{cases}$$

$$921. \int_0^1 P_n(x) P_m(x) dx = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{2n+1} & (m = n) \\ 0 & (m \neq n, n-m \text{ 为偶数}) \\ \frac{(-1)^{\frac{1}{2}(m+n-1)} m! n!}{2^{m+n-1} (n-m)(n+m+1) \left[ \left( \frac{n}{2} \right)! \left( \frac{m-1}{2} \right)! \right]^2} & (n \text{ 为偶数}, m \text{ 为奇数}) \end{cases}$$

$$922. \int_0^{2\pi} P_{2n}(\cos \varphi) d\varphi = 2\pi \left[ \binom{2n}{n} 2^{-2n} \right]^2$$

$$923. \int_{-1}^1 x^m P_n(x) dx = \begin{cases} 0 & (m < n) \\ \frac{m! [1 + (-1)^{m-n}]}{(m-n)!! (m+n+1)!} & (m \geq n) \end{cases}$$

$$924. \int_{-1}^1 (1+x)^{m+n} P_m(x) P_n(x) dx = \frac{2^{m+n+1} [(m+n)!]^4}{(m! n!)^2 (2m+2n+1)!}$$

$$925. \int_{-1}^1 (1+x)^{m-n-1} P_m(x) P_n(x) dx = 0 \quad (m > n)$$

$$926. \int_{-1}^1 (1-x^2)^n P_{2m}(x) dx = \frac{2n^2}{(n-m)(2m+2n+1)} \int_{-1}^1 (1-x^2)^{n-1} P_{2m}(x) dx \\ (m < n)$$

$$927. \int_0^1 x^2 P_{n+1}(x) P_{n-1}(x) dx = \frac{n(n+1)}{(2n-1)(2n+1)(2n+3)}$$

$$928. \int_{-1}^1 \frac{1}{z-x} [P_n(x) P_{n-1}(z) - P_{n-1}(x) P_n(z)] dx = -\frac{2}{n}$$

$$929. \int_{-1}^x (x-t)^{-\frac{1}{2}} P_n(t) dt = \left( n + \frac{1}{2} \right)^{-1} (1+x)^{-\frac{1}{2}} [T_n(x) + T_{n+1}(x)] \quad [3]$$

$$930. \int_x^1 (t-x)^{-\frac{1}{2}} P_n(t) dt = \left( n + \frac{1}{2} \right)^{-1} (1-x)^{-\frac{1}{2}} [T_n(x) - T_{n+1}(x)] \quad [3]$$

$$931. \int_{-1}^1 (1-x)^{-\frac{1}{2}} P_n(x) dx = \frac{2\sqrt{2}}{2n+1}$$

$$932. \int_{-1}^1 (\cosh 2p - x)^{-\frac{1}{2}} P_n(x) dx = \frac{2\sqrt{2}}{2n+1} \exp[-(2n+1)p] \quad (p > 0)$$

$$933. \int_{-1}^1 (1-x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}} P_{2m}(x) dx = \left[ \frac{\Gamma(\frac{1}{2}+m)}{m!} \right]^2$$

$$934. \int_{-1}^1 x(1-x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}} P_{2m+1}(x) dx = \frac{\Gamma(\frac{1}{2}+m)\Gamma(\frac{3}{2}+m)}{m!(m+1)!}$$

$$935. \int_{-1}^1 (1+px^2)^{-m-\frac{3}{2}} P_{2m}(x) dx = \frac{2}{2m+1} (-p)^m (1+p)^{-m-\frac{1}{2}} \quad (|p| < 1)$$

## II. 2. 6. 10 勒让德多项式与其他初等函数组合的积分

$$936. \int_0^\infty P_n(1-x)e^{-ax} dx = e^{-a} a^n \left( \frac{1}{a} \frac{d}{da} \right)^n \frac{e^a}{a} \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0)$$

$$= a^n \left( 1 + \frac{1}{2} \frac{d}{da} \right)^n \frac{1}{a^{n+1}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0)$$

$$937. \int_0^\infty P_n(e^{-x})e^{-ax} dx = \frac{(a-1)(a-2)\cdots(a-n+1)}{(a+n)(a+n-2)\cdots(a-n+2)} \\ (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, n \geq 2)$$

$$938. \int_0^\infty P_{2n}(\cosh x)e^{-ax} dx = \frac{(a^2-1^2)(a^2-3^2)\cdots[a^2-(2n-1)^2]}{a(a^2-2^2)(a^2-4^2)\cdots[a^2-(2n)^2]} \\ (\operatorname{Re} a > 2n)$$

$$939. \int_0^\infty P_{2n+1}(\cosh x)e^{-ax} dx = \frac{a(a^2-2^2)(a^2-4^2)\cdots[a^2-(2n)^2]}{(a^2-1^2)(a^2-3^2)\cdots[a^2-(2n+1)^2]} \\ (\operatorname{Re} a > 2n+1)$$

$$940. \int_0^\infty P_{2n}(\cos x)e^{-ax} dx = \frac{(a^2+1^2)(a^2+3^2)\cdots[a^2+(2n-1)^2]}{a(a^2+2^2)(a^2+4^2)\cdots[a^2+(2n)^2]} \\ (\operatorname{Re} a > 0)$$

$$941. \int_0^\infty P_{2n+1}(\cos x)e^{-ax} dx = \frac{a(a^2+2^2)(a^2+4^2)\cdots[a^2+(2n)^2]}{(a^2+1^2)(a^2+3^2)\cdots[a^2+(2n+1)^2]} \\ (\operatorname{Re} a > 0)$$

$$942. \int_0^1 P_n(1-2x^2)\sin ax dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \left[ J_{n+\frac{1}{2}} \left( \frac{a}{2} \right) \right]^2 \quad (a > 0)$$

$$943. \int_0^1 P_n(1-2x^2)\cos ax dx = \frac{\pi}{2} (-1)^n J_{n+\frac{1}{2}} \left( \frac{a}{2} \right) J_{n-\frac{1}{2}} \left( \frac{a}{2} \right) \quad (a > 0)$$

$$944. \int_0^{2\pi} P_{2m+1}(\cos \theta) \cos \theta d\theta = \frac{\pi}{2^{4m+1}} \binom{2m}{m} \binom{2m+2}{m+1}$$

$$945. \int_0^\pi P_m(\cos\theta) \sin n\theta d\theta = \begin{cases} \frac{2(n-m+1)(n-m+3)\cdots(n+m-1)}{(n-m)(n-m+2)\cdots(n+m)} & (n > m, n+m \text{ 为奇数}) \\ 0 & (n \leq m, n+m \text{ 为偶数}) \end{cases}$$

$$946. \int_0^\pi P_n(1-2\sin^2 x \sin^2 \theta) \sin x dx = \frac{2\sin(2n+1)\theta}{(2n+1)\sin\theta}$$

$$947. \int_0^1 P_{2n+1}(x) \sin ax \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x}} = (-1)^{n+1} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2a}} J_{2n+\frac{3}{2}}(a) \quad (a > 0)$$

$$948. \int_0^1 P_n(x) \arcsin x dx = \begin{cases} 0 & (n \text{ 为偶数}) \\ \pi \left[ \frac{(n-2)!!}{2^{\frac{n}{2}+1} \left(\frac{n+1}{2}\right)!} \right]^2 & (n \text{ 为奇数}) \end{cases}$$

$$\left( \text{这里, } P_n(x) = \frac{1}{t} \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \left( x + \sqrt{x^2-1} \cos \frac{2\pi r}{t} \right)^n \quad (t > n) \right)$$

## II. 2.6.11 勒让德多项式与贝塞尔函数组合的积分

$$949. \int_0^1 x P_n(1-2x^2) J_0(yx) dx = \frac{1}{y} J_{2n+1}(y) \quad (y > 0)$$

$$950. \int_0^1 x P_n(1-2x^2) N_\nu(yx) dx = \frac{1}{y\pi} [S_{2n+1}(y) + \pi N_{2n+1}(y)]$$

[3]

( $\nu > 0, y > 0; n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$ )

$$951. \int_0^1 x P_n(1-2x^2) K_0(yx) dx = \frac{1}{y} \left[ (-1)^{n+1} K_{2n+1}(y) + \frac{i}{2} S_{2n+1}(iy) \right]$$

[3]

( $y > 0$ )

$$952. \int_0^1 x P_n(1-2x^2) [J_0(ax)]^2 dx = \frac{1}{2(2n+1)} \{ [J_n(a)]^2 + [J_{n+1}(a)]^2 \}$$

$$953. \int_0^1 x P_n(1-2x^2) J_0(ax) N_0(ax) dx = \frac{1}{2(2n+1)} [J_n(a) N_n(a) + J_{n+1}(a) N_{n+1}(a)]$$

$$954. \int_0^1 x^2 P_n(1-2x^2) J_1(yx) dx = \frac{1}{(2n+1)y} [(n+1)J_{2n+2}(y) - nJ_{2n}(y)]$$

( $y > 0$ )

$$955. \int_0^1 e^{-ax} P_n(1-2x) I_0(ax) dx = \frac{e^{-a}}{2n+1} [I_n(a) + I_{n+1}(a)] \quad (a > 0)$$

$$956. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin 2x P_n(\cos 2x) J_0(asinx) dx = \frac{1}{a} J_{2n+1}(a)$$

$$957. \int_0^1 x P_n(1-2x^2) [I_0(ax) - L_0(ax)] dx = (-1)^n [I_{2n+1}(a) - L_{2n+1}(a)]$$

[3]

( $a > 0$ )

## II. 2.7 正交多项式的定积分

### II. 2.7.1 埃尔米特(Hermite)多项式的积分

$$958. \int_0^x H_n(y) dy = \frac{1}{2(n+1)} [H_{n+1}(x) - H_{n+1}(0)]$$

$$959. \int_{-1}^1 (1-t^2)^{\alpha-\frac{1}{2}} H_{2n}(\sqrt{x}t) dt = \frac{(-1)^n \sqrt{\pi}(2n)!}{\Gamma(n+\alpha+1)} \Gamma\left(\alpha+\frac{1}{2}\right) L_n^{\alpha}(x)$$

[3]

( $\operatorname{Re} \alpha > -\frac{1}{2}$ )

$$960. \int_0^x e^{-y^2} H_n(y) dy = H_{n-1}(0) - e^{-x^2} H_{n-1}(x)$$

$$961. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-x^2} H_{2m}(yx) dx = \frac{(2m)!}{m!} \sqrt{\pi} (y^2 - 1)^m$$

$$962. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-x^2} H_n(x) H_m(x) dx = \begin{cases} 0 & (m \neq n) \\ 2^n n! \sqrt{\pi} & (m = n) \end{cases}$$

$$963. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-x^2} H_m(ax) H_n(x) dx = 0 \quad (m < n)$$

$$964. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-x^2} H_{2m+n}(ax) H_n(x) dx = \frac{(2m+n)!}{m!} \sqrt{\pi} (2a)^n (a^2 - 1)^m$$

$$965. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-x^2} H_m(x) H_n(x) dx = (-1)^{\frac{1}{2}(m+n)} 2^{\frac{1}{2}(m+n-1)} \Gamma\left(\frac{m+n+1}{2}\right)$$

( $m+n$  为偶数)

$$966. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-2a^2 x^2} H_m(x) H_n(x) dx = 2^{\frac{m+n-1}{2}} a^{-m-n-1} (1-2a^2)^{\frac{m+n}{2}} \Gamma\left(\frac{m+n+1}{2}\right)$$

$\cdot {}_2F_1\left(-m, -n; \frac{1-m-n}{2}; \frac{a^2}{2a^2-1}\right)$

[3]

( $\operatorname{Re} a^2 > 0, a^2 \neq \frac{1}{2}, m+n$  为偶数)

$$967. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-(x-y)^2} H_n(x) dx = \sqrt{\pi} 2^n y^n$$

$$968. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-(x-y)^2} H_m(x) H_n(x) dx = 2^n \sqrt{\pi} m! y^{n-m} L_m^{n-m}(-2y^2) \quad (m \leq n)$$

$$969. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{ixy} e^{-\frac{x^2}{2}} H_n(x) dx = i^n \sqrt{2\pi} e^{-\frac{y^2}{2}} H_n(y)$$

$$970. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-2ax^2} x^{\nu} H_{2n}(x) dx = (-1)^n 2^{2n-\frac{3}{2}-\frac{\nu}{2}} \frac{\Gamma(\frac{\nu+1}{2}) \Gamma(n+\frac{1}{2})}{\sqrt{\pi} a^{\frac{\nu+1}{2}}} \\ \cdot F\left(-n, \frac{\nu+1}{2}; \frac{1}{2}; \frac{1}{2a}\right)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$$

[3]

$$971. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-2ax^2} x^{\nu} H_{2n+1}(x) dx = (-1)^n 2^{2n-\frac{\nu}{2}} \frac{\Gamma(\frac{\nu}{2}+1) \Gamma(n+\frac{3}{2})}{\sqrt{\pi} a^{\frac{\nu}{2}+1}} \\ \cdot F\left(-n, \frac{\nu}{2}+1; \frac{3}{2}; \frac{1}{2a}\right)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -2)$$

[3]

$$972. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-x^2} H_m(x+y) H_n(x+z) dx = 2^n \sqrt{\pi} m! z^{n-m} L_m^{n-m}(-2yz) \\ (m \leq n)$$

[3]

$$973. \int_0^{\infty} x^{a-1} e^{-bx} H_n(x) dx = 2^n \sum_{m=0}^{\left[\frac{n}{2}\right]} \frac{n! \Gamma(a+n-2m)}{m!(n-2m)!} (-1)^m 2^{-2m} b^{2m-a-n} \\ (\text{如果 } n \text{ 是偶数, 则 } \operatorname{Re} a > 0; \text{如果 } n \text{ 是奇数, 则 } \operatorname{Re} a > -1; \operatorname{Re} b > 0)$$

[3]

$$974. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x e^{-x^2} H_{2m+1}(yx) dx = \sqrt{\pi} \frac{(2m+1)!}{m!} y (y^2-1)^m$$

$$975. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x^n e^{-x^2} H_n(yx) dx = \sqrt{\pi} n! P_n(y)$$

$$976. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} (x \pm ic)^{\nu} e^{-x^2} H_n(x) dx = 2^{n-1-\nu} \sqrt{\pi} \frac{\Gamma(\frac{n-\nu}{2})}{\Gamma(-\nu)} \exp\left[\pm \frac{1}{2} i\pi(\nu+n)\right] \\ (c > 0)$$

$$977. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{x(x^2+a^2)} e^{-x^2} H_{2n+1}(x) dx \\ = (-2)^n \sqrt{\pi} a^{-2} [2^n n! - (2n+1)! e^{\frac{a^2}{2}} D_{-2n-2}(a\sqrt{2})]$$

[3]

$$978. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-xp} H_{2n+1}(\sqrt{x}) dx = (-1)^n 2^n (2n+1)! \sqrt{\pi} (p-1)^n p^{-n-\frac{3}{2}} \\ (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

$$979. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-(c-b)x} H_{2n+1}(\sqrt{(a-b)x}) dx = (-1)^n \sqrt{\pi} \sqrt{a-b} \frac{(2n+1)!(c-a)^n}{n!(c-b)^{n+\frac{3}{2}}}$$

$$(\operatorname{Re}(c-b) > 0)$$

$$980. \int_0^{\infty} x^{-\frac{1}{2}} e^{-(c-b)x} H_{2n}(\sqrt{(a-b)x}) dx = (-1)^n \sqrt{\pi} \frac{(2n)!(c-a)^n}{n!(c-b)^{n+\frac{1}{2}}}$$

$$(\operatorname{Re}(c-b) > 0)$$

$$981. \int_0^{\infty} x^{a-\frac{n}{2}-1} e^{-bx} H_n(\sqrt{x}) dx = 2^n b^{-a} \Gamma(a) \cdot {}_2F_1\left(-\frac{n}{2}, \frac{1}{2} - \frac{n}{2}; 1-a; b\right)$$

$$(\text{如果 } n \text{ 是偶数, 则 } \operatorname{Re} a > \frac{n}{2}; \text{ 如果 } n \text{ 是奇数, 则 } \operatorname{Re} a > \frac{n}{2} - \frac{1}{2}; \operatorname{Re} b > 0.)$$

$$\text{如果 } a \text{ 是偶数, 仅 } 1 + \left[\frac{n}{2}\right] \text{ 各项中的第一项保留在 } {}_2F_1 \text{ 的级数中} \quad [3]$$

$$982. \int_0^{\infty} x^{-\frac{1}{2}} e^{-px} H_{2n}(\sqrt{x}) dx = (-1)^n 2^n (2n-1)!! \sqrt{\pi} (p-1)^n p^{-n-\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$983. \int_0^{\infty} x^{-\frac{n+1}{2}} e^{-px} e^{-\frac{q}{2x}} H_n\left(\frac{q}{2\sqrt{x}}\right) dx = 2^n \sqrt{\pi} p^{\frac{n+1}{2}} e^{-q\sqrt{p}}$$

$$984. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-x^2} \sinh(\sqrt{2}bx) H_{2n+1}(x) dx = 2^{n-\frac{1}{2}} \sqrt{\pi} b^{2n+1} e^{-\frac{b^2}{2}}$$

$$985. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-x^2} \cosh(\sqrt{2}bx) H_{2n}(x) dx = 2^{n-1} \sqrt{\pi} b^{2n} e^{-\frac{b^2}{2}}$$

$$986. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-x^2} \sin(\sqrt{2}bx) H_{2n+1}(x) dx = (-1)^n 2^{n-\frac{1}{2}} \sqrt{\pi} b^{2n+1} e^{-\frac{b^2}{2}}$$

$$987. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-x^2} \cos(\sqrt{2}bx) H_{2n}(x) dx = (-1)^n 2^{n-1} \sqrt{\pi} b^{2n} e^{-\frac{b^2}{2}}$$

## II. 2.7.2 拉盖尔(Laguerre)多项式的积分

$$988. \int_0^t L_n(x) dx = L_n(t) - \frac{1}{n+1} L_{n+1}(t)$$

$$989. \int_0^t L_n^a(x) dx = L_n^a(t) - L_{n+1}^a(t) - \binom{n+a}{n} + \binom{n+1+a}{n+1}$$

$$990. \int_0^t L_{n-1}^{a+1}(x) dx = -L_n^a(t) + \binom{n+a}{n}$$

$$991. \int_0^t L_m(x) L_n(t-x) dx = L_{m+n}(t) - L_{m+n+1}(t)$$

$$992. \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \left[ \int_0^t \frac{L_k(x)}{k!} dx \right]^2 = e^t - 1 \quad (t \geq 0)$$

$$993. \int_0^1 x^a (1-x)^{\mu-1} L_n^a(ax) dx = \frac{\Gamma(a+n+1)\Gamma(\mu)}{\Gamma(a+\mu+n+1)} L_n^{a+\mu}(a)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > -1, \operatorname{Re} \mu > 0)$$

$$994. \int_0^1 x^{\lambda-1} (1-x)^{\mu-1} L_n^a(\beta x) dx = \frac{\Gamma(a+n+1)\Gamma(\lambda)\Gamma(\mu)}{n!\Gamma(a+1)\Gamma(\lambda+\mu)} \\ \cdot {}_2F_2(-n, \lambda; a+1, \lambda+\mu; \beta)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} \lambda > 0, \operatorname{Re} \mu > 0)$$

$$995. \int_0^1 x^a (1-x)^\beta L_m^a(xy) L_n^\beta[(1-x)y] dx \\ = \frac{(m+n)! \Gamma(a+m+1) \Gamma(\beta+n+1)}{m! n! \Gamma(a+\beta+m+n+2)} L_{m+n}^{a+\beta+1}(y)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > -1, \operatorname{Re} \beta > -1)$$

$$996. \int_0^\infty e^{-bx} L_n(x) dx = (b-1)^n b^{-n-1} \quad (\operatorname{Re} b > 0)$$

$$997. \int_0^\infty e^{-bx} L_n^a(x) dx = \sum_{m=0}^n \binom{a+m-1}{m} \frac{(b-1)^{n-m}}{b^{n-m+1}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} b > 0)$$

$$998. \int_0^\infty e^{-st} t^\beta L_n^a(t) dt = \frac{\Gamma(\beta+1)\Gamma(a+n+1)}{n!\Gamma(a+1)} s^{-\beta-1} F(-n, \beta+1; a+1; \frac{1}{s})$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} \beta > -1, \operatorname{Re} s > 0)$$

$$999. \int_0^\infty e^{-st} t^a L_n^a(t) dt = \frac{(s-1)^n \Gamma(a+n+1)}{n! s^{a+n+1}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > -1, \operatorname{Re} s > 0)$$

$$1000. \int_y^\infty e^{-x} L_n^a(x) dx = e^{-y} [L_n^a(y) - L_{n-1}^a(y)]$$

$$1001. \int_0^\infty e^{-bx} L_n(\lambda x) L_n(\mu x) dx = \frac{(b-\lambda-\mu)^n}{b^{n+1}} P_n \left[ \frac{b^2 - (\lambda+\mu)b + 2\lambda\mu}{b(b-\lambda-\mu)} \right]$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} b > 0)$$

$$1002. \int_0^\infty e^{-x} x^a L_n^a(x) L_m^a(x) dx = \begin{cases} 0 & (m \neq n, \operatorname{Re} a > -1) \\ \frac{\Gamma(a+n+1)}{n!} & (m = n, \operatorname{Re} a > 0) \end{cases}$$

$$1003. \int_0^\infty e^{-bx} x^a L_n^a(\lambda x) L_m^a(\mu x) dx = \frac{\Gamma(m+n+a+1)}{m! n!} \frac{(b-\lambda)^n (b-\mu)^m}{b^{m+n+a+1}} \\ \cdot F \left[ -m, -n; -m-n-a; \frac{b(b-\lambda-\mu)}{(b-\lambda)(b-\mu)} \right]$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > -1, \operatorname{Re} b > 0)$$

[3]

$$1004. \int_0^\infty e^{-x} x^{a+\beta} L_n^a(x) L_m^\beta(x) dx = (-1)^{m+n} (a+\beta)! \binom{a+m}{n} \binom{\beta+n}{m}$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} (a+\beta) > -1)$$

$$1005. \int_0^\infty e^{-bx} x^{2a} [L_n^a(x)]^2 dx = \frac{2^{2a}}{\pi(n!)^2 b^{2a+1}} \Gamma\left(a + \frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(n + \frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma(a+n+1)$$

$$\cdot F\left[-n, a + \frac{1}{2}; \frac{1}{2} - n; \left(1 - \frac{2}{b}\right)^2\right]$$

$$\left(\operatorname{Re} > -\frac{1}{2}, \operatorname{Re} b > 0\right)$$

$$1006. \int_0^\infty e^{-x} x^{\gamma-1} L_n^\mu(x) dx = \frac{\Gamma(\gamma) \Gamma(\mu - \gamma + n + 1)}{n! \Gamma(\mu - \gamma + 1)} \quad (\operatorname{Re} \gamma > 0)$$

$$1007. \int_0^\infty x^{\nu-2n-1} e^{-ax} \sin bx L_{2n}^{\nu-2n-1}(ax) dx = (-1)^n i \Gamma(\nu) \frac{b^{2n} [(a-ib)^{-\nu} - (a+ib)^{-\nu}]}{2(2n)!}$$

$$(b > 0, \operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > 2n)$$

$$1008. \int_0^\infty x^{\nu-2n-2} e^{-ax} \sin bx L_{2n+1}^{\nu-2n-2}(ax) dx \\ = (-1)^{n+1} \Gamma(\nu) \frac{b^{2n+1} [(a+ib)^{-\nu} + (a-ib)^{-\nu}]}{2(2n+1)!}$$

$$(b > 0, \operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > 2n+1)$$

$$1009. \int_0^\infty x^{\nu-2n} e^{-ax} \cos bx L_{2n-1}^{\nu-2n}(ax) dx = i(-1)^{n+1} \Gamma(\nu) \frac{b^{2n-1} [(a-ib)^{-\nu} - (a+ib)^{-\nu}]}{2(2n-1)!}$$

$$(b > 0, \operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > 2n-1)$$

$$1010. \int_0^\infty x^{\nu-2n-1} e^{-ax} \cos bx L_{2n}^{\nu-2n-1}(ax) dx = (-1)^n \Gamma(\nu) \frac{b^{2n} [(a+ib)^{-\nu} + (a-ib)^{-\nu}]}{2(2n)!}$$

$$(b > 0, \operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > 2n)$$

$$1011. \int_0^\infty e^{-\frac{1}{2}x^2} \sin bx L_n(x^2) dx = (-1)^n \frac{i}{2} \frac{n!}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \{ [D_{n-1}(ib)]^2 - [D_{n-1}(-ib)]^2 \}$$

$$(b > 0)$$

$$1012. \int_0^\infty e^{-\frac{1}{2}x^2} \cos bx L_n(x^2) dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} (n!)^{-1} e^{-\frac{1}{2}b^2} 2^{-n} \left[ H_n\left(\frac{b}{\sqrt{2}}\right) \right]^2 \quad (b > 0)$$

$$1013. \int_0^\infty x^{2n+1} e^{-\frac{1}{2}x^2} \sin bx L_n^{\frac{n+1}{2}}\left(\frac{1}{2}x^2\right) dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} b^{2n+1} e^{-\frac{1}{2}b^2} L_n^{\frac{n+1}{2}}\left(\frac{b^2}{2}\right) \quad (b > 0)$$

$$1014. \int_0^\infty x^{2n} e^{-\frac{1}{2}x^2} \cos bx L_n^{\frac{n-1}{2}}\left(\frac{1}{2}x^2\right) dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} b^{2n} e^{-\frac{1}{2}b^2} L_n^{\frac{n-1}{2}}\left(\frac{b^2}{2}\right) \quad (b > 0)$$

$$1015. \int_0^\infty x e^{-\frac{1}{2}ax^2} L_n\left(\frac{1}{2}\beta x^2\right) J_0(xy) dx = \frac{(\alpha-\beta)^n}{\alpha^{n+1}} e^{-\frac{1}{2}\beta y^2} L_n\left(\frac{\beta y^2}{2\alpha(\beta-\alpha)}\right)$$

$$(y > 0, \operatorname{Re} \alpha > 0)$$

$$1016. \int_0^\infty x e^{-x^2} L_n(x^2) J_0(xy) dx = \frac{2^{-2n-1}}{n!} y^{2n} e^{-\frac{1}{4}y^2}$$

$$1017. \int_0^\infty x^{2n+\nu+1} e^{-\frac{1}{2}x^2} L_n^{\frac{\nu+1}{2}}\left(\frac{1}{2}x^2\right) J_\nu(xy) dx = y^{2n+\nu} e^{-\frac{1}{2}y^2} L_n^{\frac{\nu+1}{2}}\left(\frac{1}{2}y^2\right)$$

$$(y > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$$

$$1018. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\nu+1} e^{-\frac{\beta}{2}x^2} L_n^{\nu}(\alpha x^2) J_{\nu}(xy) dx = 2^{-\nu-1} \beta^{-\nu-1} (\beta-\alpha)^n y^{\nu} e^{-\frac{y^2}{4\beta}} L_n^{\nu}\left(\frac{\alpha y^2}{4\beta(\alpha-\beta)}\right) \quad [3]$$

$$1019. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\nu+1} e^{-\frac{q}{2q}x^2} L_n^{\nu}\left(\frac{x^2}{2q(1-q)}\right) J_{\nu}(xy) dx = \frac{q^{\nu+1}}{(q-1)^n} y^{\nu} e^{-\frac{\alpha^2}{2}} L_n^{\nu}\left(\frac{y^2}{2}\right) \quad (\nu > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1020. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\nu+1} e^{-\frac{\beta}{2}x^2} [L_n^{\frac{\nu}{2}}(\alpha x^2)]^2 J_{\nu}(xy) dx \\ = \frac{y^{\nu}}{n! \pi} (2\beta)^{-\nu-1} e^{-\frac{y^2}{4\beta}} \Gamma\left(n+1+\frac{\nu}{2}\right) \\ \cdot \sum_{l=0}^n \frac{(-1)^l \Gamma\left(n-l+\frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(l+\frac{1}{2}\right)}{\Gamma\left(l+1+\frac{\nu}{2}\right) (n-l)!} \left(\frac{2\alpha-\beta}{\beta}\right)^{2l} L_{2l}^{\nu}\left(\frac{\alpha y^2}{2\beta(2\alpha-\beta)}\right) \\ (y > 0, \operatorname{Re} \beta > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1) \quad [3]$$

$$1021. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\nu+1} e^{-\alpha x^2} L_m^{\nu-\sigma}(\alpha x^2) L_n^{\sigma}(\alpha x^2) J_{\nu}(xy) dx \\ = (-1)^{m+n} (2\alpha)^{-\nu-1} y^{\nu} e^{-\frac{y^2}{4\alpha}} L_m^{\sigma-m+n}\left(\frac{y^2}{4\alpha}\right) L_n^{\nu-\sigma+m-n}\left(\frac{y^2}{4\alpha}\right) \\ (y > 0, \operatorname{Re} \alpha > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1) \quad [3]$$

$$1022. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-\frac{1}{2}x^2} L_n\left(\frac{1}{2}x^2\right) H_{2n+1}\left(\frac{x}{2\sqrt{2}}\right) \sin(xy) dx \\ = \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} e^{-\frac{1}{2}y^2} L_n\left(\frac{y^2}{2}\right) H_{2n+1}\left(\frac{y}{2\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

$$1023. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-\frac{1}{2}x^2} L_n\left(\frac{1}{2}x^2\right) H_{2n}\left(\frac{x}{2\sqrt{2}}\right) \cos(xy) dx \\ = \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} e^{-\frac{1}{2}y^2} L_n\left(\frac{y^2}{2}\right) H_{2n}\left(\frac{y}{2\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

### II.2.7.3 雅可比(Jacobi)多项式的积分 [3]

$$1024. \int_{-1}^1 (1-x)^{\alpha} (1+x)^{\beta} P_n^{(\alpha, \beta)}(x) dx = \frac{2^{\alpha+\beta+1} \Gamma(\alpha+1) \Gamma(\sigma+1) \Gamma(\alpha-\beta+1)}{n! \Gamma(\sigma-\beta-n+1) \Gamma(\alpha+\sigma+n+2)} \\ (\operatorname{Re} \alpha > -1, \operatorname{Re} \sigma > -1)$$

$$1025. \int_{-1}^1 (1-x)^{\alpha} (1+x)^{\beta} P_n^{(\alpha, \beta)}(x) dx = \frac{2^{\beta+q+1} \Gamma(q+1) \Gamma(\beta+n+1) \Gamma(\alpha-q+n)}{n! \Gamma(\alpha-q) \Gamma(\beta+q+n+2)} \\ (\operatorname{Re} q > -1, \operatorname{Re} \beta > -1)$$

1026.  $\int_{-1}^1 (1-x)^q (1+x)^q P_n^{(\alpha, \beta)}(x) dx$   

$$= \frac{2^{q+1} \Gamma(q+1) \Gamma(\sigma+1) \Gamma(\alpha+n+1)}{n! \Gamma(q+\sigma+2) \Gamma(\alpha+1)}$$

$$\cdot {}_3F_2(-n, \alpha+\beta+n+1, q+1; \alpha+1, q+\sigma+2; 1)$$
 $(\operatorname{Re} q > -1, \operatorname{Re} \sigma > -1)$
1027.  $\int_{-1}^1 (1-x)^{\sigma-1} (1+x)^{\beta} [P_n^{(\alpha, \beta)}(x)]^2 dx = \frac{2^{\sigma+\beta} \Gamma(\alpha+n+1) \Gamma(\beta+n+1)}{n! \alpha \Gamma(\alpha+\beta+n+1)}$   
 $(\operatorname{Re} \alpha > 0, \operatorname{Re} \beta > -1)$
1028.  $\int_{-1}^1 (1-x)^{2\alpha} (1+x)^{\beta} [P_n^{(\alpha, \beta)}(x)]^2 dx$   

$$= \frac{2^{4\alpha+\beta+1} \Gamma(\alpha+\frac{1}{2}) [\Gamma(\alpha+n+1)]^2 \Gamma(\beta+2n+1)}{\sqrt{\pi} (n!)^2 \Gamma(\alpha+1) \Gamma(2\alpha+\beta+2n+2)}$$
 $(\operatorname{Re} \alpha > -\frac{1}{2}, \operatorname{Re} \beta > -1)$
1029.  $\int_{-1}^1 (1-x)^{\alpha} (1+x)^{\beta} P_n^{(\alpha, \beta)}(x) P_m^{(\alpha, \beta)}(x) dx$   

$$= \begin{cases} 0 & (m \neq n, \operatorname{Re} \alpha > -1, \operatorname{Re} \beta > -1) \\ \frac{2^{\alpha+\beta+1} \Gamma(\alpha+n+1) \Gamma(\beta+n+1)}{n! (\alpha+\beta+2n+1) \Gamma(\alpha+\beta+n+1)} & (m = n, \operatorname{Re} \alpha > -1, \operatorname{Re} \beta > -1) \end{cases}$$
1030.  $\int_{-1}^1 (1-x)^q (1+x)^{\beta} P_n^{(\alpha, \beta)}(x) P_n^{(q, \beta)}(x) dx$   

$$= \frac{2^{q+\beta+1} \Gamma(q+n+1) \Gamma(\beta+n+1) \Gamma(\alpha+\beta+2n+1)}{n! \Gamma(\beta+q+2n+2) \Gamma(\alpha+\beta+n+1)}$$
 $(\operatorname{Re} q > -1, \operatorname{Re} \beta > -1)$
1031.  $\int_{-1}^1 (1-x)^{q-1} (1+x)^{\beta} P_n^{(\alpha, \beta)}(x) P_n^{(q, \beta)}(x) dx$   

$$= \frac{2^{q+\beta} \Gamma(\alpha+n+1) \Gamma(\beta+n+1) \Gamma(q)}{n! \Gamma(\alpha+1) \Gamma(q+\beta+n+1)} \quad (\operatorname{Re} q > 0, \operatorname{Re} \beta > -1)$$
1032.  $\int_{-1}^1 (1-x)^{\alpha} (1+x)^{\sigma} P_n^{(\alpha, \beta)}(x) P_m^{(\sigma, \beta)}(x) dx$   

$$= \frac{2^{\alpha+\sigma+1} \Gamma(\alpha+n+1) \Gamma(\alpha+\beta+m+n+1) \Gamma(\sigma+m+1) \Gamma(\sigma-\beta+1)}{m! (n-m)! \Gamma(\alpha+\beta+n+1) \Gamma(\alpha+\sigma+m+n+2) \Gamma(\alpha-\beta+m-n+1)}$$
 $(\operatorname{Re} \alpha > -1, \operatorname{Re} \sigma > -1)$
1033.  $\int_{-1}^1 (1-x)^q (1+x)^{\beta} P_n^{(\alpha, \beta)}(x) P_m^{(q, \beta)}(x) dx$   

$$= \frac{2^{\beta+q+1} \Gamma(\alpha+\beta+m+n+1) \Gamma(\beta+n+1) \Gamma(q+m+1) \Gamma(\alpha-q-m+n)}{n! (n-m)! \Gamma(\alpha+\beta+n+1) \Gamma(\beta+q+m+n+2) \Gamma(\alpha-q)}$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} q > -1, \operatorname{Re} \beta > -1)$$

$$1034. \int_0^x (1-y)^{\alpha} (1+y)^{\beta} P_n^{(\alpha, \beta)}(y) dy$$

$$= \frac{1}{2n} [P_{n-1}^{(\alpha+1, \beta+1)}(0) - (1-x)^{\alpha+1} (1+x)^{\beta+1} P_{n-1}^{(\alpha+1, \beta+1)}(x)]$$

$$1035. \int_0^1 x^{\alpha} (1-x)^{\mu-1} P_n^{(\alpha, \beta)}(1-\gamma x) dx = \frac{\Gamma(\alpha+n+1) \Gamma(\mu)}{\Gamma(\alpha+\mu+n+1)} P_n^{(\alpha+\mu, \beta+\mu)}(1-\gamma)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} \alpha > -1, \operatorname{Re} \mu > 0)$$

$$1036. \int_0^1 x^{\beta} (1-x)^{\mu-1} P_n^{(\alpha, \beta)}(\gamma x - 1) dx = \frac{\Gamma(\beta+n+1) \Gamma(\mu)}{\Gamma(\beta+\mu+n+1)} P_n^{(\alpha-\mu, \beta+\mu)}(\gamma-1)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} \beta > -1, \operatorname{Re} \mu > 0)$$

$$1037. \int_0^1 (1-x^2)^{\nu} \sin bx P_{2n+1}^{(\nu, \nu)}(x) dx = \frac{(-1)^n \sqrt{\pi} \Gamma(2n+\nu+2)}{(2n+1)! 2^{\frac{1}{2}} b^{\nu+\frac{1}{2}}} J_{2n+\nu+\frac{3}{2}}(b)$$

$$(b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$$

$$1038. \int_0^1 (1-x^2)^{\nu} \cos bx P_{2n}^{(\nu, \nu)}(x) dx = \frac{(-1)^n 2^{\nu-\frac{1}{2}} \sqrt{\pi} \Gamma(2n+\nu+1)}{(2n)! b^{\nu+\frac{1}{2}}} J_{2n+\nu+\frac{1}{2}}(b)$$

$$(b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$$

#### II.2.7.4 切比雪夫(Chebyshev)多项式与幂函数组合的积分 [3]

$$1039. \int_{-1}^1 [T_n(x)]^2 dx = 1 - \frac{1}{4n^2 - 1}$$

$$1040. \int_{-1}^1 U_n[x(1-y^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}(1-z^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} + yz] dx = \frac{2}{n+1} U_n(y) U_n(z)$$

$$(|y| < 1, |z| < 1)$$

$$1041. \int_{-1}^1 \frac{T_n(x) T_m(x)}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx = \begin{cases} 0 & (m \neq n) \\ \frac{\pi}{2} & (m = n \neq 0) \\ \pi & (m = n = 0) \end{cases}$$

$$1042. \int_{-1}^1 \sqrt{1-x^2} U_n(x) U_m(x) dx = \begin{cases} 0 & (m \neq n) \\ \frac{\pi}{2} & (m = n) \end{cases}$$

$$1043. \int_{-1}^1 (y-x)^{-1} (1-y^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}} T_n(y) dy = \pi U_{n-1}(x) \quad (n = 1, 2, 3, \dots)$$

$$1044. \int_{-1}^1 (y-x)^{-1} (1-y^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} U_{n-1}(y) dy = -\pi T_n(x) \quad (n = 1, 2, 3, \dots)$$

1045.  $\int_{-1}^1 (1-x)^{-\frac{1}{2}} (1+x)^{m-n-\frac{3}{2}} T_m(x) T_n(x) dx = 0 \quad (m > n)$
1046.  $\int_{-1}^1 (1-x)^{-\frac{1}{2}} (1+x)^{m+n-\frac{3}{2}} T_m(x) T_n(x) dx = \frac{\pi(2m+2n-1)!}{2^{m+n}(2m-1)!(2n-1)!}$   
 $(m+n \neq 0)$
1047.  $\int_{-1}^1 (1-x)^{\frac{1}{2}} (1+x)^{m+n+\frac{3}{2}} U_m(x) U_n(x) dx = \frac{\pi(2m+2n+2)!}{2^{m+n+2}(2m+1)!(2n+1)!}$
1048.  $\int_{-1}^1 (1-x)^{\frac{1}{2}} (1+x)^{m-n-\frac{1}{2}} U_m(x) U_n(x) dx = 0 \quad (m > n)$
1049.  $\int_{-1}^1 (1-x)(1+x)^{\frac{1}{2}} U_m(x) U_n(x) dx$   
 $= \frac{4\sqrt{2}(m+1)(n+1)}{(m+n+\frac{3}{2})(m+n+\frac{5}{2})[1-4(m-n)^2]}$
1050.  $\int_0^1 x^{s-1} (1-x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}} T_n(x) dx = \frac{\pi}{s^2 B(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{s}{2} + \frac{n}{2}, \frac{1}{2} + \frac{s}{2} - \frac{n}{2})}$   
 $(\operatorname{Re} s > 0)$
1051.  $\int_{-1}^1 (1-x)^\alpha (1+x)^\beta T_n(x) dx = \frac{2^{\alpha+\beta+2n+1} (n!)^2 \Gamma(\alpha+1) \Gamma(\beta+1)}{(2n)! \Gamma(\alpha+\beta+2)}$   
 $\cdot {}_3F_2(-n, n, \alpha+1; \frac{1}{2}, \alpha+\beta+2; 1)$   
 $(\operatorname{Re} \alpha > -1, \operatorname{Re} \beta > -1)$  [3]
1052.  $\int_{-1}^1 (1-x)^\alpha (1+x)^\beta U_n(x) dx = \frac{2^{\alpha+\beta+2n+2} [(n+1)!]^2 \Gamma(\alpha+1) \Gamma(\beta+1)}{(2n+2)! \Gamma(\alpha+\beta+2)}$   
 $\cdot {}_3F_2(-n, n+1, \alpha+1; \frac{3}{2}, \alpha+\beta+2; 1)$
1053.  $\int_{-1}^1 (1-x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}} T_n(1-yx^2) dx = \frac{1}{2} \pi [P_n(1-y) + P_{n-1}(1-y)]$
1054.  $\int_{-1}^1 (1-x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}} U_{2n}(zx) dx = \pi P_n(2x^2-1) \quad (|z| < 1)$

## II. 2. 7.5 切比雪夫(Chebyshev)多项式与若干初等函数组合的积分

1055.  $\int_{-1}^1 x^{-\frac{1}{2}} (1-x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}} e^{-\frac{2a}{x}} T_n(x) dx = \sqrt{\pi} D_{n-\frac{1}{2}}(2\sqrt{a}) D_{n-\frac{1}{2}}(2\sqrt{a})$   
 $(\operatorname{Re} a > 0)$  [3]
1056.  $\int_0^\infty \frac{x U_n[a(a^2+x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}]}{(a^2+x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}+1} (e^{ax}+1)} dx = \frac{a^{-n}}{2n} - 2^{n-1} \zeta(n+1, \frac{a+1}{2})$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1057. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x U_n[a(a^2+x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}]}{(a^2+x^2)^{\frac{n}{2}+1}(e^{2\pi x}-1)} dx = -\frac{a^{-n-1}}{4} - \frac{a^{-n}}{2n} + \frac{1}{2} \zeta(n+1, a)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1058. \int_0^{\infty} (a^2+x^2)^{-\frac{n}{2}} \operatorname{sech} \frac{\pi x}{2} T_n[a(a^2+x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}] dx \\ = 2^{1-2n} \left[ \zeta\left(n, \frac{a+1}{4}\right) - \zeta\left(n, \frac{a+3}{4}\right) \right] \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0)$$

$$= 2^{1-n} \Phi\left(-1, n, \frac{a+1}{2}\right) \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1059. \int_0^{\infty} (a^2+x^2)^{-\frac{n}{2}} \left(\cosh \frac{\pi x}{2}\right)^{-2} T_n[a(a^2+x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}] dx \\ = n 2^{1-n} \pi^{-1} \zeta\left(n+1, \frac{a+1}{4}\right) \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1060. \int_{-1}^1 \sin(xyz) \cos\left[(1-x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}(1-y^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}z\right] T_{2n+1}(x) dx \\ = (-1)^n \pi T_{2n+1}(y) J_{2n+1}(z)$$

$$1061. \int_{-1}^1 \sin(xyz) \sin\left[(1-x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}(1-y^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}z\right] U_{2n+1}(x) dx \\ = (-1)^n \pi (1-y^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} U_{2n+1}(y) J_{2n+2}(z)$$

$$1062. \int_{-1}^1 \cos(xyz) \cos\left[(1-x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}(1-y^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}z\right] T_{2n}(x) dx = (-1)^n \pi T_{2n}(y) J_{2n}(z)$$

$$1063. \int_{-1}^1 \cos(xyz) \sin\left[(1-x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}(1-y^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}z\right] U_{2n}(x) dx \\ = (-1)^n \pi (1-y^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} U_{2n}(y) J_{2n+1}(z)$$

$$1064. \int_0^1 (1-x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \sin(ax) T_{2n+1}(x) dx = (-1)^n \frac{\pi}{2} J_{2n+1}(a) \quad (a > 0)$$

$$1065. \int_0^1 (1-x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \cos(ax) T_{2n}(x) dx = (-1)^n \frac{\pi}{2} J_{2n}(a) \quad (a > 0)$$

## II.2.7.6 切比雪夫(Chebyshev)多项式与贝塞尔函数组合的积分

$$1066. \int_0^1 (1-x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}} T_n(x) J_\nu(yx) dx = \frac{\pi}{2} J_{\frac{1}{2}(\nu+n)}\left(\frac{y}{2}\right) J_{\frac{1}{2}(\nu-n)}\left(\frac{y}{2}\right) \\ (y > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -n-1) \quad [3]$$

$$1067. \int_1^{\infty} (x^2-1)^{-\frac{1}{2}} T_n\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) K_{2\mu}(ax) dx = \frac{\pi}{2a} W_{\frac{n}{2}, \mu}(a) W_{-\frac{n}{2}, \mu}(a)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} a > 0)$$

[3]

## II. 2. 7. 7 盖根鲍尔(Gegenbauer)多项式与幂函数组合的积分 [3]

$$1068. \int_{-1}^1 (1-x^2)^{\nu-\frac{1}{2}} C_n^*(x) dx = 0 \quad (n > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2})$$

$$1069. \int_0^1 x^{n+2q}(1-x^2)^{\nu-\frac{1}{2}} C_n^*(x) dx \\ = \frac{\Gamma(2\nu+n)\Gamma(2q+n+1)\Gamma(\nu+\frac{1}{2})\Gamma(q+\frac{1}{2})}{2^{n+1}n!\Gamma(2\nu)\Gamma(2q+1)\Gamma(n+\nu+q+1)} \\ (\operatorname{Re} q > -\frac{1}{2}, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2})$$

$$1070. \int_{-1}^1 (1-x^2)^{\nu-\frac{1}{2}} (1+x)^b C_n^*(x) dx \\ = \frac{2^{b+\nu+\frac{1}{2}} \Gamma(b+1)\Gamma(\nu+\frac{1}{2})\Gamma(2\nu+n)\Gamma(b-\nu+\frac{3}{2})}{n!\Gamma(2\nu)\Gamma(b-\nu-n+\frac{3}{2})\Gamma(b+\nu+n+\frac{3}{2})} \\ (\operatorname{Re} b > -1, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2})$$

$$1071. \int_{-1}^1 (1-x)^a (1+x)^b C_n^*(x) dx \\ = \frac{2^{a+b+1} \Gamma(a+1)\Gamma(b+1)\Gamma(n+2\nu)}{n!\Gamma(2\nu)\Gamma(a+b+2)} \\ \cdot {}_3F_2\left(-n, n+2\nu, a+1; \nu+\frac{1}{2}, a+b+2; 1\right) \\ (\operatorname{Re} a > -1, \operatorname{Re} b > -1)$$

$$1072. \int_{-1}^1 (1-x^2)^{\nu-\frac{1}{2}} C_m^*(x) C_n^*(x) dx = 0 \quad (m \neq n, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2})$$

$$1073. \int_{-1}^1 (1-x^2)^{\nu-\frac{1}{2}} [C_n^*(x)]^2 dx = \frac{\pi 2^{1-2\nu} \Gamma(2\nu+n)}{n!(n+\nu)[\Gamma(\nu)]^2} \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > -\frac{1}{2})$$

$$1074. \int_{-1}^1 (1-x)^{\nu-\frac{1}{2}} (1+x)^{\nu-\frac{1}{2}} [C_n^*(x)]^2 dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi} \Gamma(2\nu+n) \Gamma(\nu-\frac{1}{2})}{n! \Gamma(\nu) \Gamma(2\nu)} \\ (\operatorname{Re} \nu > \frac{1}{2})$$

$$1075. \int_{-1}^1 (1-x)^{\nu-\frac{1}{2}} (1+x)^{2\nu-1} [C_n^*(x)]^2 dx = \frac{2^{3\nu-\frac{1}{2}} [\Gamma(2\nu+n)]^2 \Gamma(2n+\nu+\frac{1}{2})}{(n!)^2 \Gamma(2\nu) \Gamma(3\nu+2n+\frac{1}{2})}$$

(Re  $\nu > 0$ )

$$\begin{aligned}
 1076. \int_{-1}^1 (1-x)^{3\nu+2n-\frac{3}{2}} (1+x)^{\nu-\frac{1}{2}} [C_n^{\nu}(x)]^2 dx \\
 = \frac{\sqrt{\pi} \left[ \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right) \right]^2 \Gamma\left(\nu + 2n + \frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma(2\nu + 2n) \Gamma\left(3\nu + 2n - \frac{1}{2}\right)}{2^{2\nu+2n} [n! \Gamma(2\nu) \Gamma\left(\nu + n + \frac{1}{2}\right)]^2 \Gamma\left(2\nu + 2n + \frac{1}{2}\right)}
 \end{aligned}$$

(Re  $\nu > \frac{1}{6}$ )

$$\begin{aligned}
 1077. \int_{-1}^1 (1-x)^{2\nu-1} (1+x)^{\nu-\frac{1}{2}} C_m^{\nu}(x) C_n^{\nu}(x) dx \\
 = \frac{2^{2\nu-\frac{1}{2}} \Gamma(2\nu+m) \Gamma(2\nu+n) \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} + \nu + m + n\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} - \nu - m + n\right)}{m! n! \Gamma(2\nu) \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} - \nu\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} + \nu - m + n\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} + 3\nu + m + n\right)}
 \end{aligned}$$

(Re  $\nu > 0$ )

$$\begin{aligned}
 1078. \int_{-1}^1 (1-x)^{\nu-\frac{1}{2}} (1+x)^{\nu+m-n-\frac{3}{2}} C_m^{\nu}(x) C_n^{\nu}(x) dx \\
 = (-1)^m \frac{2^{2-2\nu-m+n} \pi^{\frac{3}{2}} \Gamma(2\nu+n) \Gamma\left(\nu - \frac{1}{2} + m - n\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} - \nu + m - n\right)}{m! (n-m)! [\Gamma(\nu)]^2 \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} + \nu + m\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} - \nu - n\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} + m - n\right)}
 \end{aligned}$$

(n  $\geq m$ , Re  $\nu > -\frac{1}{2}$ )

$$\begin{aligned}
 1079. \int_{-1}^1 (1-x)^{\nu-\frac{1}{2}} (1+x)^{3\nu+m+n-\frac{3}{2}} C_n^{\nu}(x) C_m^{\nu}(x) dx \\
 = \frac{2^{4\nu+m+n-1} \left[ \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma(2\nu+m+n) \right]^2 \Gamma\left(\nu + m + n + \frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(3\nu + m + n - \frac{1}{2}\right)}{\Gamma(2\nu+m) \Gamma(2\nu+n) \Gamma(4\nu+2n+2\nu) \Gamma\left(\nu + m + \frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\nu + n + \frac{1}{2}\right)}
 \end{aligned}$$

(Re  $\nu > -\frac{1}{6}$ )

### II.2.7.8 盖根鲍尔(Gegenbauer)多项式与若干初等函数组合的积分

$$1080. \int_{-1}^1 (1-x^2)^{\nu-\frac{1}{2}} e^{ax} C_n^{\nu}(x) dx = \frac{i^n \pi 2^{1-\nu} \Gamma(2\nu+n)}{n! \Gamma(\nu)} a^{-\nu} J_{\nu+n}(a)$$

(Re  $\nu > -\frac{1}{2}$ )

[3]

$$1081. \int_0^1 (1-x^2)^{\nu-\frac{1}{2}} \sin ax C_{2n+1}^{\nu}(x) dx = \frac{(-1)^n \pi \Gamma(2n+2\nu+1)}{(2n+1)! (2a)^{\nu} \Gamma(\nu)} J_{2n+\nu+1}(a) \\ (a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}) \quad [3]$$

$$1082. \int_0^1 (1-x^2)^{\nu-\frac{1}{2}} \cos ax C_{2n}^{\nu}(x) dx = \frac{(-1)^n \pi \Gamma(2n+2\nu)}{(2n)! (2a)^{\nu} \Gamma(\nu)} J_{2n+\nu}(a) \\ (a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}) \quad [3]$$

### II. 2.7.9 盖根鲍尔 (Gegenbauer) 多项式与贝塞尔函数组合的积分

$$1083. \int_1^{\infty} x^{2n+\nu+1} (x^2-1)^{\nu-2n-\frac{1}{2}} C_{2n}^{-2n} \left( \frac{1}{x} \right) J_{\nu}(yx) dx \\ = (-1)^n 2^{2n+\nu+1} y^{2n-\nu-1} \frac{\Gamma(2\nu-2n)}{(2n)! \Gamma(\nu-2n)} \cos y \\ (y > 0, 2n - \frac{1}{2} < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 2n + \frac{1}{2})$$

$$1084. \int_1^{\infty} x^{2n+\nu+2} (x^2-1)^{\nu-2n-\frac{3}{2}} C_{2n+1}^{-2n-1} \left( \frac{1}{x} \right) J_{\nu}(yx) dx \\ = (-1)^n 2^{2n+\nu+2} y^{2n-\nu} \frac{\Gamma(2\nu-2n-1)}{(2n+1)! \Gamma(\nu-2n-1)} \sin y \\ (y > 0, 2n + \frac{1}{2} < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 2n + \frac{3}{2})$$

$$1085. \int_0^{\pi} (\sin x)^{2\nu} C_n^{\nu}(\cos x) \frac{J_{\nu}(\omega)}{\omega^{\nu}} dx = \frac{\pi \Gamma(2\nu+n)}{2^{\nu-1} n! \Gamma(\nu)} \frac{J_{\nu+n}(\alpha)}{\alpha^{\nu}} \frac{J_{\nu+n}(\beta)}{\beta^{\nu}} \\ (\omega = \sqrt{\alpha^2 + \beta^2 - 2\alpha\beta \cos x}, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}, n = 0, 1, 2, \dots) \quad [3]$$

$$1086. \int_0^{\pi} (\sin x)^{2\nu} C_n^{\nu}(\cos x) \frac{N_{\nu}(\omega)}{\omega^{\nu}} dx = \frac{\pi \Gamma(2\nu+n)}{2^{\nu-1} n! \Gamma(\nu)} \frac{J_{\nu+n}(\alpha)}{\alpha^{\nu}} \frac{N_{\nu+n}(\beta)}{\beta^{\nu}} \\ (\omega = \sqrt{\alpha^2 + \beta^2 - 2\alpha\beta \cos x}, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}, |\alpha| < |\beta|) \quad [3]$$

## II.2.8 超几何函数和合流超几何函数的定积分

## II.2.8.1 超几何函数与幂函数组合的积分

[3]

$$1087. \int_0^{\infty} F(a, b; c; -z) z^{-s-1} dz = \frac{\Gamma(a+s)\Gamma(b+s)\Gamma(c)\Gamma(-s)}{\Gamma(a)\Gamma(b)\Gamma(c+s)} \\ (\operatorname{Re} s < 0, \operatorname{Re}(a+s) > 0, \operatorname{Re}(b+s) > 0, c \neq 0, -1, -2, \dots)$$

$$1088. \int_0^1 x^{a-\gamma} (1-x)^{\gamma-\beta-1} F(a, \beta; \gamma; x) dx \\ = \frac{\Gamma(1+\frac{a}{2})\Gamma(\gamma)\Gamma(a-\gamma+1)\Gamma(\gamma-\frac{a}{2}-\beta)}{\Gamma(1+a)\Gamma(1+\frac{a}{2}-\beta)\Gamma(\gamma-\frac{a}{2})} \\ (\operatorname{Re} a+1 > \operatorname{Re} \gamma > \operatorname{Re} \beta, \operatorname{Re}(\gamma-\frac{a}{2}-\beta) > 0)$$

$$1089. \int_0^1 x^{\gamma-1} (1-x)^{\beta-\gamma-n} F(-n, \beta; \gamma; x) dx = \frac{\Gamma(\gamma)\Gamma(q)\Gamma(\beta-\gamma+1)\Gamma(\gamma-q+n)}{\Gamma(\gamma+n)\Gamma(\gamma-q)\Gamma(\beta-\gamma+q+1)} \\ (\operatorname{Re} q > 0, \operatorname{Re}(\beta-\gamma) > n-1, n=0, 1, 2, \dots)$$

$$1090. \int_0^1 x^{\gamma-1} (1-x)^{\beta-\gamma-1} F(a, \beta; \gamma; x) dx = \frac{\Gamma(\gamma)\Gamma(q)\Gamma(\beta-q)\Gamma(\gamma-a-q)}{\Gamma(\beta)\Gamma(\gamma-a)\Gamma(\gamma-q)} \\ (\operatorname{Re} q > 0, \operatorname{Re}(\beta-q) > 0, \operatorname{Re}(\gamma-a-q) > 0)$$

$$1091. \int_0^1 x^{\gamma-1} (1-x)^{\gamma-1} F(a, \beta; \gamma; x) dx = \frac{\Gamma(\gamma)\Gamma(q)\Gamma(\gamma+q-a-\beta)}{\Gamma(\gamma+q-a)\Gamma(\gamma+q-\beta)} \\ (\operatorname{Re} \gamma > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0, \operatorname{Re}(\gamma+q-a-\beta) > 0)$$

$$1092. \int_0^1 x^{\lambda-1} (1-x)^{\beta-\lambda-1} F(a, \beta; \lambda; \frac{xz}{b}) dx = B(\lambda, \beta-\lambda) \cdot \left(1 - \frac{z}{b}\right)^{-a}$$

$$1093. \int_0^1 x^{\gamma-1} (1-x)^{\delta-\gamma-1} F(a, \beta; \gamma; xz) F(\delta-a, \delta-\beta; \delta-\gamma; (1-x)\zeta) dx \\ = \frac{\Gamma(\gamma)\Gamma(\delta-\gamma)}{\Gamma(\delta)} (1-\zeta)^{2a-\delta} F(a, \beta; \delta; z+\zeta-z\zeta) \\ (0 < \operatorname{Re} \gamma < \operatorname{Re} \delta, |\arg(1-z)| < \pi, |\arg(1-\zeta)| < \pi)$$

$$1094. \int_0^1 x^{\gamma-1} (1-x)^{\epsilon-1} (1-xz)^{-\delta} F(a, \beta; \gamma; xz) F(\delta, \beta-\gamma; \epsilon; \frac{(1-x)z}{1-xz}) dx$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \frac{\Gamma(\gamma)\Gamma(\epsilon)}{\Gamma(\gamma+\epsilon)} F(a+\delta, \beta; \gamma+\epsilon; z) \\
 &(\operatorname{Re} \gamma > 0, \operatorname{Re} \epsilon > 0, |\arg(z-1)| < \pi) \\
 1095. &\int_0^1 x^{\gamma-1} (x+z)^{-\sigma} F(a, \beta; \gamma; -x) dx \\
 &= \frac{\Gamma(\gamma)\Gamma(a-\gamma+\sigma)\Gamma(\beta-\gamma+\sigma)}{\Gamma(\sigma)\Gamma(a+\beta-\gamma+\sigma)} \\
 &\quad \cdot F(a-\gamma+\sigma, \beta-\gamma+\sigma; a+\beta-\gamma+\sigma; 1-z) \\
 &(\operatorname{Re} \gamma > 0, \operatorname{Re}(a-\gamma+\sigma) > 0, \operatorname{Re}(\beta-\gamma+\sigma) > 0, |\arg z| < \pi)
 \end{aligned}$$

### II. 2. 8. 2 超几何函数与三角函数组合的积分

$$\begin{aligned}
 1096. &\int_0^\infty x \sin \mu x F\left(a, \beta; \frac{3}{2}; -c^2 x^2\right) dx = 2^{-\sigma-\beta+1} \pi \frac{c^{-\sigma-\beta} \mu^{\sigma+\beta-2}}{\Gamma(a)\Gamma(\beta)} K_{\sigma-\beta}\left(\frac{\mu}{c}\right) \\
 &(\mu > 0, \operatorname{Re} a > \frac{1}{2}, \operatorname{Re} \beta > \frac{1}{2}) \quad [3] \\
 1097. &\int_0^\infty \cos \mu x F\left(a, \beta; \frac{1}{2}; -c^2 x^2\right) dx = 2^{-\sigma-\beta+1} \pi \frac{c^{-\sigma-\beta} \mu^{\sigma+\beta-1}}{\Gamma(a)\Gamma(\beta)} K_{\sigma-\beta}\left(\frac{\mu}{c}\right) \\
 &(\mu > 0, \operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \beta > 0, c > 0) \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

### II. 2. 8. 3 超几何函数与指数函数组合的积分

$$\begin{aligned}
 1098. &\int_0^\infty e^{-\lambda x} x^{\gamma-1} \cdot {}_2F_1(a, \beta; \delta; -x) dx = \frac{\Gamma(\delta)\lambda^{-\gamma}}{\Gamma(a)\Gamma(\beta)} E(a, \beta, \gamma; \delta; \lambda) \\
 &(\operatorname{Re} \lambda > 0, \operatorname{Re} \gamma > 0) \quad [3] \\
 &(\text{这里, } E \text{ 为麦克罗伯特(MacRobert)函数(见附录)}) \\
 1099. &\int_0^\infty e^{-bx} x^{a-1} \cdot F\left(\frac{1}{2} + \nu, \frac{1}{2} - \nu; a; -\frac{x}{2}\right) dx = \frac{2^a e^b}{\sqrt{\pi}} \Gamma(a) (2b)^{\frac{1}{2}-a} K_a(b) \\
 &(\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0) \\
 1100. &\int_0^\infty e^{-\lambda x} x^{\gamma-1} \cdot F(2a, 2\beta; \gamma; -\lambda x) dx \\
 &= \Gamma(\gamma) b^{-\gamma} \left(\frac{b}{\lambda}\right)^{\sigma+\beta-\frac{1}{2}} e^{\frac{b}{\lambda}} W_{\frac{1}{2}-\sigma-\beta}\left(\frac{b}{2\lambda}\right) \\
 &(\operatorname{Re} b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \gamma > 0, |\arg \lambda| < \pi) \quad [3] \\
 1101. &\int_0^\infty e^{-xt} t^{b-1} \cdot F(a, a-c+1; b; -t) dt = x^{b-a} \Gamma(b) \Psi(a, c; x)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} b > 0, \operatorname{Re} x > 0) \quad [3]$$

(这里, 合流超几何函数  $\Psi(a, \gamma; z)$  的定义见附录, 以下同)

$$1102. \int_0^\infty e^{-\lambda x} F\left(a, \beta; \frac{1}{2}; -x^2\right) dx = \lambda^{\alpha+\beta-1} S_{1-\alpha-\beta, \alpha-\beta}(\lambda) \quad (\operatorname{Re} \lambda > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1103. \int_0^\infty x e^{-\lambda x} F\left(a, \beta; \frac{3}{2}; -x^2\right) dx = \lambda^{\alpha+\beta-2} S_{1-\alpha-\beta, \alpha-\beta}(\lambda) \quad (\operatorname{Re} \lambda > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1104. \int_{\gamma-i\infty}^{\gamma+i\infty} e^{xt} s^{-b} F\left(a, b; a+b-c+1; 1-\frac{1}{s}\right) ds$$

$$= 2\pi i \frac{\Gamma(a+b-c+1)}{\Gamma(b)\Gamma(b-c+1)} t^{b-1} \Psi(a, c; t)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} b > 0, \operatorname{Re}(b-c) > -1, \gamma > \frac{1}{2}) \quad [3]$$

$$1105. \int_0^\infty e^{-t} t^{\gamma-1} (x+t)^{-\alpha} (y+t)^{-\beta} F\left[a, b; \gamma; \frac{t(x+y+t)}{(x+t)(y+t)}\right] dt$$

$$= \Gamma(\gamma) \Psi(a, c; x) \Psi(b, c; y)$$

$$(\gamma = a+b-c+1, \operatorname{Re} \gamma > 0, xy \neq 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1106. \int_0^\infty e^{-x} x^{\gamma-1} (x+y)^{-\alpha} (x+z)^{-\beta} F\left[a, \beta; \gamma; \frac{x(x+y+z)}{(x+y)(x+z)}\right] dx$$

$$= \Gamma(\gamma) (xy)^{-\frac{1}{2}-\mu} e^{\frac{yz}{2}} W_{\nu, \mu}(y) W_{\lambda, \mu}(z)$$

$$(2\nu = 1-\alpha+\beta-\gamma; 2\lambda = 1+\alpha-\beta-\gamma; 2\mu = \alpha+\beta-\gamma; \operatorname{Re} \gamma > 0, |\arg y| < \pi, |\arg z| < \pi) \quad [3]$$

$$1107. \int_0^\infty (1-e^{-x})^\mu e^{-\alpha x} F(-n, \mu+\beta+n; \beta; e^{-x}) dx$$

$$= \frac{B(\alpha, \mu+n+1) B(\alpha, \beta+n-x)}{B(\alpha, \beta-\alpha)} \quad (\operatorname{Re} \alpha > 0, \operatorname{Re} \mu > -1) \quad [3]$$

$$1108. \int_0^\infty (1-e^{-x})^{\gamma-1} e^{-\mu x} F(\alpha, \beta; \gamma; 1-e^{-x}) dx = \frac{\Gamma(\mu) \Gamma(\gamma-\alpha-\beta+\mu) \Gamma(\gamma)}{\Gamma(\gamma-\alpha+\mu) \Gamma(\gamma-\beta+\mu)}$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} \mu > 0, \operatorname{Re} \mu > \operatorname{Re}(\alpha+\beta-\gamma), \operatorname{Re} \gamma > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1109. \int_0^\infty (1-e^{-x})^{\gamma-1} e^{-\mu x} F[\alpha, \beta; \gamma; \delta(1-e^{-x})] dx = B(\mu, \gamma) F(\alpha, \beta; \mu+\gamma; \delta)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} \mu > 0, \operatorname{Re} \gamma > 0, |\arg(1-\delta)| < \pi) \quad [3]$$

#### II. 2. 8. 4 超几何函数与贝塞尔函数组合的积分

$$1110. \int_0^\infty x^\beta F(\alpha, \beta; \gamma; -\lambda^2 x^2) J_\nu(xy) dx$$

$$= \frac{2^{\delta} y^{-\delta-1} \Gamma(\gamma) G_{22}^{22} \left( \frac{y^2}{4\lambda^2} \left| \begin{matrix} 1-\alpha, & 1-\beta \\ 1+\delta+\nu, & 0, & 1-\gamma, & \frac{1+\delta-\nu}{2} \end{matrix} \right. \right)}{\Gamma(\alpha) \Gamma(\beta)} \\ (y > 0, \operatorname{Re} \lambda > 0, -1 - \operatorname{Re} \nu - 2\min(\operatorname{Re} \alpha, \operatorname{Re} \beta) < \operatorname{Re} \delta < -\frac{1}{2}) \quad [3]$$

$$1111. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\delta} F(\alpha, \beta; \gamma; -\lambda^2 x^2) J_{\nu}(xy) dx \\ = \frac{2^{\delta} y^{-\delta-1} \Gamma(\gamma) G_{22}^{22} \left( \frac{y^2}{4\lambda^2} \left| \begin{matrix} 1, & \gamma \\ 1+\delta+\nu, & \alpha, & \beta, & \frac{1+\delta-\nu}{2} \end{matrix} \right. \right)}{\Gamma(\alpha) \Gamma(\beta)} \\ (y > 0, \operatorname{Re} \lambda > 0, -\operatorname{Re} \nu - 1 < \operatorname{Re} \delta < 2\max(\operatorname{Re} \alpha, \operatorname{Re} \beta) - \frac{1}{2}) \quad [3]$$

$$1112. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\nu+1} F(\alpha, \beta; \gamma; -\lambda^2 x^2) J_{\nu}(xy) dx \\ = \frac{2^{\nu+1} y^{-\nu-2} \Gamma(\gamma) G_{13}^{30} \left( \frac{y^2}{4\lambda^2} \left| \begin{matrix} \gamma \\ \nu+1, & \alpha, & \beta \end{matrix} \right. \right)}{\Gamma(\alpha) \Gamma(\beta)} \\ (y > 0, \operatorname{Re} \lambda > 0, -1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 2\max(\operatorname{Re} \alpha, \operatorname{Re} \beta) - \frac{3}{2}) \quad [3]$$

$$1113. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\nu+1} F(\alpha, \beta; \nu+1; -\lambda^2 x^2) J_{\nu}(xy) dx \\ = \frac{2^{\nu+\alpha+\beta+2} \Gamma(\nu+1)}{\lambda^{\alpha+\beta} \Gamma(\alpha) \Gamma(\beta)} y^{\alpha+\beta-\nu-2} K_{-\beta} \left( \frac{y}{\lambda} \right) \\ (y > 0, \operatorname{Re} \lambda > 0, -1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 2\max(\operatorname{Re} \alpha, \operatorname{Re} \beta) - \frac{3}{2}) \quad [3]$$

$$1114. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\nu+1} F\left(\alpha, \beta; \frac{\beta+\nu}{2} + 1; -\lambda^2 x^2\right) J_{\nu}(xy) dx \\ = \frac{\lambda^{-\nu-\beta-1} y^{\beta-1}}{\sqrt{\pi} 2^{\beta-1} \Gamma(\alpha) \Gamma(\beta)} \Gamma\left(\frac{\beta+\nu+2}{2}\right) \left[ K_{\frac{1}{2}(\nu-\beta+1)} \left( \frac{y}{2\lambda} \right) \right]^2 \\ (y > 0, -1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 2\max(\operatorname{Re} \alpha, \operatorname{Re} \beta) - \frac{3}{2}) \quad [3]$$

$$1115. \int_0^{\infty} x^{2\alpha-\nu} F\left(\nu+\alpha+\frac{1}{2}, \alpha; 2\alpha; -\lambda^2 x^2\right) J_{\nu}(xy) dx \\ = \frac{2^{2\alpha-\nu} y^{\nu-2}}{\lambda^{2\alpha-1} \Gamma(2\nu)} \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} + \alpha\right) M_{\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}, \nu-\frac{1}{2}} \left( \frac{y}{\lambda} \right) W_{\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}, \nu-\frac{1}{2}} \left( \frac{y}{\lambda} \right) \quad [3]$$

$$1116. \int_0^{\infty} x^{-2\alpha-1} F\left(\frac{1}{2} + \alpha, 1 + \alpha; 1 + 2\alpha; -\frac{4\lambda^2}{x^2}\right) J_{\nu}(xy) dx \\ = \lambda^{-2\alpha} I_{\frac{1}{2}, \nu+\alpha}(\lambda y) K_{\frac{1}{2}, \nu-\alpha}(\lambda y) \\ (y > 0, \operatorname{Re} \lambda > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1, \operatorname{Re} \alpha > -\frac{1}{2}) \quad [3]$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1117. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\nu+1-2\alpha} F\left(a, \alpha + \frac{1}{2}; \nu + 1; -\frac{\lambda^2}{x^2}\right) J_{\nu}(xy) dx \\
 = \frac{\Gamma(\nu)}{\Gamma(2\alpha)} 2^{\nu} \lambda^{1-2\alpha} y^{2\alpha-\nu-1} I_{\nu}\left(\frac{\lambda y}{2}\right) K_{2\alpha-\nu-1}\left(\frac{\lambda y}{2}\right) \\
 \left(y > 0, \operatorname{Re} \lambda > 0, \operatorname{Re} \alpha - 1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 4\operatorname{Re} \alpha - \frac{3}{2}\right)
 \end{aligned} \quad [3]$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1118. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\nu+1} (1+x)^{-2\alpha} F\left(a, \nu + \frac{1}{2}; 2\nu + 1; -\frac{4x}{(1+x)^2}\right) J_{\nu}(xy) dx \\
 = \frac{\Gamma(\nu+1)\Gamma(\nu-\alpha+1)}{\Gamma(\alpha)} 2^{2\nu-2\alpha+1} y^{2(\alpha-\nu-1)} J_{\nu}(y) \\
 \left(y > 0, -1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 2\operatorname{Re} \alpha - \frac{3}{2}\right)
 \end{aligned} \quad [3]$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1119. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\nu+1} F(a, \beta; \nu+1; -\lambda^2 x^2) K_{\nu}(xy) dx \\
 = 2^{\nu+1} \lambda^{-\alpha-\beta} y^{\alpha+\beta-\nu-2} \Gamma(\nu+1) S_{1-\alpha-\beta, \alpha-\beta}\left(\frac{y}{\lambda}\right) \\
 (\operatorname{Re} y > 0, \operatorname{Re} \lambda > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)
 \end{aligned} \quad [3]$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1120. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\alpha+\beta-2\nu-1} (x+1)^{-\gamma} e^{\pi x} F(a, \beta; \alpha+\beta-2\nu; -x) K_{\nu}[(x+1)z] dx \\
 = \pi^{-\frac{1}{2}} \cos \nu \pi \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} - \alpha + \nu\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} - \beta + \nu\right) \Gamma(\gamma) (2z)^{-\frac{1}{2}-\frac{\gamma}{2}} W_{\frac{1}{2}\gamma, \frac{1}{2}(\beta-\alpha)}(2z) \\
 \left(\gamma = \alpha + \beta - 2\nu, \operatorname{Re}(\alpha + \beta - 2\nu) > 0, \operatorname{Re}\left(\frac{1}{2} - \alpha + \nu\right) > 0, \right. \\
 \left. \operatorname{Re}\left(\frac{1}{2} - \beta + \nu\right) > 0, |\arg z| < \frac{3\pi}{2}\right)
 \end{aligned} \quad [3]$$

### II. 2. 8. 5 合流超几何函数与幂函数组合的积分

$$1121. \int_0^{\infty} t^{b-1} \cdot {}_1F_1(a; c; -t) dt = \frac{\Gamma(b)\Gamma(c)\Gamma(a-b)}{\Gamma(a)\Gamma(c-b)} \quad (0 < \operatorname{Re} b < \operatorname{Re} a)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1122. \int_0^{\infty} t^{b-1} \cdot \Psi(a, c; t) dt = \frac{\Gamma(b)\Gamma(a-b)\Gamma(b-c+1)}{\Gamma(a)\Gamma(a-c+1)} \\
 (0 < \operatorname{Re} b < \operatorname{Re} a, \operatorname{Re} c < \operatorname{Re} b + 1)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$1123. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{x} W_{k, \mu}(x) dx = \frac{\pi^{\frac{3}{2}} 2^k \sec \mu \pi}{\Gamma\left(\frac{3}{4} - \frac{k}{2} + \frac{\mu}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{3}{4} - \frac{k}{2} - \frac{\mu}{2}\right)}$$

$$\left(|\operatorname{Re} \mu| < \frac{1}{2}\right)$$

$$1124. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{x} M_{k,\mu}(x) W_{k,\mu}(x) dx = \frac{\Gamma(2\mu+1)}{(k-\lambda)\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2}+\mu-\lambda\right)}$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} \mu > -\frac{1}{2}, \operatorname{Re}(k-\lambda) > 0)$$

$$1125. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{x} W_{k,\mu}(x) W_{k,\mu}(x) dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{(k-\lambda)\sin 2\mu\pi}$$

$$\cdot \left[ \frac{1}{\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2}-k+\mu\right)\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2}-\lambda-\mu\right)} - \frac{1}{\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2}-k-\mu\right)\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2}-\lambda+\mu\right)} \right]$$

$$(|\operatorname{Re} \mu| < \frac{1}{2})$$

$$1126. \int_0^{\infty} x^{q-1} W_{k,\mu}(x) W_{-k,\mu}(x) dx = \frac{\Gamma(q+1)\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2}+\frac{q}{2}+\mu\right)\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2}+\frac{q}{2}-\mu\right)}{2\Gamma\left(1+\frac{q}{2}+k\right)\Gamma\left(1+\frac{q}{2}-k\right)}$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} q > 2, |\operatorname{Re} \mu| < 1)$$

$$1127. \int_0^{\infty} [W_{k,\mu}(z)]^2 \frac{dz}{z} = \frac{\pi}{\sin 2\mu\pi} \frac{\psi\left(\frac{1}{2}+\mu-\lambda\right)-\psi\left(\frac{1}{2}-\mu-\lambda\right)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2}+\mu-\lambda\right)\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2}-\mu-\lambda\right)}$$

$$(|\operatorname{Re} \mu| < \frac{1}{2})$$

$$1128. \int_0^{\infty} [W_{k,0}(z)]^2 \frac{dz}{z} = \frac{\psi'\left(\frac{1}{2}-\lambda\right)}{\left[\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2}-\lambda\right)\right]^2}$$

$$1129. \int_0^t x^{\gamma-1} (t-x)^{c-\gamma-1} \cdot {}_1F_1(a; \gamma; x) dx = t^{c-1} \frac{\Gamma(\gamma)\Gamma(c-\gamma)}{\Gamma(c)} \cdot {}_1F_1(a; c; t)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} c > \operatorname{Re} \gamma > 0)$$

$$1130. \int_0^t x^{\beta-1} (t-x)^{\gamma-1} \cdot {}_1F_1(t; \beta; x) dx = t^{\beta+\gamma-1} \frac{\Gamma(\beta)\Gamma(\gamma)}{\Gamma(\beta+\gamma)} \cdot {}_1F_1(t; \beta+\gamma; t)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} \beta > 0, \operatorname{Re} \gamma > 0)$$

$$1131. \int_0^t x^{\beta-1} (t-x)^{\delta-1} \cdot {}_1F_1(t; \beta; x) \cdot {}_1F_1(\gamma; \delta; t-x) dx$$

$$= t^{\beta+\delta-1} \frac{\Gamma(\beta)\Gamma(\delta)}{\Gamma(\beta+\delta)} \cdot {}_1F_1(t; \gamma; \beta+\delta; t)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} \beta > 0, \operatorname{Re} \delta > 0)$$

1132.  $\int_0^t x^{\mu-\frac{1}{2}} (t-x)^{\nu-\frac{1}{2}} M_{k,\mu}(x) M_{k,\nu}(t-x) dx$   
 $= \frac{\Gamma(2\mu+1)\Gamma(2\nu+1)}{\Gamma(2\mu+2\nu+2)} t^{\mu+\nu} M_{k+\frac{1}{2},\mu+\nu+\frac{1}{2}}(t)$   
 $(\operatorname{Re} \mu > -\frac{1}{2}, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2})$  [3]
1133.  $\int_0^1 x^{\lambda-1} (1-x)^{2\mu-\lambda} \cdot {}_1F_1\left(\frac{1}{2} + \mu - \nu; \lambda; ix\right) dx$   
 $= e^{\frac{\pi}{2}} x^{-\frac{1}{2}-\nu} B(\lambda, 1+2\mu-\lambda) M_{\nu,\mu}(z)$   
 $(\operatorname{Re} \lambda > 0, \operatorname{Re} (2\mu-\lambda) > -1)$  [3]
1134.  $\int_0^1 x^{\beta-1} (1-x)^{\sigma-\beta-1} \cdot {}_1F_1(\alpha; \beta; \lambda x) \cdot {}_1F_1[\sigma-\alpha; \sigma-\beta; \mu(1-x)] dx$   
 $= \frac{\Gamma(\beta)\Gamma(\sigma-\beta)}{\Gamma(\sigma)} e^{\lambda} \cdot {}_1F_1(\alpha; \sigma; \mu-\lambda)$   
 $(0 < \operatorname{Re} \beta < \operatorname{Re} \sigma)$  [3]

### II. 2. 8. 6 合流超几何函数与三角函数组合的积分

1135.  $\int_0^\infty \cos ax \cdot {}_1F_1(\nu+1; 1; ix) \cdot {}_1F_1(\nu+1; 1; -ix) dx$   
 $= \begin{cases} -\frac{1}{a} \sin \nu \pi P_\nu\left(\frac{2}{a^2} - 1\right) & (0 < a < 1, -1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 0) \\ 0 & (1 < a < \infty, -1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 0) \end{cases}$
1136.  $\int_0^\infty \cos(2xy) \cdot {}_1F_1(a; c; -x^2) dx$   
 $= \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\pi} \frac{\Gamma(c)}{\Gamma(a)} y^{2a-1} e^{-y^2} \Psi\left(c - \frac{1}{2}, a + \frac{1}{2}; y^2\right)$  [3]
1137.  $\int_0^\infty x^{4\nu} e^{-\frac{1}{2}x^2} \sin bx \cdot {}_1F_1\left(\frac{1}{2} - 2\nu; 2\nu+1; \frac{1}{2}x^2\right) dx$   
 $= \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} b^{4\nu} e^{-\frac{1}{2}b^2} \cdot {}_1F_1\left(\frac{1}{2} - 2\nu; 1+2\nu; \frac{1}{2}b^2\right)$   
 $(b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{4})$  [3]
1138.  $\int_0^\infty x^{2\nu-1} e^{-\frac{1}{4}x^2} \sin bx M_{3\nu,\nu}\left(\frac{1}{2}x^2\right) dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} b^{2\nu-1} e^{-\frac{1}{4}b^2} M_{3\nu,\nu}\left(\frac{1}{2}b^2\right)$   
 $(b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{4})$  [3]

$$1139. \int_0^{\infty} x^{-2\nu-1} e^{\frac{1}{4}x^2} \cos bx W_{3\nu,\nu} \left( \frac{1}{2}x^2 \right) dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} b^{-2\nu-1} e^{\frac{1}{4}b^2} W_{3\nu,\nu} \left( \frac{1}{2}b^2 \right) \\ (b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{1}{4}) \quad [3]$$

$$1140. \int_0^{\infty} x^{-2\nu} e^{\frac{1}{4}x^2} \sin bx W_{3\nu-1,\nu} \left( \frac{1}{2}x^2 \right) dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} b^{2-2\nu} e^{\frac{1}{4}b^2} W_{3\nu-1,\nu} \left( \frac{1}{2}b^2 \right) \\ (b > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{1}{2}) \quad [3]$$

## II. 2. 8. 7 合流超几何函数与指数函数组合的积分

$$1141. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} t^{b-1} \cdot {}_1F_1(a; c; kt) dt \\ = \begin{cases} \Gamma(b) s^{-b} F(a, b; c; ks^{-1}) & (|s| > |k|) \\ \Gamma(b)(s-k)^{-b} F(c-a, b; c; \frac{k}{k-s}) & (|s-k| > |k|) \end{cases} \\ (\operatorname{Re} b > 0, \operatorname{Re} s > \max(0, \operatorname{Re} k))$$

$$1142. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} t^{c-1} \cdot {}_1F_1(a; c; t) dt = \Gamma(c) s^{-c} (1-s^{-1})^{-a} \quad (\operatorname{Re} c > 0, \operatorname{Re} s > 1)$$

$$1143. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} t^{b-1} \cdot \Psi(a, c; t) dt \\ = \frac{\Gamma(b)\Gamma(b-c+1)}{\Gamma(a+b-c+1)} \cdot F(b, b-c+1; a+b-c+1; 1-s) \\ (\operatorname{Re} b > 0, \operatorname{Re} c < \operatorname{Re} b+1, |1-s| < 1) \\ = \frac{\Gamma(b)\Gamma(b-c+1)}{\Gamma(a+b-c+1)} s^{-b} \cdot F(a, b; a+b-c+1; 1-s^{-1}) \\ (\operatorname{Re} s > \frac{1}{2}) \quad [3]$$

$$1144. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} t^{\mu} M_{\mu,\nu}(t) dt \\ = \frac{\Gamma(a+\nu+\frac{3}{2})}{(\frac{1}{2}+s)^{a+\nu+\frac{3}{2}}} \cdot F(a+\nu+\frac{3}{2}, -\mu+\nu+\frac{1}{2}; 2\nu+1; \frac{2}{2s+1}) \\ (\operatorname{Re}(a+\mu+\frac{3}{2}) > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > \frac{1}{2})$$

$$1145. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} t^{\mu-\frac{1}{2}} M_{\mu,\mu}(qt) dt = q^{\mu+\frac{1}{2}} \Gamma(2\mu+1) \left(s-\frac{1}{2}q\right)^{\mu-\frac{1}{2}} \left(s+\frac{1}{2}q\right)^{-\mu-\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$\left(\operatorname{Re} \mu > -\frac{1}{2}, \operatorname{Re} s > \frac{1}{2} \mid \operatorname{Re} q \mid\right)$$

$$\begin{aligned} 1146. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} t^a W_{\lambda, \mu}(qt) dt \\ = \frac{\Gamma\left(a + \mu + \frac{3}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(a - \mu + \frac{3}{2}\right)}{\Gamma(a - \lambda + 2)} q^{\mu + \frac{1}{2}} \left(s + \frac{1}{2}q\right)^{-a - \mu - \frac{3}{2}} \\ \cdot F\left(a + \mu + \frac{3}{2}, \mu - \lambda + \frac{1}{2}; a - \lambda + 2; \frac{2s - q}{2s + q}\right) \\ \left(\operatorname{Re}\left(a \pm \mu + \frac{3}{2}\right) > 0, \operatorname{Re} s > -\frac{q}{2}, q > 0\right) \end{aligned} \quad [3]$$

$$\begin{aligned} 1147. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-\frac{bx}{2}} x^{\nu-1} M_{\lambda, \mu}(bx) dx = b^{\nu} \frac{\Gamma(1 + 2\mu) \Gamma(\lambda - \nu) \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} + \mu + \nu\right)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} + \mu + \lambda\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} + \mu - \nu\right)} \\ \left(\operatorname{Re}\left(\frac{1}{2} + \nu + \mu\right) > 0, \operatorname{Re}(\lambda - \nu) > 0\right) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 1148. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} M_{\lambda, \mu}(x) \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{2\Gamma(1 + 2\mu) e^{-\frac{1}{2}ax}}{\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} + \mu + \lambda\right)} \left(\frac{s - \frac{1}{2}}{s + \frac{1}{2}}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} Q_{\mu - \frac{1}{2}}(2s) \\ \left(\operatorname{Re}\left(\frac{1}{2} + \mu\right) > 0, \operatorname{Re} s > \frac{1}{2}\right) \end{aligned} \quad [3]$$

$$\begin{aligned} 1149. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} W_{\lambda, \mu}(x) \frac{dx}{x} = \frac{\pi}{\cos \frac{\mu\pi}{2}} \left(\frac{s - \frac{1}{2}}{s + \frac{1}{2}}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} P_{\mu - \frac{1}{2}}(2s) \\ \left(\operatorname{Re}\left(\frac{1}{2} \pm \mu\right) > 0, \operatorname{Re} s > -\frac{1}{2}\right) \end{aligned} \quad [3]$$

$$\begin{aligned} 1150. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\nu-1} e^{-\frac{1}{2}x} W_{\lambda, \mu}(x) dx = \frac{\Gamma\left(\nu - \mu + \frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\nu + \mu + \frac{1}{2}\right)}{\Gamma(\nu - \lambda + 1)} \\ \left(\operatorname{Re}\left(\nu \pm \mu + \frac{1}{2}\right) > 0\right) \end{aligned} \quad [3]$$

$$\begin{aligned} 1151. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\nu-1} e^{\frac{1}{2}x} W_{\lambda, \mu}(x) dx = \Gamma(-\lambda - \mu) \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} + \mu + \nu\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} - \mu + \nu\right)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} - \mu - \lambda\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} + \mu - \lambda\right)} \\ \left(\operatorname{Re}\left(\nu \pm \mu + \frac{1}{2}\right) > 0, \operatorname{Re}(\lambda + \nu) < 0\right) \end{aligned} \quad [3]$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1152. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} t^{c-1} \cdot {}_1F_1(a; c; t) \cdot {}_1F_1(a; c; \lambda t) dt \\
 = \Gamma(c) (s-1)^{-a} (s-\lambda)^{-a} s^{a+c} F[a, a; c; \lambda(s-1)^{-1} (s-\lambda)^{-1}] \\
 (\operatorname{Re} c > 0, \operatorname{Re} s > \operatorname{Re} \lambda + 1) \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1153. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-t^q} \cdot {}_1F_1(a; c; t) \Psi(a', c'; \lambda t) dt = C \frac{\Gamma(c) \Gamma(\beta)}{\Gamma(\gamma)} \lambda^a F(c-a, \beta; \gamma; 1-\lambda^{-1}) \\
 \left( \text{这里, } q = c-1, \sigma = -c, \beta = c-c'+1, \gamma = c-a+a'-c'+1, C = \right. \\
 \left. \frac{\Gamma(a'-a)}{\Gamma(a')} \right); \text{或 } q = c+c'-2, \sigma = 1-c-c', \beta = c+c'-1, \gamma = a'-a+c, \\
 C = \frac{\Gamma(a'-a-c'+1)}{\Gamma(a'-c'+1)} \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1154. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-x} x^{c+n-1} (x+y)^{-1} \cdot {}_1F_1(a; c; x) dx \\
 = (-1)^n \Gamma(c) \Gamma(1-a) y^{c+n-1} \Psi(c-a, c; y) \\
 (-\operatorname{Re} c < n < 1 - \operatorname{Re} a, n = 0, 1, 2, \dots, |\arg y| < \pi) \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1155. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} e^{-t^2} t^{2c-2} \cdot {}_1F_1(a; c; t^2) dt = 2^{1-2c} \Gamma(2c-1) \Psi\left(c-\frac{1}{2}, a+\frac{1}{2}; \frac{1}{4}s^2\right) \\
 (\operatorname{Re} c > \frac{1}{2}, \operatorname{Re} s > 0) \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1156. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} e^{-\frac{1}{2}t^2} t^{2\nu-1} M_{-3\nu} \left(\frac{t^2}{a}\right) dt = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{\pi}} \Gamma(4\nu+1) a^{-\nu} s^{-4\nu} e^{\frac{1}{8}as^2} K_{2\nu} \left(\frac{as^2}{8}\right) \\
 (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{4}, \operatorname{Re} s > 0) \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1157. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} e^{-\frac{1}{2}t^2} t^{2\mu-1} M_{\lambda, \mu} \left(\frac{t^2}{a}\right) dt \\
 = 2^{-3\mu-\lambda} \Gamma(4\mu+1) a^{\frac{1}{2}(\lambda+\mu-1)} s^{4\mu-1} e^{\frac{1}{8}as^2} W_{-\frac{1}{2}(\lambda+3\mu), \frac{1}{2}(\lambda-\mu)} \left(\frac{as^2}{4}\right) \\
 (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{4}, \operatorname{Re} s > 0) \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1158. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} \exp\left(\frac{a}{2t}\right) t^k W_{k, \mu} \left(\frac{a}{t}\right) dt = 2^{1-2k} \sqrt{as}^{-k+\frac{1}{2}} S_{2k, 2\mu}(2\sqrt{as}) \\
 (|\arg a| < \pi, \operatorname{Re}(k \pm \mu) > -\frac{1}{2}, \operatorname{Re} s > 0) \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

## II. 2. 8. 8 合流超几何函数与贝塞尔函数和幂函数组合的积分

$$1159. \int_0^{\infty} x^{2q} \cdot {}_1F_1(a; b; -\lambda x^2) J_{\nu}(xy) dx$$

$$= \frac{2^{2q} \Gamma(b)}{y^{2q+1} \Gamma(a)} G_{2,1}^{\frac{1}{2}} \left[ \frac{y^2}{4\lambda} \left| \begin{matrix} 1, & b \\ \frac{1}{2} + q + \frac{\nu}{2}, & a, \frac{1}{2} + q - \frac{\nu}{2} \end{matrix} \right. \right]$$

$$(y > 0, -1 - \operatorname{Re} \nu < 2\operatorname{Re} q < \frac{1}{2} + 2\operatorname{Re} a, \operatorname{Re} \lambda > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1160. \int_0^\infty x^{\nu+1} \cdot {}_1F_1(2a-\nu; a+1; -\frac{1}{2}x^2) J_\nu(xy) dx$$

$$= \frac{2^{\nu-a+\frac{1}{2}} \Gamma(a+1)}{\sqrt{\pi} \Gamma(2a-\nu)} y^{2a-\nu-1} e^{-\frac{1}{4}y^2} K_{a-\nu-\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{y^2}{4}\right)$$

$$(y > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1, \operatorname{Re}(4a-3\nu) > \frac{1}{2}) \quad [3]$$

$$1161. \int_0^\infty x^\nu \cdot {}_1F_1(a; \frac{1+a+\nu}{2}; -\frac{1}{2}x^2) J_\nu(xy) dx$$

$$= y^{\nu-1} \cdot {}_1F_1(a; \frac{1+a+\nu}{2}; -\frac{y^2}{2})$$

$$(y > 0, \operatorname{Re} a > -\frac{1}{2}, \operatorname{Re}(a+\nu) > -1) \quad [3]$$

$$1162. \int_0^\infty x^{\nu+1-2a} \cdot {}_1F_1(a; 1+\nu-a; -\frac{1}{2}x^2) J_\nu(xy) dx$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{\pi} \Gamma(1+\nu-a)}{\Gamma(a)} 2^{-2a+\frac{1}{2}} y^{2a-\nu-1} e^{-\frac{1}{4}y^2} I_{-\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{y^2}{4}\right)$$

$$(y > 0, \operatorname{Re} a - 1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 4\operatorname{Re} a - \frac{1}{2}) \quad [3]$$

$$1163. \int_0^\infty x \cdot {}_1F_1(\lambda; 1; -x^2) J_0(xy) dx = [2^{2\lambda-1} \Gamma(\lambda)]^{-1} y^{2\lambda-2} e^{-\frac{1}{4}y^2}$$

$$(y > 0, \operatorname{Re} \lambda > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1164. \int_0^\infty x^{\nu+1} \cdot {}_1F_1(a; b; -\lambda x^2) J_\nu(xy) dx = \frac{2^{1-a} \Gamma(b)}{\Gamma(a)} \lambda^{-\frac{a}{2}-\frac{1}{2}} y^{\nu-2} e^{-\frac{y^2}{4\lambda}} W_{k,\mu}\left(\frac{y^2}{4\lambda}\right)$$

$$(2k = a - 2b + \nu + 2, 2\mu = a - \nu - 1; y > 0, -1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 2\operatorname{Re} a - \frac{1}{2},$$

$$\operatorname{Re} \lambda > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1165. \int_0^\infty x^{2b-\nu-1} \cdot {}_1F_1(a; b; -\lambda x^2) J_\nu(xy) dx$$

$$= \frac{2^{2b-2a-\nu-1} \Gamma(b)}{\Gamma(a-b+\nu+1)} \lambda^{-a} y^{2a-2b+\nu} \cdot {}_1F_1(a; 1+a-b+\nu; -\frac{y^2}{4\lambda})$$

$$(y > 0, 0 < \operatorname{Re} b < \frac{3}{4} + \operatorname{Re}(a + \frac{\nu}{2}), \operatorname{Re} \lambda > 0) \quad [3]$$

### II. 2. 8. 9 合流超几何函数与贝塞尔函数、指数函数和幂函数组合的积分

$$\begin{aligned}
 1166. \int_0^\infty x^{2\lambda+\frac{1}{2}} e^{-\frac{1}{4}x^2} M_{k,\mu}\left(\frac{1}{2}x^2\right) N_\nu(xy) dx \\
 = \frac{2^\lambda y^{-\frac{1}{2}} \Gamma(2\mu+1)}{\Gamma(k+\mu+\frac{1}{2})} G_{31}^1 \left[ \frac{y^2}{2} \left| \begin{matrix} -\mu-\lambda, & \mu-\lambda, & l \\ h, & \tau, & k-\lambda-\frac{1}{2}, & l \end{matrix} \right. \right] \\
 \left( h = \frac{1}{4} + \frac{\nu}{2}, \tau = \frac{1}{4} - \frac{\nu}{2}, l = -\frac{1}{4} - \frac{\nu}{2}; y > 0, \operatorname{Re}(k-\lambda) > 0, \operatorname{Re}(2\lambda + 2\mu \pm \nu) > -\frac{5}{2} \right) \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

### II. 2. 8. 10 合流超几何函数与拉盖尔多项式、指数函数和幂函数组合的积分

$$\begin{aligned}
 1167. \int_0^1 e^{-\frac{1}{2}ax} x^\mu (1-x)^{\frac{\mu-\alpha}{2}-1} L_n^\alpha(ax) M_{\mu-\frac{1+\alpha}{2}, \frac{\mu-\alpha}{2}}[a(1-x)] dx \\
 = \frac{\Gamma(\mu-\alpha)}{\Gamma(1+\mu)} \cdot \frac{\Gamma(1+n+\alpha)}{n!} a^{-\frac{1+\alpha}{2}} M_{n+\mu, \frac{\mu}{2}}(a) \\
 (\operatorname{Re} a > -1, \operatorname{Re}(\mu-\alpha) > 0, n = 0, 1, 2, \dots)
 \end{aligned}$$

## II. 2. 9 马蒂厄(Mathieu)函数的定积分

### II. 2. 9. 1 马蒂厄(Mathieu)函数的积分

这里, 系数  $A_p^{(m)}, B_p^{(m)}$  是  $q$  的函数.

$$1168. \int_0^{2\pi} ce_m(z, q) ce_p(z, q) dz = 0 \quad (m \neq p)$$

$$1169. \int_0^{2\pi} [ce_{2n}(z, q)]^2 dz = 2\pi[A_0^{(2n)}]^2 + \pi \sum_{r=1}^{\infty} [A_{2r}^{(2n)}]^2 = \pi$$

$$1170. \int_0^{2\pi} [ce_{2n+1}(z, q)]^2 dz = \pi \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} [A_{2r+1}^{(2n+1)}]^2 = \pi$$

$$1171. \int_0^{2\pi} se_m(z, q)se_p(z, q)dz = 0 \quad (m \neq p)$$

$$1172. \int_0^{2\pi} [se_{2n+1}(z, q)]^2 dz = \pi \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} [B_{2r+1}^{(2n+1)}]^2 = \pi$$

$$1173. \int_0^{2\pi} [se_{2n+2}(z, q)]^2 dz = \pi \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} [B_{2r+2}^{(2n+2)}]^2 = \pi$$

$$1174. \int_0^{2\pi} se_m(z, q)ce_p(z, q)dz = 0 \quad (m = 1, 2, \dots; p = 1, 2, \dots)$$

## II.2.9.2 马蒂厄(Mathieu)函数与双曲函数和三角函数组合的积分

下列公式中,  $Ce_{2n}(z, q)$ ,  $Ce_{2n+1}(z, q)$ ,  $Se_{2n+1}(z, q)$ ,  $Se_{2n+2}(z, q)$  称为连带(修正)马蒂厄函数(见附录).

$$1175. \int_0^{\pi} \cosh(2k \sin u \cosh z) ce_{2n}(u, q) du = \frac{\pi A_0^{(2n)}}{ce_{2n}(0, q)} (-1)^n Ce_{2n}(z, -q) \quad (q > 0)$$

$$1176. \int_0^{\pi} \cosh(2k \cos u \sinh z) ce_{2n}(u, q) du = \frac{\pi A_0^{(2n)}}{ce_{2n}(\frac{\pi}{2}, q)} (-1)^n Ce_{2n}(z, -q) \quad (q > 0)$$

$$1177. \int_0^{\pi} \sinh(2k \sin u \cosh z) se_{2n+1}(u, q) du = \frac{\pi k B_1^{(2n+1)}}{se_{2n+1}(0, q)} (-1)^n Ce_{2n+1}(z, -q) \quad (q > 0)$$

$$1178. \int_0^{\pi} \sinh(2k \cos u \sinh z) ce_{2n+1}(u, q) du = \frac{\pi k A_1^{(2n+1)}}{ce_{2n+1}'(\frac{\pi}{2}, q)} (-1)^{n+1} Se_{2n+1}(z, -q) \quad (q > 0)$$

$$1179. \int_0^{\pi} \sinh(2k \sin u \sinh z) se_{2n+1}(u, q) du = \frac{\pi k B_1^{(2n+1)}}{se_{2n+1}'(0, q)} se_{2n+1}(z, q) \quad (q > 0)$$

$$1180. \int_0^{\pi} \cos(2k \cos u \cosh z) ce_{2n}(u, q) du = \frac{\pi A_0^{(2n)}}{ce_{2n}(\frac{\pi}{2}, q)} Ce_{2n}(z, q) \quad (q > 0)$$

$$1181. \int_0^{\pi} \cos(2k \sin u \sinh z) ce_{2n}(u, q) du = \frac{\pi A_0^{(2n)}}{ce_{2n}(0, q)} Ce_{2n}(z, q) \quad (q > 0)$$

$$1182. \int_0^{\pi} \cos(2k \cos u \cos z) \operatorname{ce}_{2n}(u, q) du = \frac{\pi A_0^{(2n)}}{\operatorname{ce}_{2n}\left(\frac{\pi}{2}, q\right)} \operatorname{ce}_{2n}(z, q) \quad (q > 0)$$

$$1183. \int_0^{\pi} \sin(2k \cos u \cosh z) \operatorname{ce}_{2n+1}(u, q) du = -\frac{k \pi A_1^{(2n+1)}}{\operatorname{ce}_{2n+1}'\left(\frac{\pi}{2}, q\right)} \operatorname{Ce}_{2n+1}(z, q) \quad (q > 0)$$

$$1184. \int_0^{\pi} \sin(2k \sin u \sinh z) \operatorname{se}_{2n+1}(u, q) du = \frac{k \pi B_1^{(2n+1)}}{\operatorname{se}_{2n+1}'(0, q)} \operatorname{Se}_{2n+1}(z, q) \quad (q > 0)$$

$$1185. \int_0^{\pi} \sin(2k \cos u \cos z) \operatorname{ce}_{2n+1}(u, q) du = -\frac{k \pi A_1^{(2n+1)}}{\operatorname{ce}_{2n+1}'\left(\frac{\pi}{2}, q\right)} \operatorname{ce}_{2n+1}(z, q) \quad (q > 0)$$

$$1186. \int_0^{\infty} \sin(2k \cosh z \cosh u) \operatorname{Ce}_{2n}(u, q) du = \frac{\pi A_0^{(2n)}}{2 \operatorname{ce}_{2n}\left(\frac{\pi}{2}, q\right)} \operatorname{Ce}_{2n}(z, q) \quad (q > 0)$$

$$1187. \int_0^{\infty} \cos(2k \cosh z \cosh u) \operatorname{Ce}_{2n}(u, q) du = -\frac{\pi A_0^{(2n)}}{2 \operatorname{ce}_{2n}\left(\frac{\pi}{2}, q\right)} \operatorname{Fey}_{2n}(z, q) \quad (q > 0)$$

(这里,  $\operatorname{Fey}_{2n}(z, q)$  为非周期马蒂厄函数, 本书中没有给出定义, 请参看其他参考书, 以下同)

$$1188. \int_0^{\infty} \sin(2k \cosh z \cosh u) \operatorname{Ce}_{2n+1}(u, q) du = \frac{k \pi A_1^{(2n+1)}}{2 \operatorname{ce}_{2n+1}'\left(\frac{\pi}{2}, q\right)} \operatorname{Fey}_{2n+1}(z, q)$$

( $q > 0$ )

$$1189. \int_0^{\infty} \cos(2k \cosh z \cosh u) \operatorname{Ce}_{2n+1}(u, q) du = \frac{k \pi A_1^{(2n+1)}}{2 \operatorname{ce}_{2n+1}'\left(\frac{\pi}{2}, q\right)} \operatorname{Ce}_{2n+1}(z, q) \quad (q > 0)$$

下列积分公式中, 使用记号  $z_1 = 2k \sqrt{\cosh^2 \xi - \sin^2 \eta}$ ,  $\tan \alpha = \tan \xi \tan \eta$ .

$$1190. \int_0^{2\pi} \sin[z_1 \cos(\theta - \alpha)] \operatorname{ce}_{2n}(\theta, q) d\theta = 0$$

$$1191. \int_0^{2\pi} \cos[z_1 \cos(\theta - \alpha)] \operatorname{ce}_{2n}(\theta, q) d\theta = \frac{2\pi A_0^{(2n)}}{\operatorname{ce}_{2n}(0, q) \operatorname{ce}_{2n}\left(\frac{\pi}{2}, q\right)} \operatorname{Ce}_{2n}(\xi, q) \operatorname{ce}_{2n}(\eta, q)$$

$$1192. \int_0^{2\pi} \sin[z_1 \cos(\theta - \alpha)] \operatorname{ce}_{2n+1}(\theta, q) d\theta \\ = -\frac{2\pi k A_1^{(2n+1)}}{\operatorname{ce}_{2n+1}(0, q) \operatorname{ce}_{2n+1}'\left(\frac{\pi}{2}, q\right)} \operatorname{Ce}_{2n+1}(\xi, q) \operatorname{ce}_{2n+1}(\eta, q)$$

$$1193. \int_0^{2\pi} \cos[z_1 \cos(\theta - \alpha)] \operatorname{ce}_{2n+1}(\theta, q) d\theta = 0$$

$$1194. \int_0^{2\pi} \sin[z_1 \cos(\theta - \alpha)] \operatorname{se}_{2n+1}(\theta, q) d\theta$$

$$= \frac{2\pi k B_1^{(2n+1)}}{se_{2n+1}(0, q) se_{2n+1}\left(\frac{\pi}{2}, q\right)} Se_{2n+1}(\xi, q) se_{2n+1}(\eta, q)$$

$$1195. \int_0^{2\pi} \cos[z_1 \cos(\theta - \alpha)] se_{2n+1}(\theta, q) d\theta = 0$$

$$1196. \int_0^{2\pi} \sin[z_1 \cos(\theta - \alpha)] se_{2n+2}(\theta, q) d\theta = 0$$

$$1197. \int_0^{2\pi} \cos[z_1 \cos(\theta - \alpha)] se_{2n+2}(\theta, q) d\theta$$

$$= \frac{2\pi k^2 B_2^{(2n+2)}}{se'_{2n+2}(0, q) se'_{2n+2}\left(\frac{\pi}{2}, q\right)} Se_{2n+2}(\xi, q) se_{2n+2}(\eta, q)$$

### II. 2. 9.3 马蒂厄(Mathieu)函数与贝塞尔函数组合的积分

$$1198. \int_0^{\pi} J_0[k \sqrt{2(\cos 2u + \cos 2z)}] ce_{2n}(u, q) du$$

$$= \frac{\pi [A_0^{(2n)}]^2}{ce_{2n}(0, q) ce_{2n}\left(\frac{\pi}{2}, q\right)} ce_{2n}(z, q) \quad [3]$$

$$1199. \int_0^{2\pi} N_0[k \sqrt{2(\cos 2u + \cosh 2z)}] ce_{2n}(u, q) du$$

$$= \frac{2\pi [A_0^{(2n)}]^2}{ce_{2n}(0, q) ce_{2n}\left(\frac{\pi}{2}, q\right)} Fey_{2n}(z, q) \quad [3]$$

(这里,  $Fey_{2n}(z, q)$  为非周期马蒂厄函数, 本书中没有给出定义, 请参看其他参考书)

## II. 2. 10 抛物柱面函数的定积分

### II. 2. 10. 1 抛物柱面函数的积分

$$1200. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} D_n(x) D_m(x) dx = \begin{cases} 0 & (m \neq n) \\ n! \sqrt{2\pi} & (m = n) \end{cases}$$

$$1201. \int_0^{\infty} D_{\mu}(\pm t) D_{\nu}(t) dt \\ = \frac{2^{\frac{1}{2}(\mu+\nu+1)}}{\mu-\nu} \pi \left[ \frac{1}{\Gamma(\frac{1}{2}-\frac{\mu}{2})\Gamma(-\frac{\nu}{2})} \mp \frac{1}{\Gamma(\frac{1}{2}-\frac{\nu}{2})\Gamma(-\frac{\mu}{2})} \right]$$

(当  $\operatorname{Re} \mu > \operatorname{Re} \nu$  时, 在干的两个符号中, 取下面的符号)

$$1202. \int_0^{\infty} [D_{\nu}(t)]^2 dt = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2\sqrt{2}} \frac{\psi(\frac{1}{2}-\frac{\nu}{2}) - \psi(-\frac{\nu}{2})}{\Gamma(-\nu)}$$

## II. 2. 10.2 抛物柱面函数与指数函数和幂函数组合的积分

$$1203. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-\frac{1}{4}x^2} (x-z)^{-1} D_{\nu}(x) dx = \pm i e^{\mp i\pi} \sqrt{2\pi n!} e^{-\frac{1}{4}z^2} D_{-\nu-1}(\mp iz) \\ \text{(这里, 上、下符号由 } z \text{ 的虚部是正或负决定)} \quad [3]$$

$$1204. \int_1^{\infty} x^{\nu} (x-1)^{\frac{\mu}{2}-\frac{\nu}{2}-1} \exp\left[-\frac{a^2(x-1)^2}{4}\right] D_{\mu}(ax) dx \\ = 2^{\mu-\nu-2} a^{\frac{\mu}{2}-\frac{\nu}{2}-1} \Gamma\left(\frac{\mu-\nu}{2}\right) D_{\nu}(a) \quad (\operatorname{Re}(\mu-\nu) > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1205. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-\frac{3}{4}x^2} x^{\nu} D_{\nu+1}(x) dx = 2^{-\frac{1}{2}-\frac{\nu}{2}} \Gamma(\nu+1) \sin \frac{(1-\nu)\pi}{4} \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$$

$$1206. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-\frac{1}{4}x^2} x^{\mu-1} D_{\nu}(x) dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi} 2^{-\frac{\mu}{2}-\frac{\nu}{2}} \Gamma(\mu)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{\mu}{2} + \frac{\nu}{2} + \frac{1}{2}\right)} \quad (\operatorname{Re} \mu > 0)$$

$$1207. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-\frac{3}{4}x^2} x^{\nu} D_{\nu-1}(x) dx = 2^{-\frac{\nu}{2}-1} \Gamma(\nu) \sin \frac{\nu\pi}{4} \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$$

$$1208. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-\frac{1}{4}x^2} \frac{x^{\nu}}{x^2+y^2} D_{\nu}(x) dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \Gamma(\nu+1) y^{\nu-1} e^{\frac{1}{4}y^2} D_{-\nu-1}(y) \\ (\operatorname{Re} y > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -1) \quad [3]$$

$$1209. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-\frac{1}{4}x^2} \frac{x^{\nu-1}}{\sqrt{x^2+y^2}} D_{\nu}(x) dx = \Gamma(\nu) y^{\nu-1} e^{\frac{1}{4}y^2} D_{\nu}(y) \\ (\operatorname{Re} y > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1210. \int_0^1 e^{\frac{1}{4}a^2x^2} x^{2\lambda-1} (1-x^2)^{\lambda-1} D_{-2\lambda-2\nu}(ax) dx = \frac{\Gamma(\lambda)\Gamma(2\nu)}{\Gamma(2\lambda+2\nu)} 2^{2\lambda-1} e^{\frac{1}{4}a^2} D_{-2\nu}(a) \\ (\operatorname{Re} \lambda > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1211. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{\frac{1}{4}x^2} \exp\left(-\frac{(x-y)^2}{2\mu}\right) D_{\nu}(x) dx$$

$$= \sqrt{2\mu\pi}(1-\mu)^{\frac{1}{2}} \exp\left(\frac{y^2}{4-4\mu}\right) D_y[y(1-\mu)^{-\frac{1}{2}}] \quad (0 < \operatorname{Re} \mu < 1) \quad [3]$$

$$1212. \int_0^\infty e^{-bx} D_{2n+1}(\sqrt{2x}) dx = (-2)^n \left(b - \frac{1}{2}\right)^n \left(b + \frac{1}{2}\right)^{-n-\frac{3}{2}} \Gamma\left(n + \frac{3}{2}\right)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} b > -\frac{1}{2})$$

$$1213. \int_0^\infty \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} e^{-bx} D_{2n}(\sqrt{2x}) dx = (-2)^n \left(b - \frac{1}{2}\right)^n \left(b + \frac{1}{2}\right)^{-n-\frac{1}{2}} \Gamma\left(n + \frac{1}{2}\right)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} b > -\frac{1}{2})$$

$$1214. \int_0^\infty x^{-\frac{1}{2}(\nu+1)} e^{-sx} D_\nu(\sqrt{x}) dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{4}+s}} \left(1 + \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}+2s}\right)^\nu$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} s > -\frac{1}{4}, \operatorname{Re} \nu < 1)$$

$$1215. \int_0^\infty e^{-pt} (2t)^{\frac{\nu-1}{2}} e^{-\frac{t}{2}} D_{\nu-2}(\sqrt{2t}) dt = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{(\sqrt{p+1}-1)^{\nu+1}}{(\nu+1)p^{\nu+1}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$$

$$1216. \int_0^\infty e^{-pt} (2t)^{\frac{\nu-1}{2}} e^{-\frac{t}{2}} D_\nu(\sqrt{2t}) dt = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{(\sqrt{p+1}-1)^\nu}{p^\nu \sqrt{p+1}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$$

$$1217. \int_0^\infty e^{-zt} t^{\frac{\beta}{2}-1} D_\nu(\sqrt{kt}) dt = \frac{\sqrt{\pi} 2^{1-\frac{\beta}{2}} \Gamma(\beta)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{\nu}{2} + \frac{\beta}{2} + \frac{1}{2}\right)} (z+k)^{-\frac{\beta}{2}} \\ \cdot F\left(\frac{\nu}{2}, \frac{\beta}{2}; \frac{\nu+\beta+1}{2}; \frac{z-k}{z+k}\right)$$

$$(\operatorname{Re}(z+k) > 0, \operatorname{Re} \frac{z}{k} > 0)$$

[3]

## II. 2. 10. 3 抛物柱面函数与三角函数组合的积分

$$1218. \int_0^\infty \sin bx \{ [D_{\nu-1}(ix)]^2 - [D_{\nu-1}(-ix)]^2 \} dx$$

$$= (-1)^{\nu+1} \frac{i\pi}{n!} \sqrt{2\pi} e^{-\frac{1}{2}b^2} L_\nu(b^2) \quad (b > 0)$$

[3]

$$1219. \int_0^\infty e^{-\frac{1}{4}x^2} \sin bx [D_{2\nu-\frac{1}{2}}(x) - D_{2\nu-\frac{1}{2}}(-x)] dx$$

$$= \sqrt{2\pi} b^{2\nu-\frac{1}{2}} e^{-\frac{1}{2}b^2} \sin\left(\nu - \frac{1}{4}\right) \pi \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > \frac{1}{4}, b > 0)$$

$$1220. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-\frac{1}{4}x^2} \sin bx D_{2n+1}(x) dx = (-1)^n \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} b^{2n+1} e^{-\frac{1}{2}b^2} \quad (b > 0)$$

$$1221. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-\frac{1}{4}x^2} \cos bx D_{2n}(x) dx = (-1)^n \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} b^{2n} e^{-\frac{1}{2}b^2} \quad (b > 0)$$

$$1222. \int_0^{\infty} x^{2q-1} \cos ax e^{-\frac{1}{4}x^2} D_{2\nu}(x) dx \\ = \frac{2^{-q} \sqrt{\pi} \Gamma(2q)}{\Gamma(q-\nu+\frac{1}{2})} \cdot {}_2F_2\left(q, q+\frac{1}{2}; \frac{1}{2}, q-\nu+\frac{1}{2}; -\frac{a^2}{2}\right) \\ (\operatorname{Re} q > 0) \quad [3]$$

$$1223. \int_0^{\infty} x^{2q-1} \cos ax e^{\frac{1}{4}x^2} D_{2\nu}(x) dx = \frac{2^{q-\nu-2}}{\Gamma(-2\nu)} G_{2,3}^{2,2} \left[ \frac{a^2}{2} \left| \begin{matrix} \frac{1}{2}-q, & 1-q \\ -q-\nu, & 0, & \frac{1}{2} \end{matrix} \right. \right] \\ (a > 0, \operatorname{Re} q > 0, \operatorname{Re}(q+\nu) < \frac{1}{2}) \quad [3]$$

## II.2.11 迈耶 (Meijer) 函数和麦克罗伯特 (MacRobert) 函数的定积分

### II.2.11.1 迈耶 (Meijer) 函数与初等函数组合的积分

$$1224. \int_0^{\infty} G_{p,q}^{m,n} \left( \eta x \left| \begin{matrix} a_1, \dots, a_p \\ b_1, \dots, b_q \end{matrix} \right. \right) G_{r,\tau}^{\alpha,\nu} \left( \omega x \left| \begin{matrix} c_1, \dots, c_r \\ d_1, \dots, d_\tau \end{matrix} \right. \right) dx \\ = \frac{1}{\eta} G_{q+\sigma, p+\tau}^{\mu+\nu, \mu} \left( \frac{\omega}{\eta} \left| \begin{matrix} -b_1, \dots, -b_m, c_1, \dots, c_r, -b_{m+1}, \dots, -b_q \\ -a_1, \dots, -a_n, d_1, \dots, d_\tau, -a_{n+1}, \dots, -a_p \end{matrix} \right. \right) \\ \left( m, n, p, q, \mu, \nu, \sigma, \tau \text{ 都是整数}; 1 \leq n \leq p < q < p+\tau-\sigma, \frac{1}{2}p+\frac{1}{2}q-n < \right. \\ \left. m \leq q, 0 \leq \nu \leq \sigma, \frac{1}{2}\sigma+\frac{1}{2}\tau-\nu < \mu \leq \tau; \operatorname{Re}(b_j+d_k) > -1 \ (j=1, \dots, \right. \\ \left. m; k=1, \dots, \mu), \operatorname{Re}(a_j+c_k) < 1 \ (j=1, \dots, n; k=1, \dots, \tau); \right. \\ \left. \text{下列数不能是整数: } b_j-b_k \ (j=1, \dots, m; k=1, \dots, m; j \neq k), a_j-a_k \ (j= \right. \\ \left. 1, \dots, n; k=1, \dots, n; j \neq k), d_j-d_k \ (j=1, \dots, \mu; k=1, \dots, \mu; j \neq k), \right.$$

$a_j + d_k (j = 1, \dots, n; k = 1, \dots, n);$

下列数不能是正整数:  $a_j - b_k (j = 1, \dots, n; k = 1, \dots, m), c_j - d_k (j = 1, \dots,$

$\nu; k = 1, \dots, \mu); \omega \neq 0, \eta \neq 0, |\arg \eta| < (m + n - \frac{1}{2}p - \frac{1}{2}q)\pi, |\arg \omega|$

$< (\mu + \nu - \frac{1}{2}\sigma - \frac{1}{2}\tau)\pi$  [3]

$$\begin{aligned}
 1225. \int_0^1 x^{Q-1} (1-x)^{\sigma-1} G_{p,q}^{m,n} \left( \alpha x \left| \begin{matrix} a_1, \dots, a_p \\ b_1, \dots, b_q \end{matrix} \right. \right) dx \\
 = \Gamma(\sigma) G_{p+1, q+1}^{m, n+1} \left( \alpha \left| \begin{matrix} 1-Q, a_1, \dots, a_p \\ b_1, \dots, b_q, 1-Q-\sigma \end{matrix} \right. \right) \\
 \left( p+q \leq 2(m+n), |\arg \alpha| < (m+n - \frac{1}{2}p - \frac{1}{2}q)\pi, \operatorname{Re}(Q+b_j) > 0 \right. \\
 \left. (j = 1, \dots, m), \operatorname{Re} \sigma > 0; \right. \\
 \text{或者 } p+q \leq 2(m+n), |\arg \alpha| \leq (m+n - \frac{1}{2}Q - \frac{1}{2}q)\pi, \operatorname{Re}(Q+b_j) > \\
 0 (j = 1, \dots, m), \operatorname{Re} \sigma > 0, \operatorname{Re} \left[ \sum_{j=1}^p a_j - \sum_{j=1}^q b_j + (p-q)(Q - \frac{1}{2}) \right] > \\
 \left. -\frac{1}{2}; \right. \\
 \text{或者 } p < q \text{ (或对于 } |\alpha| < 1 \text{ 的情况 } p \leq q), \operatorname{Re}(p+b_j) > 0 (j = 1, \dots, m), \\
 \left. \operatorname{Re} \sigma > 0 \right) \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1226. \int_1^\infty x^{-Q} (x-1)^{\sigma-1} G_{p,q}^{m,n} \left( \alpha x \left| \begin{matrix} a_1, \dots, a_p \\ b_1, \dots, b_q \end{matrix} \right. \right) dx \\
 = \Gamma(\sigma) G_{p+1, q+1}^{m, n+1} \left( \alpha \left| \begin{matrix} a_1, \dots, a_p, Q \\ Q-\sigma, b_1, \dots, b_q \end{matrix} \right. \right) \\
 \left( p+q < 2(m+n), |\arg \alpha| < (m+n - \frac{1}{2}p - \frac{1}{2}q)\pi, \operatorname{Re}(Q-\sigma-a_j) > \right. \\
 \left. -1 (j = 1, \dots, n), \operatorname{Re} \sigma > 0; \right. \\
 \text{或者 } p+q \leq 2(m+n), |\arg \alpha| \leq (m+n - \frac{1}{2}p - \frac{1}{2}q)\pi, \operatorname{Re}(Q-\sigma-a_j) \\
 > -1 (j = 1, \dots, n), \operatorname{Re} \sigma > 0, \operatorname{Re} \left[ \sum_{j=1}^p a_j - \sum_{j=1}^q b_j + (q-p)(Q-\sigma + \frac{1}{2}) \right] \\
 > -\frac{1}{2}; \\
 \text{或者 } q < p \text{ (或对于 } |\alpha| > 1 \text{ 的情况 } q \leq p), \operatorname{Re}(Q-\sigma-a_j) > -1 (j = 1, \\
 \dots, n), \operatorname{Re} \sigma > 0 \left. \right) \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$1227. \int_0^\infty x^{Q-1} G_{p,q}^{m,n} \left( \alpha x \left| \begin{matrix} a_1, \dots, a_p \\ b_1, \dots, b_q \end{matrix} \right. \right) dx = \frac{\prod_{j=1}^m \Gamma(b_j + Q) \prod_{j=1}^n \Gamma(1 - a_j - Q)}{\prod_{j=m+1}^q \Gamma(1 - b_j - Q) \prod_{j=n+1}^p \Gamma(a_j + Q)} \alpha^{-Q} \\ \left( p + q < 2(m + n), |\arg \alpha| < \left( m + n - \frac{1}{2}p - \frac{1}{2}q \right) \pi, -\min_{1 \leq j \leq m} \operatorname{Re} b_j < \right. \\ \left. \operatorname{Re} Q < 1 - \max_{1 \leq j \leq n} \operatorname{Re} a_j \right) \quad [3]$$

$$1228. \int_0^\infty x^{Q-1} (x + \beta)^{-\sigma} G_{p,q}^{m,n} \left( \alpha x \left| \begin{matrix} a_1, \dots, a_p \\ b_1, \dots, b_q \end{matrix} \right. \right) dx \\ = \frac{\beta^{\sigma-Q}}{\Gamma(\sigma)} G_{p+1,q+1}^{m+1,n+1} \left( \alpha \beta \left| \begin{matrix} 1-Q, a_1, \dots, a_p \\ \sigma-Q, b_1, \dots, b_q \end{matrix} \right. \right) \\ \left( p + q < 2(m + n), |\arg \alpha| < \left( m + n - \frac{1}{2}p - \frac{1}{2}q \right) \pi, |\arg \beta| < \pi, \right. \\ \operatorname{Re}(Q + b_j) > 0 \ (j = 1, \dots, m), \operatorname{Re}(Q - \sigma + a_j) < 1 \ (j = 1, \dots, n); \\ \text{或者 } p \leq q, p + q \leq 2(m + n), |\arg \alpha| \leq \left( m + n - \frac{1}{2}p - \frac{1}{2}q \right) \pi, |\arg \beta| < \pi, \\ \operatorname{Re}(Q + b_j) > 0 \ (j = 1, \dots, m), \operatorname{Re}(Q - \sigma + a_j) < 1 \ (j = 1, \dots, n), \\ \operatorname{Re} \left[ \sum_{j=1}^p a_j - \sum_{j=1}^q b_j + (p - q) \left( Q - \sigma - \frac{1}{2} \right) \right] > 1; \\ \text{或者 } p \geq q, p + q \leq 2(m + n), |\arg \alpha| \leq \left( m + n - \frac{1}{2}p - \frac{1}{2}q \right) \pi, |\arg \beta| < \pi, \\ \operatorname{Re}(Q + b_j) > 0 \ (j = 1, \dots, m), \operatorname{Re}(Q - \sigma + a_j) < 1 \ (j = 1, \dots, n), \\ \operatorname{Re} \left[ \sum_{j=1}^p a_j - \sum_{j=1}^q b_j + (p - q) \left( Q - \frac{1}{2} \right) \right] > 1 \quad [3]$$

$$1229. \int_0^\infty (1+x)^{-\beta} x^{s-1} G_{p,q}^{m,n} \left( \frac{\alpha x}{1+x} \left| \begin{matrix} a_1, \dots, a_p \\ b_1, \dots, b_q \end{matrix} \right. \right) dx \\ = \Gamma(\beta - s) G_{p+1,q+1}^{m+1,n+1} \left( \alpha \left| \begin{matrix} 1-s, a_1, \dots, a_p \\ b_1, \dots, b_q, 1-\beta \end{matrix} \right. \right) \\ \left( -\min \operatorname{Re} b_k < \operatorname{Re} s < \operatorname{Re} \beta \ (1 \leq k \leq m); (p + q) < 2(m + n), |\arg \alpha| < \right. \\ \left. \left( m + n - \frac{1}{2}p - \frac{1}{2}q \right) \pi \right) \quad [3]$$

$$1230. \int_0^\infty x^{-Q} e^{-\beta x} G_{p,q}^{m,n} \left( \alpha x \left| \begin{matrix} a_1, \dots, a_p \\ b_1, \dots, b_q \end{matrix} \right. \right) dx = \beta^{Q-1} G_{p+1,q}^{m+1,n+1} \left( \frac{\alpha}{\beta} \left| \begin{matrix} Q, a_1, \dots, a_p \\ b_1, \dots, b_q \end{matrix} \right. \right) \\ \left( p + q < 2(m + n), |\arg \alpha| < \left( m + n - \frac{1}{2}p - \frac{1}{2}q \right) \pi, |\arg \beta| < \frac{1}{2} \pi, \right.$$

$$\operatorname{Re}(b_j - Q) > -1 \quad (j = 1, \dots, m) \quad [3]$$

$$\begin{aligned} 1231. \int_0^\infty e^{-\beta x} G_{p,q}^{m,n} \left( \alpha x^2 \middle| \begin{matrix} a_1, \dots, a_p \\ b_1, \dots, b_q \end{matrix} \right) dx &= \frac{1}{\beta \sqrt{\pi}} G_{p+2,q}^{m,n+2} \left[ \frac{4\alpha}{\beta^2} \middle| \begin{matrix} 0, \frac{1}{2}, a_1, \dots, a_p \\ b_1, \dots, b_q \end{matrix} \right] \\ (p+q < 2(m+n), |\arg \alpha| < (m+n - \frac{1}{2}p - \frac{1}{2}q)\pi, |\arg \beta| < \frac{1}{2}\pi, \\ \operatorname{Re} b_j > -\frac{1}{2} \quad (j = 1, \dots, m)) & \quad [3] \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 1232. \int_0^\infty \operatorname{sinc} x G_{p,q}^{m,n} \left( \alpha x^2 \middle| \begin{matrix} a_1, \dots, a_p \\ b_1, \dots, b_q \end{matrix} \right) dx &= \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{c} G_{p+2,q}^{m,n+1} \left[ \frac{4\alpha}{c^2} \middle| \begin{matrix} 0, a_1, \dots, a_p, \frac{1}{2} \\ b_1, \dots, b_q \end{matrix} \right] \\ (p+q < 2(m+n), |\arg \alpha| < (m+n - \frac{1}{2}p - \frac{1}{2}q)\pi, c > 0, \operatorname{Re} b_j > -1 \\ (j = 1, 2, \dots, m), \operatorname{Re} a_j < \frac{1}{2} \quad (j = 1, \dots, n)) & \quad [3] \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 1233. \int_0^\infty \cos cx G_{p,q}^{m,n} \left( \alpha x^2 \middle| \begin{matrix} a_1, \dots, a_p \\ b_1, \dots, b_q \end{matrix} \right) dx &= \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{c} G_{p+2,q}^{m,n+1} \left[ \frac{4\alpha}{c^2} \middle| \begin{matrix} \frac{1}{2}, a_1, \dots, a_p, 0 \\ b_1, \dots, b_q \end{matrix} \right] \\ (p+q < 2(m+n), |\arg \alpha| < (m+n - \frac{1}{2}p - \frac{1}{2}q)\pi, c > 0, \operatorname{Re} b_j > -\frac{1}{2} \\ (j = 1, 2, \dots, m), \operatorname{Re} a_j < \frac{1}{2} \quad (j = 1, \dots, n)) & \quad [3] \end{aligned}$$

## II. 2. 11.2 麦克罗伯特 (MacRobert) 函数与初等函数组合的积分

$$\begin{aligned} 1234. \int_0^1 x^{\beta-1} (1-x)^{\gamma-\beta-1} E(a_1, \dots, a_p; Q_1, \dots, Q_q; \frac{z}{x^m}) dx \\ = \Gamma(\gamma-\beta) m^{\beta-\gamma} E(a_1, \dots, a_{p+m}; Q_1, \dots, Q_{q+m}; z) \\ (a_{p+k} = \frac{\beta+k-1}{m}, Q_{q+k} = \frac{\gamma+k-1}{m} \quad (k = 1, \dots, m), \operatorname{Re} \gamma > \operatorname{Re} \beta > 0, m = \\ 1, 2, \dots) & \quad [3] \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 1235. \int_0^\infty x^{Q-1} (1+x)^{-\sigma} E[a_1, \dots, a_p; Q_1, \dots, Q_q; (1+x)z] dx \\ = \Gamma(Q) E(a_1, \dots, a_p, \sigma-Q; Q_1, \dots, Q_q, \sigma; z) \\ (\operatorname{Re} \sigma > \operatorname{Re} Q > 0) & \quad [3] \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1236. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\beta-1} e^{-x} E(a_1, \dots, a_p; Q_1, \dots, Q_q; xz) dx \\
 = \pi \csc \beta \pi [E(a_1, \dots, a_p; 1-\beta, Q_1, \dots, Q_q; e^{\pm i\pi} z) \\
 - z^{-\beta} E(a_1 + \beta, \dots, a_p + \beta; 1+\beta, Q_1 + \beta, \dots, Q_q + \beta; e^{\pm i\pi} z)] \\
 (p \geq q+1, \operatorname{Re}(a_r + \beta) > 0 \ (r=1, \dots, p), |\arg z| < \pi) \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1237. \int_0^{\infty} x^{\beta-1} e^{-x} E(a_1, \dots, a_p; Q_1, \dots, Q_q; x^{-m} z) dx \\
 = (2\pi)^{\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{2}m} m^{\beta-\frac{1}{2}} E(a_1, \dots, a_{p+m}; Q_1, \dots, Q_q; m^{-m} z) \\
 (\operatorname{Re} \beta > 0, a_{p+k} = \frac{\beta+k-1}{m} \ (k=1, \dots, m), m=1, 2, \dots) \quad [3]
 \end{aligned}$$

## II. 2. 12 其他特殊函数的定积分

### II. 2. 12. 1 $\delta$ 函数的积分

$$1238. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \delta(x) dx = 1$$

$$1239. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \delta(a-x) \delta(x-b) dx = \delta(a-b) \quad [15]$$

$$1240. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) \delta(x-a) dx = f(a)$$

$$1241. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) \frac{d^m \delta(x)}{dx^m} dx = (-1)^m \frac{d^m f(0)}{dx^m}$$

$$1242. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) \delta[\varphi(x)] dx = \sum_i \frac{f(x_i)}{|\varphi'(x_i)|}$$

(这里, 要求方程  $\varphi(x) = 0$  只有单根(零点), 公式的右边表示对  $\varphi(x)$  的所有零点  $x_i (i=1, 2, 3, \dots)$  求和)

$$1243. \iiint f(x) \delta^{(3)}[\varphi(x)] d^3 x = \sum_i \frac{f(x_i)}{\left| \frac{\partial \varphi}{\partial x} \right|_{x=x_i}}$$

(这里,  $x_i (i=1, 2, 3, \dots)$  为  $\varphi(x)$  的零点, 要求在每个零点处雅可比矩阵的行列式  $\frac{\partial \varphi}{\partial x} \neq 0$ , 公式的右边表示对  $\varphi(x)$  的所有零点求和)

## II. 2. 12. 2 陀螺波函数的积分

$$1244. \int_0^\pi d\beta \sin\beta d_{m,k}^j(\beta) d_{m',k'}^{j'}(\beta) = \frac{2}{2j+1} \delta_{jj'} \quad [17]$$

$$1245. \int_0^\pi d\beta \sin\beta d_{m_2+m_3, k_2+k_3}^{j_1}(\beta) d_{m_2, k_2}^{j_2}(\beta) d_{m_3, k_3}^{j_3}(\beta) \\ = \frac{2\pi}{2j+1} \langle j_2 k_2 j_3 k_3 | j_1, k_2+k_3 \rangle \langle j_2 m_2 j_3 m_3 | j_1, m_2+m_3 \rangle \quad [17]$$

$$1246. \int_0^{2\pi} d\gamma \int_0^{2\pi} d\alpha \int_0^\pi \sin\beta d_{m,k}^{j*}(\alpha, \beta, \gamma) D_{m',k'}^{j'}(\alpha, \beta, \gamma) = \frac{8\pi^2}{2j+1} \delta_{jj'} \cdot \delta_{mm'} \cdot \delta_{kk'} \quad [17]$$

$$1247. \int_0^{2\pi} d\gamma \int_0^{2\pi} d\alpha \int_0^\pi \sin\beta d_{m_1, k_1}^{j_1*}(\alpha, \beta, \gamma) D_{m_2, k_2}^{j_2}(\alpha, \beta, \gamma) D_{m_3, k_3}^{j_3}(\alpha, \beta, \gamma) \\ = \frac{8\pi^2}{2j+1} \delta_{m_1, m_2+m_3} \delta_{k_1, k_2+k_3} \langle j_2 k_2 j_3 k_3 | j_1 k_1 \rangle \langle j_2 m_2 j_3 m_3 | j_1 m_1 \rangle \quad [17]$$

(这里,  $\langle j_2 k_2 j_3 k_3 | j_1 k_1 \rangle$  和  $\langle j_2 m_2 j_3 m_3 | j_1 m_1 \rangle$  为 Clebsch-Gordan 系数(C-G 系数))

## Ⅲ 积分变换表

### Ⅲ.1 拉普拉斯(Laplace)变换

拉普拉斯变换定义为

$$F(p) = L[f(x)] = \int_0^{\infty} f(x)e^{-px} dx \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$$

函数  $f(x)$  和  $F(p)$  称为拉普拉斯变换对。它的逆变换为

$$f(x) = L^{-1}[F(p)] = \frac{1}{2\pi i} \int_{\sigma-i\infty}^{\sigma+i\infty} F(p)e^{px} dp$$

拉普拉斯变换表

[3][12]

| 编号 | $f(x)$                      | $F(p)$                                                                                                                                                       |
|----|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 1                           | $\frac{1}{p}$                                                                                                                                                |
| 2  | $x$                         | $\frac{1}{p^2}$                                                                                                                                              |
| 3  | $x^n \quad (n=0,1,2,\dots)$ | $\frac{n!}{p^{n+1}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$                                                                                                         |
| 4  | $x^\nu \quad (\nu > -1)$    | $\frac{\Gamma(\nu+1)}{p^{\nu+1}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$                                                                                            |
| 5  | $x^{n-\frac{1}{2}}$         | $\frac{1}{p^{n+\frac{1}{2}}} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2} \cdot \frac{3}{2} \cdot \frac{5}{2} \cdot \dots \cdot \frac{n-1}{2} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$ |

续表

| 编号 | $f(x)$                                                     | $F(p)$                                                                                                    |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6  | $\sqrt{x}$                                                 | $\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{p^{\frac{3}{2}}}$                                                    |
| 7  | $\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}$                                       | $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p}}$                                                                                    |
| 8  | $\frac{\sqrt{x}}{x+a} \quad ( \arg a  < \pi)$              | $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p}} - \pi e^{ap} \sqrt{a} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$                              |
| 9  | $\begin{cases} x & (0 < x < 1) \\ 1 & (x > 1) \end{cases}$ | $\frac{1 - e^{-p}}{p^2} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$                                                  |
| 10 | $e^{-ax}$                                                  | $\frac{1}{p+a} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > -\operatorname{Re} a)$                                        |
| 11 | $xe^{-ax}$                                                 | $\frac{1}{(p+a)^2} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > -\operatorname{Re} a)$                                    |
| 12 | $x^{\nu-1} e^{-ax} \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > 0)$      | $\frac{\Gamma(\nu)}{(p+a)^{\nu}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > -\operatorname{Re} a)$                      |
| 13 | $xe^{-\frac{x^2}{2a}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0)$     | $2a - 2\pi^{\frac{1}{2}} a^{\frac{3}{2}} p e^{ap^2} \operatorname{erfc}(pa^{\frac{1}{2}})$                |
| 14 | $\exp(-ae^x) \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0)$              | $a^p \Gamma(-p, a)$                                                                                       |
| 15 | $\ln x$                                                    | $-\frac{1}{p}(\gamma + \ln p) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0, \gamma \text{ 为欧拉常数})$                      |
| 16 | $\ln(1+ax) \quad ( \arg a  < \pi)$                         | $-\frac{1}{p} e^{\frac{p}{a}} \operatorname{Ei}\left(-\frac{p}{a}\right) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$ |
| 17 | $\frac{\ln x}{\sqrt{x}}$                                   | $-\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p}} \ln(4\gamma p) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$                                    |
| 18 | $\sin ax$                                                  | $\frac{a}{p^2 + a^2} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p >  \operatorname{Im} a )$                                 |
| 19 | $\cos ax$                                                  | $\frac{p}{p^2 + a^2} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p >  \operatorname{Im} a )$                                 |
| 20 | $\sinh ax$                                                 | $\frac{a}{p^2 - a^2} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p >  \operatorname{Re} a )$                                 |
| 21 | $\cosh ax$                                                 | $\frac{p}{p^2 - a^2} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p >  \operatorname{Re} a )$                                 |
| 22 | $x \sin ax$                                                | $\frac{2ap}{(p^2 + a^2)^2}$                                                                               |

续表

| 编号 | $f(x)$                                                  | $F(p)$                                                                                                                               |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 23 | $x \cos ax$                                             | $\frac{p^2 - a^2}{(p^2 + a^2)^2}$                                                                                                    |
| 24 | $x \sinh ax$                                            | $\frac{2ap}{(p^2 - a^2)^2}$                                                                                                          |
| 25 | $x \cosh ax$                                            | $\frac{p^2 + a^2}{(p^2 - a^2)^2}$                                                                                                    |
| 26 | $x^{\nu-1} \sin ax \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$  | $\frac{i\Gamma(\nu)}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{(p+ia)^\nu} - \frac{1}{(p-ia)^\nu} \right]$                                                  |
| 27 | $x^{\nu-1} \cos ax \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$  | $\frac{\Gamma(\nu)}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{(p+ia)^\nu} + \frac{1}{(p-ia)^\nu} \right]$                                                   |
| 28 | $x^{\nu-1} \sinh ax \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$ | $\frac{\Gamma(\nu)}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{(p-a)^\nu} - \frac{1}{(p+a)^\nu} \right] \quad (\operatorname{Re} p >  \operatorname{Re} a )$ |
| 29 | $x^{\nu-1} \cosh ax \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > 0)$  | $\frac{\Gamma(\nu)}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{(p-a)^\nu} + \frac{1}{(p+a)^\nu} \right] \quad (\operatorname{Re} p >  \operatorname{Re} a )$ |
| 30 | $e^{-bx} \sin ax$                                       | $\frac{a}{(p+b)^2 + a^2}$                                                                                                            |
| 31 | $e^{-bx} \cos ax$                                       | $\frac{p+b}{(p+b)^2 + a^2}$                                                                                                          |
| 32 | $e^{-bx} \sin(ax+c)$                                    | $\frac{(p+b) \sin c + a \cos c}{(p+b)^2 + a^2}$                                                                                      |
| 33 | $e^{-bx} \cos(ax+c)$                                    | $\frac{(p+b) \cos c - a \sin c}{(p+b)^2 + a^2}$                                                                                      |
| 34 | $\sin^2 ax$                                             | $\frac{2a^2}{p(p^2 + 4a^2)}$                                                                                                         |
| 35 | $\cos^2 ax$                                             | $\frac{p^2 + 2a}{p(p^2 + 4a^2)}$                                                                                                     |
| 36 | $\sin ax \sin bx$                                       | $\frac{2abp}{[p^2 + (a+b)^2][p^2 + (a-b)^2]}$                                                                                        |
| 37 | $e^{ax} - e^{bx}$                                       | $\frac{a-b}{(p-a)(p-b)}$                                                                                                             |
| 38 | $ae^{ax} - be^{bx}$                                     | $\frac{(a-b)p}{(p-a)(p-b)}$                                                                                                          |
| 39 | $\frac{1}{a} \sin ax - \frac{1}{b} \sin bx$             | $\frac{b^2 - a^2}{(p^2 + a^2)(p^2 + b^2)}$                                                                                           |

续表

| 编号 | $f(x)$                                                                           | $F(p)$                                        |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 40 | $\cos ax - \cos bx$                                                              | $\frac{(b^2 - a^2)p}{(p^2 + a^2)(p^2 + b^2)}$ |
| 41 | $\frac{1}{a^3}(ax - \sin ax)$                                                    | $\frac{1}{p^2(p^2 + a^2)}$                    |
| 42 | $\frac{1}{a^4}(\cos ax - 1) + \frac{1}{2a^2}x^2$                                 | $\frac{1}{p^3(p^2 + a^2)}$                    |
| 43 | $\frac{1}{a^4}(\cosh ax - 1) - \frac{1}{2a^2}x^2$                                | $\frac{1}{p^3(p^2 - a^2)}$                    |
| 44 | $\frac{1}{2a^3}(\sin ax - ax \cos ax)$                                           | $\frac{1}{(p^2 + a^2)^2}$                     |
| 45 | $\frac{1}{2a}(\sin ax + ax \cos ax)$                                             | $\frac{p^2}{(p^2 + a^2)^2}$                   |
| 46 | $\frac{1}{a^4}(1 - \cos ax) - \frac{x}{2a^3} \sin ax$                            | $\frac{1}{p(p^2 + a^2)^2}$                    |
| 47 | $(1 - ax)e^{-ax}$                                                                | $\frac{p}{(p+a)^2}$                           |
| 48 | $x\left(1 - \frac{a}{2}x\right)e^{-ax}$                                          | $\frac{p}{(p+a)^3}$                           |
| 49 | $\frac{1}{a}(1 - e^{-ax})$                                                       | $\frac{1}{p(p+a)}$                            |
| 50 | $\frac{1}{ab} + \frac{1}{b-a}\left(\frac{e^{-bx}}{b} - \frac{e^{-ax}}{a}\right)$ | $\frac{1}{p(p+a)(p+b)}$                       |
| 51 | $\sin ax \cosh ax - \cos ax \sinh ax$                                            | $\frac{4a^3}{p^4 + 4a^4}$                     |
| 52 | $\frac{1}{2a^2} \sin ax \sinh ax$                                                | $\frac{p}{p^4 + 4a^4}$                        |
| 53 | $\frac{1}{2a^3}(\sinh ax - \sin ax)$                                             | $\frac{1}{p^4 - a^4}$                         |
| 54 | $\frac{1}{2a^2}(\cosh ax - \cos ax)$                                             | $\frac{p}{p^4 - a^4}$                         |
| 55 | $\frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi x}}$                                                         | $\frac{1}{\sqrt{p}}$                          |
| 56 | $2\sqrt{\frac{x}{\pi}}$                                                          | $\frac{1}{p\sqrt{p}}$                         |

续表

| 编号 | $f(x)$                                                         | $F(p)$                                                                                    |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 57 | $\frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi x}} e^{ax} (1+2ax)$                        | $\frac{p}{(p-a)\sqrt{(p-a)}}$                                                             |
| 58 | $\frac{1}{2\sqrt{\pi x^3}} (e^{bx} - e^{ax})$                  | $\sqrt{p-a} - \sqrt{p-b}$                                                                 |
| 59 | $\frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi x}} \cos(2\sqrt{ax})$                      | $\frac{1}{\sqrt{p}} e^{-\frac{a}{p}}$                                                     |
| 60 | $\frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi x}} \cosh(2\sqrt{ax})$                     | $\frac{1}{\sqrt{p}} e^{\frac{a}{p}}$                                                      |
| 61 | $\frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi x}} \sin(2\sqrt{ax})$                      | $\frac{1}{p\sqrt{p}} e^{-\frac{a}{p}}$                                                    |
| 62 | $\frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi x}} \sinh(2\sqrt{ax})$                     | $\frac{1}{p\sqrt{p}} e^{\frac{a}{p}}$                                                     |
| 63 | $\frac{1}{x} (e^{bx} - e^{ax})$                                | $\ln \frac{p-a}{p-b}$                                                                     |
| 64 | $\frac{2}{x} \sinh ax$                                         | $\ln \frac{p+a}{p-a}$                                                                     |
| 65 | $\frac{2}{x} (1 - \cos ax)$                                    | $\ln \frac{p^2+a^2}{p^2}$                                                                 |
| 66 | $\frac{2}{x} (1 - \cosh ax)$                                   | $\ln \frac{p^2-a^2}{p^2}$                                                                 |
| 67 | $\frac{1}{x} \sin ax$                                          | $\arctan \frac{a}{p}$                                                                     |
| 68 | $\frac{1}{x} (\cosh ax - \cos ax)$                             | $\ln \sqrt{\frac{p^2+b^2}{p^2-a^2}}$                                                      |
| 69 | $\text{Si}(x) \equiv \int_0^x \frac{\sin \xi}{\xi} d\xi$       | $\frac{1}{p} \operatorname{arccot} p \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$                     |
| 70 | $\text{Ci}(x) \equiv -\int_x^\infty \frac{\cos \xi}{\xi} d\xi$ | $-\frac{1}{2p} \ln(1+p^2) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$                                |
| 71 | $\frac{1}{\pi x} \sin(2a\sqrt{x})$                             | $\operatorname{erf}\left(\frac{a}{\sqrt{p}}\right)$                                       |
| 72 | $\frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi x}} e^{-2a\sqrt{x}} \quad (a > 0)$         | $\frac{1}{\sqrt{p}} e^{\frac{a^2}{p}} \operatorname{erfc}\left(\frac{a}{\sqrt{p}}\right)$ |
| 73 | $\Phi(a\sqrt{x})$                                              | $\frac{a}{p\sqrt{p+a^2}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$                                 |

续表

| 编号 | $f(x)$                                                      | $F(p)$                                                                                                                                          |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 74 | $\operatorname{erfc}(a\sqrt{x}) \equiv 1 - \Phi(a\sqrt{x})$ | $1 - \frac{a}{\sqrt{p+a^2}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$                                                                                    |
| 75 | $\operatorname{erfc}\left(\frac{a}{\sqrt{x}}\right)$        | $\frac{1}{p} e^{-2a\sqrt{p}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$                                                                                   |
| 76 | $\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} e^{-\frac{x^2}{4x}} \quad (a > 0)$      | $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{p}} e^{-a\sqrt{p}}$                                                                                                           |
| 77 | $\operatorname{erf}\left(\frac{x}{2a}\right) \quad (a > 0)$ | $\frac{1}{p} e^{a^2 p^2} \operatorname{erfc}(ap)$                                                                                               |
| 78 | $\frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi(x+a)}} \quad (a > 0)$                   | $\frac{1}{\sqrt{p}} e^{ap} \operatorname{erfc}(\sqrt{ap})$                                                                                      |
| 79 | $\frac{1}{\sqrt{a}} \operatorname{erf}(\sqrt{ax})$          | $\frac{1}{p \sqrt{p+a}}$                                                                                                                        |
| 80 | $\frac{1}{\sqrt{a}} e^{ax} \operatorname{erf}(\sqrt{ax})$   | $\frac{1}{\sqrt{p(p-a)}}$                                                                                                                       |
| 81 | $ \cos ax  \quad (a > 0)$                                   | $\frac{1}{p^2+a^2} \left(p + \operatorname{arcosh} \frac{p\pi}{2a}\right)$                                                                      |
| 82 | $ \sin ax  \quad (a > 0)$                                   | $\frac{a}{p^2+a^2} \coth \frac{p\pi}{2a}$                                                                                                       |
| 83 | $J_0(ax)$                                                   | $\frac{1}{\sqrt{p^2+a^2}}$                                                                                                                      |
| 84 | $I_0(ax)$                                                   | $\frac{1}{\sqrt{p^2-a^2}}$                                                                                                                      |
| 85 | $J_\nu(ax) \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$              | $\frac{1}{\sqrt{p^2+a^2}} \frac{a^\nu}{(p+\sqrt{p^2+a^2})^\nu} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p >  \operatorname{Im} a )$                             |
| 86 | $x J_\nu(ax) \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -2)$            | $\frac{p+\nu \sqrt{p^2+a^2}}{(p^2+a^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} \frac{a^\nu}{(p+\sqrt{p^2+a^2})^\nu} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p >  \operatorname{Im} a )$ |
| 87 | $\frac{J_\nu(ax)}{x} \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > 0)$     | $\frac{1}{\nu} \frac{a^\nu}{(p+\sqrt{p^2+a^2})^\nu} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p >  \operatorname{Im} a )$                                        |
| 88 | $x^n J_n(ax)$                                               | $\frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5 \cdots (2n-1) a^n}{(p^2+a^2)^{n+\frac{1}{2}}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p >  \operatorname{Im} a )$                     |

续表

| 编号  | $f(x)$                                                         | $F(p)$                                                                                                                               |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 89  | $x^\nu J_\nu(ax) \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2})$ | $\frac{(2a)^\nu}{\sqrt{\pi}(p^2+a^2)^{\nu+\frac{1}{2}}} \Gamma(\nu+\frac{1}{2}) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p >  \operatorname{Im} a )$ |
| 90  | $L(ax) \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -1)$                     | $\frac{1}{\sqrt{p^2-a^2}} \frac{a^\nu}{(p+\sqrt{p^2-a^2})^\nu} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p >  \operatorname{Re} a )$                  |
| 91  | $x^\nu L_\nu(ax) \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2})$ | $\frac{(2a)^\nu}{\sqrt{\pi}(p^2-a^2)^{\nu+\frac{1}{2}}} \Gamma(\nu+\frac{1}{2}) \quad (\operatorname{Re} p >  \operatorname{Re} a )$ |
| 92  | $\frac{L_\nu(ax)}{x} \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > 0)$        | $\frac{1}{\nu} \frac{a^\nu}{(p+\sqrt{p^2-a^2})^\nu} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p >  \operatorname{Re} a )$                             |
| 93  | $\delta(x)$ (狄拉克 $\delta$ 函数)                                  | 1                                                                                                                                    |
| 94  | $\delta'(x)$                                                   | $p$                                                                                                                                  |
| 95  | $\delta(x-a) \quad (a>0)$                                      | $e^{-ap}$                                                                                                                            |
| 96  | $\delta'(x-a) \quad (a>0)$                                     | $pe^{-ap}$                                                                                                                           |
| 97  | $\delta^{(k)}(x-a)$                                            | $p^k e^{-ap} \quad (-\infty < p < \infty)$                                                                                           |
| 98  | $\sum_{m=1}^{\infty} \delta(x-ma)$                             | $\frac{1}{1-e^{ap}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} p > 0)$                                                                                 |
| 99  | $x_+^\lambda$                                                  | $\frac{\Gamma(\lambda+1)}{p^{\lambda+1}} \quad (\lambda \neq -1, -2, \dots; \operatorname{Re} p > 0)$                                |
| 100 | $x_+^{-k}$                                                     | $-\frac{(-p)^{k-1}}{(k-1)!} [\ln p - \psi(k)] \quad (k=2, 3, \dots; \operatorname{Re} p > 0)$                                        |

续表

| 编号 | $f(t)$                                                                                                                                                                              | $F(\omega)$                                                                                         |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9  | $\frac{1}{a^2+t^2} \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0)$                                                                                                                                 | $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1}{ae^{a \omega }}$                                                     |
| 10 | $\frac{t}{(a^2+t^2)^2} \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0)$                                                                                                                             | $i\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\omega}{2ae^{a \omega }}$                                              |
| 11 | $\frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2+t^2}}$                                                                                                                                                          | $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} K_0(a \omega )$                                                               |
| 12 | $\frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2-t^2}} \quad ( t  < a)$                                                                                                                                          | $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} J_0(a \omega )$                                                               |
| 13 | $\frac{1}{(a^2+t^2)^{\nu+\frac{1}{2}}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2})$                                                                                                | $\frac{\sqrt{2}}{\Gamma(\nu+\frac{1}{2})} \left  \frac{\omega}{2a} \right ^\nu K_\nu(a \omega )$    |
| 14 | $\begin{cases} \frac{1}{(a^2-t^2)^{\nu+\frac{1}{2}}} \\ \quad ( t  < a, \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{1}{2}) \\ 0 \quad ( t  > a, \operatorname{Re} \nu < \frac{1}{2}) \end{cases}$ | $\frac{\Gamma(\frac{1}{2}-\nu)}{\sqrt{2}} \left  \frac{\omega}{2a} \right ^\nu J_{-\nu}(a \omega )$ |
| 15 | $\sin at^2$                                                                                                                                                                         | $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2a}} \sin\left(\frac{\omega^2}{4a} + \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$                          |
| 16 | $\cos at^2$                                                                                                                                                                         | $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2a}} \cos\left(\frac{\omega^2}{4a} - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$                          |
| 17 | $\frac{\sin at}{t}$                                                                                                                                                                 | $\begin{cases} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} & ( \omega  < a) \\ 0 & ( \omega  > a) \end{cases}$             |
| 18 | $\frac{t}{\sinh t}$                                                                                                                                                                 | $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi^3}} \frac{e^{\omega\pi}}{(1+e^{\omega\pi})^2}$                                  |
| 19 | $\frac{\sin at}{\sqrt{ t }}$                                                                                                                                                        | $\frac{i}{2} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{ a+\omega }} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{ a-\omega }} \right)$              |
| 20 | $\frac{\cos at}{\sqrt{ t }}$                                                                                                                                                        | $\frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{ a+\omega }} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{ a-\omega }} \right)$              |

续表

| 编号 | $f(t)$                                                      | $F(\omega)$                                                                                                                   |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21 | $\frac{\sin^2 at}{t^2} \quad (a>0)$                         | $\begin{cases} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \left(a - \frac{ \omega }{2}\right) & ( \omega  < 2a) \\ 0 & ( \omega  > 2a) \end{cases}$ |
| 22 | $\frac{\sinh at}{\sinh bt} \quad (0 < a < b)$               | $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin \frac{a\pi}{b}}{b \left(\cosh \frac{a\pi}{b} + \cos \frac{a\pi}{b}\right)}$                  |
| 23 | $\frac{\cosh at}{\sinh bt} \quad (0 < a < b)$               | $i \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sinh \frac{a\pi}{b}}{b \left(\cosh \frac{a\pi}{b} + \cos \frac{a\pi}{b}\right)}$               |
| 24 | $t^\nu \operatorname{sgn} t \quad (\nu < -1, \text{非整数})$   | $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{\nu!}{(-i\omega)^{1+\nu}}$                                                                        |
| 25 | $ t ^\nu \quad (\nu < -1, \text{非整数})$                      | $-\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{\Gamma(\nu+1)}{ \omega ^{\nu+1}} \sin \frac{\nu\pi}{2}$                                          |
| 26 | $\frac{1}{ t ^a} \quad (0 < \operatorname{Re} a < 1)$       | $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{\Gamma(1-a)}{ \omega ^{1-a}} \sin \frac{a\pi}{2}$                                                 |
| 27 | $ t ^\nu \operatorname{sgn} t \quad (\nu < -1, \text{非整数})$ | $i \operatorname{sgn} \omega \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{\Gamma(\nu+1)}{ \omega ^{\nu+1}} \cos \frac{\nu\pi}{2}$               |
| 28 | $e^{-a} \ln 1-e^{-t}  \quad (-1 < \operatorname{Re} a < 0)$ | $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cot(a\pi - i\omega\pi)}{a - i\omega}$                                                            |
| 29 | $e^{-a} \ln(1+e^{-t}) \quad (-1 < \operatorname{Re} a < 0)$ | $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\csc(a\pi - i\omega\pi)}{a - i\omega}$                                                            |
| 30 | $J_0(\sqrt{b}\sqrt{a^2-t^2}) H(a^2-t^2)$                    | $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{\sin(a\sqrt{\omega^2+b})}{\sqrt{\omega^2+b}} \quad (a>0, b>0)$                                    |
| 31 | $J_0(\sqrt{b}\sqrt{a^2+t^2})$                               | $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{\cos(a\sqrt{b-\omega^2})}{\sqrt{b-\omega^2}} H(b-\omega^2) \quad (a\geq 0, b>0)$                  |

续表

| 编号 | $f(t)$                                                            | $F(\omega)$                                                                       |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 32 | $\frac{\cosh(\sqrt{b}\sqrt{a^2-t^2})}{\sqrt{a^2-t^2}} H(a^2-t^2)$ | $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} J_0(a\sqrt{\omega^2-b}) H(\omega^2-b) \quad (a>0, b\geq 0)$ |
| 33 | $e^{-at} H(t)$                                                    | $\frac{i}{\sqrt{2\pi}(\omega+ia)} \quad (a>0)$                                    |
| 34 | $P_n(t) H(1-t^2)$                                                 | $\frac{i^n}{\sqrt{\pi}} J_{n+\frac{1}{2}}(\omega)$                                |
| 35 | 1                                                                 | $\sqrt{2\pi} \delta(\omega)$                                                      |
| 36 | $t$                                                               | $-i\sqrt{2\pi} \delta'(\omega)$                                                   |
| 37 | $t^n$                                                             | $(-i)^n \sqrt{2\pi} \delta^{(n)}(\omega)$                                         |
| 38 | $\frac{1}{t}$                                                     | $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} i \operatorname{sgn} \omega$                                |
| 39 | $\delta(t)$                                                       | $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}}$                                                           |
| 40 | $\delta(t-\tau)$                                                  | $\frac{e^{i\tau\omega}}{\sqrt{2\pi}}$                                             |
| 41 | $\delta^{(n)}(t)$                                                 | $\frac{(-i\omega)^n}{\sqrt{2\pi}}$                                                |
| 42 | $\frac{1}{ t }$                                                   | $\frac{1}{ \omega }$                                                              |
| 43 | $e^{iat} \quad (a \text{ 为实数})$                                   | $\sqrt{2\pi} \delta(\omega+a)$                                                    |
| 44 | $\cos bt$                                                         | $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} [\delta(\omega+b) + \delta(\omega-b)]$                      |
| 45 | $\sin bt$                                                         | $-i\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} [\delta(\omega+b) - \delta(\omega-b)]$                    |
| 46 | $\cosh bt$                                                        | $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} [\delta(\omega+ib) + \delta(\omega-ib)]$                    |

续表

| 编号 | $f(t)$                                        | $F(\omega)$                                                                                                                                                 |
|----|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 47 | $\sinh bt$                                    | $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} [\delta(\omega + ib) - \delta(\omega - ib)]$                                                                                          |
| 48 | $H(t) \cdot$                                  | $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \delta(\omega) + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \frac{1}{\omega}$                                                                              |
| 49 | $\operatorname{sgn}(t)$                       | $\frac{2i}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \frac{1}{\omega}$                                                                                                                   |
| 50 | $\frac{1}{t}$                                 | $i \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \operatorname{sgn} \omega$                                                                                                          |
| 51 | $t^{-m}$                                      | $\frac{i^m \omega^{m-1}}{(m-1)!} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \operatorname{sgn} \omega \quad (m=1, 2, \dots)$                                                      |
| 52 | $(t-a)^{-m}$                                  | $\frac{i^m \omega^{m-1}}{(m-1)!} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} e^{i a \omega} \operatorname{sgn} \omega$                                                             |
| 53 | $t_{\pm}^{\lambda}$                           | $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} e^{\pm i(\frac{\lambda+1}{2})\pi} \Gamma(\lambda+1) (\omega \pm i0)^{-\lambda-1}$<br>$(\lambda \neq -1, -2, \dots)$                  |
| 54 | $\frac{t_{\pm}^{\lambda}}{\Gamma(\lambda+1)}$ | $\frac{e^{\pm i(\frac{\lambda+1}{2})\pi} (\omega \pm i0)^{-\lambda-1}}{\sqrt{2\pi}}$<br>$(\lambda \neq -1, -2, \dots)$                                      |
| 55 | $t_{+}^m$                                     | $\frac{i^{m+1}}{\sqrt{2\pi}} [m! \omega^{-m-1} + (-1)^{m+1} i \pi \delta^{(m)}(\omega)]$<br>$(m=1, 2, \dots)$                                               |
| 56 | $t_{-}^m$                                     | $\frac{i^{m+1}}{\sqrt{2\pi}} [(-1)^{m+1} m! \omega^{-m-1} - i \pi \delta^{(m)}(\omega)]$<br>$(m=1, 2, \dots)$                                               |
| 57 | $ t ^{\lambda}$                               | $-\frac{2\Gamma(\lambda+1)}{\sqrt{2\pi}  \omega ^{\lambda+1}} \sin \frac{\lambda\pi}{2} \quad (\lambda \neq \pm 1, \pm 2, \dots)$                           |
| 58 | $ t ^{\lambda} \operatorname{sgn} t$          | $\frac{2i\Gamma(\lambda+1)}{\sqrt{2\pi}  \omega ^{\lambda+1}} \cos \frac{\lambda\pi}{2} \operatorname{sgn} \omega \quad (\lambda \neq \pm 1, \pm 2, \dots)$ |

续表

| 编号 | $f(t)$                       | $F(\omega)$                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 59 | $ t ^m$                      | $\frac{i^{m+1}}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \{ [1 + (-1)^{m+1}] m! \omega^{-m-1} + [(-1)^{m+1} - 1] i \pi \delta^{(m)}(\omega) \} \quad (m=0, 1, 2, \dots)$                                                                |
| 60 | $ t ^m \operatorname{sgn} t$ | $\frac{i^{m+1}}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \{ [1 - (-1)^{m+1}] m! \omega^{-m-1} + [(-1)^{m+1} + 1] i \pi \delta^{(m)}(\omega) \} \quad (m=0, 1, 2, \dots)$                                                                |
| 61 | $\ln x_{\pm}$                | $\pm \frac{i}{\sqrt{2\pi}(\omega \pm i0)} \left[ \Gamma'(1) \pm \frac{i\pi}{2} - \ln(\omega \pm i0) \right]$                                                                                                |
| 62 | $(x^2+1)^{\lambda}$          | $\frac{\sqrt{2}}{\Gamma(-\lambda)} \left( \frac{ \omega }{2} \right)^{-\lambda-\frac{1}{2}} N_{-\lambda-\frac{1}{2}}( \omega )$                                                                             |
| 63 | $(x^2-1)^{\lambda}_{+}$      | $-\frac{\Gamma(\lambda+1)}{\sqrt{2}} \left( \frac{ \omega }{2} \right)^{-\lambda-\frac{1}{2}} N_{-\lambda-\frac{1}{2}}( \omega )$                                                                           |
| 64 | $(x^2-1)^m_{+}$              | $(-1)^m \sqrt{2\pi} \left( 1 + \frac{d^2}{d\omega^2} \right) \delta(\omega) + \frac{(-1)^{m+1}}{\sqrt{2}} \left( \frac{\omega}{2} \right)^{-m-\frac{1}{2}} J_{m+\frac{1}{2}}(\omega) \quad (m=1, 2, \dots)$ |

\*  $H(t)$  为赫维赛德(Heaviside)函数, 它的表达式为

$$H(t) = \begin{cases} 0 & (t \leq 0) \\ 1 & (t > 0) \end{cases}$$

### III.3 傅里叶(Fourier)正弦变换

傅里叶正弦变换定义为

$$F_s(\xi) = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \int_0^{\infty} f(x) \sin \xi x \, dx$$

它的逆变换为

$$f(x) = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \int_0^{\infty} F_s(\xi) \sin \xi x d\xi$$

傅里叶正弦变换表

[3]

| 编号 | $f(x)$                                                 | $F_s(\xi)$                                                                                                                   |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | $\frac{1}{x}$                                          | $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \operatorname{sgn} \xi \quad (\xi > 0)$                                                                |
| 2  | $x^{-\nu} \quad (0 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 2)$       | $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \xi^{-\nu-1} \Gamma(1-\nu) \cos \frac{\nu\pi}{2} \quad (\xi > 0)$                                      |
| 3  | $x^{-\frac{1}{2}}$                                     | $\xi^{-\frac{1}{2}} \quad (\xi > 0)$                                                                                         |
| 4  | $x^{-\frac{3}{2}}$                                     | $2\sqrt{\xi} \quad (\xi > 0)$                                                                                                |
| 5  | $\frac{\sin ax}{x} \quad (a > 0)$                      | $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \ln \left  \frac{\xi+a}{\xi-a} \right  \quad (\xi > 0)$                                               |
| 6  | $\frac{\sin ax}{x^2} \quad (a > 0)$                    | $\begin{cases} \xi \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} & (0 < \xi < a) \\ a \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} & (a < \xi < \infty, \xi > 0) \end{cases}$ |
| 7  | $\sin \frac{a^2}{x} \quad (a > 0)$                     | $a \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{J_1(2a\sqrt{\xi})}{\sqrt{\xi}} \quad (\xi > 0)$                                                |
| 8  | $\frac{1}{x} \sin \frac{a^2}{x} \quad (a > 0)$         | $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} N_0(2a\sqrt{\xi}) + K_0(2a\sqrt{\xi}) \quad (\xi > 0)$                                                 |
| 9  | $\frac{1}{x^2} \sin \frac{a^2}{x} \quad (a > 0)$       | $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sqrt{\xi}}{a} J_1(2a\sqrt{\xi}) \quad (\xi > 0)$                                                |
| 10 | $\frac{x}{a^2+x^2} \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0)$    | $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} e^{-\xi} \quad (\xi > 0)$                                                                              |
| 11 | $\frac{x}{(a^2+x^2)^2}$                                | $\frac{\xi}{a \sqrt{2\pi}} e^{-\xi} \quad (\xi > 0)$                                                                         |
| 12 | $\frac{1}{x(a^2+x^2)} \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0)$ | $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1-e^{-\xi}}{a^2} \quad (\xi > 0)$                                                                |

续表

| 编号 | $f(x)$                                                                        | $F_s(\xi)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 13 | $e^{-ax} \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0)$                                     | $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{\xi}{a^2 + \xi^2} \quad (\xi > 0)$                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 14 | $xe^{-ax} \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0)$                                    | $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{2a\xi}{(a^2 + \xi^2)^2} \quad (\xi > 0)$                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 15 | $x^{-1}e^{-ax} \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0)$                               | $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \arctan \frac{\xi}{a} \quad (\xi > 0)$                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 16 | $x^{\nu-1}e^{-ax} \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > 0)$ | $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{\Gamma(\nu) \sin(\nu \arctan \frac{\xi}{a})}{(a^2 + \xi^2)^{\frac{\nu}{2}}} \quad (\xi > 0)$                                                                                                                  |
| 17 | $\operatorname{csc} ax \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0)$                       | $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\tanh \frac{\xi\pi}{2a}}{a} \quad (\xi > 0)$                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 18 | $\coth \frac{ax}{2} - 1 \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0)$                      | $\sqrt{2\pi} \frac{\coth \frac{\xi\pi}{2a}}{a} - \xi \quad (\xi > 0)$                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 19 | $J_0(ax) \quad (a > 0)$                                                       | $\begin{cases} 0 & (0 < \xi < a) \\ \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{1}{\sqrt{\xi^2 - a^2}} & (a < \xi < \infty) \end{cases}$                                                                                                                   |
| 20 | $J_\nu(ax) \quad (a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -2)$                         | $\begin{cases} \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{\sin(\nu \arcsin \frac{\xi}{a})}{\sqrt{a^2 - \xi^2}} & (0 < \xi < a) \\ \frac{a^\nu \cos \frac{\nu\pi}{2}}{\sqrt{\xi^2 - a^2} (\xi + \sqrt{\xi^2 - a^2})^\nu} & (a < \xi < \infty) \end{cases}$ |
| 21 | $\frac{J_0(ax)}{x} \quad (a > 0)$                                             | $\begin{cases} \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \arcsin \frac{\xi}{a} & (0 < \xi < a) \\ \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} & (a < \xi < \infty) \end{cases}$                                                                                                       |
| 22 | $\frac{J_0(ax)}{x^2 + b^2}$                                                   | $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{\sinh b\xi K_0(ab)}{b} \quad (0 < \xi < a)$                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 23 | $\frac{xJ_0(ax)}{x^2 + b^2}$                                                  | $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{I_0(ab)}{e^{b\xi}} \quad (a < \xi < \infty)$                                                                                                                                                                  |

## III.4 傅里叶(Fourier)余弦变换

傅里叶余弦变换定义为

$$F_c(\xi) = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \int_0^{\infty} f(x) \cos \xi x dx$$

它的逆变换为

$$f(x) = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \int_0^{\infty} F_c(\xi) \cos \xi x d\xi$$

傅里叶余弦变换表

[3]

| 编号 | $f(x)$                                                                                                  | $F_c(\xi)$                                                                                                   |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | $x^{-\nu} \quad (0 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 1)$                                                        | $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\xi^{-\nu-1} \sec \frac{\pi \nu}{2}}{\Gamma(\nu)} \quad (\xi > 0)$               |
| 2  | $\frac{1}{x^2 + a^2} \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0)$                                                   | $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1}{a e^{a\xi}} \quad (\xi > 0)$                                                  |
| 3  | $\frac{1}{(x^2 + a^2)^2} \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0)$                                               | $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1 + a\xi}{2a^3 e^{a\xi}} \quad (\xi > 0)$                                        |
| 4  | $\frac{1}{(x^2 + a^2)^{\nu+1/2}} \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2})$ | $\sqrt{2} \left(\frac{\xi}{2a}\right)^{\nu} \frac{K_{\nu}(a\xi)}{\Gamma(\nu + \frac{1}{2})} \quad (\xi > 0)$ |
| 5  | $e^{-ax} \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0)$                                                               | $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{a}{a^2 + \xi^2} \quad (\xi > 0)$                                                 |
| 6  | $xe^{-ax} \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0)$                                                              | $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{a^2 - \xi^2}{(a^2 + \xi^2)^2} \quad (\xi > 0)$                                   |

续表

| 编号 | $f(x)$                                                                         | $F_c(\xi)$                                                                                                                                        |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7  | $x^{\nu-1}e^{-ax}$<br>( $\operatorname{Re} a > 0, \operatorname{Re} \nu > 0$ ) | $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{\Gamma(\nu) \cos\left(\nu \arctan \frac{\xi}{a}\right)}{(a^2 + \xi^2)^{\frac{\nu}{2}}} \quad (\xi > 0)$               |
| 8  | $e^{-a^2 x^2}$ ( $\operatorname{Re} a > 0$ )                                   | $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2} a  \exp\left(\frac{\xi^2}{4a^2}\right)} \quad (\xi > 0)$                                                                       |
| 9  | $\frac{\sin x}{xe^x}$                                                          | $\frac{\arctan \frac{2}{\xi^2}}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \quad (\xi > 0)$                                                                                     |
| 10 | $\sin ax^2$ ( $a > 0$ )                                                        | $\frac{1}{2\sqrt{a}} \left( \cos \frac{\xi^2}{4a} - \sin \frac{\xi^2}{4a} \right) \quad (\xi > 0)$                                                |
| 11 | $\cos ax^2$ ( $a > 0$ )                                                        | $\frac{1}{2\sqrt{a}} \left( \cos \frac{\xi^2}{4a} + \sin \frac{\xi^2}{4a} \right) \quad (\xi > 0)$                                                |
| 12 | $\frac{\sinh ax}{\sinh bx}$ ( $ \operatorname{Re} a  < \operatorname{Re} b$ )  | $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin \frac{a\pi}{b}}{b \left( \cosh \frac{\xi\pi}{b} + \cos \frac{a\pi}{b} \right)} \quad (\xi > 0)$                  |
| 13 | $\frac{\cosh ax}{\cosh bx}$ ( $ \operatorname{Re} a  < \operatorname{Re} b$ )  | $\sqrt{2\pi} \frac{\cos \frac{a\pi}{2b} \cosh \frac{\xi\pi}{2b}}{b \left( \cosh \frac{a\pi}{b} + \cosh \frac{\xi\pi}{b} \right)} \quad (\xi > 0)$ |
| 14 | $\frac{J_0(ax)}{x^2 + b^2}$ ( $a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0$ )               | $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{I_0(ab)}{be^{\frac{\pi}{2}b}} \quad (a < \xi < \infty)$                                                               |
| 15 | $\frac{xJ_0(ax)}{x^2 + b^2}$ ( $a > 0, \operatorname{Re} b > 0$ )              | $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \cosh b\xi K_0(ab) \quad (0 < \xi < a)$                                                                                     |

### III.5 梅林 (Mellin) 变换

梅林变换定义为

$$F_M(z) = \int_0^{\infty} f(x)x^{z-1}dx \quad (z = c + i\omega)$$

它的逆变换为

$$f(x) = \frac{1}{2\pi i} \int_{c-i\infty}^{c+i\infty} F_M(z)x^{-z}dz$$

梅林变换表

[13][14]

| 编号 | $f(x)$                                              | $F_M(z)$                                                                                                                                             |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | $e^{-ax}$                                           | $a^{-z}\Gamma(z) \quad (\operatorname{Re} z > 0)$                                                                                                    |
| 2  | $\sqrt{x}J_\nu(x)$                                  | $\frac{2^{z-\frac{1}{2}}\Gamma\left(\frac{z}{2} + \frac{\nu}{2} + \frac{1}{4}\right)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{\nu}{2} - \frac{z}{2} + \frac{1}{4}\right)}$ |
| 3  | $e^{-x^2}$                                          | $\frac{1}{2}\Gamma\left(\frac{z}{2}\right)$                                                                                                          |
| 4  | $\sin ax \quad (a > 0)$                             | $\frac{1}{a^z}\Gamma(z)\sin \frac{z\pi}{2}$                                                                                                          |
| 5  | $\cos ax \quad (a > 0)$                             | $\frac{1}{a^z}\Gamma(z)\cos \frac{z\pi}{2}$                                                                                                          |
| 6  | $\frac{1}{1+x}$                                     | $\pi \csc z\pi$                                                                                                                                      |
| 7  | $\frac{1}{(1+x)^a} \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0)$ | $\frac{\Gamma(z)\Gamma(a-z)}{\Gamma(a)}$                                                                                                             |
| 8  | $\frac{1}{1+x^2}$                                   | $\frac{\pi}{2} \csc \frac{z\pi}{2}$                                                                                                                  |

续表

| 编号 | $f(x)$                                                                                              | $F_M(z)$                                     |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 9  | $\begin{cases} 1 & (0 \leq x \leq a) \\ 0 & (x > a) \end{cases}$                                    | $\frac{a^z}{z}$                              |
| 10 | $\begin{cases} (1-x)^{a-1} & (0 \leq x < 1) \\ 0 & (x > 1, \operatorname{Re} a > 0) \end{cases}$    | $\frac{\Gamma(z)\Gamma(a)}{\Gamma(z+a)}$     |
| 11 | $\begin{cases} 0 & (0 \leq x < 1) \\ (x-1)^{-a} & (x > 1, 0 < \operatorname{Re} a < 1) \end{cases}$ | $\frac{\Gamma(a-z)\Gamma(1-a)}{\Gamma(1-z)}$ |
| 12 | $\ln(1+x)$                                                                                          | $\frac{\pi}{2} \csc z\pi$                    |
| 13 | $\operatorname{ci}(x)$                                                                              | $\frac{1}{z} \Gamma(z) \cos \frac{z\pi}{2}$  |
| 14 | $\operatorname{si}(x)$                                                                              | $\frac{1}{z} \Gamma(z) \sin \frac{z\pi}{2}$  |

### III. 6 汉克尔 (Hankel) 变换

汉克尔变换的定义为

$$F(\xi) = \int_0^{\infty} x f(x) J_{\nu}(\xi x) dx$$

它的逆变换为

$$f(x) = \int_0^{\infty} \xi F(\xi) J_{\nu}(\xi x) d\xi$$

汉克尔变换表

[13]

| 编号 | $f(x)$                                                                           | $F(\xi)$                                                                                  |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | $\begin{cases} x^\nu & (0 < x < a) \\ 0 & (x > a) \end{cases} \quad (\nu > -1)$  | $\frac{a^{\nu+1}}{\xi} J_{\nu+1}(\xi a)$                                                  |
| 2  | $\begin{cases} 1 & (0 < x < a) \\ 0 & (x > a) \end{cases} \quad (\nu=0)$         | $\frac{a}{\xi} J_1(\xi a)$                                                                |
| 3  | $\begin{cases} a^2 - x^2 & (0 < x < a) \\ 0 & (x > a) \end{cases} \quad (\nu=0)$ | $\frac{4a}{\xi^3} J_1(\xi a) - \frac{2a^2}{\xi^2} J_0(\xi a)$                             |
| 4  | $x^\nu e^{-\mu x^2} \quad (\nu > -1)$                                            | $\frac{\xi}{(2p)^{\nu+1}} e^{-\frac{\xi^2}{4p}}$                                          |
| 5  | $x^{\mu-1} \quad (\mu > -1)$                                                     | $\frac{2^\mu \Gamma(\frac{1+\mu+\nu}{2})}{\xi^{\mu+1} \Gamma(\frac{1-\mu+\nu}{2})}$       |
| 6  | $\frac{e^{-\mu x}}{x} \quad (\nu=0)$                                             | $\frac{1}{\sqrt{\xi^2 + p^2}}$                                                            |
| 7  | $e^{-\mu x} \quad (\nu=0)$                                                       | $\frac{p}{\sqrt{(\xi^2 + p^2)^3}}$                                                        |
| 8  | $\frac{e^{-\mu x}}{x^2} \quad (\nu=1)$                                           | $\frac{\sqrt{\xi^2 + p^2} - p}{\xi}$                                                      |
| 9  | $\frac{e^{-\mu x}}{x} \quad (\nu=1)$                                             | $\frac{\sqrt{\xi^2 + p^2} - p}{\xi \sqrt{\xi^2 + p^2}}$                                   |
| 10 | $e^{-\mu x} \quad (\nu=1)$                                                       | $\frac{\xi}{\sqrt{(\xi^2 + p^2)^3}}$                                                      |
| 11 | $\frac{a}{(a^2 + x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} \quad (\nu=0)$                              | $e^{-a\xi}$                                                                               |
| 12 | $\frac{\sin ax}{x} \quad (\nu=0)$                                                | $\begin{cases} 0 & (\xi > a) \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2 - \xi^2}} & (0 < \xi < a) \end{cases}$ |

续表

| 编号 | $f(x)$                              | $F(\xi)$                                                                                   |
|----|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 13 | $\frac{\sin ax}{x} \quad (\nu=1)$   | $\begin{cases} \frac{a}{\xi \sqrt{\xi^2 - a^2}} & (\xi > a) \\ 0 & (\xi < a) \end{cases}$  |
| 14 | $\frac{\sin ax}{x^2} \quad (\nu=0)$ | $\begin{cases} \arcsin \frac{1}{\xi} & (\xi > 1) \\ \frac{\pi}{2} & (\xi < 1) \end{cases}$ |

### III. 7 希尔伯特 (Hilbert) 变换

希尔伯特变换定义为

$$\hat{f}(x) = \frac{1}{\pi} (\text{P. V.}) \int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} \frac{f(t)}{t-x} dt$$

它的逆变换为

$$f(x) = -\frac{1}{\pi} (\text{P. V.}) \int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} \frac{\hat{f}(t)}{t-x} dt$$

式中, P. V. 指柯西主值.

希尔伯特变换表

[14]

| 编号 | $f(x)$             | $\hat{f}(x)$           |
|----|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1  | $\cos x$           | $-\sin x$              |
| 2  | $\sin x$           | $\cos x$               |
| 3  | $\frac{\sin x}{x}$ | $\frac{\cos x - 1}{x}$ |
| 4  | $\frac{1}{1+x^2}$  | $-\frac{x}{1+x^2}$     |

续表

| 编号 | $f(x)$                                                                                               | $\hat{f}(x)$                                                               |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5  | $\delta(x)$                                                                                          | $-\frac{1}{\pi x}$                                                         |
| 6  | $\begin{cases} 1 & ( x  < \frac{1}{2}) \\ 0 & ( x  > \frac{1}{2}) \end{cases}$                       | $\frac{1}{\pi} \ln \left  \frac{x - \frac{1}{2}}{x + \frac{1}{2}} \right $ |
| 7  | $\frac{1}{2} \left[ \delta\left(x + \frac{1}{2}\right) + \delta\left(x - \frac{1}{2}\right) \right]$ | $\frac{x}{\pi\left(\frac{1}{4} - x^2\right)}$                              |
| 8  | $\frac{1}{2} \left[ \delta\left(x + \frac{1}{2}\right) - \delta\left(x - \frac{1}{2}\right) \right]$ | $-\frac{1}{2\pi\left(\frac{1}{4} - x^2\right)}$                            |

### III.8 Z 变换

Z 变换定义为

$$F(z) = Z[f(n)] = \sum_{n=-\infty}^{+\infty} f(n)z^{-n}$$

式中,  $f(n)$  为双边序列函数 ( $n=0, \pm 1, \pm 2, \dots$ ),  $z$  为复参量, 在定义域里级数收敛. 它的逆变换为

$$f(n) = Z^{-1}[F(z)]$$

Z 变换是一种级数变换.

Z 变换表

[13]

| 编号 | $f(n)$        | $F(z)$          |
|----|---------------|-----------------|
| 1  | $\delta(n)$   | 1               |
| 2  | $\delta(n-k)$ | $z^{-k}$        |
| 3  | $(-1)^n$      | $\frac{z}{z+1}$ |

续表

| 编号 | $f(n)$                  | $F(z)$                                                                 |
|----|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4  | $a^n$                   | $\frac{z}{z-a}$                                                        |
| 5  | $e^{an}$                | $\frac{z}{z-e^a}$                                                      |
| 6  | $n$                     | $\frac{z}{(z-1)^2}$                                                    |
| 7  | $n^2$                   | $\frac{z^2+z}{(z-1)^3}$                                                |
| 8  | $n^3$                   | $\frac{z^3+4z^2+z}{(z-1)^4}$                                           |
| 9  | $(n+1)^2$               | $\frac{z^3+z^2}{(z-1)^3}$                                              |
| 10 | $n^2+1$                 | $\frac{z^3-z^2+2z}{(z-1)^3}$                                           |
| 11 | $na^n$                  | $\frac{az}{(z-a)^2}$                                                   |
| 12 | $n^2a^n$                | $\frac{az^2+a^2z}{(z-a)^3}$                                            |
| 13 | $n^3a^n$                | $\frac{az^3+4a^2z^2+a^3z}{(z-a)^4}$                                    |
| 14 | $na^{n-1}$              | $\frac{z}{(z-a)^2}$                                                    |
| 15 | $(n+1)a^n$              | $\frac{z^2}{(z-a)^2}$                                                  |
| 16 | $\sin n\theta$          | $\frac{z \sin \theta}{z^2-2z \cos \theta+1}$                           |
| 17 | $\cos n\theta$          | $\frac{z(z-\cos \theta)}{z^2-2z \cos \theta+1}$                        |
| 18 | $\sin(n\theta+\varphi)$ | $\frac{z^2 \sin \varphi+z \sin(\theta-\varphi)}{z^2-2z \cos \theta+1}$ |
| 19 | $\cos(n\theta+\varphi)$ | $\frac{z^2 \cos \varphi-z \cos(\theta-\varphi)}{z^2-2z \cos \theta+1}$ |
| 20 | $a^n \sin n\theta$      | $\frac{az \sin \theta}{z^2-2az \cos \theta+a^2}$                       |

续表

| 编号 | $f(n)$                     | $F(z)$                                                                          |
|----|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21 | $a^n \cos n\theta$         | $\frac{z(z - a \cos \theta)}{z^2 - 2az \cos \theta + a^2}$                      |
| 22 | $\sinh na$                 | $\frac{z \sinh a}{z^2 - 2z \cosh a + 1}$                                        |
| 23 | $\cosh na$                 | $\frac{z(z - \cosh a)}{z^2 - 2z \cosh a + 1}$                                   |
| 24 | $a^n \sinh na$             | $\frac{az \sinh a}{z^2 - 2az \cosh a + a^2}$                                    |
| 25 | $a^n \cosh na$             | $\frac{z(z - a \cosh a)}{z^2 - 2az \cosh a + a^2}$                              |
| 26 | $n \sin n\theta$           | $\frac{(z^3 - z) \sin \theta}{(z^2 - 2z \cos \theta + 1)^2}$                    |
| 27 | $n \cos n\theta$           | $\frac{(z^3 + z) \cos \theta - 2z^2}{(z^2 - 2z \cos \theta + 1)^2}$             |
| 28 | $na^n \sin n\theta$        | $\frac{(az^3 - a^3 z) \sin \theta}{(z^2 - 2az \cos \theta + a^2)^2}$            |
| 29 | $na^n \cos n\theta$        | $\frac{(az^3 + a^3 z) \cos \theta - 2a^2 z^2}{(z^2 - 2az \cos \theta + a^2)^2}$ |
| 30 | $na^n \cos \frac{n\pi}{2}$ | $\frac{2a^2 z^2}{(z^2 + a^2)^2}$                                                |
| 31 | $na^n (1 + \cos n\pi)$     | $\frac{4a^2 z^2}{(z^2 - a^2)^2}$                                                |
| 32 | $\frac{1}{n+1}$            | $z \ln \frac{z}{z+1}$                                                           |
| 33 | $\frac{1}{2n+1}$           | $\sqrt{z} \arctan \sqrt{\frac{1}{z}}$                                           |
| 34 | $\frac{a^n}{n!}$           | $e^{\frac{a}{z}}$                                                               |
| 35 | $\frac{(\ln a)^n}{n!}$     | $a^{\frac{1}{z}}$                                                               |
| 36 | $\frac{1}{(2n)!}$          | $\cosh \sqrt{\frac{1}{z}}$                                                      |

---

## IV 附 录

---

---

### IV. 1 常用函数的定义和性质

---

---

#### IV. 1. 1 初等函数

---

---

##### IV. 1. 1. 1 幂函数和代数函数

---

###### 1. 幂函数

形如  $y=x^{\mu}$  的函数称为幂函数, 式中,  $\mu$  为任何实常数. 幂函数的定义域随不同的  $\mu$  而异, 但无论  $\mu$  为何值, 在  $(0, +\infty)$  内幂函数总是有定义的.

###### 2. 代数函数

代数函数包括有理函数(多项式与多项式之商)和无理函数(有理函数的根式)两类, 代数函数是解析函数.

## IV. 1. 1. 2 指数函数和对数函数

## 1. 指数函数

定义  $y=e^x$  为指数函数, 其中,  $e$  为自然对数的底,  $x$  为指数, 通常是实数. 指数函数满足加法定理

$$e^{x_1+x_2} = e^{x_1} \cdot e^{x_2}$$

当指数为复数  $z=x+iy$  时, 则称  $e^z = e^x(\cos y + i \sin y)$  是复数  $z$  的指数函数, 加法定理

$$e^{z_1+z_2} = e^{z_1} \cdot e^{z_2}$$

依然成立. 由于  $e^{2\pi i}=1$ , 因此  $e^z$  是以  $2\pi i$  为周期的周期函数.

## 2. 对数函数

## (1) 定义

指数函数的反函数称为对数函数. 设  $z=e^w$ , 则  $w=\text{Ln}z$  为对数函数. 因此有

$$\text{Ln}z = \ln|z| + i \text{Arg} z = \ln|z| + i(\arg z + 2k\pi) \quad (k=0, \pm 1, \pm 2, \dots)$$

$\text{Ln}z$  是一个无穷多值函数; 其中

$$\ln z = \ln|z| + i \arg z \quad (-\pi < \arg z \leq \pi)$$

称为对数函数  $\text{Ln}z$  的主值,  $\ln z$  是单值函数. 所以

$$\text{Ln}z = \ln z + 2k\pi i$$

## (2) 性质

$$\text{Ln}(z_1 z_2) = \text{Ln}z_1 + \text{Ln}z_2$$

$$\ln(z_1 z_2) = \ln z_1 + \ln z_2 \quad (-\pi < \arg z_1 + \arg z_2 < \pi)$$

$$\text{Ln} \frac{z_1}{z_2} = \text{Ln}z_1 - \text{Ln}z_2$$

$$\ln \frac{z_1}{z_2} = \ln z_1 - \ln z_2 \quad (-\pi < \arg z_1 - \arg z_2 < \pi)$$

## (3) 特殊值

$$\ln 0 = -\infty, \quad \ln 1 = 0$$

$$\ln e = 1, \quad \ln(-1) = i\pi$$

$$\ln(\pm i) = \pm \frac{i\pi}{2}$$

# IV. 1. 1. 3 三角函数和反三角函数

## 1. 三角函数

### (1) 三角函数的定义

三角函数又称圆函数. 设任意角  $\alpha$  的顶点为原点, 始边位于  $x$  轴的正半轴, 终边上任一点  $P$  的坐标为  $(x, y)$ ,  $P$  点离原点的距离为  $r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}$  (如图所示), 则任意角  $\alpha$  的三角函数为

正弦函数

$$\sin \alpha = \frac{y}{r}$$

余弦函数

$$\cos \alpha = \frac{x}{r}$$

正切函数

$$\tan \alpha = \frac{\sin \alpha}{\cos \alpha} = \frac{y}{x}$$

余切函数

$$\cot \alpha = \frac{\cos \alpha}{\sin \alpha} = \frac{x}{y}$$

正割函数

$$\sec \alpha = \frac{1}{\cos \alpha} = \frac{r}{x}$$

余割函数

$$\csc \alpha = \frac{1}{\sin \alpha} = \frac{r}{y}$$

### (2) 三角函数之间的关系

$$\sin \alpha \cdot \csc \alpha = 1$$

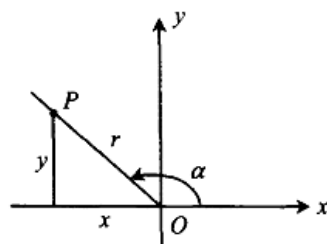
$$\cos \alpha \cdot \sec \alpha = 1$$

$$\tan \alpha \cdot \cot \alpha = 1$$

$$\sin^2 \alpha + \cos^2 \alpha = 1$$

$$\sec^2 \alpha - \tan^2 \alpha = 1$$

$$\csc^2 \alpha - \cot^2 \alpha = 1$$



## (3) 和差公式

$$\sin(\alpha \pm \beta) = \sin\alpha\cos\beta \pm \cos\alpha\sin\beta$$

$$\cos(\alpha \pm \beta) = \cos\alpha\cos\beta \mp \sin\alpha\sin\beta$$

$$\tan(\alpha \pm \beta) = \frac{\tan\alpha \pm \tan\beta}{1 \mp \tan\alpha\tan\beta}$$

$$\cot(\alpha \pm \beta) = \frac{\cot\alpha\cot\beta \mp 1}{\cot\beta \pm \cot\alpha}$$

## (4) 倍角公式

$$\sin 2\alpha = 2\sin\alpha\cos\alpha = \frac{2\tan\alpha}{1+\tan^2\alpha}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\cos 2\alpha &= \cos^2\alpha - \sin^2\alpha = 2\cos^2\alpha - 1 \\ &= 1 - 2\sin^2\alpha = \frac{1-\tan^2\alpha}{1+\tan^2\alpha}\end{aligned}$$

$$\tan 2\alpha = \frac{2\tan\alpha}{1-\tan^2\alpha}$$

$$\cot 2\alpha = \frac{\cot^2\alpha - 1}{2\cot\alpha}$$

$$\sec 2\alpha = \frac{\sec^2\alpha}{1-\tan^2\alpha} = \frac{\cot\alpha + \tan\alpha}{\cot\alpha - \tan\alpha}$$

$$\csc 2\alpha = \frac{1}{2} \sec\alpha \cdot \csc\alpha = \frac{1}{2} (\tan\alpha + \cot\alpha)$$

$$\sin 3\alpha = -4\sin^3\alpha + 3\sin\alpha$$

$$\cos 3\alpha = 4\cos^3\alpha - 3\cos\alpha$$

$$\tan 3\alpha = \frac{3\tan\alpha - \tan^3\alpha}{1 - 3\tan^2\alpha}$$

$$\cot 3\alpha = \frac{\cot^3\alpha - 3\cot\alpha}{3\cot^2\alpha - 1}$$

$$\sin n\alpha = n\cos^{n-1}\alpha\sin\alpha - C_n^3\cos^{n-3}\alpha\sin^3\alpha$$

$$+ C_n^5\cos^{n-5}\alpha\sin^5\alpha - \cdots \quad (n \text{ 为正整数})$$

$$\cos n\alpha = \cos^n\alpha - C_n^2\cos^{n-2}\alpha\sin^2\alpha + C_n^4\cos^{n-4}\alpha\sin^4\alpha$$

$$- C_n^6\cos^{n-6}\alpha\sin^6\alpha + \cdots \quad (n \text{ 为正整数})$$

## (5) 半角公式

$$\sin \frac{\alpha}{2} = \pm \sqrt{\frac{1-\cos\alpha}{2}}$$

$$\cos \frac{\alpha}{2} = \pm \sqrt{\frac{1+\cos\alpha}{2}}$$

$$\tan \frac{\alpha}{2} = \pm \sqrt{\frac{1-\cos\alpha}{1+\cos\alpha}} = \frac{1-\cos\alpha}{\sin\alpha} = \frac{\sin\alpha}{1+\cos\alpha}$$

$$\cot \frac{\alpha}{2} = \pm \sqrt{\frac{1+\cos\alpha}{1-\cos\alpha}} = \frac{1+\cos\alpha}{\sin\alpha} = \frac{\sin\alpha}{1-\cos\alpha}$$

$$\sec \frac{\alpha}{2} = \pm \sqrt{\frac{2\sec\alpha}{\sec\alpha+1}}$$

$$\csc \frac{\alpha}{2} = \pm \sqrt{\frac{2\sec\alpha}{\sec\alpha-1}}$$

(6) 和差化积公式

$$\sin\alpha + \sin\beta = 2\sin\frac{\alpha+\beta}{2}\cos\frac{\alpha-\beta}{2}$$

$$\sin\alpha - \sin\beta = 2\cos\frac{\alpha+\beta}{2}\sin\frac{\alpha-\beta}{2}$$

$$\cos\alpha + \cos\beta = 2\cos\frac{\alpha+\beta}{2}\cos\frac{\alpha-\beta}{2}$$

$$\cos\alpha - \cos\beta = -2\sin\frac{\alpha+\beta}{2}\sin\frac{\alpha-\beta}{2}$$

$$\tan\alpha \pm \tan\beta = \frac{\sin(\alpha \pm \beta)}{\cos\alpha\cos\beta}$$

$$\cot\alpha \pm \cot\beta = \pm \frac{\sin(\alpha \pm \beta)}{\sin\alpha\sin\beta}$$

$$\tan\alpha \pm \cot\beta = \pm \frac{\cos(\alpha \mp \beta)}{\cos\alpha\sin\beta}$$

(7) 积化和差公式

$$\sin\alpha\sin\beta = -\frac{1}{2}[\cos(\alpha+\beta) - \cos(\alpha-\beta)]$$

$$\cos\alpha\cos\beta = \frac{1}{2}[\cos(\alpha+\beta) + \cos(\alpha-\beta)]$$

$$\sin\alpha\cos\beta = \frac{1}{2}[\sin(\alpha+\beta) + \sin(\alpha-\beta)]$$

(8) 棣莫弗(de Moivre)公式

$$(\cos\alpha + i\sin\alpha)^n = \cos n\alpha + i\sin n\alpha$$

(9) 欧拉(Euler)公式

$$e^{i\theta} = \cos\theta + i\sin\theta$$

$$e^{-i\theta} = \cos\theta - i\sin\theta$$

## 2. 反三角函数

反三角函数是三角函数的反函数,一般是多值函数. 它们分别是反正弦、反余弦、反正切、反余切、反正割和反余割函数. 若  $x = \sin y$ , 则  $y = \arcsin x$ , 我们把

$\arcsin x$  叫做  $x$  的反正弦函数, 其余类推. 通常把它们的主值限制在一定的范围内, 并分别记为

反正弦函数

$$y = \arcsin x \quad (\text{主值范围为} [-\frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{\pi}{2}])$$

反余弦函数

$$y = \arccos x \quad (\text{主值范围为} [0, \pi])$$

反正切函数

$$y = \arctan x \quad (\text{主值范围为} [-\frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{\pi}{2}])$$

反余切函数

$$y = \operatorname{arccot} x \quad (\text{主值范围为} (0, \pi))$$

反正割函数

$$y = \operatorname{arcsec} x \quad (\text{主值范围为} [0, \frac{\pi}{2}) \cup (\frac{\pi}{2}, \pi])$$

反余割函数

$$y = \operatorname{arccsc} x \quad (\text{主值范围为} [-\frac{\pi}{2}, 0) \cup (0, \frac{\pi}{2}])$$

有时反三角函数的主值也记为  $y = \sin^{-1} x, y = \cos^{-1} x, y = \tan^{-1} x, y = \cot^{-1} x, y = \sec^{-1} x, y = \csc^{-1} x$ , 但本书不用.

反三角函数满足性质

$$\arcsin x + \arccos x = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\arctan x + \operatorname{arccot} x = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

#### IV. 1. 1. 4 双曲函数和反双曲函数

##### 1. 双曲函数

###### (1) 双曲函数的定义

双曲正弦函数

$$\sinh x = \frac{e^x - e^{-x}}{2}$$

双曲余弦函数

$$\cosh x = \frac{e^x + e^{-x}}{2}$$

双曲正切函数

$$\tanh x = \frac{\sinh x}{\cosh x} = \frac{e^x - e^{-x}}{e^x + e^{-x}}$$

双曲余切函数

$$\coth x = \frac{\cosh x}{\sinh x} = \frac{e^x + e^{-x}}{e^x - e^{-x}}$$

双曲正割函数

$$\operatorname{sech} x = \frac{1}{\cosh x} = \frac{2}{e^x + e^{-x}}$$

双曲余割函数

$$\operatorname{csch} x = \frac{1}{\sinh x} = \frac{2}{e^x - e^{-x}}$$

(2) 双曲函数之间的关系

$$\cosh^2 x - \sinh^2 x = 1$$

$$\tanh^2 x + \operatorname{sech}^2 x = 1$$

$$\coth^2 x - \operatorname{csch}^2 x = 1$$

(3) 和差的双曲函数

$$\sinh(x \pm y) = \sinh x \cosh y \pm \cosh x \sinh y$$

$$\cosh(x \pm y) = \cosh x \cosh y \pm \sinh x \sinh y$$

$$\tanh(x \pm y) = \frac{\tanh x \pm \tanh y}{1 \pm \tanh x \tanh y}$$

$$\coth(x \pm y) = \frac{1 \pm \coth x \coth y}{\coth x \pm \coth y}$$

(4) 双曲函数的和差

$$\sinh x \pm \sinh y = 2 \sinh \frac{x \pm y}{2} \cosh \frac{x \mp y}{2}$$

$$\cosh x + \cosh y = 2 \cosh \frac{x+y}{2} \cosh \frac{x-y}{2}$$

$$\cosh x - \cosh y = 2 \sinh \frac{x+y}{2} \sinh \frac{x-y}{2}$$

$$\tanh x \pm \tanh y = \frac{\sinh(x \pm y)}{\cosh x \cosh y}$$

$$\coth x \pm \coth y = \pm \frac{\sinh(x \pm y)}{\sinh x \sinh y}$$

## (5) 倍角公式

$$\sinh 2x = 2 \sinh x \cosh x = \frac{2 \tanh x}{1 - \tanh^2 x}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \cosh 2x &= \sinh^2 x + \cosh^2 x = 1 + 2 \sinh^2 x \\ &= 2 \cosh^2 x - 1 = \frac{1 + \tanh^2 x}{1 - \tanh^2 x} \end{aligned}$$

$$\tanh 2x = \frac{2 \tanh x}{1 + \tanh^2 x}$$

$$\coth 2x = \frac{1 + \coth^2 x}{2 \coth x}$$

## (6) 半角公式

$$\sinh \frac{x}{2} = \pm \sqrt{\frac{\cosh x - 1}{2}} \quad (x > 0, \text{取正号}; x < 0, \text{取负号})$$

$$\cosh \frac{x}{2} = \sqrt{\frac{\cosh x + 1}{2}}$$

$$\tanh \frac{x}{2} = \sqrt{\frac{\cosh x - 1}{\cosh x + 1}} = \frac{\sinh x}{\cosh x + 1} = \frac{\cosh x - 1}{\sinh x}$$

$$\coth \frac{x}{2} = \sqrt{\frac{\cosh x + 1}{\cosh x - 1}} = \frac{\sinh x}{\cosh x - 1} = \frac{\cosh x + 1}{\sinh x}$$

## (7) 双曲函数的棣莫弗(de Moivre)公式

$$(\cosh x \pm \sinh x)^n = \cosh nx \pm \sinh nx \quad (n \text{ 为正整数})$$

## 2. 反双曲函数

## (1) 反双曲函数的定义

若  $x = \sinh y$ , 则  $y = \operatorname{arsinh} x$  称为反双曲正弦函数,  $x$  的定义域为  $(-\infty, +\infty)$ .

若  $x = \cosh y$ , 则  $y = \operatorname{arcosh} x$  称为反双曲余弦函数,  $x$  的定义域为  $[1, +\infty)$ .

若  $x = \tanh y$ , 则  $y = \operatorname{artanh} x$  称为反双曲正切函数,  $x$  的定义域为  $(-1, 1)$ .

若  $x = \coth y$ , 则  $y = \operatorname{arcoth} x$  称为反双曲余切函数,  $x$  的定义域为  $(-\infty, -1) \cup (1, +\infty)$ .

若  $x = \operatorname{sech} y$ , 则  $y = \operatorname{arsech} x$  称为反双曲正割函数,  $x$  的定义域为  $(0, 1]$ .

若  $x = \operatorname{csch} y$ , 则  $y = \operatorname{arcsch} x$  称为反双曲余割函数,  $x$  的定义域为  $(-\infty, 0) \cup (0, +\infty)$ .

反双曲正弦、余弦、正切、余切、正割、余割函数有时也分别记为  $\sinh^{-1} x$ ,  $\cosh^{-1} x$ ,  $\tanh^{-1} x$ ,  $\coth^{-1} x$ ,  $\operatorname{sech}^{-1} x$ ,  $\operatorname{csch}^{-1} x$ , 但本书不用.

## (2) 反双曲函数的相互关系

$$\operatorname{arsinh} x = \pm \operatorname{arcosh} \sqrt{x^2 + 1} = \operatorname{artanh} \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + 1}} = \operatorname{arcoth} \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + 1}}{x}$$

$$\operatorname{arcosh} x = \pm \operatorname{arsinh} \sqrt{x^2 - 1} = \pm \operatorname{artanh} \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 1}}{x} = \pm \operatorname{arcoth} \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 - 1}}$$

$$\operatorname{artanh} x = \operatorname{arsinh} \frac{x}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}} = \pm \operatorname{arcosh} \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}} = \operatorname{arcoth} \frac{1}{x}$$

$$\operatorname{arcoth} x = \operatorname{arsinh} \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 - 1}} = \pm \operatorname{arcosh} \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 - 1}} = \operatorname{artanh} \frac{1}{x}$$

在上述诸式中, 当  $x > 0$  时, 取正号; 当  $x < 0$  时, 取负号。

## (3) 基本公式

$$\operatorname{arsinh} x \pm \operatorname{arsinh} y = \operatorname{arsinh} (x \sqrt{1 + y^2} \pm y \sqrt{1 + x^2})$$

$$\operatorname{arcosh} x \pm \operatorname{arcosh} y = \operatorname{arcosh} (xy \pm \sqrt{(x^2 - 1)(y^2 - 1)})$$

$$\operatorname{artanh} x \pm \operatorname{artanh} y = \operatorname{artanh} \frac{x \pm y}{1 \pm xy}$$

## (4) 双曲函数与三角函数的关系

$$\sinh z = -i \sin iz, \quad \sin z = -i \sinh iz$$

$$\cosh z = \cos iz, \quad \cos z = \cosh iz$$

$$\tanh z = -i \tan iz, \quad \tan z = -i \tanh iz$$

$$\coth z = i \cot iz, \quad \cot z = i \coth iz$$

上述诸式中,  $i = \sqrt{-1}$ .

## IV. 1.2 特殊函数

### IV. 1.2.1 $\Gamma$ 函数(第二类欧拉积分)

#### 1. $\Gamma$ 函数

##### (1) 定义

$\Gamma$  函数(Gamma Function)的定义为

$$\Gamma(z) = \int_0^{\infty} t^{z-1} e^{-t} dt \quad (\operatorname{Re} z > 0)$$

上式的右边称为第二类欧拉积分.

(2) 围道积分

$$\frac{1}{\Gamma(z)} = \frac{1}{2\pi i} \int_{(-\infty)}^{(0+)} t^{-z} e^t dt \quad (|\arg t| < \pi) \quad [11]$$

其中的围道从负实轴无穷远处( $t = -\infty$ )出发,正向绕原点一周,再回到出发点.

(3) 无穷乘积形式

欧拉无穷乘积形式为

$$\Gamma(z) = \frac{1}{z} \prod_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^z}{1 + \frac{z}{n}} \quad (z \neq 0, -1, -2, \dots, -n) \quad [11]$$

该式对于任何  $z$ , 除了极点  $z = -n$  外都是成立的, 因此它是普遍的  $\Gamma(z)$  的定义.

魏尔斯特拉斯(Weierstrass)无穷乘积形式为

$$\frac{1}{\Gamma(z)} = z e^{\gamma z} \prod_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ \left(1 + \frac{z}{n}\right) e^{-\frac{z}{n}} \right]$$

这里,  $\gamma$  为欧拉常数.

(4) 递推公式及有关公式

$$\Gamma(1+z) = z\Gamma(z) \quad (\operatorname{Re} z > 0)$$

$$\Gamma(1-z) = -z\Gamma(-z)$$

$$\Gamma(z)\Gamma(-z) = -\frac{\pi}{z\sin\pi z} \quad (z \text{ 为非整数})$$

$$\Gamma(z)\Gamma(1-z) = \frac{\pi}{\sin\pi z} \quad (z \text{ 为非整数})$$

$$\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} + z\right)\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} - z\right) = \frac{\pi}{\cos\pi z}$$

$$\Gamma(n+z)\Gamma(n-z)$$

$$= \frac{\pi z}{\sin\pi z} [(n-1)!]^2 \prod_{k=1}^{n-1} \left(1 - \frac{z^2}{k^2}\right) \quad (n = 1, 2, 3, \dots)$$

$$\Gamma\left(n + \frac{1}{2} + z\right)\Gamma\left(n + \frac{1}{2} - z\right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{\cos\pi z} \left[\Gamma\left(n + \frac{1}{2}\right)\right]^2 \prod_{k=1}^n \left[1 - \frac{4z^2}{(2k-1)^2}\right] \quad (n = 1, 2, 3, \dots)$$

$$\Gamma(nz) = (2\pi)^{\frac{1}{2}(1-n)} n^{n-\frac{1}{2}} \prod_{k=1}^{n-1} \Gamma\left(z + \frac{k}{n}\right) \quad (n = 1, 2, 3, \dots)$$

$$\Gamma(2z) = \frac{2^{2z-1}}{\sqrt{\pi}} \Gamma(z) \Gamma\left(z + \frac{1}{2}\right)$$

$$\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos^{2x-1} \theta \sin^{2y-1} \theta d\theta = \frac{\Gamma(x)\Gamma(y)}{2\Gamma(x+y)} \quad (x > 0, y > 0)$$

(5) 斯特林(Stirling)公式

$$\Gamma(z) = \sqrt{2\pi} z^{-\frac{1}{2}} e^{-z} \left[ 1 + \frac{1}{12z} + \frac{1}{288z^2} - \frac{139}{51840z^3} - \frac{571}{2488320z^4} + \frac{163879}{209018880z^5} + \dots \right] \quad (|\arg z| < \pi, |z| \rightarrow \infty)$$

(6) 特殊值

$$\Gamma(n+1) = n! \quad (n = 0, 1, 2, \dots; 0! = 1)$$

$$\Gamma(1) = 1, \quad \Gamma(2) = 1, \quad \Gamma(3) = 2!, \quad \Gamma(4) = 3!$$

$$\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = \sqrt{\pi} = 1.7724538509\dots = \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)! \quad [7]$$

$$\Gamma\left(\frac{3}{2}\right) = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2} = 0.8862269254\dots = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)! \quad [7]$$

$$\Gamma\left(n + \frac{1}{4}\right) = \frac{1 \cdot 5 \cdot 9 \cdot 13 \cdot \dots \cdot (4n-3)}{4^n} \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{4}\right) \quad (n = 1, 2, 3, \dots)$$

$$\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{4}\right) = 3.6256099082\dots \quad [7]$$

$$\Gamma\left(n + \frac{1}{3}\right) = \frac{1 \cdot 4 \cdot 7 \cdot 10 \cdot \dots \cdot (3n-2)}{3^n} \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{3}\right) \quad (n = 1, 2, 3, \dots)$$

$$\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{3}\right) = 2.6789385347\dots \quad [7]$$

$$\Gamma\left(n + \frac{1}{2}\right) = \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot \dots \cdot (2n-1)}{2^n} \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \quad (n = 1, 2, 3, \dots) \quad [7]$$

$$\Gamma\left(n + \frac{2}{3}\right) = \frac{2 \cdot 5 \cdot 8 \cdot 11 \cdot \dots \cdot (3n-1)}{3^n} \Gamma\left(\frac{2}{3}\right) \quad (n = 1, 2, 3, \dots)$$

$$\Gamma\left(\frac{2}{3}\right) = 1.3541179394\dots \quad [7]$$

$$\Gamma\left(n + \frac{3}{4}\right) = \frac{3 \cdot 7 \cdot 11 \cdot 15 \cdot \dots \cdot (4n-1)}{4^n} \Gamma\left(\frac{3}{4}\right) \quad (n = 1, 2, 3, \dots)$$

$$\Gamma\left(\frac{3}{4}\right) = 1.2254167024\dots \quad [7]$$

## 2. 不完全 $\Gamma$ 函数

(1) 不完全  $\Gamma$  函数的定义

不完全  $\Gamma$  函数的定义为

$$\gamma(a, x) = \int_0^x e^{-t} t^{a-1} dt \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0)$$

它的补余不完全  $\Gamma$  函数为

$$\Gamma(a, x) = \int_x^\infty e^{-t} t^{a-1} dt$$

因此有

$$\gamma(a, x) + \Gamma(a, x) = \Gamma(a)$$

不完全  $\Gamma$  函数和补余不完全  $\Gamma$  函数也可用级数表述:

$$\gamma(a, x) = x^a \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^n}{n!(n+a)}$$

$$\Gamma(a, x) = \Gamma(a) - x^a \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^n}{n!(n+a)}$$

(2) 几个有关的公式

$$\gamma(a+1, x) = a\gamma(a, x) - x^a e^{-x}$$

$$\Gamma(a+1, x) = a\Gamma(a, x) + x^a e^{-x}$$

$$\gamma(n+1, x) = n! [1 - e^{-x} e_n(x)] \quad (n=0, 1, 2, \dots)$$

$$\Gamma(n+1, x) = n! e^{-x} e_n(x) \quad (n=0, 1, 2, \dots)$$

这里,  $e_n(x)$  代表  $e^x$  的麦克劳林级数的前  $n+1$  项, 即

$$e_n(x) = \sum_{k=0}^n \frac{x^k}{k!}$$

补余不完全  $\Gamma$  函数的渐近公式为

$$\Gamma(a, x) \approx \Gamma(a) x^{a-1} e^{-x} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^{-n}}{\Gamma(a-n)} \quad (\operatorname{Re} a > 0, x \rightarrow \infty)$$

#### IV. 1. 2. 2 B 函数(第一类欧拉积分)

##### 1. 定义

B 函数(Beta Function)为双变量函数, 译称贝塔函数, 其定义为

$$B(x, y) = \int_0^1 t^{x-1} (1-t)^{y-1} dt \quad (\operatorname{Re} x > 0, \operatorname{Re} y > 0)$$

上式的右边称为第一类欧拉积分。如果在上式中作变量替换, 可得到不同的表达式:

$$B(x, y) = \int_0^\infty \frac{t^{x-1}}{(1+t)^{x+y}} dt \quad (\operatorname{Re} x > 0, \operatorname{Re} y > 0)$$

$$B(x, y) = 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos^{2x-1} \theta \sin^{2y-1} \theta d\theta \quad (\operatorname{Re} x > 0, \operatorname{Re} y > 0)$$

## 2. B函数的对称特性

$$B(x, y) = B(y, x)$$

## 3. B函数与 $\Gamma$ 函数的关系

$$B(x, y) = \frac{\Gamma(x)\Gamma(y)}{\Gamma(x+y)}$$

# IV. 1.2.3 $\psi$ 函数

## 1. $\psi$ 函数的定义及其他表达式

$\psi$  函数(Psi Function)的定义为

$$\psi(z) = \frac{d}{dz} \ln \Gamma(z) = \frac{\Gamma'(z)}{\Gamma(z)}$$

$\psi$  函数还有两种不同的表达式:

$$\psi(z) = \int_0^{\infty} \left[ \frac{e^{-t}}{t} - \frac{e^{-zt}}{1-e^{-t}} \right] dt \quad (\operatorname{Re} z > 0) \quad (\text{高斯积分})$$

$$\psi(z) = \int_0^{\infty} \left[ \frac{e^{-t}}{t} - \frac{1}{t(1+t)^z} \right] dt \quad (\operatorname{Re} z > 0) \quad (\text{狄利克雷积分})$$

## 2. $\psi$ 函数的有关公式

$$\psi(x) = -\gamma + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left( \frac{1}{n+1} - \frac{1}{n+x} \right) \quad (\gamma \text{ 为欧拉常数})$$

$$\psi(x+1) = \psi(x) + \frac{1}{x}$$

$$\psi(1-x) - \psi(x) = \pi \cot \pi x$$

$$\psi(x) + \psi\left(x + \frac{1}{2}\right) - 2\ln 2 = 2\psi(2x)$$

## 3. $\psi$ 函数的特殊值

$$\psi(1) = -\gamma \quad (\gamma \text{ 为欧拉常数, 以下同})$$

$$\psi\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = -\gamma - 2\ln 2$$

$$\psi(n+1) = -\gamma + \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{1}{k} \quad (n=1,2,3,\cdots)$$

$$\psi(x+1) = -\gamma + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{n+1} \zeta(n+1) x^n$$

$$(-1 < x < 1, \zeta(n+1) = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{k^{n+1}})$$

$$\psi^{(m)}(x) = \frac{d^{m+1}}{dx^{m+1}} [\ln \Gamma(x)] \quad (m=1,2,3,\cdots)$$

$$\psi'\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = \frac{\pi^2}{2}$$

$$\psi'(n) = \frac{\pi^2}{6} - \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} \frac{1}{k^2} \quad (n=1,2,3,\cdots)$$

$$\psi'(-n) = \infty \quad (n=1,2,3,\cdots)$$

#### 4. $\psi$ 函数的渐近表达式

$$\psi(x+1) \approx \ln x + \frac{1}{2x} - \frac{1}{2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{B_{2n}}{n} x^{-2n} \quad (x \rightarrow \infty, B_{2n} \text{ 为伯努利数})$$

### IV. 1. 2. 4 误差函数 $\operatorname{erf}(x)$ 和补余误差函数 $\operatorname{erfc}(x)$

#### 1. 误差函数(概率积分)的定义

误差函数的定义为

$$\operatorname{erf}(x) = \frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_0^x e^{-t^2} dt = \Phi(x)$$

这里定义的误差函数  $\operatorname{erf}(x)$  是与概率积分  $\Phi(x)$  相等的, 此处的概率函数有别于以坐标原点为对称点的正态分布的概率函数。

#### 2. 补余误差函数(补余概率积分)的定义

补余误差函数的定义为

$$\operatorname{erfc}(x) = \frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_x^{\infty} e^{-t^2} dt$$

## 3. 特性与关系式

$$\operatorname{erf}(x) + \operatorname{erfc}(x) = 1$$

$$\operatorname{erf}(-x) = -\operatorname{erf}(x)$$

$$\operatorname{erfc}(-x) = 2 - \operatorname{erfc}(x)$$

$$\operatorname{erf}(x) = \frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi}} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)n!} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi}} \left( x - \frac{1}{1!} \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{1}{2!} \frac{x^5}{5} - \frac{1}{3!} \frac{x^7}{7} + \cdots \right)$$

$$(-\infty < x < \infty)$$

$$\operatorname{erfc}(x) \approx \frac{e^{-x^2}}{x\sqrt{\pi}} \left[ 1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot \cdots \cdot (2n-1)}{(2x^2)^n} \right] \quad (x \rightarrow \infty)$$

## 4. 特殊值

$$\operatorname{erf}(0)=0, \quad \operatorname{erf}(\infty)=1, \quad \operatorname{erf}(-\infty)=-1$$

$$\operatorname{erfc}(-\infty)=2, \quad \operatorname{erfc}(\infty)=0$$

$$\operatorname{erf}(x_0) = \operatorname{erfc}(x_0) = \frac{1}{2} \quad (\text{当 } x_0 = 0.476936 \cdots \text{时})$$

## 5. 误差函数与标准正态概率函数的关系

$$\int_0^x f(t) dt = \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erf}\left(\frac{x}{\sqrt{2}}\right) \quad [1]$$

这里,  $f(t) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} e^{-\frac{t^2}{2}}$  为标准正态分布的概率密度函数.

6. 误差函数与等离子体弥散函数  $w(z)$  的关系

$$w(z) = e^{-z^2} \operatorname{erfc}(-iz) = \frac{1}{\pi i} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-t^2}}{t-z} dt = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(iz)^n}{\Gamma\left(\frac{n}{2} + 1\right)} \quad [1]$$

7. 误差函数与道生(Dawson)积分  $F(x)$  的关系

$$F(x) = e^{-x^2} \int_0^x e^{t^2} dt = -\frac{1}{2} i \sqrt{\pi} e^{-x^2} \operatorname{erf}(ix) \quad [1][8]$$

#### IV. 1.2.5 菲涅尔(Fresnel)函数 $S(z)$ 和 $C(z)$

菲涅尔函数定义为

$$S(z) = \int_0^z \sin \frac{\pi t^2}{2} dt$$

$$C(z) = \int_0^z \cos \frac{\pi t^2}{2} dt$$

它们都是  $z$  的整函数,也可用级数表述:

$$S(z) = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} (-1)^k \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^{2k+1} \frac{z^{4k+3}}{(2k+1)!(4k+3)} \quad (|z| < \infty)$$

$$C(z) = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} (-1)^k \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^{2k} \frac{z^{4k+1}}{(2k)!(4k+1)} \quad (|z| < \infty)$$

#### IV. 1.2.6 正弦积分 $\text{Si}(z)$ , $\text{si}(z)$ 和余弦积分 $\text{Ci}(z)$ , $\text{ci}(z)$

##### 1. 正弦积分

$$\text{Si}(z) = \int_0^z \frac{\sin t}{t} dt = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} (-1)^k \frac{z^{2k+1}}{(2k+1)!(2k+1)} \quad (|z| < \infty)$$

$$\text{si}(z) = -\int_z^{\infty} \frac{\sin t}{t} dt = \text{Si}(z) - \frac{\pi}{2}$$

##### 2. 余弦积分

$$\text{Ci}(z) = \text{ci}(z) = -\int_z^{\infty} \frac{\cos t}{t} dt = \ln z + \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} (-1)^k \frac{z^{2k}}{(2k)!2k} + \gamma$$

( $|\arg z| < \pi$ ,  $\gamma$  为欧拉常数)

##### 3. 双曲正弦积分与双曲余弦积分

$$\text{shi}(z) = \int_0^z \frac{\sinh t}{t} dt = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{z^{2k+1}}{(2k+1)!(2k+1)}$$

$$\text{chi}(z) = \int_0^z \frac{\cosh t - 1}{t} dt + \ln z + \gamma = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{z^{2k}}{(2k)!2k} + \ln z + \gamma$$

( $\gamma$  为欧拉常数)

#### IV. 1. 2. 7 指数积分 $Ei(z)$ 和对数积分 $li(z)$

##### 1. 指数积分

###### (1) 指数积分的定义

指数积分的定义为

$$Ei(z) = \int_{-\infty}^z \frac{e^t}{t} dt = \ln(-z) + \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{z^k}{k!k} + \gamma \quad (\gamma \text{ 为欧拉常数})$$

上式在除去半实轴  $(0, +\infty)$  的  $z$  平面内单值解析.

$$\begin{aligned} Ei(x) &= -(\text{P. V.}) \int_{-x}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-t}}{t} dt \\ &= -\lim_{\epsilon \rightarrow +0} \left( \int_{-x}^{-\epsilon} \frac{e^{-t}}{t} dt + \int_{\epsilon}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-t}}{t} dt \right) \quad (0 < x < +\infty) \end{aligned}$$

$$E_n(x) = \int_1^{\infty} \frac{e^{-xt}}{t^n} dt \quad (0 < x < +\infty)$$

###### (2) 特殊值

$$E_1(x) = \Gamma(0, x) \quad (x > 0)$$

$$E_1(x) = -\gamma - \ln x - \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^n}{n!n} \quad (x > 0)$$

###### (3) 指数积分的渐近表达式

$$Ei(x) \approx \frac{e^x}{x} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{n!}{x^n} \quad (x > 0, x \rightarrow \infty)$$

$$E_1(x) \approx \frac{e^{-x}}{x} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n n!}{x^n} \quad (x > 0, x \rightarrow \infty)$$

##### 2. 对数积分

对数积分的定义为

$$li(z) = \int_0^z \frac{dt}{\ln t} = Ei(\ln z)$$

它在除去  $(-\infty, 0)$  和  $[1, +\infty)$  的  $z$  平面内单值解析.

当  $z$  为正实数  $x$  时, 积分主值为

$$\begin{aligned} li(x) &= (\text{P. V.}) \int_0^x \frac{dt}{\ln t} = \lim_{\epsilon \rightarrow 0} \left( \int_0^{-\epsilon} \frac{dt}{\ln t} + \int_{1+\epsilon}^x \frac{dt}{\ln t} \right) \\ &= Ei(\ln x) \quad (1 < x < +\infty) \end{aligned}$$

这里,  $E$  为指数积分.

#### IV. 1. 2. 8 勒让德 (Legendre) 椭圆积分 $F(k, \varphi)$ , $E(k, \varphi)$ , $\Pi(h, k, \varphi)$

##### 1. 第一类椭圆积分

$$F(k, \varphi) = \int_0^{\sin \varphi} \frac{dt}{\sqrt{(1-t^2)(1-k^2 t^2)}} = \int_0^{\varphi} \frac{d\theta}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 \theta}} \quad (k^2 < 1)$$

##### 2. 第二类椭圆积分

$$E(k, \varphi) = \int_0^{\sin \varphi} \sqrt{\frac{1-k^2 t^2}{1-t^2}} dt = \int_0^{\varphi} \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 \theta} d\theta \quad (k^2 < 1)$$

##### 3. 第三类椭圆积分

$$\begin{aligned} \Pi(h, k, \varphi) &= \int_0^{\sin \varphi} \frac{dt}{(1+ht^2) \sqrt{(1-t^2)(1-k^2 t^2)}} \\ &= \int_0^{\varphi} \frac{d\theta}{(1+h \sin^2 \theta) \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 \theta}} \quad (k^2 < 1, h \text{ 为非负整数}) \end{aligned}$$

这里,  $k$  称为这些积分的模数,  $k' = \sqrt{1-k^2}$  称为补模数,  $h$  称为第三类椭圆积分的参数.

#### IV. 1. 2. 9 完全椭圆积分 $K(k)$ , $E(k)$ , $\Pi(h, k)$

##### 1. 第一类完全椭圆积分

$$\begin{aligned} K = K(k) &= F\left(k, \frac{\pi}{2}\right) = \int_0^1 \frac{dt}{\sqrt{(1-t^2)(1-k^2 t^2)}} \\ &= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{d\theta}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 \theta}} \quad (k^2 < 1) \end{aligned}$$

##### 2. 第二类完全椭圆积分

$$E = E(k) = E\left(k, \frac{\pi}{2}\right) = \int_0^1 \sqrt{\frac{1-k^2 t^2}{1-t^2}} dt$$

$$= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 \theta} d\theta \quad (k^2 < 1)$$

### 3. 第三类完全椭圆积分

$$\begin{aligned} \Pi(h, k) = \Pi\left(h, k, \frac{\pi}{2}\right) &= \int_0^1 \frac{dt}{(1+ht^2) \sqrt{(1-t^2)(1-k^2 t^2)}} \\ &= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{d\theta}{(1+h \sin^2 \theta) \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 \theta}} \quad (k^2 < 1) \end{aligned}$$

并定义

$$K'(k) = K(k'), \quad E'(k) = E(k')$$

$$K'(k') = K(k), \quad E'(k') = E(k)$$

第一类和第二类完全椭圆积分也可写成级数形式:

$$\begin{aligned} K(k) &= \frac{\pi}{2} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left[ \begin{matrix} -\frac{1}{2} \\ n \end{matrix} \right] k^{2n} \\ E(k) &= \frac{\pi}{2} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left[ \begin{matrix} \frac{1}{2} \\ n \end{matrix} \right] \left[ \begin{matrix} -\frac{1}{2} \\ n \end{matrix} \right] k^{2n} \end{aligned}$$

#### IV. 1. 2. 10 雅可比(Jacobi)椭圆函数 $\operatorname{sn} u, \operatorname{cn} u, \operatorname{dn} u$

$\operatorname{sn} u, \operatorname{cn} u, \operatorname{dn} u$  分别称为椭圆正弦函数、椭圆余弦函数和椭圆德耳塔(delta)函数, 其中  $u$  叫幅角. 它们统称为雅可比椭圆函数, 它们都是二阶椭圆函数.

函数  $\operatorname{sn} u$  是勒让德第一类椭圆积分的反演. 当勒让德第一类椭圆积分写成  $u = \int_0^{\varphi} \frac{d\theta}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 \theta}}$  时, 这个积分的反演常写为  $\varphi = \operatorname{am} u$ . 定义

$$\operatorname{sn} u = \sin \varphi = \sin \operatorname{am} u$$

$$\operatorname{cn} u = \cos \varphi = \cos \operatorname{am} u$$

$$\operatorname{dn} u = \Delta \varphi = \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 \varphi} = \sqrt{1-k^2 \operatorname{sn}^2 u} = \frac{d\varphi}{du}$$

式中,  $k$  称为模.

它们之间的关系是

$$\operatorname{cn} u = \sqrt{1 - \operatorname{sn}^2 u}$$

$$\operatorname{dn} u = \sqrt{1 - k^2 \operatorname{sn}^2 u}$$

或者

$$\operatorname{sn}^2 u + \operatorname{cn}^2 u = 1$$

$$\operatorname{dn}^2 u + k^2 \operatorname{sn}^2 u = 1$$

雅可比椭圆函数用幂级数展开时为

$$\operatorname{sn} u = u - \frac{1+k^2}{3!} u^3 + \frac{1+14k^2+k^4}{5!} u^5 - \frac{1+135k^2+135k^4+k^6}{7!} u^7 \\ + \frac{1+1228k^2+5478k^4+1228k^6+k^8}{9!} u^9 - \dots \quad (|u| < |K'|)$$

$$\operatorname{cn} u = 1 - \frac{1}{2!} u^2 + \frac{1-k^2}{4!} u^4 - \frac{1+44k^2+16k^4}{6!} u^6 \\ + \frac{1+408k^2+912k^4+64k^6}{8!} u^8 - \dots \quad (|u| < |K'|)$$

$$\operatorname{dn} u = 1 - \frac{k^2}{2!} u^2 + \frac{k^2(4+k^2)}{4!} u^4 - \frac{k^2(16+44k^2+k^4)}{6!} u^6 \\ + \frac{k^2(64+912k^2+408k^4+k^6)}{8!} u^8 - \dots \quad (|u| < |K'|)$$

$$\operatorname{am} u = u - \frac{k^2}{3!} u^3 + \frac{k^2(4+k^2)}{5!} u^5 - \frac{k^2(16+44k^2+k^4)}{7!} u^7 \\ + \frac{k^2(64+912k^2+408k^4+k^6)}{9!} u^9 - \dots \quad (|u| < |K'|)$$

这里,  $K' = K'(k) = F(k', \frac{\pi}{2}) = K(k')$  是完全椭圆积分, 其中  $k' = \sqrt{1-k^2}$ .

#### IV.1.2.11 贝塞尔 (Bessel) 函数 (柱函数) $J_\nu(z)$ , $N_\nu(z)$ , $H_\nu^{(1)}(z)$ , $H_\nu^{(2)}(z)$ , $I_\nu(z)$ , $K_\nu(z)$

##### 1. 贝塞尔方程

贝塞尔方程为

$$z^2 \frac{d^2 y}{dz^2} + z \frac{dy}{dz} + \left(1 - \frac{\nu^2}{z^2}\right) y = 0$$

其中,  $\nu$  是常数, 称为方程的阶或方程的解的阶, 它可以是任何实数或复数.

贝塞尔方程的解为贝塞尔函数, 或称柱函数:

$$J_{\pm\nu}(z) = \left(\frac{z}{2}\right)^{\pm\nu} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^k}{k!} \frac{1}{\Gamma(\pm\nu+k+1)} \left(\frac{z}{2}\right)^{2k}$$

( $\nu$  为常数,  $|\arg z| < \pi$ )

它们是  $\nu$  阶贝塞尔方程的两个解,  $J_{\pm\nu}(z)$  称为第一类贝塞尔函数. 除  $\nu$  为整数的情

形外,  $J_\nu(z)$  和  $J_{-\nu}(z)$  线性无关; 当  $\nu$  为整数时,  $J_\nu(z)$  和  $J_{-\nu}(z)$  线性相关, 此时可构造方程的另一个解, 称为诺伊曼 (Neumann) 函数:

$$N_\nu(z) = \frac{J_\nu(z) \cos \nu\pi - J_{-\nu}(z)}{\sin \nu\pi}$$

$N_\nu(z)$  称为第二类贝塞尔函数.  $J_\nu(z)$  和  $N_\nu(z)$  也是  $\nu$  阶贝塞尔方程的两个线性独立解.

由  $J_\nu(z)$  和  $N_\nu(z)$  可线性组合成汉克尔 (Hankel) 函数, 其定义为

$$H_\nu^{(1)}(z) = J_\nu(z) + i N_\nu(z)$$

$$H_\nu^{(2)}(z) = J_\nu(z) - i N_\nu(z)$$

$H_\nu^{(1)}(z)$  和  $H_\nu^{(2)}(z)$  也是  $\nu$  阶贝塞尔方程的两个线性独立解, 分别叫做第一种汉克尔函数和第二种汉克尔函数, 也称为第三类贝塞尔函数.

## 2. 虚自变数贝塞尔方程

在方程

$$\frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} + \frac{1}{x} \frac{dy}{dx} - \left(1 + \frac{\nu^2}{x^2}\right) y = 0$$

中, 令  $z = ix$ , 此处  $x$  为实数, 则方程变为

$$\frac{d^2 y}{dz^2} + \frac{1}{z} \frac{dy}{dz} - \left(1 + \frac{\nu^2}{z^2}\right) y = 0$$

该方程称为虚自变数贝塞尔方程.

它的第一个解为第一类虚自变数贝塞尔函数

$$L_\nu(z) = \begin{cases} e^{-i\frac{\pi}{2}} J_\nu(z e^{i\frac{\pi}{2}}) & (-\pi < \arg z \leq \frac{\pi}{2}) \\ e^{i\frac{3\pi}{2}} J_\nu(z e^{-i\frac{3\pi}{2}}) & (\frac{\pi}{2} < \arg z < \pi) \end{cases}$$

它的另一个线性独立解为第二类虚自变数贝塞尔函数

$$K_\nu(z) = \frac{\pi}{2 \sin \nu\pi} [L_\nu(z) - L_\nu(z)]$$

或

$$K_\nu(z) = \frac{i\pi}{2} e^{\frac{\pi\nu}{2}} H_\nu^{(1)}(z e^{i\frac{\pi}{2}}) = -i \frac{\pi}{2} e^{-i\frac{\pi\nu}{2}} H_\nu^{(2)}(z e^{-i\frac{\pi}{2}})$$

## 3. 贝塞尔函数的特性及有关公式

### (1) 第一类贝塞尔函数 $J_\nu(z)$

定义:

$$J_\nu(z) = \left(\frac{z}{2}\right)^\nu \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^k}{k!} \frac{1}{\Gamma(\nu+k+1)} \left(\frac{z}{2}\right)^{2k}$$

关系式:

$$J_{-n}(z) = (-1)^n J_n(z) \quad (n = 0, 1, 2, \dots)$$

特殊值:

$$J_0(0) = 1, \quad J_\nu(0) = 0 \quad (\nu > 0) \quad [10]$$

递推关系:

[11]

$$\frac{d}{dz}[z^\nu J_\nu(z)] = z^\nu J_{\nu-1}(z)$$

$$\frac{d}{dz}[z^{-\nu} J_\nu(z)] = -z^{-\nu} J_{\nu+1}(z)$$

$$J_{\nu-1}(z) + J_{\nu+1}(z) = \frac{2\nu}{z} J_\nu(z)$$

$$J_{\nu-1}(z) - J_{\nu+1}(z) = 2J'_\nu(z)$$

积分表达式:

$$J_\nu(z) = \frac{\left(\frac{z}{2}\right)^\nu}{\sqrt{\pi}\Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right)} \int_{-1}^1 e^{izt} (1-t^2)^{\nu-\frac{1}{2}} dt \quad \left(\operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}\right) \quad [9]$$

$$J_n(z) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^\pi \cos(n\theta - z \sin \theta) d\theta \quad (n = 0, 1, 2, \dots) \quad [9]$$

$$J_0(z) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^\pi \cos(z \sin \theta) d\theta = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^\pi \cos(z \cos \theta) d\theta \quad [7]$$

$$J_0(x) = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^\infty \sin(x \cosh t) dt \quad (x > 0) \quad [7]$$

渐近公式:

$$J_\nu(x) \approx \frac{1}{\Gamma(\nu+1)} \left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^\nu \quad (\nu \neq -1, -2, -3, \dots; x \rightarrow 0^+)$$

$$J_\nu(x) \approx \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi x}} \cos\left[x - \left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right) \frac{\pi}{2}\right] \quad (x \rightarrow \infty)$$

半奇数阶函数:

[2]

$$J_{\frac{1}{2}}(x) = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi x}} \sin x$$

$$J_{-\frac{1}{2}}(x) = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi x}} \cos x$$

$$J_{\frac{3}{2}}(x) = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi x}} \left(\frac{\sin x}{x} - \cos x\right)$$

$$J_{-\frac{3}{2}}(x) = -\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi x}} \left(\frac{\cos x}{x} + \sin x\right)$$

$$J_{\frac{3}{2}}(x) = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi x}} \left[ \left( \frac{3}{x^2} - 1 \right) \sin x - \frac{3}{x} \cos x \right]$$

$$J_{-\frac{3}{2}}(x) = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi x}} \left[ \left( \frac{3}{x^2} - 1 \right) \cos x + \frac{3}{x} \sin x \right]$$

(2) 第二类贝塞尔函数(诺伊曼(Neumann)函数) $N_\nu(z)$

定义:

$$N_\nu(z) = \frac{J_\nu(z) \cos \nu \pi - J_{-\nu}(z)}{\sin \nu \pi}$$

关系式:

$$N_{-n}(z) = (-1)^n N_n(z) \quad (n = 0, 1, 2, \dots)$$

特殊值:

$$N_n(0) = N_0(0) = -\infty$$

递推关系:

$$\frac{d}{dz} [z^\nu N_\nu(z)] = z^\nu N_{\nu-1}(z)$$

$$\frac{d}{dz} [z^{-\nu} N_\nu(z)] = -z^{-\nu} N_{\nu+1}(z)$$

$$N_{\nu-1}(z) + N_{\nu+1}(z) = \frac{2\nu}{z} N_\nu(z)$$

$$N_{\nu-1}(z) - N_{\nu+1}(z) = 2N'_\nu(z)$$

积分表达式:

$$N_\nu(x) = -\frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^\infty \cos(x \cosh t - \frac{\nu \pi}{2}) \cosh t \, dt$$

$$(-1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 1, x > 0)$$

$$N_\nu(z) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^\pi \sin(z \sin \theta - \nu \theta) \, d\theta - \frac{1}{\pi} \int_c^\infty (e^{\nu t} + e^{-\nu t} \cos \nu \pi) e^{-z \sinh t} \, dt$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} z > 0, |\arg z| < \frac{\pi}{2})$$

$$N_0(z) = \frac{4}{\pi^2} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos(z \cos \theta) [\ln(2z \sin^2 \theta) + \gamma] \, d\theta$$

$$N_0(x) = -\frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^\infty \cos(x \cosh t) \, dt \quad (x > 0)$$

近似公式:

$$N_0(x) \approx \frac{2}{\pi} \ln x \quad (x \rightarrow 0^+)$$

$$N_\nu(x) \approx -\frac{\Gamma(\nu)}{\pi} \left( \frac{2}{x} \right)^\nu \quad (\nu > 0, x \rightarrow 0^+)$$

$$N_{\nu}(x) \approx \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi x}} \sin \left[ x - \frac{1}{2} \left( \nu + \frac{1}{2} \right) \pi \right] \quad (x \rightarrow \infty)$$

半奇数阶诺伊曼函数:

$$N_{\frac{1}{2}}(x) = -\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi x}} \cos x$$

$$N_{-\frac{1}{2}}(x) = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi x}} \sin x$$

$$N_{\frac{3}{2}}(x) = -\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi x}} \left( \frac{\cos x}{x} + \sin x \right)$$

$$N_{-\frac{3}{2}}(x) = -\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi x}} \left( \frac{\sin x}{x} + \cos x \right)$$

$$N_{\frac{5}{2}}(x) = -\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi x}} \left[ \left( \frac{3}{x^2} - 1 \right) \cos x + \frac{3}{x} \sin x \right]$$

$$N_{-\frac{5}{2}}(x) = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi x}} \left[ \left( \frac{3}{x^2} - 1 \right) \sin x - \frac{3}{x} \cos x \right]$$

(3) 第三类贝塞尔函数(汉克尔(Hankel)函数)  $H_{\nu}^{(1)}(z)$  和  $H_{\nu}^{(2)}(z)$

定义:

$$H_{\nu}^{(1)}(z) = J_{\nu}(z) + i N_{\nu}(z)$$

$$H_{\nu}^{(2)}(z) = J_{\nu}(z) - i N_{\nu}(z)$$

积分表达式:

$$H_{\nu}^{(1)}(x) = \frac{2}{i\pi} e^{-i\frac{\pi}{2}} \int_0^{\infty} e^{ix \cosh t} \cosh \nu t dt \quad (-1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 1, x > 0)$$

$$H_{\nu}^{(2)}(x) = -\frac{2}{i\pi} e^{i\frac{\pi}{2}} \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ix \cosh t} \cosh \nu t dt \quad (-1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 1, x > 0)$$

$$H_{\nu}^{(1)}(z) = -\frac{2^{*+1} i z^{\nu}}{\Gamma(\nu + \frac{1}{2}) \Gamma(\frac{1}{2})} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^{\nu-\frac{1}{2}} t \cdot e^{i(\frac{\pi}{2}-\nu t+\frac{t}{2})}}{\sin^{2*+1} t} \exp(-2z \cot t) dt$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}, \operatorname{Re} z > 0)$$

$$H_{\nu}^{(2)}(z) = -\frac{2^{*+1} i z^{\nu}}{\Gamma(\nu + \frac{1}{2}) \Gamma(\frac{1}{2})} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^{\nu-\frac{1}{2}} t \cdot e^{-i(\frac{\pi}{2}-\nu t+\frac{t}{2})}}{\sin^{2*+1} t} \exp(-2z \cot t) dt$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}, \operatorname{Re} z > 0)$$

$$H_0^{(1)}(x) = -\frac{i}{\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{\exp(i \sqrt{x^2 + t^2})}{\sqrt{x^2 + t^2}} dt \quad (x > 0)$$

(4) 第一类修正贝塞尔函数  $I_\nu(z)$ 

定义:

$$I_\nu(z) = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{k! \Gamma(k+\nu+1)} \left(\frac{z}{2}\right)^{\nu+2k} \quad (|z| < \infty, |\arg z| < \pi) \quad [9]$$

$$I_\nu(z) = \begin{cases} e^{-i\frac{\pi}{2}} J_\nu(ze^{i\frac{\pi}{2}}) & (-\pi < \arg z \leq \frac{\pi}{2}) \\ e^{i\frac{3\pi}{2}} J_\nu(ze^{-i\frac{3\pi}{2}}) & (\frac{\pi}{2} < \arg z < \pi) \end{cases} \quad [11]$$

积分表达式:

$$\begin{aligned} I_\nu(z) &= \frac{\left(\frac{z}{2}\right)^\nu}{\sqrt{\pi} \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right)} \int_{-1}^1 e^{-zt} (1-t^2)^{\nu-\frac{1}{2}} dt \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}) \\ &= \frac{\left(\frac{z}{2}\right)^\nu}{\sqrt{\pi} \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right)} \int_0^\pi \cosh(z \cos \theta) \sin^{2\nu} \theta d\theta \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}) \end{aligned} \quad [9]$$

$$\begin{aligned} I_\nu(z) &= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^\pi e^{z \cos \theta} \cos \nu \theta d\theta - \frac{\sin \nu \pi}{\pi} \int_0^\infty e^{-z \cosh t - \nu t} dt \\ &\quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > 0, |\arg z| \leq \frac{\pi}{2}) \end{aligned}$$

关系式:

$$I_{-n}(z) = I_n(z) \quad (n = 0, 1, 2, \dots)$$

特殊值:

$$I_0(0) = 1, \quad I_\nu(0) = 0 \quad (\nu > 0)$$

递推公式:

$$\left(\frac{d}{zdz}\right)^m [z^\nu I_\nu(z)] = z^{\nu-m} I_{\nu-m}(z) \quad (m = 0, 1, 2, \dots)$$

$$\left(\frac{d}{zdz}\right)^m [z^{-\nu} I_\nu(z)] = z^{-\nu-m} I_{\nu+m}(z) \quad (m = 0, 1, 2, \dots)$$

$$I_{\nu-1}(z) + I_{\nu+1}(z) = 2I'_\nu(z)$$

$$I_{\nu-1}(z) - I_{\nu+1}(z) = \frac{2\nu}{z} I_\nu(z)$$

近似值:

$$I_\nu(x) \approx \frac{1}{\Gamma(\nu+1)} \left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^\nu \quad (\nu > 0, x \rightarrow 0^+)$$

$$I_\nu(x) \approx \frac{e^x}{\sqrt{2\pi x}} \quad (x \rightarrow \infty)$$

半奇数阶函数:

[2]

$$I_{\frac{1}{2}}(x) = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi x}} \sinh x$$

$$L_{\frac{1}{2}}(x) = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi x}} \cosh x$$

$$I_{\frac{3}{2}} = -\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi x}} \left( \frac{\sinh x}{x} - \cosh x \right)$$

$$L_{\frac{3}{2}}(x) = -\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi x}} \left( \frac{\cosh x}{x} - \sinh x \right)$$

$$I_{\frac{5}{2}}(x) = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi x}} \left[ \left( \frac{3}{x^2} + 1 \right) \sinh x - \frac{3}{x} \cosh x \right]$$

$$L_{\frac{5}{2}}(x) = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi x}} \left[ \left( \frac{3}{x^2} + 1 \right) \cosh x - \frac{3}{x} \sinh x \right]$$

(5) 第二类修正贝塞尔函数  $K_\nu(z)$

定义:

$$K_\nu(z) = \frac{\pi}{2} \frac{L_\nu(z) - I_\nu(z)}{\sin \nu \pi}$$

与汉克尔函数的关系:

[7]

$$K_\nu(z) = \frac{i\pi}{2} e^{i\frac{\pi\nu}{2}} H_\nu^{(1)}(ze^{i\frac{\pi}{2}}) \quad (-\pi < \arg z < \frac{\pi}{2})$$

$$K_\nu(z) = -\frac{i\pi}{2} e^{-i\frac{\pi\nu}{2}} H_\nu^{(2)}(ze^{i\frac{\pi}{2}}) \quad (-\frac{\pi}{2} < \arg z < \pi)$$

级数展开:

$$K_0(z) = -I_0(z) \left( \ln \frac{z}{2} + \gamma \right) + \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(k!)^2} \left( \frac{z}{2} \right)^{2k} \left( 1 + \frac{1}{2} + \cdots + \frac{1}{k} \right)$$

$$K_n(z) = (-1)^{n+1} I_n(z) \left( \ln \frac{z}{2} + \gamma \right) + \frac{1}{2} \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} \frac{(-1)^k (n-k-1)!}{k!} \left( \frac{z}{2} \right)^{2k-n} \\ + \frac{1}{2} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^k}{k! (k+n)!} \left( \frac{z}{2} \right)^{2k+n} [\psi(k+n+1) + \psi(k+1)]$$

( $n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$ )

积分表达式:

$$K_\nu(z) = \int_0^\infty e^{-z \cosh t} \cosh \nu t dt \quad (|\arg z| < \frac{\pi}{2})$$

$$K_\nu(z) = \frac{\sqrt{\pi} \left( \frac{z}{2} \right)^\nu}{\Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right)} \int_1^\infty e^{-zt} (t^2 - 1)^{\nu - \frac{1}{2}} dt \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}, |\arg z| < \frac{\pi}{2})$$

$$K_n(z) = \frac{(2n)!}{2^n n! z^n} \int_0^\infty \frac{\cos(z \sinh t)}{\cosh^{2n} t} dt \quad (\operatorname{Re} z > 0, n \text{ 为整数})$$

$$K_\nu(x) = \frac{1}{\cos \frac{\nu\pi}{2}} \int_0^\infty \cos(x \sinh t) \cosh \nu t dt \quad (x > 0, -1 < \operatorname{Re} \nu < 1) \quad [9]$$

关系式:

$$K_{-\nu}(z) = K_\nu(z)$$

递推公式:

$$\frac{d}{dz}[z^\nu K_\nu(z)] = -z^\nu K_{\nu-1}(z)$$

$$\frac{d}{dz}[z^{-\nu} K_\nu(z)] = -z^{-\nu} K_{\nu+1}(z)$$

$$K_{\nu-1}(z) + K_{\nu+1}(z) = -2K'_\nu(z)$$

$$K_{\nu-1}(z) - K_{\nu+1}(z) = -\frac{2\nu}{z} K'_\nu(z)$$

近似公式:

$$K_0(x) \approx -\ln x \quad (x \rightarrow 0^+)$$

$$K_\nu(x) \approx \frac{\Gamma(\nu)}{2} \left(\frac{2}{x}\right)^\nu \quad (\nu > 0, x \rightarrow 0^+)$$

$$K_\nu(x) \approx \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2x}} e^{-x} \quad (x \rightarrow \infty) \quad [10]$$

半奇数阶函数:

[9]

$$K_{\frac{1}{2}}(x) = K_{-\frac{1}{2}}(x) = e^{-x} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2x}}$$

$$K_{\frac{3}{2}}(x) = K_{-\frac{3}{2}}(x) = e^{-x} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2x}} \left(\frac{1}{x} + 1\right)$$

$$K_{\frac{5}{2}}(x) = K_{-\frac{5}{2}}(x) = e^{-x} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2x}} \left(\frac{2}{x^2} + \frac{2}{x} + 1\right)$$

#### IV. 1.2.12 艾里(Airy)函数 $A_i(x)$ , $B_i(x)$ 和艾里积分

艾里方程

$$z'' - xz = 0$$

的解可用艾里积分表示. 艾里方程有两个独立解

$$A_i(x) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^\infty \cos\left(\frac{1}{3}t^3 + xt\right) dt$$

$$B_1(x) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \left[ \sin\left(\frac{1}{3}t^3 + xt\right) + e^{-\frac{1}{3}t^3} \right] dt$$

$A_1(x)$  和  $B_1(x)$  称为艾里函数, 其中积分  $\int_0^{\infty} \cos\left(\frac{1}{3}t^3 \pm xt\right) dt$  或  $\int_0^{\infty} \cos(t^3 \pm xt) dt$  称为艾里积分, 表达式分别为

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^{\infty} \cos(t^3 - xt) dt &= \frac{\pi}{3} \sqrt{\frac{x}{3}} \left[ J_{-\frac{1}{3}}\left(\frac{2x\sqrt{x}}{3\sqrt{3}}\right) + J_{\frac{1}{3}}\left(\frac{2x\sqrt{x}}{3\sqrt{3}}\right) \right] \\ \int_0^{\infty} \cos(t^3 + xt) dt &= \frac{\pi}{3} \sqrt{\frac{x}{3}} \left[ I_{-\frac{1}{3}}\left(\frac{2x\sqrt{x}}{3\sqrt{3}}\right) - I_{\frac{1}{3}}\left(\frac{2x\sqrt{x}}{3\sqrt{3}}\right) \right] \\ &= \frac{\sqrt{x}}{3} K_{\frac{1}{3}}\left(\frac{2x\sqrt{x}}{3\sqrt{3}}\right) \end{aligned}$$

或

$$K_{\frac{1}{3}}\left(\frac{2x\sqrt{x}}{3\sqrt{3}}\right) = \frac{3}{\sqrt{x}} \int_0^{\infty} \cos(t^3 + xt) dt$$

#### IV.1.2.13 斯特鲁维(Struve)函数 $H_\nu(z)$ 和 $L_\nu(z)$

##### 1. 定义

$$\begin{aligned} H_\nu(z) &= \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} (-1)^m \frac{\left(\frac{z}{2}\right)^{2m+\nu+1}}{\Gamma\left(m+\frac{3}{2}\right)\Gamma\left(\nu+m+\frac{3}{2}\right)} \\ L_\nu(z) &= -ie^{-\frac{i\pi}{2}} H_\nu(ze^{\frac{\pi}{2}}) = \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{z}{2}\right)^{2m+\nu+1}}{\Gamma\left(m+\frac{3}{2}\right)\Gamma\left(\nu+m+\frac{3}{2}\right)} \end{aligned}$$

##### 2. 积分表达式

$$\begin{aligned} H_\nu(z) &= \frac{2\left(\frac{z}{2}\right)^\nu}{\sqrt{\pi}\Gamma\left(\nu+\frac{1}{2}\right)} \int_0^1 (1-t^2)^{\nu-\frac{1}{2}} \sin zt dt \\ &= \frac{2\left(\frac{z}{2}\right)^\nu}{\sqrt{\pi}\Gamma\left(\nu+\frac{1}{2}\right)} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin(z\cos\varphi) (\sin\varphi)^{2\nu} d\varphi \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2}) \end{aligned}$$

$$L_\nu(z) = \frac{2\left(\frac{z}{2}\right)^\nu}{\sqrt{\pi}\Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right)} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sinh(z \cos \varphi) (\sin \varphi)^{2\nu} d\varphi \quad (\operatorname{Re} \nu > -\frac{1}{2})$$

### 3. 函数关系

$$H_\nu(ze^{im\pi}) = e^{im(\nu+1)\pi} H_\nu(z) \quad (m = 1, 2, 3, \dots)$$

$$\frac{d}{dz}[z^\nu H_\nu(z)] = z^\nu H_{\nu-1}(z)$$

$$\frac{d}{dz}[z^{-\nu} H_\nu(z)] = \frac{1}{2^\nu \sqrt{\pi} \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{3}{2}\right)} - z^{-\nu} H_{\nu+1}(z)$$

$$H_{\nu-1}(z) + H_{\nu+1}(z) = \frac{2\nu}{z} H_\nu(z) + \frac{\left(\frac{z}{2}\right)^\nu}{\sqrt{\pi} \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{3}{2}\right)}$$

$$H_{\nu-1}(z) - H_{\nu+1}(z) = 2H'_\nu(z) - \frac{\left(\frac{z}{2}\right)^\nu}{\sqrt{\pi} \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{3}{2}\right)}$$

### 4. 斯特鲁维函数满足的微分方程

$$z^2 y'' + zy' + (z^2 - \nu^2)y = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} \frac{4\left(\frac{z}{2}\right)^{\nu+1}}{\Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right)}$$

## IV. 1. 2. 14 汤姆森(Thomson)函数 $\operatorname{ber}_\nu(z)$ , $\operatorname{bei}_\nu(z)$ , $\operatorname{ker}_\nu(z)$ , $\operatorname{hei}_\nu(z)$ , $\operatorname{ker}_\nu(z)$ , $\operatorname{kei}_\nu(z)$

汤姆森函数实际上是自变数的辐角为  $\pm \frac{\pi}{4}$  或  $\pm \frac{3\pi}{4}$  的贝塞尔函数, 亦称开尔文(Kelvin)函数.

### 1. 定义

[11]

汤姆森函数包括  $\operatorname{ber}_\nu(z)$ ,  $\operatorname{bei}_\nu(z)$ ,  $\operatorname{ker}_\nu(z)$ ,  $\operatorname{kei}_\nu(z)$ ,  $\operatorname{her}_\nu(z)$ ,  $\operatorname{hei}_\nu(z)$ , 它们分别定义为

$$\operatorname{ber}_\nu(z) \pm i \operatorname{bei}_\nu(z) = J_\nu(ze^{i\frac{3\pi}{4}})$$

$$\ker_v(z) \pm i \operatorname{kei}_v(z) = e^{\mp i \frac{\pi}{2}} K_v(z e^{\pm i \frac{\pi}{4}})$$

$$\operatorname{her}_v(z) + i \operatorname{hei}_v(z) = H_v^{(1)}(z e^{i \frac{3\pi}{4}})$$

$$\operatorname{her}_v(z) - i \operatorname{hei}_v(z) = H_v^{(2)}(z e^{-i \frac{3\pi}{4}})$$

## 2. 关系式

[3]

$$\operatorname{ber}(z) \equiv \operatorname{ber}_0(z)$$

$$\operatorname{bei}(z) \equiv \operatorname{bei}_0(z)$$

$$\ker(z) \equiv -\frac{\pi}{2} \operatorname{hei}_0(z)$$

$$\operatorname{kei}(z) \equiv \frac{\pi}{2} \operatorname{her}_0(z)$$

$$\ker_v(z) = -\frac{\pi}{2} \operatorname{hei}_v(z)$$

$$\operatorname{kei}_v(z) = \frac{\pi}{2} \operatorname{her}_v(z) \quad [11]$$

## 3. 级数表述

[3]

$$\operatorname{ber}(z) = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^k}{[(2k)!]^2} \left(\frac{z}{2}\right)^{4k}$$

$$\operatorname{bei}(z) = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^k}{[(2k+1)!]^2} \left(\frac{z}{2}\right)^{4k+2}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \ker(z) &= \left(\ln \frac{2}{z} - \gamma\right) \operatorname{ber}(z) + \frac{\pi}{4} \operatorname{bei}(z) \\ &\quad + \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^k}{[(2k)!]^2} \left(\frac{z}{2}\right)^{4k} \sum_{m=1}^{2k} \frac{1}{m} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \operatorname{kei}(z) &= \left(\ln \frac{2}{z} - \gamma\right) \operatorname{bei}(z) - \frac{\pi}{4} \operatorname{ber}(z) \\ &\quad + \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^k}{[(2k+1)!]^2} \left(\frac{z}{2}\right)^{4k+2} \sum_{m=1}^{2k+1} \frac{1}{m} \end{aligned}$$

当自变数为实数  $x$  时,  $\operatorname{ber}(x)$  和  $\operatorname{bei}(x)$  都是实函数, 它们的级数表达式分别为

$$\operatorname{ber}(x) = 1 - \frac{1}{(2!)^2} \left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^4 + \frac{1}{(4!)^2} \left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^8 - \dots$$

$$\operatorname{bei}(x) = \frac{1}{(1!)^2} \left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^2 - \frac{1}{(3!)^2} \left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^6 + \frac{1}{(5!)^2} \left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^{10} - \dots \quad [11]$$

### IV. 1.2. 15 洛默尔(Lommel)函数 $s_{\mu,\nu}(z)$ 和 $S_{\mu,\nu}(z)$

#### 1. 定义

$$s_{\mu,\nu}(z) = \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^m z^{\mu+2m+1}}{[(\mu+1)^2 - \nu^2][(\mu+3)^2 - \nu^2] \cdots [(\mu+2m+1)^2 - \nu^2]}$$

$$= z^{\mu-1} \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^m \left(\frac{z}{2}\right)^{2m+2} \Gamma\left(\frac{\mu}{2} - \frac{\nu}{2} + \frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\mu}{2} + \frac{\nu}{2} + \frac{1}{2}\right)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{\mu}{2} - \frac{\nu}{2} + m + \frac{3}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\mu}{2} + \frac{\nu}{2} + m + \frac{3}{2}\right)}$$

( $\mu \pm \nu$  不能是负奇整数)

$$S_{\mu,\nu}(z) = s_{\mu,\nu}(z) + 2^{\mu-1} \Gamma\left(\frac{\mu}{2} - \frac{\nu}{2} + \frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\mu}{2} + \frac{\nu}{2} + \frac{1}{2}\right)$$

$$\cdot \frac{\cos \frac{(\mu-\nu)\pi}{2} J_{-\nu}(z) - \cos \frac{(\mu+\nu)\pi}{2} J_{\nu}(z)}{\sin \nu \pi}$$

( $\mu \pm \nu$  是正奇整数,  $\nu$  不是整数)

$$= s_{\mu,\nu}(z) + 2^{\mu-1} \Gamma\left(\frac{\mu}{2} - \frac{\nu}{2} + \frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\mu}{2} + \frac{\nu}{2} + \frac{1}{2}\right)$$

$$\cdot \left[ \sin \frac{(\mu-\nu)\pi}{2} J_{\nu}(z) - \cos \frac{(\mu-\nu)\pi}{2} N_{\nu}(z) \right]$$

( $\mu \pm \nu$  是正奇整数,  $\nu$  为整数)

#### 2. 积分表达式

$$s_{\mu,\nu}(z) = \frac{\pi}{2} \left[ N_{\nu}(z) \int_0^z z^{\mu} J_{\nu}(z) dz - J_{\nu}(z) \int_0^z z^{\mu} N_{\nu}(z) dz \right]$$

#### 3. 洛默尔函数满足的微分方程

$$z^2 w'' + zw' + (z^2 - \nu^2)w = z^{\mu+1}$$

### IV. 1.2. 16 安格尔(Anger)函数 $J_{\nu}(z)$ 和韦伯(Weber)函数 $E_{\nu}(z)$

#### 1. 安格尔函数 $J_{\nu}(z)$ 的定义

$$J_\nu(z) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^\pi \cos(\nu\theta - z\sin\theta) d\theta$$

## 2. 韦伯函数 $E_\nu(z)$ 的定义

$$E_\nu(z) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^\pi \sin(\nu\theta - z\sin\theta) d\theta$$

## 3. 级数表述

$$\begin{aligned} J_\nu(z) &= \cos \frac{\nu\pi}{2} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n \left(\frac{z}{2}\right)^{2n}}{\Gamma\left(n+1+\frac{\nu}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(n+1-\frac{\nu}{2}\right)} \\ &\quad + \sin \frac{\nu\pi}{2} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n \left(\frac{z}{2}\right)^{2n+1}}{\Gamma\left(n+\frac{3}{2}+\frac{\nu}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(n+\frac{3}{2}-\frac{\nu}{2}\right)} \\ E_\nu(z) &= \sin \frac{\nu\pi}{2} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n \left(\frac{z}{2}\right)^{2n}}{\Gamma\left(n+1+\frac{\nu}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(n+1-\frac{\nu}{2}\right)} \\ &\quad - \cos \frac{\nu\pi}{2} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n \left(\frac{z}{2}\right)^{2n+1}}{\Gamma\left(n+\frac{3}{2}+\frac{\nu}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(n+\frac{3}{2}-\frac{\nu}{2}\right)} \end{aligned}$$

## 4. 递推关系

$$2J'_\nu(z) = J_{\nu-1}(z) - J_{\nu+1}(z)$$

$$2E'_\nu(z) = E_{\nu-1}(z) - E_{\nu+1}(z)$$

$$J_{\nu-1}(z) + J_{\nu+1}(z) = \frac{2\nu}{z} J_\nu(z) - \frac{2}{\pi z} \sin \nu\pi$$

$$E_{\nu-1}(z) + E_{\nu+1}(z) = \frac{2\nu}{z} E_\nu(z) - \frac{2}{\pi z} (1 - \cos \nu\pi)$$

## 5. 安格尔函数 $J_\nu(z)$ 和韦伯函数 $E_\nu(z)$ 满足的微分方程

$$y'' + \frac{y'}{z} + \left(1 - \frac{\nu^2}{z^2}\right)y = f(\nu, z)$$

对于  $J_\nu(z)$

$$f(\nu, z) = \frac{z - \nu}{\pi z^2} \sin \nu\pi$$

而对于  $E(z)$

$$f(\nu, z) = -\frac{1}{\pi z^2} [z + \nu + (z - \nu) \cos \nu \pi]$$

#### IV. 1.2.17 诺伊曼 (Neumann) 多项式 $O_n(z)$

##### 1. 定义

$$O_n(z) = \frac{1}{4} \sum_{m=0}^{\left[\frac{n}{2}\right]} \frac{n(n-m-1)!}{m!} \left(\frac{z}{2}\right)^{2m-n-1} \quad (n \geq 1)$$

##### 2. 积分表述

$$O_n(z) = \int_0^\infty \frac{(u + \sqrt{u^2 + z^2})^n + (u - \sqrt{u^2 + z^2})^n}{2z^{n+1}} e^{-u} du$$

##### 3. 关系式

$$O_{-n}(z) = (-1)^n O_n(z) \quad (n \geq 1)$$

$$O_0(z) = \frac{1}{z}$$

$$O_1(z) = \frac{1}{z^2}$$

$$O_2(z) = \frac{1}{z} + \frac{4}{z^3}$$

##### 4. 诺伊曼多项式满足的微分方程

$$z^2 \frac{d^2 y}{dz^2} + 3z \frac{dy}{dz} + (z^2 + 1 - n^2)y = z \cos^2 \frac{n\pi}{2} + n \sin^2 \frac{n\pi}{2}$$

#### IV. 1.2.18 施拉夫利 (Schläfli) 多项式 $S_n(z)$

##### 1. 定义

$$S_n(z) = \frac{1}{n} \left[ 2z O_n(z) - 2 \cos^2 \frac{n\pi}{2} \right] \quad (n \geq 1)$$

$$= \sum_{m=0}^{\left[\frac{n}{2}\right]} \frac{(n-m-1)!}{m!} \left(\frac{z}{2}\right)^{2m-n} \quad (n \geq 1)$$

## 2. 函数关系

$$S_0(z) = 0$$

$$S_{-n}(z) = (-1)^{n+1} S_n(z)$$

$$S_{n-1}(z) + S_{n+1}(z) = 4O_n(z)$$

IV. 1. 2. 19 球贝塞尔函数  $j_l(z)$ ,  $n_l(z)$ ,  $h_l^{(1)}(z)$ ,  $h_l^{(2)}(z)$ 

球贝塞尔方程

$$\frac{d^2 y}{dz^2} + \frac{2}{z} \frac{dy}{dz} + \left[1 - \frac{l(l+1)}{z^2}\right] y = 0$$

的解为球贝塞尔函数.

若令  $y(z) = z^{-\frac{1}{2}} \nu$ , 则  $\nu(z)$  满足  $l + \frac{1}{2}$  阶贝塞尔方程

$$\frac{d^2 \nu}{dz^2} + \frac{1}{z} \frac{d\nu}{dz} + \left[1 - \frac{\left(l + \frac{1}{2}\right)^2}{z^2}\right] \nu = 0$$

因此球贝塞尔函数可用  $l + \frac{1}{2}$  阶贝塞尔函数表达. 常用小写字母表示球贝塞尔函数:

$$j_l(z) = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2z}} J_{l+\frac{1}{2}}(z)$$

$$n_l(z) = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2z}} N_{l+\frac{1}{2}}(z)$$

$$h_l^{(1)}(z) = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2z}} H_{l+\frac{1}{2}}^{(1)}(z)$$

$$h_l^{(2)}(z) = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2z}} H_{l+\frac{1}{2}}^{(2)}(z)$$

IV. 1. 2. 20 勒让德 (Legendre) 函数 (球函数)  $P_n(x)$  和  $Q_n(x)$ 

勒让德方程

$$(1-x^2) \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} - 2x \frac{dy}{dx} + \nu(\nu+1)y = 0 \quad [11]$$

的解为勒让德函数. 方程中的  $\nu$  和  $x$  可以是任何复数, 该方程称为  $\nu$  次勒让德方程.

### 1. $\nu$ 为 0 或正整数

当  $\nu$  为 0 或正整数时, 勒让德方程成为

$$(1-x^2) \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} - 2x \frac{dy}{dx} + n(n+1)y = 0 \quad (n=0, 1, 2, \dots)$$

它的一个解是多项式, 该多项式记作  $P_n(x)$ .

(1) 勒让德多项式  $P_n(x)$

$$\begin{aligned} P_n(x) &= \frac{(2n)!}{2^n(n!)^2} \left[ x^n - \frac{n(n-1)}{2(2n-1)} x^{n-2} + \frac{n(n-1)(n-2)(n-3)}{2 \cdot 4(2n-1)(2n-3)} x^{n-4} - \dots \right] \\ &= \sum_{k=0}^{\left[\frac{n}{2}\right]} \frac{(-1)^k (2n-2k)! x^{n-2k}}{2^k k! (n-k)! (n-2k)!} \\ &= \frac{(2n)!}{2^n(n!)^2} x^n F\left(-\frac{n}{2}, \frac{1-n}{2}; \frac{1}{2} - n; x^{-2}\right) \end{aligned}$$

$P_n(x)$  称为第一类勒让德函数.

勒让德多项式也可用微商形式的罗德里格斯(Rodrigues)公式表示, 即

$$P_n(x) = \frac{1}{2^n n!} \frac{d^n}{dx^n} [(x^2-1)^n]$$

(2) 第一类勒让德函数的积分表述

$$P_n(x) = \frac{1}{2\pi i} \int_C \frac{(t^2-1)^n}{2^n (t-x)^{n+1}} dt$$

这个公式叫做施拉夫利(Schläfli)公式, 其中,  $C$  是  $t$  平面上绕  $t=x$  点的围道,  $n$  为整数.

勒让德函数也可表示为定积分:

$$\begin{aligned} P_n(x) &= \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} (x + \sqrt{x^2-1} \cos \varphi) d\varphi \\ &= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} (x + \sqrt{x^2-1} \cos \varphi) d\varphi \end{aligned}$$

这是  $P_n(x)$  的拉普拉斯第一积分表示; 或者

$$P_n(x) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} \frac{d\varphi}{(x + \sqrt{x^2-1} \cos \varphi)^{n+1}}$$

该式是拉普拉斯第二积分.

(3)  $P_n(x)$  的递推关系式

$$P_1(x) - xP_0(x) = 0$$

$$(n+1)P_{n+1}(x) - (2n+1)xP_n(x) + nP_{n-1}(x) = 0$$

$$(n=1, 2, 3, \dots)$$

$$P'_{n+1}(x) - P'_{n-1}(x) = (2n+1)P_n(x) \quad (n=1, 2, 3, \dots)$$

(4) 前几个勒让德多项式  $P_n(x)$

$$P_0(x) = 1$$

$$P_1(x) = x$$

$$P_2(x) = \frac{1}{2}(3x^2 - 1)$$

$$P_3(x) = \frac{1}{2}(5x^3 - 3x)$$

$$P_4(x) = \frac{1}{8}(35x^4 - 30x^2 + 3)$$

$$P_5(x) = \frac{1}{8}(63x^5 - 70x^3 + 15x)$$

$$P_6(x) = \frac{1}{16}(231x^6 - 315x^4 + 105x^2 - 5)$$

$$P_7(x) = \frac{1}{16}(429x^7 - 693x^5 + 315x^3 - 35x)$$

(5) 勒让德多项式的正交性

$$\int_{-1}^1 P_n(x)P_k(x)dx = 0 \quad (k \neq n)$$

$$\int_{-1}^1 [P_n(x)]^2 dx = \frac{2}{2n+1}$$

2.  $\nu$  为正整数

当  $\nu$  为正整数时, 可求得勒让德方程

$$(1-x^2)y'' - 2xy' + n(n+1)y = 0$$

的第二个解

$$Q_n(x) = P_n(x) \int_x^\infty \frac{dx}{(x^2-1)[P_n(x)]^2} \quad (|x| > 1) \quad [11]$$

$Q_n(x)$  称为第二类勒让德函数. 把  $P_n(x)$  代入上式的右方, 可得到用级数表示的第二类勒让德函数:

$$Q_n(x) = \frac{2^n(n!)^2}{(2n+1)!} x^{-n-1} \left[ 1 + \frac{(n+1)(n+2)}{2(2n+3)} x^{-2} + \dots \right] \quad (|x| > 1)$$

(1) 第二类勒让德函数  $Q_n(x)$

$$Q_n(x) = \frac{2^n(n!)^2}{(2n+1)!} x^{-n-1} \left[ 1 + \frac{(n+1)(n+2)}{2(2n+3)} x^{-2} + \dots \right] \quad (|x| > 1)$$

$$= \frac{2^n(n!)^2}{(2n+1)!} x^{-n-1} F\left(\frac{n+1}{2}, \frac{n+2}{2}; n + \frac{3}{2}; x^{-2}\right)$$

或

$$Q_n(x) = \frac{1}{2} P_n(x) \ln \frac{1+x}{1-x} - \sum_{k=0}^{\left[\frac{n-1}{2}\right]} \frac{2n-4k-1}{(2k+1)(n-k)} P_{n-2k-1}(x)$$

( $|x| < 1, n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$ )

(2)  $Q_n(x)$  的递推关系式

$$Q_1(x) - xQ_0(x) + 1 = 0$$

$$(n+1)Q_{n+1}(x) - (2n+1)xQ_n(x) + nQ_{n-1}(x) = 0$$

$$(n = 1, 2, 3, \dots)$$

$$Q'_{n+1}(x) - Q'_{n-1}(x) = (2n+1)Q_n(x) \quad (n = 1, 2, 3, \dots)$$

#### IV. 1.2.21 连带勒让德函数 $P_n^m(x)$ 和 $Q_n^m(x)$

##### 1. 第一类连带勒让德函数 $P_n^m(x)$

连带勒让德方程

$$(1-x^2) \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} - 2x \frac{dy}{dx} + \left[ n(n+1) - \frac{m^2}{1-x^2} \right] y = 0 \quad [11]$$

的解为连带勒让德函数. 在  $n=0, 1, 2, \dots$  和  $m$  为任何整数时, 连带勒让德函数为

$$P_n^m(x) = (1-x^2)^{\frac{m}{2}} \frac{d^m}{dx^m} [P_n(x)] \quad (-1 \leq x \leq 1, n \geq m \geq 0)$$

$P_n^m(x)$  称为  $m$  阶  $n$  次的\*\*第一类连带勒让德函数\*\*. 它满足关系式

$$P_n^0(x) = P_n(x) \quad (P_n(x) \text{ 是勒让德函数})$$

$$P_n^m(x) = (-1)^m \frac{(n-m)!}{(n+m)!} P_n^m(x)$$

##### 2. 第二类连带勒让德函数 $Q_n^m(x)$

连带勒让德方程的另一个解为

$$Q_n^m(x) = (1-x^2)^{\frac{m}{2}} \frac{d^m}{dx^m} [Q_n(x)] \quad (-1 \leq x \leq 1)$$

$Q_n^m(x)$  称为  $m$  阶  $n$  次的\*\*第二类连带勒让德函数\*\*.

## 3. 递推关系

$$\begin{aligned}
 (2n+1)xP_n^m(x) &= (n+m)P_{n-1}^m(x) + (n-m+1)P_{n+1}^m(x) \\
 (2n+1)(1-x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}P_n^m(x) &= P_{n-1}^{m+1}(x) - P_{n+1}^{m+1}(x) \\
 (2n+1)(1-x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}P_n^m(x) &= (n-m+2)(n-m+1)P_{n+1}^{m-1}(x) \\
 &\quad - (n+m)(n+m-1)P_{n-1}^{m-1}(x) \\
 (2n+1)(1-x^2)\frac{dP_n^m(x)}{dx} &= (n+1)(n+m)P_{n-1}^m(x) \\
 &\quad - n(n-m+1)P_{n+1}^m(x)
 \end{aligned}$$

$Q_n^m(x)$  的递推关系与  $P_n^m(x)$  相似.

## 4. 连带勒让德函数的正交性

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int_{-1}^1 P_n^m(x)P_k^m(x)dx &= 0 \quad (k \neq n) \\
 \int_{-1}^1 [P_n^m(x)]^2 dx &= \frac{2(n+m)!}{(2n+1)(n-m)!}
 \end{aligned}$$

5. 普遍的连带勒让德函数  $P_\nu^\mu(z)$  和  $Q_\nu^\mu(z)$ 

普遍的连带勒让德方程为

$$(1-z^2)\frac{d^2u}{dz^2} - 2z\frac{du}{dz} + \left[\nu(\nu+1) - \frac{\mu^2}{1-z^2}\right]u = 0 \quad [11]$$

其中,  $\mu, \nu, z$  可以是任何复数. 它的普遍解  $P_\nu^\mu(z)$  和  $Q_\nu^\mu(z)$  为

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_\nu^\mu(z) &= \frac{e^{-i\mu\pi}}{4\pi\sin\nu\pi} \frac{\Gamma(\nu+\mu+1)}{\Gamma(\nu+1)} (z^2-1)^{\frac{\mu}{2}} \\
 &\quad \cdot \int_M^{(\nu+\mu+1, \nu, -1, -1)} \frac{1}{2^\nu} (t^2-1)^\nu (t-z)^{-\nu-\mu-1} dt \\
 &\quad (\nu+\mu \text{ 不为负整数}) \\
 Q_\nu^\mu(z) &= \frac{e^{-i(\nu+1)\pi}}{4i\sin\nu\pi} \frac{\Gamma(\nu+\mu+1)}{\Gamma(\nu+1)} (z^2-1)^{\frac{\mu}{2}} \\
 &\quad \cdot \int_M^{(-1+\mu, -1, -1)} \frac{1}{2^\nu} (t^2-1)^\nu (t-z)^{-\nu-\mu-1} dt
 \end{aligned}$$

上两式中的积分为围道积分, 其积分路线请参看文献[11].

普遍的连带勒让德函数用超几何函数表示时为

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_\nu^\mu(z) &= \frac{1}{\Gamma(1-\mu)} \left(\frac{z+1}{z-1}\right)^{\frac{\mu}{2}} F\left(-\nu, \nu+1; 1-\mu; \frac{1-z}{2}\right) \\
 (&|\arg(z \pm 1)| < \pi, \mu, \nu \text{ 可取任何值})
 \end{aligned}$$

$$Q_\nu^\mu(z) = \frac{e^{i\mu\pi}}{2^{\nu+1}} \frac{\Gamma(\nu+\mu+1)\Gamma(\frac{1}{2})}{\Gamma(\nu+\frac{3}{2})} (z^2-1)^{\frac{\mu}{2}} z^{-\nu-\mu-1} \\ \cdot F\left(\frac{\nu+\mu+1}{2}, \frac{\nu+\mu+2}{2}; \nu+\frac{3}{2}; z^{-2}\right) \\ (|\arg(z\pm 1)| < \pi, |\arg z| < \pi, \mu, \nu \text{ 可取任何值})$$

#### IV. 1.2.22 球谐函数 $Y_{lm}(\theta, \varphi)$

在球坐标系中用分离变量法解拉普拉斯方程时得到方程

$$\frac{1}{\sin\theta} \frac{\partial}{\partial\theta} \left( \sin\theta \frac{\partial S}{\partial\theta} \right) + \frac{1}{\sin^2\theta} \frac{\partial^2 S}{\partial\varphi^2} + l(l+1)S = 0 \quad [11]$$

这是球面方程, 在  $0 \leq \varphi \leq 2\pi, 0 \leq \theta \leq \pi$  中的有界(对  $\theta$ )周期(对  $\varphi$ )解有  $2l+1$  个:

$$P_l^m(\cos\theta) e^{im\varphi} \quad (m = 0, \pm 1, \pm 2, \dots, \pm l)$$

在应用中常取

$$Y_{lm}(\theta, \varphi) = \sqrt{\frac{2l+1}{4\pi} \frac{(l-m)!}{(l+m)!}} P_l^m(\cos\theta) e^{im\varphi} \quad (m = 0, \pm 1, \pm 2, \dots, \pm l)$$

为方程的有界周期解, 叫做球面谐函数, 也简称为球谐函数.

#### IV. 1.2.23 埃尔米特(Hermite)多项式 $H_n(x)$

##### 1. 定义

埃尔米特方程

$$\frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} - 2x \frac{dy}{dx} + 2ny = 0$$

的解为埃尔米特多项式

$$H_n(x) = \sum_{k=0}^{\lfloor \frac{n}{2} \rfloor} \frac{(-1)^k n!}{k!(n-2k)!} (2x)^{n-2k} \quad (n = 0, 1, 2, \dots)$$

##### 2. 递推公式

$$H_{2n+1}(x) = 2xH_n(x) - 2nH_{n-1}(x)$$

$$\frac{dH_n(x)}{dx} = 2nH_{n-1}(x)$$

## 3. 特殊值

[3]

$$H_0(x) = 1$$

$$H_1(x) = 2x$$

$$H_2(x) = 4x^2 - 2$$

$$H_3(x) = 8x^3 - 12x$$

$$H_4(x) = 16x^4 - 48x^2 + 12$$

$$H_{2n}(0) = (-1)^n 2^n (2n-1)!!$$

$$H_{2n+1}(0) = 0$$

## 4. 埃尔米特多项式的正交性

$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-x^2} H_n(x) H_k(x) dx = 0 \quad (k \neq n)$$

$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-x^2} [H_n(x)]^2 dx = 2^n n! \sqrt{\pi}$$

IV. 1.2.24 拉盖尔(Laguerre)多项式  $L_n(x)$ 

## 1. 定义

拉盖尔方程

$$x \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} + (1-x) \frac{dy}{dx} + ny = 0$$

的多项式解为拉盖尔多项式

$$L_n(x) = \sum_{k=0}^n \frac{(-1)^k n! x^k}{(k!)^2 (n-k)!} \quad [10]$$

## 2. 递推公式

$$(n+1)L_{n+1}(x) + (x-1-2n)L_n(x) + nL_{n-1}(x) = 0$$

$$L'_n(x) = L'_{n-1}(x) - L_{n-1}(x)$$

## 3. 特殊值

[9]

$$L_0(x) = 1$$

$$L_1(x) = -x + 1$$

$$L_2(x) = x^2 - 4x + 2$$

$$L_3(x) = -x^3 + 9x^2 - 18x + 6$$

$$L_4(x) = x^4 - 16x^3 + 72x^2 - 96x + 24$$

#### 4. 拉盖尔多项式的正交性

$$\int_0^{\infty} e^{-x} L_n(x) L_k(x) dx = 0 \quad (k \neq n)$$

$$\int_0^{\infty} e^{-x} [L_n(x)]^2 dx = 1$$

### IV. 1.2.25 连带拉盖尔多项式 $L_n^{(m)}(x)$

#### 1. 定义

连带拉盖尔方程

$$x \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} + (m+1-x) \frac{dy}{dx} + ny = 0$$

的本征函数是连带拉盖尔多项式

$$L_n^{(m)}(x) = \sum_{k=0}^n \frac{(-1)^k (m+n)! x^k}{(n-k)! (m+k)! k!} \quad (m=0,1,2,\dots)$$

它与拉盖尔多项式的关系为

$$L_n^{(m)}(x) = (-1)^m \frac{d^m}{dx^m} [L_{n+m}(x)] \quad (m=1,2,3,\dots)$$

#### 2. 递推关系

$$L_{n+1}^{(m)}(x) + L_{n-1}^{(m-1)}(x) - L_n^{(m)}(x) = 0$$

$$\frac{d}{dx} [L_n^{(m)}(x)] = -L_{n-1}^{(m+1)}(x)$$

#### 3. 连带拉盖尔函数的正交性

$$\int_0^{\infty} e^{-x} x^m L_n^{(m)}(x) L_k^{(m)}(x) dx = 0 \quad (k \neq n)$$

$$\int_0^{\infty} e^{-x} x^m [L_n^{(m)}(x)]^2 dx = \frac{\Gamma(n+m+1)}{n!}$$

IV. 1.2.26 雅可比(Jacobi)多项式  $P_n^{(\alpha, \beta)}(x)$ 

## 1. 定义

雅可比多项式定义为

$$\begin{aligned} P_n^{(\alpha, \beta)}(x) &= \frac{(-1)^n}{2^n n!} (1-x)^{-\alpha} (1+x)^{-\beta} \frac{d^n}{dx^n} [(1-x)^{\alpha+1} (1+x)^{\beta+1}] \\ &= \frac{1}{2^n} \sum_{m=0}^n \binom{n+\alpha}{m} \binom{n+\beta}{n-m} (x-1)^{n-m} (x+1)^m \end{aligned}$$

## 2. 函数关系

$$\begin{aligned} P_n^{(\alpha, \beta)}(-x) &= (-1)^n P_n^{(\beta, \alpha)}(x) \\ (1-x) P_n^{(\alpha+1, \beta)}(x) + (1+x) P_n^{(\alpha, \beta+1)}(x) &= 2 P_n^{(\alpha, \beta)}(x) \\ P_n^{(\alpha, \beta-1)}(x) - P_n^{(\alpha-1, \beta)}(x) &= P_{n-1}^{(\alpha, \beta)}(x) \end{aligned}$$

## 3. 与其他函数的关系

$$\begin{aligned} P_n^{(\alpha, \beta)}(x) &= (-1)^n \frac{\Gamma(n+1+\beta)}{n! \Gamma(1+\beta)} F\left(n+\alpha+\beta+1, -n; 1+\beta; \frac{1+x}{2}\right) \\ T_n(x) &= \frac{2^{2n} (n!)^2}{(2n)!} P_n^{(-\frac{1}{2}, -\frac{1}{2})}(x) \\ C_n(x) &= \frac{\Gamma(n+2\nu) \Gamma\left(\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right)}{\Gamma(2\nu) \Gamma\left(n+\nu + \frac{1}{2}\right)} P_n^{(\nu-\frac{1}{2}, \nu-\frac{1}{2})}(x) \\ P_n(x) &= P_n^{(0,0)}(x) \end{aligned}$$

此式表明, 当  $\alpha=\beta=0$  时, 雅可比多项式就是勒让德多项式  $P_n(x)$ .

## 4. 雅可比多项式满足的微分方程(超几何方程)

$$(1-x^2)y'' + [\beta - \alpha - (\alpha + \beta + 2)x]y' + n(n + \alpha + \beta + 1)y = 0$$

# IV. 1. 2. 27 切比雪夫(Chebyshev)多项式 $T_n(x)$ 和 $U_n(x)$

## 1. 定义

第一类切比雪夫方程

$$(1-x^2) \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} - x \frac{dy}{dx} + n^2 y = 0 \quad [10]$$

的解为第一类切比雪夫多项式

$$T_n(x) = \frac{n}{2} \sum_{k=0}^{\left[\frac{n}{2}\right]} (-1)^k \frac{(n-k-1)!}{k!(n-2k)!} (2x)^{n-2k} \quad (n=1, 2, 3, \dots)$$

第二类切比雪夫方程

$$(1-x^2) \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} - 3x \frac{dy}{dx} + n(n+2)y = 0$$

的解为第二类切比雪夫多项式

$$U_n(x) = \sum_{k=0}^{\left[\frac{n}{2}\right]} (-1)^k \frac{(n-k)!}{k!(n-2k)!} (2x)^{n-2k} \quad (n=1, 2, 3, \dots)$$

## 2. 递推公式与有关公式

$$T_{n+1}(x) = 2xT_n(x) - T_{n-1}(x)$$

$$U_{n+1}(x) = 2xU_n(x) - U_{n-1}(x)$$

$$(1-x^2)T'_n(x) = n[T_{n-1}(x) - xT_n(x)]$$

$$(1-x^2)U'_n(x) = (n+1)U_{n-1}(x) - nxU_n(x)$$

$$T_n(x) = U_n(x) - xU_{n-1}(x)$$

$$(1-x^2)U_n(x) = xT_n(x) - T_{n+1}(x)$$

## 3. 特殊情况

$$T_0(x) = 1,$$

$$U_0(x) = 1$$

$$T_1(x) = x,$$

$$U_1(x) = 2x$$

$$T_2(x) = 2x^2 - 1,$$

$$U_2(x) = 4x^2 - 1$$

$$T_3(x) = 4x^3 - 3x,$$

$$U_3(x) = 8x^3 - 4x$$

$$T_4(x) = 8x^4 - 8x^2 + 1,$$

$$U_4(x) = 16x^4 - 12x^2 + 1$$

$$T_5(x) = 16x^5 - 20x^3 + 5x,$$

$$U_5(x) = 32x^5 - 32x^3 + 6x$$

## 4. 切比雪夫多项式的正交性

$$\int_{-1}^1 (1-x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}} T_n(x) T_k(x) dx = 0 \quad (k \neq n)$$

$$\int_{-1}^1 (1-x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} U_n(x) U_k(x) dx = 0 \quad (k \neq n)$$

$$\int_{-1}^1 (1-x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}} [T_n(x)]^2 dx = \begin{cases} \pi & (n=0) \\ \frac{\pi}{2} & (n \geq 1) \end{cases}$$

$$\int_{-1}^1 (1-x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} [U_n(x)]^2 dx = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

IV. 1. 2. 28 盖根鲍尔(Gegenbauer)多项式  $C_n^\lambda(x)$ 

## 1. 定义

盖根鲍尔方程

$$\frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} + \frac{(2\lambda+1)x}{x^2-1} \frac{dy}{dx} - \frac{n(2\lambda+n)}{x^2-1} y = 0$$

的解为盖根鲍尔多项式

$$C_n^\lambda(x) = (-1)^n \sum_{k=0}^{\left[\frac{n}{2}\right]} \binom{-\lambda}{n-k} \binom{n-k}{k} (2x)^{n-2k} \quad [10]$$

## 2. 盖根鲍尔多项式的母函数

$$(1-2xt+t^2)^{-\lambda} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} C_n^\lambda(x) t^n$$

## 3. 递推公式与有关公式

$$(n+1)C_{n+1}^\lambda(x) = 2(\lambda+n)x C_n^\lambda(x) - (2\lambda+n-1)C_{n-1}^\lambda(x)$$

$$\frac{d^m}{dx^m} [C_n^\lambda(x)] = 2^m \frac{\Gamma(\lambda+m)}{\Gamma(\lambda)} C_{n-m}^{\lambda+m}(x)$$

$$\frac{d}{dx} [C_n^\lambda(x)] = 2\lambda C_{n-1}^{\lambda+1}(x)$$

$$C_n^{\frac{1}{2}}(x) = P_n(x)$$

$$C_n^\lambda(-x) = (-1)^n C_n^\lambda(x)$$

## 4. 特殊情况

$$C_0^\lambda \equiv 1$$

$$C_1^\lambda(x) = 2\lambda x$$

$$C_2^\lambda(x) = 2\lambda(1+\lambda)x^2 - \lambda$$

$$C_n^{\frac{1}{2}}(x) = P_n(x) \quad (P_n(x) \text{ 为勒让德多项式})$$

$$C_n^\infty = \frac{2}{n} T_n(x) \quad (T_n(x) \text{ 为切比雪夫多项式})$$

$$C_n^1(x) = U_n(x) \quad (U_n(x) \text{ 为切比雪夫多项式})$$

## 5. 盖根鲍尔多项式的正交性

$$\int_{-1}^1 (1-x^2)^{\lambda-\frac{1}{2}} C_n^\lambda(x) C_k^\lambda(x) dx = 0 \quad (k \neq n)$$

$$\int_{-1}^1 (1-x^2)^{\lambda-\frac{1}{2}} [C_n^\lambda(x)]^2 dx = \frac{2^{1-2\lambda} \pi \Gamma(n+2\lambda)}{(n+\lambda) [\Gamma(\lambda)]^2 n!}$$

IV. 1.2.29 超几何函数  $F(a, b; c; x)$  或  ${}_2F_1(a, b; c; x)$ 

## 1. 定义

超几何方程

$$x(1-x) \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} + [c - (1+a+b)x] \frac{dy}{dx} - aby = 0 \quad [10]$$

的解为超几何函数 (Hypergeometric Function)

$$F(a, b; c; x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(a)_n (b)_n}{(c)_n} \frac{x^n}{n!} \quad (|x| < 1, c \neq 0, -1, -2, \dots)$$

通常用符号

$${}_2F_1(a, b; c; x) \equiv F(a, b; c; x)$$

来标记。这里,  ${}_2F_1$  左、右两边的脚标 2 和 1 分别是在它的级数中分子和分母的参数的个数。在这个级数中, 分子有 2 个参数, 分母有 1 个参数。

式中的  $(a)_n, (b)_n, (c)_n$  都可表示为

$$(s)_n = s(s+1) \cdots (s+n-1) = \frac{\Gamma(s+n)}{\Gamma(s)} \quad (n \geq 1)$$

$$(s)_0 = 1$$

$$(s)_1 = s$$

这里,  $s$  代表  $a, b, c$  中的任何一个.

## 2. 有关公式

$$F(a, b; c; x) = F(b, a; c; x)$$

$$\frac{d^k}{dx^k} F(a, b; c; x) = \frac{(a)_k (b)_k}{(c)_k} F(a+k, b+k; c+k; x) \quad (k=1, 2, 3, \dots)$$

$$F(a, b; c; x) = \frac{\Gamma(c)}{\Gamma(b)\Gamma(c-b)} \int_0^1 t^{b-1} (1-t)^{c-b-1} (1-xt)^{-a} dt \quad (c > b > 0)$$

$$F(a, b; c; 1) = \frac{\Gamma(c)\Gamma(c-a-b)}{\Gamma(c-a)\Gamma(c-b)} \quad (c-a-b > 0)$$

## 3. 广义超几何函数

定义

$${}_pF_q(a_1, a_2, \dots, a_p; c_1, c_2, \dots, c_q; x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(a_1)_n (a_2)_n \dots (a_p)_n}{(c_1)_n (c_2)_n \dots (c_q)_n} \frac{x^n}{n!}$$

这里,  $p$  和  $q$  都是正整数, 而且  $c_k (k=1, 2, \dots, q)$  不为 0 或负整数. 当  $p \leq q$  时, 对任何  $x$  值, 该级数都是收敛的; 当  $p = q+1$  时, 对于  $|x| < 1$  的情况, 该级数也是收敛的; 而当  $p > q+1$  时, 对除  $x=0$  外的任何  $x$  值, 该级数都是发散的. 广义超几何函数也包括超几何函数  ${}_2F_1$  和合流超几何函数  ${}_1F_1$  两种特殊情况.

### IV. 1. 2. 30 双变量超几何函数 $F(\alpha, \beta; \gamma; x, y)$

$$F_1(\alpha, \beta, \beta'; \gamma; x, y) = \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\alpha)_{m+n} (\beta)_m (\beta')_n}{(\gamma)_{m+n} m! n!} x^m y^n$$

(收敛区域为  $|x| < 1, |y| < 1$ )

$$F_2(\alpha, \beta, \beta'; \gamma, \gamma'; x, y) = \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\alpha)_{m+n} (\beta)_m (\beta')_n}{(\gamma)_m (\gamma')_n m! n!} x^m y^n$$

(收敛区域为  $|x| + |y| < 1$ )

$$F_3(\alpha, \alpha', \beta, \beta'; \gamma; x, y) = \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\alpha)_m (\alpha')_n (\beta)_m (\beta')_n}{(\gamma)_{m+n} m! n!} x^m y^n$$

(收敛区域为  $|x| < 1, |y| < 1$ )

$$F_4(\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \gamma'; x, y) = \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\alpha)_{m+n} (\beta)_{m+n}}{(\gamma)_m (\gamma')_n m! n!} x^m y^n$$

(收敛区域为  $|\sqrt{x}| + |\sqrt{y}| < 1$ )

双变量超几何函数  $F_1, F_2, F_3$  和  $F_4$  满足的偏微分方程可参看参考书目[3].

#### IV. 1. 2. 31 合流超几何函数 $M(a; c; x)$ 或 ${}_1F_1(a; c; x)$

##### 1. 定义

合流超几何方程

$$x \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} + (c-x) \frac{dy}{dx} - ay = 0$$

又叫库末(Kummer)方程, 它的一个解为

$$M(a; c; x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(a)_n}{(c)_n} \frac{x^n}{n!} \quad (-\infty < x < \infty) \quad [10]$$

$M(a; c; x)$  称为合流超几何函数(Confluent Hypergeometric Function).

##### 2. 有关公式

$$M(a; c; x) = e^x M(c-a; c; -x)$$

$$\frac{d^k}{dx^k} M(a; c; x) = \frac{(a)_k}{(c)_k} M(a+k; c+k; x) \quad (k=1, 2, 3, \dots)$$

$$M(a; c; x) = \frac{\Gamma(c)}{\Gamma(a)\Gamma(c-a)} \int_0^1 e^{xt} t^{a-1} (1-t)^{c-a-1} dt \quad (c > a > 0)$$

$$M(a; c; x) \approx 1 \quad (x \rightarrow 0)$$

$$M(a; c; x) \approx \frac{\Gamma(c)}{\Gamma(a)} x^{a-c} e^x \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(1-a)_n (c-a)_n}{n! x^n} \quad (x \rightarrow \infty)$$

合流超几何函数  $M(a; c; x)$  也记为  ${}_1F_1(a; c; x)$ . [8]

##### 3. 函数 $\Phi(a, \gamma; z)$ 和 $\Psi(a, \gamma; z)$ [3]

函数

$$\Phi(a, \gamma; z) = 1 + \frac{a}{\gamma} \frac{z}{1!} + \frac{a(a+1)z^2}{\gamma(\gamma+1)2!} + \frac{a(a+1)(a+2)z^3}{\gamma(\gamma+1)(\gamma+2)3!} + \dots$$

也称合流超几何函数, 因有

$$\Phi(a, \gamma; z) = {}_1F_1(a; \gamma; z)$$

函数

$$\Psi(a, \gamma; z) = \frac{\Gamma(1-\gamma)}{\Gamma(a-\gamma+1)} \Phi(a, \gamma; z) + \frac{\Gamma(\gamma-1)}{\Gamma(a)} z^{1-\gamma} \Phi(a-\gamma+1, 2-\gamma; z)$$

也是合流超几何函数.

$\Phi(a, \gamma; z)$  和  $\Psi(a, \gamma; z)$  是合流超几何方程

$$z \frac{d^2 F}{dz^2} + (\gamma - z) \frac{dF}{dz} - aF = 0$$

的两个线性独立解.

#### IV. 1.2.32 惠特克 (Whittaker) 函数 $M_{\lambda, \mu}(z)$ 和 $W_{\lambda, \mu}(z)$

[3]

惠特克方程

$$\frac{d^2 W}{dz^2} + \left( -\frac{1}{4} + \frac{\lambda}{z} + \frac{\frac{1}{4} - \mu^2}{z^2} \right) W = 0$$

有两个线性独立解

$$M_{\lambda, \mu}(z) = z^{\mu+\frac{1}{2}} e^{-\frac{z}{2}} \Phi\left(\mu - \lambda + \frac{1}{2}, 2\mu + 1; z\right)$$

$$M_{\lambda, -\mu}(z) = z^{-\mu+\frac{1}{2}} e^{-\frac{z}{2}} \Phi\left(-\mu - \lambda + \frac{1}{2}, -2\mu + 1; z\right)$$

$M_{\lambda, \mu}(z)$  称为惠特克函数, 右边的  $\Phi(a, \gamma; z) = {}_1F_1(a, \gamma; z)$  为合流超几何函数.

为了得到适用于  $2\mu = \pm 1, \pm 2, \dots$  的情况, 引入另一个惠特克函数

$$W_{\lambda, \mu}(z) = \frac{\Gamma(-2\mu)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} - \mu - \lambda\right)} M_{\lambda, \mu}(z) + \frac{\Gamma(2\mu)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2} + \mu - \lambda\right)} M_{\lambda, -\mu}(z)$$

#### IV. 1.2.33 马蒂厄 (Mathieu) 函数 $ce_{2n}(z, q)$ , $ce_{2n+1}(z, q)$ ,

$$se_{2n+1}(z, q), se_{2n+2}(z, q)$$

[3][11]

##### 1. 定义

马蒂厄方程

$$\frac{d^2 y}{dz^2} + (\lambda - 2q \cos 2z) y = 0$$

的解称为马蒂厄函数. 有时, 马蒂厄函数是指那些具有周期  $\pi$  或  $2\pi$  的解. 只有当参数  $\lambda$  和  $q$  满足一定的关系时, 方程才有周期为  $\pi$  或  $2\pi$  的解. 周期解分为 4 种, 即全周期解  $ce_{2n}(z, q)$  和  $se_{2n+2}(z, q)$ , 半周期解  $ce_{2n+1}(z, q)$  和  $se_{2n+1}(z, q)$ . 因此, 马蒂厄函数分别为

$$ce_{2n}(z, q) = \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} A_{2r}^{(2n)} \cos 2rz$$

$$\operatorname{ce}_{2n+1}(z, q) = \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} A_{2r+1}^{(2n+1)} \cos(2r+1)z$$

$$\operatorname{se}_{2n+1}(z, q) = \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} B_{2r+1}^{(2n+1)} \sin(2r+1)z$$

$$\operatorname{se}_{2n+2}(z, q) = \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} B_{2r+2}^{(2n+2)} \sin(2r+2)z$$

其中, 系数  $A_{2r}^{(2n)}, A_{2r+1}^{(2n+1)}, B_{2r+1}^{(2n+1)}, B_{2r+2}^{(2n+2)}$  是  $q$  的函数.

## 2. 归一化

马蒂厄函数可被归一化为

$$\int_0^{2\pi} y^2 dx = \pi$$

或

$$\frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} y^2 dx = 1$$

这里,  $y$  代表  $\operatorname{ce}_{2n}(z, q), \operatorname{ce}_{2n+1}(z, q), \operatorname{se}_{2n+1}(z, q)$  和  $\operatorname{se}_{2n+2}(z, q)$  中的任何一个函数.

根据上式, 可得到

$$\begin{aligned} 2[A_0^{(2n)}]^2 + \sum_{r=1}^{\infty} [A_{2r}^{(2n)}]^2 &= \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} [A_{2r+1}^{(2n+1)}]^2 = \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} [B_{2r+1}^{(2n+1)}]^2 \\ &= \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} [B_{2r+2}^{(2n+2)}]^2 = 1 \end{aligned}$$

另一种归一化的办法是规定展开式中  $\cos mz$  和  $\sin mz$  的系数为 1, 即

$$A_m^{(i)} = B_m^{(i)} = 1 \quad [11]$$

## 3. 极限值

在一定的归一化条件下, 当参数  $q \rightarrow 0$  时, 马蒂厄函数的极限值为

$$\lim_{q \rightarrow 0} \operatorname{ce}_0(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\lim_{q \rightarrow 0} \operatorname{ce}_n(x) = \cos nx \quad (n \neq 0)$$

$$\lim_{q \rightarrow 0} \operatorname{se}_n(x) = \sin nx$$

## 4. 连带马蒂厄函数

如果在马蒂厄方程中用  $iz$  置换  $z$ , 则得到下面的微分方程:

$$\frac{d^2 y}{dz^2} + (-\lambda + 2q \cosh 2z)y = 0$$

只要在函数  $ce_n(z, q)$  和  $se_n(z, q)$  中用  $iz$  代替  $z$ , 就可以得到该方程的解

$$Ce_{2n}(z, q), \quad Ce_{2n+1}(z, q), \quad Se_{2n+1}(z, q), \quad Se_{2n+2}(z, q)$$

称为连带马蒂厄函数, 它们分别为

$$Ce_{2n}(z, q) = \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} A_{2r}^{(2n)} \cosh 2rz$$

$$Ce_{2n+1}(z, q) = \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} A_{2r+1}^{(2n+1)} \cosh(2r+1)z$$

$$Se_{2n+1}(z, q) = \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} B_{2r+1}^{(2n+1)} \sinh(2r+1)z$$

$$Se_{2n+2}(z, q) = \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} B_{2r+2}^{(2n+2)} \sinh(2r+2)z$$

#### IV. 1. 2. 34 抛物柱面函数 $D_p(z)$

##### 1. 定义

$$D_p(z) = 2^{\frac{p}{2}+1} z^{-\frac{1}{2}} W_{\frac{p}{2}+1, -\frac{1}{4}}\left(\frac{z^2}{2}\right) \quad (|\arg z| < \frac{3\pi}{4}) \quad [3][11]$$

式中,  $W_{\lambda, \mu}(z)$  为惠特克函数.

##### 2. 积分表述

$$D_p(z) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} 2^{p+\frac{1}{2}} e^{-i\frac{p\pi}{2}} e^{\frac{z^2}{4}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x^p e^{-2x^2+2izx} dx$$

( $\operatorname{Re} p > -1$ ; 对于  $x < 0$  的情况,  $\arg x^p = ip\pi$ )

$$D_p(z) = \frac{1}{\Gamma(-p)} e^{-\frac{z^2}{4}} \int_0^{\infty} e^{-x-\frac{x^2}{2}} x^{-p-1} dx \quad (\operatorname{Re} p < 0)$$

##### 3. 抛物柱面函数满足的微分方程

$$\frac{d^2 u}{dz^2} + \left(p + \frac{1}{2} - \frac{z^2}{4}\right) u = 0$$

该方程有 4 个解

$$D_p(z), \quad D_p(-z), \quad D_{-p-1}(iz), \quad D_{-p-1}(-iz)$$

它们是线性相关的.

4.  $D_p(z), D_p(-z), D_{-p-1}(iz), D_{-p-1}(-iz)$  之间的关系

$$D_p(z) = \frac{\Gamma(p+1)}{\sqrt{2\pi}} [e^{i\frac{\pi}{2}} D_{-p-1}(iz) + e^{-i\frac{\pi}{2}} D_{-p-1}(-iz)]$$

$$D_p(z) = e^{-ip\pi} D_p(-z) + \frac{\sqrt{2\pi}}{\Gamma(-p)} e^{-i(\frac{p+1}{2})\pi} D_{-p-1}(iz)$$

$$D_p(z) = e^{ip\pi} D_p(-z) + \frac{\sqrt{2\pi}}{\Gamma(-p)} e^{i(\frac{p+1}{2})\pi} D_{-p-1}(-iz)$$

IV. 1.2.35 迈耶(Meijer)函数  $G(x)$ 

## 1. 定义

迈耶函数的定义为

$$G_{p,q}^{m,n} \left( x \left| \begin{matrix} a_1, \dots, a_p \\ b_1, \dots, b_q \end{matrix} \right. \right) = \frac{1}{2\pi i} \int_L \frac{\prod_{j=1}^m \Gamma(b_j - s) \prod_{j=1}^n \Gamma(1 - a_j + s)}{\prod_{j=m+1}^q \Gamma(1 - b_j + s) \prod_{j=n+1}^p \Gamma(a_j - s)} x^s ds$$

$$(0 \leq m \leq q, 0 \leq n \leq p) \quad [3]$$

这里, 对于任何  $j$  ( $j=1, 2, \dots, m$ ) 和  $k$  ( $k=1, 2, \dots, n$ ),  $\Gamma(b_j - s)$  的极点与  $\Gamma(1 - a_k + s)$  的极点不能重合.

此外, 下列记号也可以使用:

$$G_{pq}^{mn} \left( x \left| \begin{matrix} a_r \\ b_s \end{matrix} \right. \right), \quad G_{pq}^{mn}(x), \quad G(x)$$

2.  $G$  函数满足的微分方程

$$\left[ (-1)^{p-m-n} x \prod_{j=1}^p \left( x \frac{d}{dx} - a_j + 1 \right) - \prod_{j=1}^q \left( x \frac{d}{dx} - b_j \right) \right] y = 0 \quad (p \leq q)$$

IV. 1. 2. 36 麦克罗伯特 (MacRobert) 函数  $E(p; a_r; q; Q_r; x)$ 

$$\begin{aligned}
 E(p; a_r; q; Q_r; x) &= \frac{\Gamma(a_{q+1})}{\Gamma(Q_1 - a_1) \Gamma(Q_2 - a_2) \cdots \Gamma(Q_q - a_q)} \\
 &\cdot \prod_{\mu=1}^q \int_0^\infty \lambda_\mu^{Q_\mu - a_\mu - 1} (1 - \lambda_\mu)^{-Q_\mu} d\lambda_\mu \prod_{\nu=2}^{p-q-1} \int_0^\infty e^{-\lambda_{q+\nu}} \lambda_{q+\nu}^{a_{q+\nu}-1} d\lambda_{q+\nu} \\
 &\cdot \int_0^\infty e^{-\lambda_p} \lambda_p^{Q_p-1} \left[ 1 + \frac{\lambda_{q+2} \lambda_{q+3} \cdots \lambda_p}{(1 + \lambda_1) \cdots (1 + \lambda_q) x} \right]^{-a_{q+1}} d\lambda_p \\
 &(|\arg x| < \pi, p \geq q+1)
 \end{aligned}$$

式中,  $a_r$  和  $Q_r$  受公式右边的积分是否收敛的条件限制。

IV. 1. 2. 37 黎曼 (Riemann) Zeta 函数  $\zeta(z, q)$ ,  $\zeta(z)$  和黎曼函数  $\Phi(z, s, \nu)$ ,  $\xi(s)$  [3]1. 黎曼 Zeta 函数  $\zeta(z, q)$ 

(1) 定义

$$\begin{aligned}
 \zeta(z, q) &= \frac{1}{\Gamma(z)} \int_0^\infty \frac{t^{z-1} e^{-qt}}{1 - e^{-t}} dt \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} q^{-z} + \frac{q^{1-z}}{z-1} + 2 \int_0^\infty (q^2 + t^2)^{-\frac{z}{2}} \sin\left(z \arctan \frac{t}{q}\right) \frac{dt}{e^{2\pi} - 1} \\
 &(0 < q < 1, \operatorname{Re} z > 1)
 \end{aligned}$$

或

$$\zeta(z, q) = -\frac{\Gamma(1-z)}{2\pi i} \int_\infty^{0+} \frac{(-\theta)^{z-1} e^{-q\theta}}{1 - e^{-\theta}} d\theta$$

(2) 级数表述

$$\begin{aligned}
 \zeta(z, q) &= \sum_{n=0}^\infty \frac{1}{(q+n)^z} \quad (\operatorname{Re} z > 1, q \neq 0, -1, -2, \dots) \\
 \zeta(z, q) &= \frac{2\Gamma(1-z)}{(2\pi)^{1-z}} \left( \sin \frac{z\pi}{2} \sum_{n=1}^\infty \frac{\cos 2nq\pi}{n^{1-z}} + \cos \frac{z\pi}{2} \sum_{n=1}^\infty \frac{\sin 2nq\pi}{n^{1-z}} \right) \\
 &(\operatorname{Re} z < 0, 0 < q \leq 1)
 \end{aligned}$$

2. 黎曼 Zeta 函数  $\zeta(z)$ 

(1) 定义

$$\zeta(z) = \frac{1}{(1-2^{1-z})\Gamma(z)} \int_0^{\infty} \frac{t^{z-1}}{e^t + 1} dt \quad (\operatorname{Re} z > 0)$$

$$\zeta(z) = \frac{2^z}{(2^z - 1)\Gamma(z)} \int_0^{\infty} \frac{t^{z-1} e^t}{e^{2t} - 1} dt \quad (\operatorname{Re} z > 1)$$

(2) 级数表述

$$\zeta(z) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^z} \quad (\operatorname{Re} z > 1)$$

$$\zeta(z) = \frac{1}{1-2^{1-z}} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{n+1} \frac{1}{n^z} \quad (\operatorname{Re} z > 0)$$

3. 黎曼函数  $\Phi(z, s, \nu)$ 

(1) 定义

$$\Phi(z, s, \nu) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (\nu + n)^{-s} z^n \quad (|z| < 1, \nu \neq 0, -1, -2, \dots)$$

(2) 积分表述

$$\Phi(z, s, \nu) = \frac{1}{\Gamma(s)} \int_0^{\infty} \frac{t^{s-1} e^{-\nu t}}{1 - ze^{-t}} dt$$

$$(\operatorname{Re} \nu > 0; |z| \leq 1, z \neq 1, \operatorname{Re} s > 0, \text{或 } z = 1, \operatorname{Re} s > 1)$$

4. 黎曼函数  $\xi(s)$ 

定义为

$$\xi(s) = \frac{1}{2} s(s-1) \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{s}{2}\right)}{\pi^{\frac{s}{2}}} \zeta(s)$$

并有关系式

$$\xi(1-s) = \xi(s)$$

IV. 1.2.38 函数  $\nu(x), \nu(x, \alpha), \mu(x, \beta), \mu(x, \beta, \alpha), \lambda(x, y)$ 

$$\nu(x) = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^t}{\Gamma(t+1)} dt$$

$$\nu(x, \alpha) = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{s+t}}{\Gamma(\alpha+t+1)} dt$$

$$\mu(x, \beta) = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^t t^{\beta}}{\Gamma(\beta+1)\Gamma(t+1)} dt$$

$$\mu(x, \beta, \alpha) = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^{s+t} t^{\beta}}{\Gamma(\beta+1)\Gamma(\alpha+t+1)} dt$$

$$\lambda(x, y) = \int_0^y \frac{\Gamma(u+1)}{x^u} du$$

#### IV. 1. 2. 39 $\delta$ 函数

##### 1. 定义

$\delta$  函数(Dirac Delta Function)的定义为

$$\delta(x) = \begin{cases} 0 & (x \neq 0) \\ \infty & (x = 0) \end{cases}$$

并且满足

$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \delta(x) dx = 1$$

##### 2. 极限表示

$\delta$  函数可用非奇异函数的极限表示, 例如:

$$\delta(x) = \lim_{m \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sin mx}{\pi x} \quad (\text{傅里叶定理})$$

$$\delta(x) = \lim_{a \rightarrow \infty} \sqrt{\frac{a}{\pi}} e^{-ax^2}$$

$$\delta(x) = \lim_{a \rightarrow \infty} \sqrt{\frac{a}{\pi}} e^{i\frac{\pi}{4}} e^{-iax^2}$$

$$\delta(x) = \lim_{\epsilon \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{2\epsilon} e^{-\frac{|x|}{\epsilon}}$$

$$\delta(x) = \frac{1}{\pi} \lim_{\epsilon \rightarrow 0} \frac{\epsilon}{x^2 + \epsilon^2}$$

$$\lim_{\epsilon \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{x \pm i\epsilon} = (\text{P. V.}) \frac{1}{x} \mp i\pi\delta(x)$$

##### 3. 微商表示

$\delta$  函数也可用阶梯函数的微商来表示, 设

$$\theta(x) = \begin{cases} 0 & (x < 0) \\ 1 & (x > 0) \end{cases}$$

则

$$\delta(x) = \theta'(x)$$

因此有

$$\frac{d \ln x}{dx} = \frac{1}{x} - i\pi\delta(x)$$

或

$$\delta(x) = \frac{1}{i\pi x} - \frac{1}{i\pi} \frac{d \ln x}{dx}$$

#### 4. $\delta$ 函数的特性和积分表达式

$$\delta(ax) = \frac{1}{|a|} \delta(x)$$

$$\delta(x^2 - a^2) = \frac{1}{2a} [\delta(x+a) + \delta(x-a)]$$

$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \delta(x) dx = 1$$

$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) \delta(x-a) dx = f(a)$$

$$\delta(x) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{ikx} dk \quad (\text{傅里叶积分变换})$$

$$\delta(\rho - \rho') = \rho \int_0^{\infty} k J_m(k\rho) J_m(k\rho') dk \quad (\text{傅里叶-贝塞尔积分变换})$$

#### IV. 1.2.40 陀螺波函数 $D_{m,k}^*(\alpha, \beta, \gamma)$

量子力学中刚性陀螺转动的波函数即陀螺波函数, 它和转动群的表示有密切的关系. 对任意一个转动群  $SO_3$  的群元  $R$ , 可用如下的欧拉(Euler)角描述:

$$\begin{aligned} R &= R(\alpha, \beta, \gamma) = R_z(\gamma) R_y(\beta) R_z(\alpha) = R_z(\alpha) R_y(\beta) R_z(\gamma) \\ &= e^{-iJ_z\alpha} e^{-iJ_y\beta} e^{-iJ_z\gamma} \end{aligned}$$

其中,  $J_y$  和  $J_z$  为转动群 3 个生成元中的 2 个. 上式表明  $R^+R=1$ , 即满足么正条件. 欧拉角的取值范围为:  $0 \leq \alpha \leq 2\pi$ ,  $0 \leq \beta \leq \pi$ ,  $0 \leq \gamma \leq 2\pi$ . 在这个范围内取值的 3 个欧拉角称为  $SO_3$  群参数. 其角动量为  $j$  的表示记为  $D$ -函数, 满足

$$R(\alpha, \beta, \gamma) |jk\rangle = \sum_{m=-j}^j D_{m,k}^j(\alpha, \beta, \gamma) |jm\rangle$$

这里,  $|jk\rangle$  为角动量本征态 ( $J^2|jk\rangle = j(j+1)|jk\rangle$ ,  $J_z|jk\rangle = k|jk\rangle$ ), 并已取归一化, 这样它满足正交归一性. 由上面的公式可得到

$$\begin{aligned} D_{m,k}(\alpha, \beta, \gamma) &= \langle jm | R(\alpha, \beta, \gamma) | jk \rangle \\ &= e^{im\alpha} \langle jm | e^{-iJ_y\beta} | jk \rangle e^{-ik\gamma} \\ &= e^{im\alpha} d_{m,k}^j(\beta) e^{-ik\gamma} \end{aligned}$$

其中,  $d_{m,k}^j(\beta) = \langle jm | e^{-iJ_y\beta} | jk \rangle = D_{m,k}^j(0, \beta, 0)$ . 有很多种方法可计算  $d_{m,k}^j(\beta)$ , 其表达式可写成

$$\begin{aligned} d_{m,k}^j(\beta) &= [(j+k)!(j-k)!(j+m)!(j-m)!]^{-\frac{1}{2}} \\ &\cdot \sum_s \frac{(-1)^{k-m+s} \left(\cos \frac{\beta}{2}\right)^{2j+m-k-2s} \left(\sin \frac{\beta}{2}\right)^{k-m+2s}}{(j+m-s)!(k-m+s)!(j-k-s)!} \end{aligned}$$

$D_{m,k}^j(\alpha, \beta, \gamma)$  的共轭复数  $D_{m,k}^{j*}(\alpha, \beta, \gamma)$  就是陀螺波函数, 它是在量子力学中求解对称陀螺的转动时出现的, 量子数  $j, m, k$  分别对应陀螺的总角动量以及角动量沿其惯量主轴的两个分量. 量子数  $j, m, k$  的取值范围为  $j=0, 1, 2, \dots$ ;  $m=-j, -j+1, -j+2, \dots, j-1, j$ ;  $k=-j, -j+1, -j+2, \dots, j-1, j$ . D-函数的正交归一性见特殊函数的定积分公式 1246, 其完备性公式如下:

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{j=0}^{\infty} \sum_{m,k=-j}^j \frac{2j+1}{8\pi^2} D_{m,k}^{j*}(\alpha, \beta, \gamma) D_{m,k}^j(\alpha', \beta', \gamma') \\ = \delta(\alpha - \alpha') \delta(\cos\beta - \cos\beta') \delta(\gamma - \gamma') \end{aligned}$$

如果上式中的  $j$  取半奇数, 则相应于  $SO_3$  群的双值表示. D-函数也正是  $SU_2$  群的表示, 此时群元  $R$  也可用欧拉角表示, 其取值范围为  $0 \leq \alpha \leq 2\pi$ ,  $0 \leq \beta \leq \pi$ ,  $0 \leq \gamma \leq 4\pi$ , 而量子数的取值范围为  $j=0, \frac{1}{2}, 1, \frac{3}{2}, 2, \dots$ ;  $m=-j, -j+1, -j+2, \dots, j-1, j$ ;  $k=-j, -j+1, -j+2, \dots, j-1, j$ .

## IV.2 常用导数表

1.  $\frac{d}{dx}(a) = 0$
2.  $\frac{d}{dx}(x) = 1$
3.  $\frac{d}{dx}(au) = a \frac{du}{dx}$

$$4. \frac{d}{dx}(u+v-w) = \frac{du}{dx} + \frac{dv}{dx} - \frac{dw}{dx}$$

$$5. \frac{d}{dx}(uv) = u \frac{dv}{dx} + v \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$6. \frac{d}{dx}(uvw) = uv \frac{dw}{dx} + uw \frac{dv}{dx} + vw \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$7. \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{u}{v}\right) = \frac{v \frac{du}{dx} - u \frac{dv}{dx}}{v^2}$$

$$8. \frac{d}{dx}(u^n) = nu^{n-1} \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$9. \frac{d}{dx}(\sqrt{u}) = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{u}} \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$10. \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{1}{u}\right) = -\frac{1}{u^2} \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$11. \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{1}{u^n}\right) = -\frac{n}{u^{n+1}} \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$12. \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{u^n}{v^m}\right) = \frac{u^{n-1}}{v^{m+1}} \left( nv \frac{du}{dx} - mu \frac{dv}{dx} \right)$$

$$13. \frac{d}{dx}(u^n v^m) = u^{n-1} v^{m-1} \left( nv \frac{du}{dx} + mu \frac{dv}{dx} \right)$$

$$14. \frac{d}{dx}[f(u)] = \frac{df(u)}{du} \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$15. \frac{d^2}{dx^2}[f(u)] = \frac{df(u)}{du} \frac{d^2 u}{dx^2} + \frac{d^2 f(u)}{du^2} \left(\frac{du}{dx}\right)^2$$

$$16. \frac{d^n}{dx^n}(uv) = \binom{n}{0} v \frac{d^n u}{dx^n} + \binom{n}{1} \frac{dv}{dx} \frac{d^{n-1} u}{dx^{n-1}} + \binom{n}{2} \frac{d^2 v}{dx^2} \frac{d^{n-2} u}{dx^{n-2}} + \dots$$

$$+ \binom{n}{k} \frac{d^k v}{dx^k} \frac{d^{n-k} u}{dx^{n-k}} + \dots + \binom{n}{n} u \frac{d^n v}{dx^n}$$

$$\left( \text{这里, } \binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{r!(n-r)!}, \binom{n}{0} = 1 \right)$$

$$17. \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{1}{\frac{dx}{du}} \quad \left( \frac{dx}{du} \neq 0 \right)$$

$$18. \frac{d}{dx}(\log_a u) = \frac{1}{u \ln a} \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$19. \frac{d}{dx}(\ln u) = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$20. \frac{d}{dx}(a^u) = a^u (\ln a) \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$21. \frac{d}{dx}(e^u) = e^u \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$22. \frac{d}{dx}(u^v) = u^{v-1} \frac{du}{dx} + (\ln u) u^v \frac{dv}{dx}$$

$$23. \frac{d}{dx}(\sin u) = \cos u \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$24. \frac{d}{dx}(\cos u) = -\sin u \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$25. \frac{d}{dx}(\tan u) = \sec^2 u \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$26. \frac{d}{dx}(\cot u) = -\csc^2 u \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$27. \frac{d}{dx}(\sec u) = \sec u \tan u \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$28. \frac{d}{dx}(\csc u) = -\csc u \cot u \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$29. \frac{d}{dx}(\operatorname{versu}) = \sin u \frac{du}{dx}$$

(这里,  $\operatorname{versu} = 1 - \cos u$ , 称为角的正矢)

$$30. \frac{d}{dx}(\arcsin u) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-u^2}} \frac{du}{dx} \quad \left(-\frac{\pi}{2} \leq \arcsin u \leq \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$$

$$31. \frac{d}{dx}(\arccos u) = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-u^2}} \frac{du}{dx} \quad (0 \leq \arccos u \leq \pi)$$

$$32. \frac{d}{dx}(\arctan u) = \frac{1}{1+u^2} \frac{du}{dx} \quad \left(-\frac{\pi}{2} < \arctan u < \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$$

$$33. \frac{d}{dx}(\operatorname{arccot} u) = -\frac{1}{1+u^2} \frac{du}{dx} \quad (0 \leq \operatorname{arccot} u \leq \pi)$$

$$34. \frac{d}{dx}(\operatorname{arcsec} u) = \frac{1}{u \sqrt{u^2-1}} \frac{du}{dx} \quad \left(0 \leq \operatorname{arcsec} u < \frac{\pi}{2}, -\pi \leq \operatorname{arcsec} u < -\frac{\pi}{2}\right)$$

$$35. \frac{d}{dx}(\operatorname{arccsc} u) = -\frac{1}{u \sqrt{u^2-1}} \frac{du}{dx} \quad \left(0 \leq \operatorname{arccsc} u < \frac{\pi}{2}, -\pi \leq \operatorname{arccsc} u < -\frac{\pi}{2}\right)$$

$$36. \frac{d}{dx}(\operatorname{arcversu}) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2u-u^2}} \frac{du}{dx} \quad (0 \leq \operatorname{arcversu} \leq \pi)$$

(这里,  $\operatorname{arcversu}$  称为反正矢函数)

$$37. \frac{d}{dx}(\sinh u) = \cosh u \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$38. \frac{d}{dx}(\cosh u) = \sinh u \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$39. \frac{d}{dx}(\tanh u) = \operatorname{sech}^2 u \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$40. \frac{d}{dx}(\coth u) = -\operatorname{csch}^2 u \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$41. \frac{d}{dx}(\operatorname{sech} u) = -\operatorname{sech} u \tanh u \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$42. \frac{d}{dx}(\operatorname{csch} u) = -\operatorname{csch} u \coth u \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$43. \frac{d}{dx}(\operatorname{arsinh} u) = \frac{d}{dx}[\ln(u + \sqrt{u^2 + 1})] = \frac{1}{\sqrt{u^2 + 1}} \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$44. \frac{d}{dx}(\operatorname{arcosh} u) = \frac{d}{dx}[\ln(u + \sqrt{u^2 - 1})] = \frac{1}{\sqrt{u^2 - 1}} \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$(u > 1, \operatorname{arcosh} u > 0)$$

$$45. \frac{d}{dx}(\operatorname{artanh} u) = \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{1+u}{1-u}\right) = \frac{1}{1-u^2} \frac{du}{dx} \quad (u^2 < 1)$$

$$46. \frac{d}{dx}(\operatorname{arcoth} u) = \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{u+1}{u-1}\right) = -\frac{1}{u^2-1} \frac{du}{dx} \quad (u^2 > 1)$$

$$47. \frac{d}{dx}(\operatorname{arsech} u) = \frac{d}{dx}\left(\ln \frac{1+\sqrt{1-u^2}}{u}\right) = -\frac{1}{u\sqrt{1-u^2}} \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$(0 < u < 1, \operatorname{arsech} u > 0)$$

$$48. \frac{d}{dx}(\operatorname{arcsch} u) = \frac{d}{dx}\left(\ln \frac{1+\sqrt{1+u^2}}{u}\right) = -\frac{1}{|u|\sqrt{1+u^2}} \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$49. \frac{d}{dq} \int_p^q f(x) dx = f(q)$$

$$50. \frac{d}{dp} \int_p^q f(x) dx = -f(p)$$

$$51. \frac{d}{da} \int_p^q f(x, a) dx = \int_p^q \frac{\partial}{\partial a} [f(x, a)] dx + f(q, a) \frac{dq}{da} - f(p, a) \frac{dp}{da}$$

## IV.3 常用级数展开

### IV.3.1 二项式函数

$$1. (x+y)^n = x^n + \binom{n}{1}x^{n-1}y + \binom{n}{2}x^{n-2}y^2 + \cdots + y^n$$

(这里, 二项式系数  $\binom{n}{k} = \frac{n(n-1)(n-2)\cdots(n-k+1)}{k!}$ , 或  $\binom{n}{k} = \frac{n!}{k!(n-k)!}$ , 以下同)

$$2. (1 \pm x)^n = 1 \pm \binom{n}{1}x + \binom{n}{2}x^2 \pm \binom{n}{3}x^3 + \cdots + (\pm 1)^m \binom{n}{m}x^m + \cdots \quad (x^2 < 1)$$

$$3. (1 \pm x)^{-n} = 1 \mp \binom{n}{1}x + \binom{n+1}{2}x^2 \mp \binom{n+2}{3}x^3 + \cdots \\ + (\mp 1)^m \binom{n+m-1}{m}x^m + \cdots \quad (x^2 < 1)$$

$$4. (1 \pm x)^{\frac{1}{2}} = 1 \pm \frac{1}{2}x - \frac{1}{8}x^2 \pm \frac{1}{16}x^3 - \frac{5}{128}x^4 \pm \cdots \quad (x^2 < 1)$$

$$5. (1 \pm x)^{-\frac{1}{2}} = 1 \mp \frac{1}{2}x + \frac{3}{8}x^2 \mp \frac{5}{16}x^3 + \frac{35}{128}x^4 \mp \cdots \quad (x^2 < 1)$$

$$6. (1 \pm x)^{\frac{1}{3}} = 1 \pm \frac{1}{3}x - \frac{1}{9}x^2 \pm \frac{5}{81}x^3 - \frac{10}{243}x^4 \pm \cdots \quad (x^2 < 1)$$

$$7. (1 \pm x)^{-\frac{1}{3}} = 1 \mp \frac{1}{3}x + \frac{2}{9}x^2 \mp \frac{14}{81}x^3 + \frac{35}{243}x^4 \mp \cdots \quad (x^2 < 1)$$

$$8. (1 \pm x)^{\frac{3}{2}} = 1 \pm \frac{3}{2}x + \frac{3}{8}x^2 \mp \frac{3}{48}x^3 + \frac{3}{128}x^4 \mp \frac{15}{1280}x^5 + \cdots \quad (x^2 < 1)$$

$$9. (1 \pm x)^{-\frac{3}{2}} = 1 \mp \frac{3}{2}x + \frac{15}{8}x^2 \mp \frac{105}{48}x^3 + \frac{945}{384}x^4 \mp \cdots \quad (x^2 < 1)$$

$$10. (1 \pm x)^{-1} = 1 \mp x + x^2 \mp x^3 + x^4 \mp x^5 + \cdots \quad (x^2 < 1)$$

$$11. (1 \pm x)^{-2} = 1 \mp 2x + 3x^2 \mp 4x^3 + 5x^4 \mp 6x^5 + \dots \quad (x^2 < 1)$$

$$12. (1 \mp x)^a = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \binom{a}{k} (\pm x)^k \quad (x^2 < 1)$$

$$\left(\text{这里, } \binom{a}{k} = \frac{a(a-1)\cdots(a-k+1)}{k!}, a \text{ 为任何实数}\right)$$

### IV.3.2 指数函数

$$1. e = 1 + \frac{1}{1!} + \frac{1}{2!} + \dots + \frac{1}{n!} + \dots$$

$$2. e^x = 1 + \frac{x}{1!} + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \dots + \frac{x^n}{n!} + \dots \quad (|x| < \infty)$$

$$3. a^x = e^{x \ln a} = 1 + x \ln a + \frac{(x \ln a)^2}{2!} + \dots + \frac{(x \ln a)^n}{n!} + \dots \quad (|x| < \infty)$$

$$4. e^{-x^2} = 1 - x^2 + \frac{x^4}{2!} - \frac{x^6}{3!} + \frac{x^8}{4!} - \dots + (-1)^n \frac{x^{2n}}{n!} + \dots \quad (|x| < \infty)$$

$$5. e^{\sin x} = 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} - \frac{3x^4}{4!} - \frac{8x^5}{5!} - \frac{3x^6}{6!} + \frac{56x^7}{7!} + \dots \quad (|x| < \infty)$$

$$6. e^{\cos x} = e \left( 1 - \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{4x^4}{4!} - \frac{31x^6}{6!} + \dots \right) \quad (|x| < \infty)$$

$$7. e^{\tan x} = 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{3x^3}{3!} + \frac{9x^4}{4!} + \frac{37x^5}{5!} + \dots \quad (x^2 < \frac{\pi^2}{4})$$

### IV.3.3 对数函数

$$1. \ln x = (x-1) - \frac{1}{2}(x-1)^2 + \frac{1}{3}(x-1)^3 - \dots$$

$$= \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{k+1} \frac{(x-1)^k}{k} \quad (2 \geq x > 0)$$

$$2. \ln x = 2 \left[ \frac{x-1}{x+1} + \frac{1}{3} \left( \frac{x-1}{x+1} \right)^3 + \frac{1}{5} \left( \frac{x-1}{x+1} \right)^5 + \dots \right]$$

$$= 2 \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2k-1} \left( \frac{x-1}{x+1} \right)^{2k-1} \quad (x > 0)$$

$$3. \ln x = \frac{x-1}{x} + \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{x-1}{x} \right)^2 + \frac{1}{3} \left( \frac{x-1}{x} \right)^3 + \dots$$

$$= \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{k} \left( \frac{x-1}{x} \right)^k \quad \left( x > \frac{1}{2} \right)$$

$$4. \ln(1+x) = x - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^4}{4} + \dots$$

$$= \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{k+1} \frac{x^k}{k} \quad (1 \geq x > -1)$$

$$5. \ln(n+1) = \ln(n-1) + 2 \left( \frac{1}{n} + \frac{1}{3n^3} + \frac{1}{5n^5} + \dots \right)$$

$$6. \ln(a+x) = \ln a + 2 \left[ \frac{x}{2a+x} + \frac{1}{3} \left( \frac{x}{2a+x} \right)^3 + \frac{1}{5} \left( \frac{x}{2a+x} \right)^5 + \dots \right. \\ \left. + \frac{1}{2n+1} \left( \frac{x}{2a+x} \right)^{2n+1} + \dots \right] \quad (a > 0, -a < x)$$

$$7. \ln \frac{1+x}{1-x} = 2 \left[ x + \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} + \dots + \frac{x^{2n-1}}{2n-1} + \dots \right]$$

$$= 2 \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{x^{2n-1}}{2n-1} \quad (|x| < 1)$$

$$8. \ln \frac{x+1}{x-1} = 2 \left[ \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{3x^3} + \frac{1}{5x^5} + \dots + \frac{1}{(2n+1)x^{2n+1}} + \dots \right]$$

$$= 2 \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(2n+1)x^{2n+1}} \quad (|x| > 1)$$

$$9. \ln \sin x = \ln x - \frac{x^2}{6} - \frac{x^4}{180} - \frac{x^6}{2835} - \dots + (-1)^n \frac{2^{2n-1} B_{2n}}{n(2n)!} x^{2n} + \dots \quad (0 < x^2 < \pi^2)$$

(这里,  $B_{2n}$  为第  $2n$  次伯努利数, 以下同)

$$10. \ln \cos x = -\frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^4}{12} - \frac{x^6}{45} - \frac{17x^8}{2520} - \dots + (-1)^n \frac{2^{2n-1} (2^{2n-1} - 1) B_{2n}}{n(2n)!} x^{2n} + \dots$$

$$\left( x^2 < \frac{\pi^2}{4} \right)$$

$$11. \ln \tan x = \ln x + \frac{x^2}{3} + \frac{7x^4}{90} + \frac{62x^6}{2835} + \dots + (-1)^{n-1} \frac{2^{2n} (2^{2n-1} - 1) B_{2n}}{n(2n)!} x^{2n} + \dots$$

$$\left( 0 < x^2 < \frac{\pi^2}{4} \right)$$

### IV.3.4 三角函数

$$1. \sin x = x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \frac{x^7}{7!} + \dots$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{k+1} \frac{x^{2k-1}}{(2k-1)!} \\
 &= x \bigwedge_{k=1}^{\infty} \left[ 1 - \frac{x^2}{2k(2k+1)} \right] \quad (x^2 < \infty)
 \end{aligned}$$

(这里, 符号  $\bigwedge [ ]$  为嵌套和, 以下同)

$$2. \cos x = 1 - \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \frac{x^6}{6!} + \dots$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} (-1)^k \frac{x^{2k}}{(2k)!} \\
 &= \bigwedge_{k=1}^{\infty} \left[ 1 - \frac{x^2}{2k(2k-1)} \right] \quad (x^2 < \infty)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$3. \tan x = x + \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{2x^5}{15} + \dots + \frac{(-1)^{n-1} 2^{2n} (2^{2n} - 1) B_{2n}}{(2n)!} x^{2n-1} + \dots \quad (x^2 < \frac{\pi^2}{4})$$

(这里,  $B_{2n}$  为第  $2n$  次伯努利数, 以下同)

$$4. \cot x = \frac{1}{x} - \frac{x}{3} - \frac{x^3}{45} - \frac{2x^5}{945} - \frac{x^7}{4725} - \dots + \frac{(-1)^n 2^{2n} B_{2n}}{(2n)!} x^{2n-1} + \dots$$

( $0 < x^2 < \pi^2$ )

$$5. \sec x = 1 + \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{5}{24}x^4 + \frac{61}{720}x^6 + \dots + \frac{(-1)^n E_{2n}}{(2n)!} x^{2n} + \dots \quad (x^2 < \frac{\pi^2}{4})$$

(这里,  $E_{2n}$  为第  $2n$  次欧拉数, 以下同)

$$6. \csc x = \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{6}x + \frac{7}{360}x^3 + \frac{31}{15120}x^5 + \dots + \frac{(-1)^{n+1} 2(2^{2n-1} - 1) B_{2n}}{(2n)!} x^{2n-1} + \dots$$

( $0 < x^2 < \pi^2$ )

### IV.3.5 反三角函数

$$\begin{aligned}
 1. \arcsin x &= x + \frac{1}{2 \cdot 3} x^3 + \frac{1 \cdot 3}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5} x^5 + \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdot 7} x^7 + \dots + \frac{(2n)!}{2^{2n} (n!)^2 (2n+1)} x^{2n+1} \\
 &+ \dots \quad (x^2 < 1, -\frac{\pi}{2} < \arcsin x < \frac{\pi}{2})
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 2. \arccos x &= \frac{\pi}{2} - \left( x + \frac{1}{2 \cdot 3} x^3 + \frac{1 \cdot 3}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5} x^5 + \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdot 7} x^7 + \dots \right. \\
 &\left. + \frac{(2n)!}{2^{2n} (n!)^2 (2n+1)} x^{2n+1} + \dots \right) \quad (x^2 < 1, 0 < \arccos x < \pi)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 3. \arctan x &= \begin{cases} x - \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} - \frac{x^7}{7} + \cdots + (-1)^n \frac{x^{2n+1}}{2n+1} + \cdots & (x^2 < 1) \\ \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{3x^3} - \frac{1}{5x^5} + \frac{1}{7x^7} - \cdots & (x > 1) \\ -\frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{3x^3} - \frac{1}{5x^5} + \frac{1}{7x^7} - \cdots & (x < -1) \end{cases} \\
 4. \operatorname{arccot} x &= \frac{\pi}{2} - \left[ x - \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} - \cdots + (-1)^n \frac{x^{2n+1}}{2n+1} + \cdots \right] \quad (x^2 < 1)
 \end{aligned}$$

### IV.3.6 双曲函数

$$\begin{aligned}
 1. \sinh x &= x + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} + \frac{x^7}{7!} + \cdots \\
 &= \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{x^{2k-1}}{(2k-1)!} \\
 &= x \prod_{k=1}^{\infty} \left[ 1 + \frac{x^2}{2k(2k+1)} \right] \quad (|x| < \infty) \\
 2. \cosh x &= 1 + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} + \frac{x^6}{6!} + \cdots \\
 &= \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^{2k}}{(2k)!} \\
 &= \prod_{k=1}^{\infty} \left[ 1 + \frac{x^2}{2k(2k-1)} \right] \quad (|x| < \infty) \\
 3. \tanh x &= x - \frac{1}{3}x^3 + \frac{2}{15}x^5 - \frac{17}{315}x^7 + \cdots + \frac{2^{2n}(2^{2n}-1)B_{2n}}{(2n)!}x^{2n-1} + \cdots \\
 &\quad (|x| < \frac{\pi}{2}) \\
 &= 1 - 2e^{-2x} + 2e^{-4x} - 2e^{-6x} + \cdots \quad (\operatorname{Re} x > 0) \\
 &= 2x \left[ \frac{1}{\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^2 + x^2} + \frac{1}{\left(\frac{3\pi}{2}\right)^2 + x^2} + \frac{1}{\left(\frac{5\pi}{2}\right)^2 + x^2} + \cdots \right] \\
 4. \coth x &= \frac{1}{x} + \frac{x}{3} - \frac{x^3}{45} + \frac{2x^5}{945} - \cdots + \frac{2^{2n}B_{2n}}{(2n)!}x^{2n-1} - \cdots \quad (0 < |x| < \pi) \\
 &= 1 + 2e^{-2x} + 2e^{-4x} + 2e^{-6x} + \cdots \quad (\operatorname{Re} x > 0) \\
 &= \frac{1}{x} + 2x \left[ \frac{1}{\pi^2 + x^2} + \frac{1}{(2\pi)^2 + x^2} + \frac{1}{(3\pi)^2 + x^2} + \cdots \right] \quad (|x| > 0)
 \end{aligned}$$

- $$\begin{aligned}
 5. \operatorname{sech} x &= 1 - \frac{1}{2!}x^2 + \frac{5}{4!}x^4 - \frac{61}{6!}x^6 + \frac{1385}{8!}x^8 - \cdots + \frac{E_{2n}}{(2n)!}x^{2n} - \cdots \quad (|x| < \frac{\pi}{2}) \\
 &= 2(e^{-x} - e^{-3x} + e^{-5x} - e^{-7x} + \cdots) \quad (\operatorname{Re} x > 0) \\
 &= 4\pi \left[ \frac{1}{\pi^2 + 4x^2} - \frac{3}{(3\pi)^2 + 4x^2} + \frac{5}{(5\pi)^2 + 4x^2} - \cdots \right] \\
 6. \operatorname{csch} x &= \frac{1}{x} - \frac{x}{6} + \frac{7x^3}{360} - \frac{31x^5}{15120} + \cdots - \frac{2(2^{2n-1}-1)B_{2n}}{(2n)!}x^{2n-1} + \cdots \\
 &\quad (0 < |x| < \pi) \\
 &= 2(e^{-x} + e^{-3x} + e^{-5x} + e^{-7x} + \cdots) \quad (\operatorname{Re} x > 0) \\
 &= \frac{1}{x} - \frac{2x}{\pi^2 + x^2} + \frac{2x}{(2\pi)^2 + x^2} - \frac{2x}{(3\pi)^2 + x^2} + \cdots \quad (|x| > 0) \\
 7. \sinh x &= \frac{2}{\pi} \sinh \pi a \left( \frac{\sin x}{a^2 + 1^2} - \frac{2 \sin 2x}{a^2 + 2^2} + \frac{3 \sin 3x}{a^2 + 3^2} - \cdots \right) \quad (|x| < \pi) \\
 8. \cosh x &= \frac{2a}{\pi} \sinh \pi a \left( \frac{1}{2a^2} - \frac{\cos x}{a^2 + 1^2} + \frac{\cos 2x}{a^2 + 2^2} - \frac{\cos 3x}{a^2 + 3^2} + \cdots \right) \quad (|x| < \pi) \\
 9. \sinh nu &= \sinh u \left[ (2 \cosh u)^{n-1} - \frac{n-2}{1!} (2 \cosh u)^{n-3} + \frac{(n-3)(n-4)}{2!} (2 \cosh u)^{n-5} \right. \\
 &\quad \left. - \frac{(n-4)(n-5)(n-6)}{3!} (2 \cosh u)^{n-7} + \cdots \right] \\
 10. \cosh nu &= \frac{1}{2} \left[ (2 \cosh u)^n - \frac{n}{1!} (2 \cosh u)^{n-2} + \frac{n(n-3)}{2} (2 \cosh u)^{n-4} \right. \\
 &\quad \left. - \frac{n(n-4)(n-5)}{3!} (2 \cosh u)^{n-6} + \cdots \right]
 \end{aligned}$$

### IV.3.7 反双曲函数

- $$\begin{aligned}
 1. \operatorname{arsinh} x &= \begin{cases} x - \frac{1}{2 \cdot 3}x^3 + \frac{1 \cdot 3}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5}x^5 - \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdot 7}x^7 + \cdots \\ \quad + (-1)^n \frac{(2n)!}{2^{2n}(n!)^2(2n+1)}x^{2n+1} + \cdots \quad (|x| < 1) \\ \ln(2x) + \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2x^2} - \frac{1 \cdot 3}{2 \cdot 4} \frac{1}{4x^4} + \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6} \frac{1}{6x^6} - \cdots \\ \quad + (-1)^{n+1} \frac{(2n)!}{2^{2n}(n!)^2} \frac{1}{2nx^{2n}} + \cdots \quad (|x| > 1) \end{cases} \\
 2. \operatorname{arcosh} x &= \pm \left[ \ln(2x) - \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2x^2} - \frac{1 \cdot 3}{2 \cdot 4} \frac{1}{4x^4} - \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6} \frac{1}{6x^6} - \cdots \right]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$-\frac{(2n)!}{2^{2n}(n!)^2} \frac{1}{2nx^{2n}} - \dots \quad (|x| > 1)$$

$$3. \operatorname{artanh} x = x + \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} + \frac{x^7}{7} + \dots + \frac{x^{2n+1}}{2n+1} + \dots \quad (|x| < 1)$$

$$4. \operatorname{arcoth} x = \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{3x^3} + \frac{1}{5x^5} + \frac{1}{7x^7} + \dots + \frac{1}{(2n+1)x^{2n+1}} + \dots \quad (|x| > 1)$$

$$5. \operatorname{arsech} x = \ln \frac{2}{x} - \frac{1}{2} \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{1 \cdot 3}{2 \cdot 4} \frac{x^4}{4} - \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6} \frac{x^6}{6} - \dots \quad (0 < x < 1)$$

$$6. \operatorname{arsch} x = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{3x^3} + \frac{1 \cdot 3}{2 \cdot 4} \frac{1}{5x^5} - \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6} \frac{1}{7x^7} + \dots & (|x| > 1) \\ \ln \frac{2}{x} + \frac{1}{2} \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{1 \cdot 3}{2 \cdot 4} \frac{x^4}{4} + \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6} \frac{x^6}{6} - \dots & (0 < x < 1) \end{cases}$$

### IV.3.8 总和 $\sum()$ 与嵌套和 $\wedge[]$

许多级数可写成众所周知的总和形式,也可以写成大家不太熟悉的嵌套和形式. 嵌套和是用多重括弧嵌套起来表示求和的一种方法,它被定义为

$$\begin{aligned} \bigwedge_{k=1}^n [1+u_k] &= (1+u_1(1+u_2(1+u_3+\dots(1+u_{n-1}(1+u_n)))) \\ &= 1+u_1+u_1u_2+u_1u_2u_3+\dots+u_1u_2u_3\dots u_n \end{aligned}$$

嵌套和符号  $\bigwedge_{k=1}^n$  中的上下标与总和符号  $\sum_{k=1}^n$  中的上下标意义相同,都表示求和的范围,下标  $k=1$  和上标  $n$  表示求和是在从  $k=1$  到  $k=n$  的范围内进行的,这里,  $n$  和  $k$  都是正整数. 嵌套和符号  $\wedge$  后面方括号中的首项总是 1,表示每一层嵌套括号中的第一项皆为 1;方括号中的第二项  $u_k$  为展开的数列级数中第  $k+1$  项与第  $k$  项的比值.  $u_k$  是  $k$  的函数;  $u_k$  也可以保持为常数,不过这时嵌套和表示的是一个等比级数. 如果求和的范围是从  $k=1$  (或  $k=0$ ) 到  $k=\infty$ ,则嵌套和的定义为

$$\begin{aligned} \bigwedge_{k=1}^{\infty} [1+u_k] &= (1+u_1(1+u_2(1+u_3+\dots(1+u_k(1+\dots)))) \\ &= 1+u_1+u_1u_2+u_1u_2u_3+\dots+u_1u_2u_3\dots u_n+\dots \end{aligned}$$

有些级数既可以表示为总和形式,又可以表示成嵌套和形式,例如:

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=0}^n k! &= 0!+1!+2!+3!+\dots+n! \\ &= (1+1(1+2(1+3(1+\dots+n)))) \\ &= \bigwedge_{k=1}^n [1+k] \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^k k! &= 0! - 1! + 2! - 3! + \cdots + (-1)^n n! \\
 &= (1 - 1(1 - 2(1 - 3(1 - \cdots - n)))) \\
 &= \prod_{k=1}^n [1 - k]
 \end{aligned}$$

又如:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sum_{k=0}^n (\pm 1)^k a^k &= 1 \pm a + a^2 \pm a^3 + \cdots + (\pm 1)^n a^n \\
 &= (1 \pm a(1 \pm a(1 \pm a(1 \pm \cdots \pm a)))) \\
 &= \prod_{k=1}^n \left[ 1 \pm \frac{ka}{k} \right]
 \end{aligned}$$

这里,  $\prod_{k=1}^n \left[ 1 \pm \frac{ka}{k} \right]$  是  $\prod_{k=1}^n \left[ 1 + \frac{ka}{k} \right]$  与  $\prod_{k=1}^n \left[ 1 - \frac{ka}{k} \right]$  两式的合写.

一般的情况,有

$$\sum_{k=0}^n p_k = p_0 \prod_{k=1}^n [1 + u_k]$$

其中,  $u_k = \frac{p_k}{p_{k-1}}$ .

下面举一个稍复杂一点的例子来说明嵌套和的展开方法,并验证它与总和的形式是等价的. 利用前面已经给出的  $\sin x$  的级数展开式

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sin x &= x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \frac{x^7}{7!} + \cdots \\
 &= \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} (-1)^k \frac{x^{2k+1}}{(2k+1)!} \\
 &= x \prod_{k=1}^{\infty} \left[ 1 - \frac{x^2}{2k(2k+1)} \right]
 \end{aligned}$$

当用总和形式表示时(取前4项):

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sum_{k=0}^3 (-1)^k \frac{x^{2k+1}}{(2k+1)!} &= (-1)^0 \frac{x^{2 \cdot 0 + 1}}{(2 \cdot 0 + 1)!} + (-1)^1 \frac{x^{2 \cdot 1 + 1}}{(2 \cdot 1 + 1)!} \\
 &\quad + (-1)^2 \frac{x^{2 \cdot 2 + 1}}{(2 \cdot 2 + 1)!} + (-1)^3 \frac{x^{2 \cdot 3 + 1}}{(2 \cdot 3 + 1)!} \\
 &= \frac{x}{1!} - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \frac{x^7}{7!}
 \end{aligned}$$

当用嵌套和形式表示时(取前4项):

$$\begin{aligned}
 x \prod_{k=1}^3 \left[ 1 - \frac{x^2}{2k(2k+1)} \right] \\
 = x \left( 1 - \frac{x^2}{2 \cdot 1(2 \cdot 1 + 1)} \left( 1 - \frac{x^2}{2 \cdot 2(2 \cdot 2 + 1)} \left( 1 - \frac{x^2}{2 \cdot 3(2 \cdot 3 + 1)} \right) \right) \right)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= x \left( 1 - \frac{x^2}{2 \cdot 3} \left( 1 - \frac{x^2}{4 \cdot 5} \left( 1 - \frac{x^2}{6 \cdot 7} \right) \right) \right) \\
 &= x \left( 1 - \frac{x^2}{2 \cdot 3} \left( 1 - \frac{x^2}{4 \cdot 5} + \frac{x^4}{4 \cdot 5 \cdot 6 \cdot 7} \right) \right) \\
 &= x \left( 1 - \frac{x^2}{2 \cdot 3} + \frac{x^4}{2 \cdot 3 \cdot 4 \cdot 5} - \frac{x^6}{2 \cdot 3 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 6 \cdot 7} \right) \\
 &= x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \frac{x^7}{7!}
 \end{aligned}$$

上面两式说明总和与嵌套和的展开方法是不同的,但其结果是一样的;同时也验证了对于某些级数,既可以写成总和形式,也可以写成嵌套和形式.

---

## IV.4 自然科学基本常数

---



---

### IV.4.1 数学常数

---



---

#### IV.4.1.1 常数 $\pi$ (圆周率)

---

圆周率  $\pi$  被定义为圆的周长与直径之比,即  $C(\text{圆周长}) = 2\pi r$ , 其中  $2r$  为直径. 利用圆周率  $\pi$  和半径  $r$  可得到下列有用公式:

$$A(\text{圆面积}) = \pi r^2$$

$$V(\text{球体积}) = \frac{4}{3} \pi r^3$$

$$SA(\text{球面积}) = 4\pi r^2$$

$\pi$  的近似值为

$\pi \approx 3.14159\ 26535\ 89793\ 23846\ 26433\ 83279\ 50288\ 41971\ 69399\ 37510$   
 $58209\ 74944\ 59230\ 78164\ 06286\ 20899\ 86280\ 34825\ 34211\ 70679$   
 (前 100 位)

#### IV.4.1.2 常数 $e$ (自然对数之底)

自然对数之底  $e$  由下式定义:

$$e = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n!}$$

$e$  的近似值为

$e \approx 2.71828\ 18284\ 59045\ 23536\ 02874\ 71352\ 66249\ 77572\ 47093\ 69995$   
 $95749\ 66967\ 62772\ 40766\ 30353\ 54759\ 45713\ 82178\ 52516\ 64274$   
 (前 100 位)

函数  $e^x$  的定义为

$$e^x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!}$$

$e$  和  $\pi$  的关系式为

$$e^{\pi i} = -1$$

$e^{\pi}$  和  $\pi^e$  的近似值为

$e^{\pi} \approx 23.14069\ 26327\ 79269\ 00572\ 90863\ 67948\ 54738\ 02661\ 06242\ 60021$   
 (前 50 位)  
 $\pi^e \approx 22.45915\ 77183\ 61045\ 47342\ 71522\ 04543\ 73502\ 75893\ 15133\ 99669$   
 (前 50 位)

#### IV.4.1.3 欧拉(Euler)常数 $\gamma$

欧拉常数  $\gamma$  被定义为

$$\gamma = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{1}{k} - \ln n \right)$$

$\gamma$  的近似值为

$\gamma \approx 0.57721\ 56649\ 01532\ 86060\ 65120\ 90082\ 40243\ 10421\ 59335\ 93992$   
 (前 50 位)

#### IV.4.1.4 黄金分割比例常数 $\phi$

黄金分割比例常数  $\phi$  被定义为方程  $\frac{\phi}{1} = \frac{1+\phi}{\phi}$  的正根, 也就是

$$\phi = \frac{1+\sqrt{5}}{2}$$

$\phi$  的近似值为

$$\phi \approx 1.61803\ 39887\ 49894\ 84820\ 45868\ 34365\ 63811\ 77203\ 09179\ 80576$$

(前 50 位)

#### IV.4.1.5 卡特兰 (Catalan) 常数 $G$

卡特兰常数  $G$  定义为

$$G = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 K dk = \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^m}{(2m+1)^2}$$

其中,  $K$  为完全椭圆积分:

$$K \equiv K(k) = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{d\theta}{\sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 \theta}}$$

$G$  的近似值为

$$G = 0.915965594 \dots$$

#### IV.4.1.6 伯努利 (Bernoulli) 多项式 $B_n(x)$ 和伯努利数 $B_n$

伯努利多项式  $B_n(x)$  是用母函数

$$\frac{te^x}{e^t - 1} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} B_n(x) \frac{t^n}{n!}$$

定义的. 伯努利数  $B_n$  是伯努利多项式中的系数  $B_n(x)$  在  $x=0$  处的值, 即  $B_n = B_n(0)$ , 因此伯努利数的母函数为

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} B_n \frac{t^n}{n!} = \frac{t}{e^t - 1}$$

前 13 位伯努利数  $B_n$  分别为

|       |                |               |       |                 |       |                |       |                 |       |                |          |                     |     |
|-------|----------------|---------------|-------|-----------------|-------|----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|----------------|----------|---------------------|-----|
| $B_0$ | $B_1$          | $B_2$         | $B_3$ | $B_4$           | $B_5$ | $B_6$          | $B_7$ | $B_8$           | $B_9$ | $B_{10}$       | $B_{11}$ | $B_{12}$            | ... |
| 1     | $-\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{1}{6}$ | 0     | $-\frac{1}{30}$ | 0     | $\frac{1}{42}$ | 0     | $-\frac{1}{30}$ | 0     | $\frac{5}{66}$ | 0        | $-\frac{691}{2730}$ | ... |

伯努利数  $B_n$  中, 除  $B_1$  外的所有奇数项皆为 0. 因此, 公式中常常只使用偶数项的伯努利数  $B_{2n}$ , 当  $n=0, 1, 2, \dots$  时, 伯努利数分别是  $B_0, B_2, B_4, \dots$ .

#### IV.4.1.7 欧拉(Euler)多项式 $E_n(x)$ 和欧拉数 $E_n$

欧拉多项式  $E_n(x)$  是用母函数

$$\frac{2e^x}{e^x + 1} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} E_n(x) \frac{t^n}{n!}$$

定义的. 欧拉数  $E_n$  是欧拉多项式中的系数  $E_n(x)$  在  $x = \frac{1}{2}$  处的值, 即  $E_n = 2^n E_n\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)$ , 因此欧拉数  $E_n$  的母函数为

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} E_n \frac{t^n}{n!} &= \frac{2e^t}{e^{2t} + 1} \\ &= \frac{1}{\cosh t} \end{aligned}$$

前 11 位欧拉数  $E_n$  为

$$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccc} E_0 & E_1 & E_2 & E_3 & E_4 & E_5 & E_6 & E_7 & E_8 & E_9 & E_{10} & \cdots \\ 1 & 0 & -1 & 0 & 5 & 0 & -61 & 0 & 1385 & 0 & -50521 & \cdots \end{array}$$

欧拉数  $E_n$  的所有奇次项皆为 0, 只有偶数项才有数值. 因此, 公式中经常只使用偶数项的欧拉数  $E_{2n}$ , 当  $n=0, 1, 2, \dots$  时, 欧拉数分别是  $E_0, E_2, E_4, \dots$ .

### IV.4.2 物理学常数

| 物 理 量   | 符 号                      | 数 值                           | 单 位   | 备 注 |
|---------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 真空中的光速  | $c$                      | $2.99792458 \times 10^8$      | m/s   |     |
| 普朗克常数   | $h$                      | $6.62606876 \times 10^{-34}$  | J · s |     |
| 约化普朗克常数 | $\hbar = \frac{h}{2\pi}$ | $1.054571596 \times 10^{-34}$ | J · s |     |
| 电子电荷    | $e$                      | $1.602176462 \times 10^{-19}$ | C     |     |
|         |                          | $4.80320420 \times 10^{-10}$  | esu   |     |
| 电子的荷质比  | $\frac{e}{m_e}$          | $1.75882017 \times 10^{11}$   | C/kg  |     |

续表

| 物 理 量     | 符 号                                           | 数 值                           | 单 位         | 备 注           |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| 电子的静止质量   | $m_e$                                         | $9.10938188 \times 10^{-31}$  | kg          |               |
|           |                                               | 0.510998902                   | MeV/ $c^2$  |               |
| 质子的静止质量   | $m_p$                                         | $1.67262158 \times 10^{-27}$  | kg          |               |
|           |                                               | 938.271998                    | MeV/ $c^2$  |               |
| 中子的静止质量   | $m_n$                                         | $1.67494101 \times 10^{-27}$  | kg          |               |
|           |                                               | 939.5731                      | MeV/ $c^2$  |               |
| 电子的经典半径   | $r_e$                                         | $2.817940285 \times 10^{-15}$ | m           |               |
| 质子的经典半径   | $r_p$                                         | $1.534698 \times 10^{-18}$    | m           |               |
| 自由空间的介电常数 | $\epsilon_0 = \frac{1}{\mu_0 c^2}$            | $8.854187817 \times 10^{-12}$ | F/m         |               |
| 自由空间的磁导率  | $\mu_0$                                       | $1.2566370614 \times 10^{-6}$ | H/m         |               |
| 精细结构常数    | $\alpha = \frac{e^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 \hbar c}$ | $\frac{1}{137.03599976}$      |             |               |
| 阿伏伽德罗常数   | $N_A$                                         | $6.02214199 \times 10^{23}$   | mol $^{-1}$ |               |
| 玻耳兹曼常数    | $k$                                           | $1.3806503 \times 10^{-23}$   | J/K         |               |
| 标准重力加速度   | $g_0$                                         | 9.80665                       | m/s $^2$    |               |
| 里德伯常数     | $R_\infty$                                    | $1.097373177 \times 10^7$     | m $^{-1}$   |               |
| 声速(大气中)   | $V_A$                                         | 340.5                         | m/s         | 15℃,<br>10%湿度 |

选自 H. Winick *et al.* X-Ray Data Booklet, LBNL, 2001.

### N.4.3 化学常数

化学元素特性常数(按元素名称字母顺序排列)

| 元 素           | 符号 | 原子序数 | 原子量         | 密度(kg/m $^3$ ) | 熔点(℃)   | 沸点(℃) |
|---------------|----|------|-------------|----------------|---------|-------|
| 锕(Actinium)*  | Ac | 89   | (227.0278)  | 10060          | 1050    | 3200  |
| 铝(Aluminium)  | Al | 13   | 26.981539±5 | 2698           | 660.323 | 2520  |
| 镅(Americium)* | Am | 95   | (243.0614)  | 13670          | 1176    | 2600  |

续表

| 元 素             | 符 号 | 原子<br>序数 | 原子量         | 密度(kg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | 熔点(°C)  | 沸点(°C)   |
|-----------------|-----|----------|-------------|------------------------|---------|----------|
| 锑(Antimony)     | Sb  | 51       | 121.757±3   | 6692                   | 630.63  | 1587     |
| 氩(Argon)        | Ar  | 18       | 39.948      | 1656(-233°C)           | -189.34 | -185.856 |
| 砷(Arsenic)      | As  | 33       | 74.92159±2  | 5776                   | 610     |          |
| 砹(Astatine)*    | At  | 85       | (209.9871)  |                        | 300     | 350      |
| 钡(Barium)       | Ba  | 56       | 137.327±7   | 3594                   | 728     | 1900     |
| 锫(Berkelium)*   | Bk  | 97       | (247.0703)  | 14790                  | 1050    |          |
| 铍(Beryllium)    | Be  | 4        | 9.012182±3  | 1846                   | 1287    | 2470     |
| 铋(Bismuth)      | Bi  | 83       | 208.98037±3 | 9803                   | 271.442 | 1560     |
| 硼(Boron)        | B   | 5        | 10.811      | 2466                   | 2075    | 4000     |
| 溴(Bromine)      | Br  | 35       | 79.904      | 3120                   | -7.3    | 58.9     |
| 镉(Cadmium)      | Cd  | 48       | 112.411±8   | 8647                   | 321.08  | 770      |
| 铯(Caesium)      | Cs  | 55       | 132.90543±5 | 1900                   | 28.4    | 670      |
| 钙(Calcium)      | Ca  | 20       | 40.078±4    | 1530                   | 840     | 1484     |
| 锎(Californium)* | Cf  | 98       | (251.0796)  |                        | 900     |          |
| 碳(Carbon)       | C   | 6        | 12.011      | 2266                   | 4490    |          |
| 铈(Cerium)       | Ce  | 58       | 140.115±4   | 6711                   | 800     | 3420     |
| 氯(Chlorine)     | Cl  | 17       | 35.4527±9   | 2030(-160°C)           | -101    | -34.0    |
| 铬(Chromium)     | Cr  | 24       | 51.996±6    | 7194                   | 1907    | 2670     |
| 钴(Cobalt)       | Co  | 27       | 58.93320±1  | 8800                   | 1495    | 2930     |
| 铜(Copper)       | Cu  | 29       | 63.546±3    | 8933                   | 1084.62 | 2560     |
| 锔(Curium)*      | Cm  | 96       | (247.0703)  | 13300                  | 1345    |          |
| 镝(Dysprosium)   | Dy  | 66       | 162.50±3    | 8531                   | 1410    | 2560     |
| 镅(Einsteinium)* | Es  | 99       | (252.0816)  |                        | 860     |          |
| 铒(Erbium)       | Er  | 68       | 167.26±3    | 9044                   | 1530    | 2860     |
| 铕(Europium)     | Eu  | 63       | 151.965±9   | 5248                   | 822     | 1600     |

续表

| 元 素            | 符号 | 原子序数 | 原子量          | 密度(kg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | 熔点(°C)  | 沸点(°C)  |
|----------------|----|------|--------------|------------------------|---------|---------|
| 镆(Fermium)*    | Fm | 100  | (257.0951)   |                        | 1530    |         |
| 氟(Fluorine)    | F  | 9    | 18.9984032±9 | 1140(-200°C)           | -219.6  | -188.1  |
| 钫(Francium)*   | Fr | 87   | (223.0185)   |                        | 27      | 650     |
| 钆(Gadolinium)  | Gd | 64   | 157.25±3     | 7870                   | 1314    | 3260    |
| 镓(Gallium)     | Ga | 31   | 69.723±1     | 5905                   | 29.76   | 2200    |
| 锗(Germanium)   | Ge | 32   | 72.61±2      | 5323                   | 938     | 2830    |
| 金(Gold)        | Au | 79   | 196.96654±3  | 19281                  | 1064.18 | 2850    |
| 铪(Hafnium)     | Hf | 72   | 178.49±2     | 13276                  | 2230    | 4600    |
| 氦(Helium)      | He | 2    | 4.002602±2   | 120(4.22K)             | 3~5K    | 4.22K   |
| 铈(Holmium)     | Ho | 67   | 164.93032±3  | 8797                   | 1470    | 2700    |
| 氢(Hydrogen)    | H  | 1    | 1.00794±7    | 89(-266.8°C)           | -259.35 | -252.87 |
| 铟(Indium)      | In | 49   | 114.818±3    | 7290                   | 156.599 | 2070    |
| 碘(Iodine)      | I  | 53   | 126.90447±3  | 4953                   | 113.6   | 184     |
| 铱(Iridium)     | Ir | 77   | 192.22±3     | 22550                  | 2447    | 4430    |
| 铁(Iron)        | Fe | 26   | 55.847±3     | 7873                   | 1540    | 2860    |
| 氪(Krypton)     | Kr | 36   | 83.80±1      | 3000(-188°C)           | -157.3  | -153.2  |
| 镧(Lanthanum)   | La | 57   | 138.9055±2   | 6174                   | 920     | 3460    |
| 镭(Lawrencium)* | Lr | 103  | (260.1054)   |                        | 1630    |         |
| 铅(Lead)        | Pb | 82   | 207.2±1      | 11343                  | 327.502 | 1750    |
| 锂(Lithium)     | Li | 3    | 6.941±2      | 533                    | 180.5   | 1340    |
| 镱(Lutetium)    | Lu | 71   | 174.967±1    | 9842                   | 1660    | 3390    |
| 镁(Magnesium)   | Mg | 12   | 24.3050±6    | 1738                   | 650     | 1090    |
| 锰(Manganese)   | Mn | 25   | 54.93805±1   | 7473                   | 1250    | 2060    |
| 钔(Mendelevium) | Md | 101  | (258.0986)   |                        | 830     |         |
| 汞(Mercury)     | Hg | 80   | 200.59±2     | 13546                  | -38.834 | 356.73  |

续表

| 元 素              | 符号 | 原子序数 | 原子量           | 密度(kg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | 熔点(°C)  | 沸点(°C)  |
|------------------|----|------|---------------|------------------------|---------|---------|
| 钼(Molybdenum)    | Mo | 42   | 95.94±1       | 10222                  | 2623    | 4640    |
| 钕(Neodymium)     | Nd | 60   | 144.24±3      | 7000                   | 1016    | 3070    |
| 氖(Neon)          | Ne | 10   | 20.1797±6     | 1442(-268°C)           | -248.59 | -246.08 |
| 镎(Neptunium)*    | Np | 93   | (237.0482)    | 20450                  | 640     | 3900    |
| 镍(Nickel)        | Ni | 28   | 58.6934±2     | 8907                   | 1455    | 2990    |
| 铌(Niobium)       | Nb | 41   | 92.90638±2    | 8578                   | 2477    | 4700    |
| 氮(Nitrogen)      | N  | 7    | 14.00674±7    | 1035(-268.8°C)         | -210    | -195.80 |
| 锎(Nobelium)*     | No | 102  | (259.1009)    |                        | 830     |         |
| 锇(Osmium)        | Os | 76   | 190.23±3      | 22580                  | 3030    | 5000    |
| 氧(Oxygen)        | O  | 8    | 15.9994±3     | 1460(-252.7°C)         | -218.79 | -182.96 |
| 钯(Palladium)     | Pd | 46   | 106.42±1      | 11995                  | 1555    | 2960    |
| 磷(Phosphorus)    | P  | 15   | 30.973762±4   | 1820                   | 44.2    | 277     |
| 铂(Platinum)      | Pt | 78   | 195.80±3      | 21450                  | 1768    | 3820    |
| 钚(Plutonium)*    | Pu | 94   | (244.0642)    | 19814                  | 640     | 3230    |
| 钋(Polonium)*     | Po | 84   | (208.9824)    | 9400                   | 254     | 960     |
| 钾(Potassium)     | K  | 19   | 39.0983±1     | 862                    | 63.4    | 760     |
| 镨(Praseodymium)  | Pr | 59   | 140.90765±3   | 6779                   | 931     | 3510    |
| 钷(Promethium)*   | Pm | 61   | (144.9127)    | 7220                   | 1142    | 3300    |
| 镭(Protoactinium) | Pa | 91   | (231.03588±2) | 15370                  | 1570    | 4000    |
| 镭(Radium)*       | Ra | 88   | (226.0254)    | 5000                   | 700     | 1500    |
| 氡(Radon)*        | Rn | 86   | (222.0176)    | 440(-62°C, 液体)         | -71     | -62     |
| 铼(Rhenium)       | Re | 75   | 186.207±1     | 21023                  | 3186    | 5600    |
| 铑(Rhodium)       | Rh | 45   | 102.90550±3   | 12420                  | 1963    | 3700    |
| 铷(Rubidium)      | Rb | 37   | 85.4678±3     | 1533                   | 39.3    | 690     |
| 钌(Ruthenium)     | Ru | 44   | 101.07±2      | 12360                  | 2330    | 4150    |

续表

| 元 素            | 符号 | 原子序数 | 原子量         | 密度(kg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | 熔点(°C)  | 沸点(°C)  |
|----------------|----|------|-------------|------------------------|---------|---------|
| 钐(Samarium)    | Sm | 62   | 150.36±3    | 7536                   | 1170    | 1790    |
| 钪(Scandium)    | Sc | 21   | 44.955910±9 | 2992                   | 1540    | 2830    |
| 硒(Selenium)    | Se | 34   | 78.96±3     | 4808                   | 220     | 685     |
| 硅(Silicon)     | Si | 14   | 28.0855±3   | 2329                   | 1410    | 3260    |
| 银(Silver)      | Ag | 47   | 107.8682±2  | 10500                  | 961.78  | 2160    |
| 钠(Sodium)      | Na | 11   | 22.989768±6 | 966                    | 97.7    | 880     |
| 锶(Strontium)   | Sr | 38   | 87.62±1     | 2583                   | 777     | 1380    |
| 硫(Sulphur)     | S  | 16   | 32.066±6    | 2086                   | 115.32  | 444.674 |
| 钽(Tantalum)    | Ta | 73   | 180.9479±1  | 16670                  | 3020    | 5560    |
| 锝(Technetium)* | Tc | 43   | (97.9072)   | 11496                  | 2160    | 4260    |
| 碲(Tellurium)   | Te | 52   | 127.60      | 6247                   | 450     | 990     |
| 铽(Terbium)     | Tb | 65   | 158.92534±3 | 8267                   | 1360    | 3220    |
| 铊(Thallium)    | Tl | 81   | 204.3833±2  | 11871                  | 304     | 1470    |
| 钍(Thorium)*    | Th | 90   | 232.0381±1  | 11725                  | 1750    | 4790    |
| 铥(Thulium)     | Tm | 69   | 168.93421±3 | 9325                   | 1550    | 1950    |
| 锡(Tin)         | Sn | 50   | 118.710±7   | 7285                   | 231.928 | 2620    |
| 钛(Titanium)    | Ti | 22   | 47.88±3     | 4508                   | 1670    | 3290    |
| 钨(Wungsten)    | W  | 74   | 183.84±1    | 19254                  | 3422    | 5550    |
| 铀(Uranium)*    | U  | 92   | 238.0289±1  | 19050                  | 1135    | 4130    |
| 钒(Vanadium)    | V  | 23   | 50.9451±1   | 6090                   | 1920    | 3400    |
| 氙(Xenon)       | Xe | 54   | 131.29±2    | 1560(-185°C)           | -111.8  | -108.1  |
| 镱(Ytterbium)   | Yb | 70   | 173.04      | 6966                   | 824     | 1200    |
| 钇(Yttrium)     | Y  | 39   | 88.90585±2  | 4475                   | 1525    | 3340    |
| 锌(Zine)        | Zn | 30   | 65.39±2     | 7135                   | 419.527 | 910     |
| 锆(Zirconium)   | Zr | 40   | 91.224±2    | 6507                   | 1850    | 4400    |

选自 G. W. C. Kaye, T. H. Laby. Tables of Physical and Chemical Con-

stants(物理和化学常数表). 世界图书出版公司, 1999.

说明:

(1) 带星号 \* 的元素大多没有稳定的同位素, 并且地球上也缺乏它们的同位素成分.

(2) 圆括号中的原子量是具有最长半衰期的放射性核的同位素的质量.

(3) “密度”栏中注有温度的, 表示这些气体在该温度下的物质的密度(液体或固体状态).

## N.4.4 天文学常数

| 名 称      | 符 号                            | 数 值                                                       | 单 位                                       |
|----------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 光速       | $c$                            | 299792458                                                 | m/s                                       |
| 牛顿重力常数   | $G_N$                          | $6.673(10) \times 10^{-11}$                               | $\text{m}^3/(\text{kg} \cdot \text{s}^2)$ |
| 天文单位     | AU                             | 149597870660                                              | m                                         |
| 回归年      | yr                             | 31556925.2                                                | s                                         |
| 恒星年      |                                | 31558149.8                                                | s                                         |
| 平均恒星日    |                                | 23h56m04.09053s                                           |                                           |
| 普朗克质量    | $\sqrt{\frac{\hbar c}{G_N}}$   | $2.1767(16) \times 10^{-8}$<br>$1.2210(9) \times 10^{19}$ | kg<br>GeV/ $c^2$                          |
| 普朗克长度    | $\sqrt{\frac{\hbar G_N}{c^3}}$ | $1.61624(12) \times 10^{-35}$                             | m                                         |
| 哈勃长度     | $\frac{c}{H_0}$                | $\sim 1.2 \times 10^{26}$                                 | m                                         |
| 秒差距      | pc                             | $3.0856775807 \times 10^{16}$                             | m                                         |
| 光年       | ly                             | $0.9461 \dots \times 10^{16}$                             | m                                         |
| 太阳的史瓦西半径 | $\frac{2G_N M_\odot}{c^2}$     | 2.95325008                                                | km                                        |
| 太阳质量     | $M_\odot$                      | $1.9889 \times 10^{30}$                                   | kg                                        |
| 太阳赤道半径   | $R_\odot$                      | $6.961 \times 10^8$                                       | m                                         |
| 太阳光度     | $L_\odot$                      | $(3.846 \pm 0.008) \times 10^{26}$                        | W                                         |

续表

| 名 称           | 符 号                                | 数 值                                                             | 单 位               |
|---------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 太阳到银河系中心的距离   | $R_0$                              | 8.0<br>$24.68542064 \times 10^{16}$                             | kpc<br>km         |
| 太阳绕银河系中心的运动速度 | $v_{\odot}$                        | 220                                                             | km/s              |
| 哈勃常数          | $H_0$                              | 100h                                                            | km/(s · pc)       |
| 归一化哈勃常数       | $h$                                | $(0.71 \pm 0.07) \times \begin{cases} 1.15 \\ 0.95 \end{cases}$ |                   |
| 宇宙的临界密度       | $\rho_c = \frac{3H_0^2}{8\pi G_N}$ | $1.879 \times 10^{-26} \times h^2$                              | kg/m <sup>3</sup> |
| 宇宙年龄          | $t_0$                              | $(12 \sim 18) \times 10^9$                                      | yr(回归年)           |
| 宇宙背景辐射(CBR)温度 | $T_0$                              | $2.725 \pm 0.001$                                               | K                 |
| 太阳相对于 CBR 的速度 |                                    | $371 \pm 0.5$                                                   | km/s              |

选自 Particle Data Group. Particle Physics Booklet. LBNL, 2002.

几个非国际单位制的常用单位的说明:

(1) 电子伏特(eV), 能量单位, 为 1 个单电荷粒子经过 1V 电位差所获得的能量,  $1\text{eV} = 1.6 \times 10^{-19}\text{J}$ .

(2) 秒差距 parsec(pc), 为 1 天文单位的距离所张的角为 1 角秒时的距离.

## IV.4.5 地学常数

| 特 性                      | 整个地球                      | 地 核                      |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 地球赤道半径 $a$               | 6378.137 km               | 3488 km                  |
| 地球地极半径 $c$               | 6356.752 km               | 3479 km                  |
| 地球扁率 $e = \frac{a-c}{a}$ | $\frac{1}{298.2572}$      | $\frac{1}{390}$          |
| 地球平均半径 $\sqrt[3]{a^2 c}$ | 6371.00 km                | 3485 km                  |
| 地球质量                     | $5.976 \times 10^{24}$ kg | $1.88 \times 10^{24}$ kg |
| 地球平均密度                   | 5518 kg/m <sup>3</sup>    | 10720 kg/m <sup>3</sup>  |

续表

| 特 性          | 整个地球                                     | 地 核                                |
|--------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 地球自旋角速度      | $7.2921152 \times 10^{-5} \text{ rad/s}$ |                                    |
| 地球表面积        | $5.101 \times 10^{14} \text{ m}^2$       | $1.52 \times 10^{14} \text{ m}^2$  |
| 地球体积         | $1.083 \times 10^{21} \text{ m}^3$       | $0.176 \times 10^{21} \text{ m}^3$ |
| 地球子午线的四分之一长度 | 10002.002 km                             | 5640 km                            |
| 地球陆地面积       | $1.49 \times 10^{14} \text{ m}^2$        |                                    |
| 地球陆地平均高度     | 840 m                                    |                                    |
| 地球陆地最高高度     | 8840 m                                   |                                    |
| 地球海洋面积       | $3.61 \times 10^{14} \text{ m}^2$        |                                    |
| 地球海洋体积       | $1.37 \times 10^{18} \text{ m}^3$        |                                    |
| 地球海水质量       | $1.42 \times 10^{21} \text{ kg}$         |                                    |
| 地球海洋平均深度     | 3800 m                                   |                                    |
| 地球海洋最深深度     | 10550 m                                  |                                    |
| 地球大气质量       | $5.27 \times 10^{18} \text{ kg}$         |                                    |
| 地球标准重力加速度    | $9.80665 \text{ m/s}^2$                  |                                    |

选自 G. W. C. Kaye, T. H. Laby. Tables of Physical and Chemical Constants(物理和化学常数表). 世界图书出版公司, 1999.

第一宇宙速度(first cosmic velocity)

$$v_1 = 7.9 \times 10^3 \text{ m/s}$$

第二宇宙速度(second cosmic velocity)

$$v_2 = 11.2 \times 10^3 \text{ m/s}$$

第三宇宙速度(third cosmic velocity)

$$v_3 = 16.7 \times 10^3 \text{ m/s}$$

## IV.5 单位制和单位换算

### IV.5.1 国际单位制(SI)

#### IV.5.1.1 国际单位制(SI)中十进制倍数和词头表示法

| 倍 数        | 词 头   |       | 符 号 | 常用名称        |
|------------|-------|-------|-----|-------------|
|            | 英 文   | 中 文   |     |             |
| $10^{100}$ |       |       |     | googolplex  |
| $10^{100}$ |       |       |     | googol      |
| $10^{24}$  | yotta | 尧[它]  | Y   | heptillion  |
| $10^{21}$  | zetta | 泽[它]  | Z   | hexillion   |
| $10^{18}$  | exa   | 艾[可萨] | E   | quintillion |
| $10^{15}$  | peta  | 拍[它]  | P   | quadrillion |
| $10^{12}$  | tera  | 太[拉]  | T   | trillion    |
| $10^9$     | giga  | 吉[咖]  | G   | billion     |
| $10^6$     | mega  | 兆     | M   | million     |
| $10^3$     | kilo  | 千     | k   | thousand    |
| $10^2$     | hecto | 百     | h   | hundred     |
| $10^1$     | deca  | 十     | da  | ten         |
| $10^{-1}$  | deci  | 分     | d   | tenth       |

续表

| 倍 数        | 词 头   |       | 符 号   | 常用名称          |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|
|            | 英 文   | 中 文   |       |               |
| $10^{-2}$  | centi | 厘     | c     | hundredth     |
| $10^{-3}$  | milli | 毫     | m     | thousandth    |
| $10^{-6}$  | micro | 微     | $\mu$ | millionth     |
| $10^{-9}$  | nano  | 纳[诺]  | n     | billionth     |
| $10^{-12}$ | pico  | 皮[可]  | p     | trillionth    |
| $10^{-15}$ | femto | 飞[母托] | f     | quadrillionth |
| $10^{-18}$ | atto  | 阿[托]  | a     | quintillionth |
| $10^{-21}$ | zepto | 仄[普托] | z     | hexillionth   |
| $10^{-24}$ | yocto | 么[科托] | y     | heptillionth  |

## IV.5.1.2 国际单位制(SI)的基本单位

| 量 的 名 称 | 单 位 名 称 | 单 位 符 号 |
|---------|---------|---------|
| 长度      | 米       | m       |
| 质量      | 千克(公斤)  | kg      |
| 时间      | 秒       | s       |
| 电流      | 安[培]    | A       |
| 热力学温度   | 开[尔文]   | K       |
| 物质的量    | 摩[尔]    | mol     |
| 发光强度    | 坎[德拉]   | cd      |

## IV.5.1.3 国际单位制(SI)中具有专门名称的导出单位

| 量的名称       | 单位名称 | 单位符号        | 用其他国际制单位表示的关系式 | 用国际制基本单位表示的关系式                             |
|------------|------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| [平面]角      | 弧度   | rad         | 1              |                                            |
| 立体角        | 球面度  | sr          | 1              |                                            |
| 频率         | 赫兹   | Hz          |                | $s^{-1}$                                   |
| 力          | 牛顿   | N           |                | $m \cdot kg \cdot s^{-2}$                  |
| 压力,压强,应力   | 帕斯卡  | Pa          | $N/m^2$        | $m^{-1} \cdot kg \cdot s^{-2}$             |
| 能[量],功,热量  | 焦耳   | J           | $N \cdot m$    | $m^2 \cdot kg \cdot s^{-2}$                |
| 功率,辐[射能]通量 | 瓦特   | W           | $J/s$          | $m^2 \cdot kg \cdot s^{-3}$                |
| 电量,电荷      | 库仑   | C           |                | $s \cdot A$                                |
| 电压,电位,电动势  | 伏特   | V           | $W/A$          | $m^2 \cdot kg \cdot s^{-3} \cdot A^{-1}$   |
| 电容         | 法拉   | F           | $C/V$          | $m^{-2} \cdot kg^{-1} \cdot s^4 \cdot A^2$ |
| 电阻         | 欧姆   | $\Omega$    | $V/A$          | $m^2 \cdot kg \cdot s^{-3} \cdot A^{-2}$   |
| 电导         | 西门子  | S           | $A/V$          | $m^{-2} \cdot kg^{-1} \cdot s^3 \cdot A^2$ |
| 磁通[量]      | 韦伯   | Wb          | $V \cdot s$    | $m^2 \cdot kg \cdot s^{-2} \cdot A^{-1}$   |
| 磁感应强度      | 特斯拉  | T           | $Wb/m^2$       | $kg \cdot s^{-2} \cdot A^{-1}$             |
| 电感         | 亨利   | H           | $Wb/A$         | $m^2 \cdot kg \cdot s^{-2} \cdot A^{-2}$   |
| 摄氏温度       | 摄氏度  | $^{\circ}C$ |                |                                            |
| 光通量        | 流明   | lm          |                | $cd \cdot sr$                              |
| 光照度        | 勒克斯  | lx          | $lm/m^2$       | $m^{-2} \cdot cd \cdot sr$                 |
| [放射性]活度    | 贝可勒尔 | Bq          |                | $s^{-1}$                                   |
| 吸收剂量       | 戈瑞   | Gy          | $J/kg$         | $m^2 \cdot s^{-2}$                         |
| 剂量当量       | 希沃特  | Sv          | $J/kg$         | $m^2 \cdot s^{-2}$                         |

## IV.5.2 美制重量和测量

### IV.5.2.1 直线测量

| 英里(mile) | 浪(furlong) | 杆(rod) | 码(yard) | 英尺(foot) | 英寸(inch) |
|----------|------------|--------|---------|----------|----------|
| 1.0=     | 8.0=       | 320.0= | 1760.0= | 5280.0=  | 63360.0  |
|          | 1.0=       | 40.0=  | 220.0=  | 660.0=   | 7920.0   |
|          |            | 1.0=   | 5.5=    | 16.5=    | 198.0    |
|          |            |        | 1.0=    | 3.0=     | 36.0     |
|          |            |        |         | 1.0=     | 12.0     |

### IV.5.2.2 平面和土地测量

| 英里 <sup>2</sup> (sq. mile) | 英亩(acre) | 杆 <sup>2</sup> (square rod) | 码 <sup>2</sup> | 英尺 <sup>2</sup> | 英寸 <sup>2</sup> |
|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1.0=                       | 640.0=   | 102400.0=                   | 3097600.0      |                 |                 |
|                            | 1.0=     | 160.0=                      | 4840.0=        | 43560.0         |                 |
|                            |          | 1.0=                        | 30.25=         | 272.25=         | 39204.0         |
|                            |          |                             | 1.0=           | 9.0=            | 1296.0          |
|                            |          |                             |                | 1.0=            | 144.0           |

## IV.5.2.3 常衡制

| 吨(短吨) | 磅       | 盎司       | 打兰        | 谷          |
|-------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|
| 1.0=  | 2000.0= | 32000.0= | 512000.0= | 14000000.0 |
|       | 1.0=    | 16.0=    | 2.6.0=    | 7000.0     |
|       |         | 1.0=     | 16.0=     | 437.5      |
|       |         |          | 1.0=      | 27.34375   |

## IV.5.2.4 干量

| 蒲式耳  | 英尺 <sup>3</sup> | 配克       | 夸脱        | 品脱       |
|------|-----------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| 1.0= | 1.2445=         | 4.0=     | 32.0=     | 64.0     |
|      | 1.0=            | 3.21414= | 25.71314= | 51.42627 |
|      |                 | 1.0=     | 8.0=      | 16.0     |
|      |                 |          | 1.0=      | 2.0      |

## IV.5.2.5 液量

| 英尺 <sup>3</sup> | (美)加仑   | 夸脱   | 品脱   | 吉耳   |
|-----------------|---------|------|------|------|
| 1.0=            | 7.48052 |      |      |      |
|                 | 1.0=    | 4.0= | 8.0= | 32.0 |
|                 |         | 1.0= | 2.0= | 8.0  |
|                 |         |      | 1.0= | 4.0  |

---

### IV. 5. 3 美国惯用单位与国际单位的换算

---

---

#### IV. 5. 3. 1 长度

---

- 1 密耳(mil) = 0. 0254 毫米(mm)
- 1 英寸(inch, in. ) = 2. 54 厘米(cm)
- 1 英尺(foot, ft. ) = 0. 3048 米(m)
- 1 码(yard, yd) = 0. 9144 米(m)
- 1 杆(rod) = 5. 0292 米(m)
- 1 浪(furlong) = 201. 17 米(m)
- 1 英里(mile) = 1. 6093 千米(km)
- 1 海里(nautical mile, naut. m. ) = 1. 852 千米(km)

---

#### IV. 5. 3. 2 速度

---

- 1 英尺/秒(ft/sec) = 0. 3048 米/秒(m/sec)
- 1 英里/小时(mile/hr) = 0. 4470 米/秒
- 1 节(knot, kn)(航海) = 1. 0 海里/小时 = 1. 151543 英里/小时  
= 0. 5144 米/秒 = 1. 852 千米/小时

---

#### IV. 5. 3. 3 体积

---

- 1 品脱(pint, pt. ) = 0. 4732 升(liter)
- 1 夸脱(quart, qt. ) = 0. 9464 升
- 1 加仑(gallon, gal. ) = 3. 785 升

---

#### IV.5.3.4 重量

---

- 1 谷(grain, gr.)=0.0648 克(g)
- 1 打兰(dram, dr.)=1.772 克
- 1 盎司(ounce, oz)=28.35 克
- 1 磅(pound, lb)=0.4536 千克(kg)
- 1 短吨(short ton, s. t., 美制)=907.18 千克
- 1 长吨(long ton, l. t., 英制)=1016 千克

---

### IV.5.4 中国市制单位与国际单位的换算

---

---

#### IV.5.4.1 长度

---

- 1 市寸=3.3333 厘米(cm)
- 1 市尺=10 市寸=0.33333 米(m)
- 1 市丈=10 市尺=3.3333 米
- 1 市(华)里=150 市丈=0.5 千米(km)

---

#### IV.5.4.2 面积

---

- 1 平方市尺=0.111111 平方米(m<sup>2</sup>)
- 1 平方丈=11.1111 平方米
- 1 市亩=60 平方丈=666.6667 平方米
- 1 公亩(are, a)=100 平方米=0.15 市亩
- 1 公顷(hectare, ha.)=100 公亩=15.0 市亩

### IV. 5. 4. 3 体积与容积

- 1 市合=1 分升=100 立方厘米( $\text{cm}^3$ )  
 1 市升=1 升(liter)=1 立方分米( $\text{dm}^3$ )=1000 立方厘米  
 1 市斗=10.0 升  
 1 市石=10.0 市斗=100.0 升

### IV. 5. 4. 4 重量

- 1 市两=50 克(g)  
 1 市斤=0.5 千克(kg)  
 1 市担=50 千克

## IV. 5. 5 工程技术常用单位的换算

- 1 大气压(atmospheric pressure, atm)=76 厘米汞柱( $\text{cmHg}$ )  
 =760 毫米汞柱( $\text{mmHg}$ )  
 =29.92 英寸汞柱( $\text{inHg}$ )  
 =33.9 英尺水柱( $\text{ftH}_2\text{O}$ )  
 =10333 千克/米<sup>2</sup>( $\text{kg}/\text{m}^2$ )  
 =101325 帕斯卡(Pa)  
 1 桶(barrel)(石油)=42 加仑(石油)=158.97 升(石油) [美国标准]  
 1 桶(barrel)(水泥)=376 磅(水泥) [美国标准]  
 1 袋、包(bag)(水泥)=94 磅(水泥) [美国标准]  
 1 卡(Calorie, cal.)=4.184 焦耳(J)  
 1 英国热量单位(British thermal unit, B. t. u.)=107.5 千克·米( $\text{kg} \cdot \text{m}$ )  
 1 英国热量单位/分(B. t. u. /min)=17.57 瓦(watt)  
 1 马力(horse power, hp)=0.7457 千瓦(kW)  
 1 英亩(acre, ac)=43560 英尺<sup>2</sup>=4047 米<sup>2</sup>( $\text{m}^2$ )=40.47 公顷  
 1 公顷(hectare, ha.)=10000 米<sup>2</sup>=100 公亩(are, a)=15 市亩=2.471 英亩  
 1 公担(quintal, q)(公制)=100 千克=220.46 磅

1 吨(ton, t)(公制)=1000 千克

1 长吨(long ton, l. t.)(英制)=1016 千克

1 短吨(short ton, s. t.)(美制)=2000 磅=907.18 千克

1 英标准加仑=1.20095(美标准)加仑

1 美标准加仑=0.83267(英标准)加仑

1 埃(Angstrom, Å)= $1 \times 10^{-10}$  米

1 密耳(mil)= $2.54 \times 10^{-5}$  米

1 圆密耳(circular mil)= $5.067 \times 10^{-10}$  米<sup>2</sup>

1 高斯(gauss)= $1 \times 10^{-4}$  特斯拉(Tesla)

1 托(Torr)=1 毫米汞柱=133.32 帕[斯卡](Pa)

绝对温度(Kelvin absolute temperature, K) $t_K$ 、华氏温度(Fahrenheit temperature, °F) $t_F$ 与摄氏温度(Celsius temperature, °C) $t_C$ 的关系:

$$t_K = 273.15 + t_C, \quad t_F = 1.8t_C + 32, \quad t_K = \frac{1}{1.8}(t_F + 459.67)$$

---

## 符 号 索 引

---

### 1. 特殊函数的符号

---

$A_i(x), B_i(x)$  艾里函数

$B_n, B_{2k}$  伯努利数

$B_n(x)$  伯努利多项式

$B(x, y)$  贝塔函数

$\text{bei}_\nu(z), \text{ber}_\nu(z), \text{hei}_\nu(z), \text{her}_\nu(z), \text{kei}_\nu(z), \text{ker}_\nu(z)$  汤姆森函数

$C(x)$  菲涅耳余弦积分函数

$C_n^{\lambda}(x)$  盖根鲍尔多项式

$\text{ce}_{2n}(z, q), \text{ce}_{2n+1}(z, q), \text{se}_{2n+1}(z, q), \text{se}_{2n+2}(z, q)$  马蒂厄函数

$\text{Ce}_{2n}(z, q), \text{Ce}_{2n+1}(z, q), \text{Se}_{2n+1}(z, q), \text{Se}_{2n+2}(z, q)$  连带(修正)马蒂厄函数

$\text{chi}(x)$  双曲余弦积分函数

$\text{Ci}(x), \text{ci}(x)$  余弦积分

$\text{cnu}, \text{dnu}, \text{snu}$  雅可比椭圆函数

$D_p(z)$  抛物柱面函数

$E_n, E_{2k}$  欧拉数

$E(k)=E$  第二类完全椭圆积分

$E(p; a, q; Q; x)$  麦克罗伯特函数

$E_\nu(z)$  韦伯函数

$\text{Ei}(z)$  指数积分函数

$\text{erf}(x)=\Phi(x)$  误差函数(概率积分函数)

$\text{erfc}(x)$  补余误差函数

$F(k, \varphi)$  勒让德第一类椭圆积分

$E(k, \varphi)$  勒让德第二类椭圆积分

$\Pi(h, k, \varphi)$  勒让德第三类椭圆积分

- ${}_2F_1(a, b; c; x) \equiv F(a, b; c; x)$  超几何函数  
 $F(a, \beta; \gamma; x, y)$  双变量超几何函数  
 ${}_1F_1(a; c; x) = M(a; c; x)$  合流超几何函数  
 $G$  卡特兰常数  
 $\gamma$  欧拉常数  
 $\Gamma(z)$  伽马函数  
 $\gamma(a, x), \Gamma(a, x)$  不完全伽马函数  
 $G_{p, q}^{m, n} \left( x \left| \begin{matrix} a_1, \dots, a_p \\ b_1, \dots, b_q \end{matrix} \right. \right)$  迈耶函数  
 $H_v^{(1)}(z), H_v^{(2)}(z)$  第一类和第二类汉克尔函数  
 $H_n(x)$  埃尔米特多项式  
 $H_L(z)$  斯特鲁维函数  
 $L(z)$  第一类修正贝塞尔函数  
 $J_\nu(z)$  第一类贝塞尔函数  
 $J_\nu(z)$  安格尔函数  
 $K(k) = K, K(k') = K'$  第一类完全椭圆积分  
 $K_\nu(z)$  第二类修正贝塞尔函数  
 $L(x)$  罗巴切夫斯基函数  
 $L_\lambda(z)$  修正斯特鲁维函数  
 $L_n(x)$  拉盖尔多项式  
 $L_n^{(m)}(x)$  连带拉盖尔多项式  
 $\text{li}(x)$  对数积分  
 $M_{\lambda, \mu}(z), W_{\lambda, \mu}(z)$  惠特克函数  
 $N_\nu(z)$  诺伊曼函数(第二类贝塞尔函数)  
 $O_n(z)$  诺伊曼多项式  
 $P_\nu(z), P_n(x)$  勒让德函数和勒让德多项式  
 $P_\nu^m(z), P_n^m(x)$  连带勒让德函数和连带勒让德多项式  
 $P_n^{(\alpha, \beta)}(x)$  雅可比多项式  
 $\Phi(x)$  概率积分函数  
 $\phi(x)$  普赛函数  
 $\Psi(a, c; x)$  合流超几何函数  
 $Q_\nu(z), Q_n(x)$  第二类勒让德函数和勒让德多项式  
 $Q_\nu^m(z), Q_n^m(x)$  第二类连带勒让德函数和连带勒让德多项式  
 $S(x)$  菲涅耳正弦积分函数  
 $S_n(x)$  施拉夫利多项式

$S_{\mu,\nu}(z), S_{\mu,\nu}(z)$  洛默尔函数

$\text{shi}(x)$  双曲正弦积分

$\text{Si}(x), \text{si}(x)$  正弦积分

$T_n(x)$  第一类切比雪夫多项式

$U_n(x)$  第二类切比雪夫多项式

$Z_n(z)$  贝塞尔函数

## 2. 本书中几个常用的数学符号

$n! = 1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 \cdots (n-1) \cdot n$   $n$  的阶乘,  $n$  为大于零的正整数.  $0! = 1$

$(2n+1)!! = 1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5 \cdots (2n+1)$   $2n+1$  的双阶乘.  $1!! = 1, (-1)!! = 0$

$(2n)!! = 2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdots (2n)$   $2n$  的双阶乘.  $0!! = 1, 2!! = 2$

$i = \sqrt{-1}$  虚数单位.  $i^2 = -1, i^3 = -i, i^4 = 1, i^{4n+1} = i$

$z = a + ib$   $z$  为复数,  $a$  和  $b$  分别称为复数的实部和虚部, 记作  $a = \text{Re } z, b =$

$\text{Im } z$

$\arg z = \arctan \frac{b}{a}$  复数  $z$  的辐角

$C_n^k = \binom{n}{k} = \frac{n!}{k!(n-k)!}$  二项式系数

$C_\alpha^k = \binom{\alpha}{k} = \frac{\alpha(\alpha-1)\cdots(\alpha-k+1)}{k!}$  推广的二项式系数 ( $\alpha$  为任何实数)

---

## 参 考 书 目

---

- [1] Daniel Zwillinger *et al.* CRC Standard Mathematical Tables and Formulae. CRC Press, 世界图书出版公司, 1988
- [2] J·J·图马, R·A·沃尔什编著. 欧阳芳锐, 张玉平译. 工程数学手册. 北京: 科学出版社, 2002
- [3] I. S. Gradshteyn, I. M. Ryzhik. Table of Integrals, Series, and Products. Academic Press, 1980, 2000
- [4] И·М·雷日克, И·С·格拉德什坦. 函数表与积分表. 北京: 高等教育出版社, 1959
- [5] 徐桂芳编译. 积分表. 上海: 上海科学技术出版社, 1959
- [6] 邹凤梧等. 积分表汇编. 北京: 宇航出版社, 1992
- [7] Milton Abramowitz, Irene A. Stegun. Handbook of Mathematical Functions with Formulas, Graphs, and Mathematical Tables. National Bureau of Standards, U. S., 1965
- [8] William J. Thompson. Atlas for Computing Mathematical Functions. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1997
- [9] 《数学手册》编写组. 数学手册. 北京: 高等教育出版社, 1979
- [10] L. C. Andrews. Special Functions for Engineers and Applied Mathematicians. Macmillan Publishing Company, 1985
- [11] 王竹溪, 郭敦仁. 特殊函数概论. 北京: 北京大学出版社, 2000
- [12] 马振华等. 现代应用数学手册. 现代应用分析卷. 北京: 清华大学出版社, 2003
- [13] 现代数学手册编纂委员会. 现代数学手册. 经典数学卷. 武汉: 华中科技大学出版社, 2000
- [14] 沈永欢等. 实用数学手册. 北京: 科学出版社, 2002
- [15] A·科恩, M·科恩著. 周民强等译. 数学手册. 北京: 工人出版社, 1987
- [16] Yu. A. Brychkov, O. I. Marichev, A. P. Prudnikov. Tables of Indefinite Integrals. Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, 1989
- [17] L. C. Biedenharn, J. D. Louck. Encyclopedia of Mathematics and Its Applications, 8. Angular momentum in quantum physics: theory and application. Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., 1981